

Title: *The Spirit of Missions*, 1937

Digital Copyright Notice

Copyright 2022. The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America

All rights to this digital copy are reserved. Limited reproduction of excerpts of this is permitted for personal research and single use educational activities. Publication or electronic retransmission or redistribution are not permitted without prior consent.

Send written requests for permission to re-publish to:

Rights and Permissions Office

The Archives of the Episcopal Church
Email: research@episcopalarchives.org
Telephone: 512-472-6816

The Spirit of Missions

THE MISSIONARY MAGAZINE
OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH
OFFICIALLY REPRESENTING
THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

VOLUME CII
1937

ONE DOLLAR A YEAR

Published monthly since 1836 by the
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
281 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The Spirit of Missions

INDEX

VOL. CII

January	1-64	May	209-256	September	401-464
February	65-112	June	257-304	October	465-512
March	113-158	July	305-352	November	513-560
April	159-208	August	353-400	December	561-608

A

- Ablewhite, H. S.—Marquette, Work in. 297
 Across the Secretary's Desk
 (See Departments—Foreign Missions)
 Addison, James Thayer—*Christendom and Islam*
 (reviewed). 546-7
 Adult Reading Guides. 455
Africa Joins the World. 4
- ALASKA:
 Allakaket. 259
 Anchorage, All Saints'. 296
 Bentley, Bishop, makes visits in open boat. *Hayes*.
 121-2
 Fort Yukon, Hudson Stuck Hospital. 552
 Minto. 247
 Rowe, Peter T., visitations. 503
 American Bible Society. 147
 American Church Building Fund. Commission. 3
 American Church Institute for Negroes:
 Mass meeting. 555
 Negro business man points the way. 206
 Patton Hall completed at Fort Valley. 605
 Payne Divinity School Warden. 396
 Also 109, 303, 460, 510
 American Mission to Lepers. *Currier*. 96-8
 American woman inspects St. Luke's, Tokyo. *Anne*
Hyde Choate. 493-4
 Ames, Rose J.—Daughters of the King at General
 Convention. 360
 "And they sung as it were a new song." *Fred-*
erick A. Wilmot. 219-21
 Anking, work in, must again move forward.
D. Trumbull Huntington. 139-40
 Anking:
 (See China)
 Anna, William P., Jr.—Nebraska's Japanese seek
 Church's guidance. 269-70
 Annual Report, 1936. 601
- ARIZONA:
 Fort Defiance, Good Shepherd Mission. 550
 Mitchell, Walter. 349
 Ashhurst, Sarah W., death. 597
 Atwill, Douglass Henry:
 Consecration. *Macbeth*. 123-8
 Looks at North Dakota. 349
 Azariah, V. S.:
 India: A present urgent opportunity. 541-5
 To visit America. 51

B

- Babcock, Samuel G., resigned. 523
 Bacon, Deborah. 345
 Balbalasang:
 (See Philippine Islands)
 Baldwin, O.H.C., John S.—Christ brings new life
 to Africans. 20-22
 Barnes, Charles Raymond. 346
 Barton, George A.—*Talcott Williams, Gentleman of*
the Fourth Estate (reviewed). 385
 Beal, Harry—World is being encircled by Christ's
 love, The. 276
 Bechtol, Deaconess Margaret S. 50

- Beecher, George A. 102
 "Be not afraid." *James DeWolf Perry*. 135
 Bentley, Cyril E. *Adventure in Faith* (reviewed).
 99
 Bentley, John Boyd, makes visits in open boat.
Elizabeth Hayes. 121-2
 Bergamini, J. Van Wie—Christian architecture in
 Japan. 331-3
 Bickford, Deaconess Lucile. 345
 Binsted, Norman S.:
 Consecrates Isoyama Church. *William F. Draper*.
 239-41
 Great opportunity ahead (in Japan). 316
 Birthday Thank Offering. *The Great Physician in*
a Chinese Hospital. 105
 Bishop Tuttle School Health Week. 351
 Blind. Holy Communion Service in Braille. 601
 Block, Karl Morgan.—Forward Movement, Spiritual
 gains of the. 325-6
 Bontoc:
 (See Philippine Islands)
 Books reviewed:
Adventure in Faith (Bentley)*. 99
Apostle of Christ (Huntington). 596-7
Christendom and Islam (Addison). 546-7
Church Music in History and Practice (Ross).
 498-9
History of Western New York (Sanderson). 243
In the Steps of St. Paul (Hibbard). 194
Medieval Missionary, The (Zabriskie). 290-1
Pratt, The Red Man's Moses (Deloria). 446-7
Shepherd Prince, The (Brooks). 141
Talcott Williams, Gentleman of the Fourth Estate
 (Barton). 385
The Redeemer (Barnes). 28
Way of the Witnesses, The (Sturgis). 291
What You Owe Your Child (Leidt). 141
 Boone Library, again a pioneer. 418
 Booth, Alberta. 346
 Eooth, Deaconess Edith A. 50
 Bragg, Alan R.—Vai: Animist, Moslem, or Chris-
 tian? 363-8
- BRAZIL:
 Japanese in. *W. M. M. Thomas*. 225-8
 Schools. 295
 2500 miles through Southern. *William M. M.*
Thomas. 37-40
 Also 103, 389
 Bridge between medical and spiritual, The. *Helen*
K. Shippy. 271-2
 Bridgeman, Charles T.:
 Christmas, A story of the first. 563-4
 Jerusalem bishopric at half-century mark. 116-19
 Brooks, Roelif H.—*Shepherd Prince, The* (re-
 viewed). 141
 Brotherhood of St. Andrew:
 (See Cooperating Agencies)
 Brown, George M. 50
 Budget:
 1937. 101, 145
 1938-1940. 50, 344
 and Program. 387, 523
- *Reviewer.

C

- Cabral, Americo V., death. 597
 Cain, Mrs. James R., portrait. 354
 CALIFORNIA:
 Indians. 260
 Call to laymen of the Church. 45.
 Can this statement be challenged? *Philip Cook*. 122
 Carrying the Gospel from Sitanki to Aparri. *Benson Heale Harvey*. 267-8
 Chambers, Elizabeth. 345
 Chappell, James. 345
 Chiang, C. T. 54
 Chiang Kai-shek. 296
 Chicago, Diocese of. 3
 CHINA:
 Anking, Work in, must again move forward.
 Huntington. 139-40
 Anking. Also 264-6, 248
 Bishop Graves on recruits. 53
 Chiang, C. T. 54
 Chiang Kai-shek. 296
 Chinese Churchmen need our help, *Walker*. 529-31
 Chuh, Feng Mei-ts'en, memorial. 147
 Clipper airmail brings news from up river. 566
 Coöperative Movement. 11-16, 383
 Government universities. 54
 Hall, R. O. 347
 Hankow baptisms. 390
 "I plan to stay: We are wanted and needed,"
 McNulty. 573-4
 Kuling School. 51, 453, 594-5
 Lay missionary quoted. 601
 Missionaries in. 389
 Outlook is bright in, *Pott*. 261-3
 Religious education in, *Gregg*. 215-17
 Shanghai, Church's work in war-torn, *Wood*.
 427-8
 Shanghai, mandarin-speaking congregation. 454
 Shanghai, St. Elizabeth's Hospital. 552, 602
 Shanghai, St. John's University, *Taylor*. 295
 Also 150, 344
 St. Luke's has a thrilling record. 483-4
 Also 67, 247, 503
 Shanghai, St. Peter's. 149
 Shanghai, School for Chinese children. 247
 Shanghai, Ten tense days in, *Gilmore*. 567-73
 Shantung. 149
 Some friends of mine in, *Wood*. 419-26
 Statistics. 347
 Swift aid needed for Church in, *Wood*. 565-6
 Szechuan, Eastern. 3
 Thank Offering for Bishop Graves. 390
 Trained librarians in modern, *Hill*. 369-72
 Tsen's, A. T. L., work. 200
 Tsen, P. L. 602
 Upper Sandy Level finds a new way of life,
 Craighill. 11-16
 Wuchang, Boone Library. 418
 Wuhu, A visit to St. Lioba's compound, *Welles*.
 495-7
 Wusih, St. Andrew's Hospital. 164
 Yangchow, Daily Vacation Bible Schools. 53
 Zangzok has short term school for children, *Smith*.
 180
 See also Orient, Conflict in
 Chinese Churchmen need our help, *M. P. Walker*.
 529-31
 Choate, Anne Hyde.—Inspects St. Luke's, Tokyo.
 493-4
 Christ brings new life to Africans, *John S. Baldwin*,
 O.H.C. 20-22
 Christian interpretation of Life, A Pastoral Letter.
 515-18
 Christian Social Service:
 (See Departments)
 Christmas, A Story of the first, *C. T. Bridgeman*.
 563-4
 Christmas Message, *James DeWolf Perry*. 562
 Chuh:
 (See China)
 Church Army:
 Liberia missionaries. 146
 (See Coöperating Agencies)
 Church has a threefold mission, The, *Irving Peake*
 Johnson. 5-8
 Church has invested with wisdom in Japan, *John*
 T. Dallas. 75-8
 Church has vitality, solidarity, solidity, *Francis*
 Cho-min Wei. 469-74
 Church Mission of Help:
 Conference. 298
 Officers. 107
 (See Coöperating Agencies)
 Church Pension Fund. 147
 Church Periodical Club:
 Plan for semi-centennial. 359
 (See Coöperating Agencies)
 Church Service League (Massachusetts), *Book of*
 Prayers. 259
 Church's work in war-torn Shanghai, The, *John*
 Wilson Wood. 427-8
 Clans of Christendom to meet in Scotland, *Floyd W.*
 Tomkins. 189-90
 Clark, Elizabeth—National Youth Administration.
 259
 Clarke, Capt. George. 146
 Clipper airmail brings news from up river (China).
 566
 Close, Frances H.—Chalice and Paten. 535, 545
 Colbert, Roy J.—Rural America, The Church's
 Obligation to. 589-93
 Coles, Hon. Blaine B. 525
 College Work:
 (See Departments—Religious Education)
 Conflict in the Orient, The. 467-8
 Cook, Philip—Can this statement be challenged? 122
 COÖPERATING AGENCIES:
 Brotherhood of St. Andrew. 59, 155, 255, 397,
 462, 559
 Church Army. 62, 157, 254, 398, 461, 559
 Church Mission of Help. 61, 157, 253, 398,
 463, 558
 Church Periodical Club. 60, 156, 254, 400, 464,
 557
 Daughters of the King. 62, 155, 256, 397, 462,
 558
 Girls' Friendly Society. 59, 156, 253, 399, 461,
 556
 Guild of St. Barnabas. 60, 158, 256, 400, 463.
 Seamen's Church Institute of America. 61, 158,
 255, 399, 463, 557
 Coöperative Movement (China) is "Enormously
 Hopeful." 383
 Coöperatives, China, In, *Craighill*. 11-16
 Corey, Eva D., portrait. 354
 Correspondence Church School (Nevada). 388
 Craighill, Lloyd R.—Upper Sandy Level finds a
 new way of life. 11-16
 Cross, Edward M.—Forward Movement aids res-
 sonal religion. 361-2
 Currier, Raymond—"He'll never be a crippled
 beggar" (Leper). 96-8
 D
 Daito, P. C.—Japanese Church thanks Church in
 America. 474
 Dallas, John T.:
 Church has invested with wisdom in Japan. 75-8
 I Visit Japan. 163
 Damrosch, Leopold. 345
 Dandridge, Edmund P. 48
 Daughters of the King:
 At General Convention, *Rose J. Ames*. 360
 (See Coöperating Agencies)
 Davis, Cameron J. 525, 599
 Davis, Caryetta L. 345
 Davison Fund gift. 104
 Deaf, Reinforcement Fund for work among. 68
 Deloria, Ella Cara—*Pratt, The Red Man's Moses*
 (reviewed). 446-7
 Den Keh Chen, *Craighill*. 11-16
 DEPARTMENTS:
 Christian Social Service:
 At General Convention. 507, 553
 Clergy Training Institute. 457
 Diocesan Program, A. 56
 General Convention on. 604
 Housing Conference, *Hooster*. 153
 Labor Sunday Message. 403-4
 Madison Rural Conference. 298
 Rogation Sunday and Rural Life. 250
 School boys study social agencies. 107
 Social Work Conference. 203
 Domestic Missions:
 Rural America needs Christ and His Church.
 388
 When will Hare School reopen? 102

- Widely scattered missions advance. 297
 Also 52, 148, 198, 246, 349, 452, 502, 550
 Field. 393
- Foreign Missions:
 Across the Secretary's Desk. 53-4, 103-4,
 149-50, 199-200, 247-8, 295-6, 347-8, 389-90,
 453-4, 503-4, 551-2, 601-2
 With Our Missionaries. 54, 104, 150, 200,
 248, 296, 348, 390, 454, 504, 552, 602
- Publicity:
 English Churchman discusses publicity, *An.* 392
 General Convention on. 554
 Also 57, 106, 204, 251, 301, 458, 508
- Religious Education:
 At General Convention. 505
 Christmas Box in the Church School. 455
 Church School, Fall opening of, *McMaster.* 391
 Church School Lenten Offering theme. 105
 Curriculum. 249
 In the Chinese Church, *Alice Gregg.* 215-17
 Mission study themes, 1937-38. 201
 More time for. 151-2
 Planned parochial religious education. 299-300
 Rural life around the world, *McMaster.* 350
- College Work:
Church's work with Students, The. 300
 Iowa State student work. 55
 Lincoln, Nebraska. 51
 Tallahassee, Ruge Hall, *Wedel.* 603
 Also 106, 152, 202, 456, 506
- Woman's Auxiliary:
 Executive Board Meetings: (December, 1936),
 58, (February) 12-15, (April) 302, (Octo-
 ber) 532-4
 Health week at the Bishop Tuttle School. 453
 How can we interest younger women? 108
 Is called to meet, *The, Grace Lindley.* 165-8
 Peace education and peace action. 252
 Soule, Mrs. Richard H. 394-5
 Stock taking and a new triennium. 459
 Supply Department. 600
 Triennial. 356-7, 532-4
 U.T.O.? Do you really know about the. 205
 Also 509
- Draper, William F.—Isoyama Church consecrated.
 239-41
- Droste, John F. 345
- Dun, Angus—Faith and Order, Bonds of our com-
 mon. 287-9
- Dunbar, Spence A.—Spokane, Missionary District
 of, is a family. I, 72-4; II, 131-4
- Dunn, Harriett A.—G.F.S. sees Convention as a
 stimulus. 358
- ### E
- Easter message, *James DeWolf Perry.* 135
- Eastern Oregon, Seeking other sheep in, *J. M. B. Gill.* 437-8
- Eastman, Elaine Goodale—Fifty years ago among
 the Dakota people. 444-5
- Edinburgh Conference:
 (See World Conference on Faith and Order)
- Eight thousand opportunities (in Japan), *C. Ger-
 trude Heywood.* 313-14
- 8000 Square miles under one priest (Idaho),
Joseph F. Hogben. 381-3
- Evans, C. H. 552
- ### F
- Faith and Order, Bonds of our common, *Angus
 Dun,* 287-9
- Faith and Order, World Conference on, *Floyd W.
 Tomkins.* 189-90
- Fellowship in Christ stressed at Oxford, *Mrs. Har-
 per Sibley.* 405-8
- Feng Mei-tsen Memorial. 147
- Field:
 (See Departments)
- Fifty years ago among the Dakota people, *Elaine
 Goodale Eastman.* 444-5
- Finlay, K. G.—Voorhees Normal and Industrial
 School. 109
- Fleming, Frederic S. 525, 599
- Flood relief (U. S.). 147
- FLORIDA, SOUTH:
 Negroes. 246
- Foreign Missions:
 (See Departments)
- Forward Movement:
 Conference on Missionary Motive. 143
 Mass meeting, *Symons.* 527-8
 Membership. 598
 Also 45, 100, 195, 244, 292, 342, 386, 450, 500.
- Forward Movement in the Church:
 I. The A B C of the, *Hobson.* 69-71
 II. The objective, *Oliver J. Hart.* 129-30
 III. The Progress, *Clifford P. Morehouse.* 191-3
 IV. A layman's view, *Coleman Jennings.* 237-8
 V. In the parish, *C. Leslie Glenn.* 273-6
 VI. Spiritual gains of the, *Karl Morgan Block.*
 325-6
 VII. Aids personal religion, *Edward M. Cross.*
 361-2
 VIII. Will the Church dare go forward? *Symons.*
 416-8
- Franklin, Lewis B.—U.T.O. and the Church's Pro-
 gram, *The.* 172
- Fullerton, Caroline A. 345
- ### G
- Gardiner, Robert H. 525
- Gass, John—Why Missions? 142
- Gates, Mary L., death. 4
- General Convention:
 American Church Institute for Negroes mass
 meeting. 555
 Christian Social Service. 507, 553, 604
 Church Training Institute at. 451-2, 457
 C.P.C. plans semi-centennial, *Mary E. Thomas.*
 359
 Cincinnati map. 410
 Crazytistics. 443, 449
 Daughters of the King at, *Rose J. Ames.* 360
 Drama of missions. 212
 G.F.S. at, *Harriett A. Dunn.* 358
 Greeting, *James DeWolf Perry.* 485
 Joint sessions. 525-6
 Mass meetings. 525-8
 Missionary spirit permeates. 519-27
 Pastoral Letter. 515-18
 Program. 411-15
 Publicity. 497, 554
 Religious Education at. 505
 Tucker, Henry St. G., elected Presiding Bishop.
 519
 Women's groups to meet in Cincinnati. 355-60
 1940, Kansas City. 526
 Also 40, 136-7, 387, 389
- GEORGIA:
 Negroes. 259
- Gilbert, Arthur H. 146
- Gill, J. M. B.—Eastern Oregon, Seeking other
 sheep in. 437-8
- Gillespie, Caroline—New generation is building in
 mountains (W. N. Car.). 79-84; also 346
- Gilliam, C. W., 206
- Gilman, Alfred A., elected Bishop of Hankow. 521
- Gilmore, Patrick C.—Shanghai, Ten tense days in.
 567-73
- Girls' Friendly Society:
 Sees convention as a stimulus. 358
 (See also Coöperating Agencies)
- Glenn, C. Leslie—Forward Movement in the parish,
The. 273-6
- "God so loved the world that He gave," *William H.
 Jefferys, M.D.* 594-5
- Good Friday Offering:
 Near East, Our link with the Church in the,
Macbeth. 119-20
 Jerusalem bishopric at half century mark,
Bridgeman. 116-19
 Also 71, 101
- Gowen, Vincent H.:
 St. James', Besao, is a happy school. 479-82
 Why Missions? 448-9
- Graves, Frederick R. 53, 521
- Great opportunity ahead (in Japan), *Norman H.
 Binsted.* 316
- Gregg, Alice—Religious Education in the Chinese
 Church. 215-17
- ### H
- Hall, R. O. 347
- Halliburton, Cecil D.—Seventy years of Negro
 education. 222-4
- Harris, Odell Greenleaf. 396
- Harrison, Ernest Reed, death. 115

INDEX

v

Harrison, Ora. 198
 Hart, Oliver J.—Forward Movement, The objective of the. 129-30
 Harvey, Avis. 49
 Harvey, Benson Heale—Carrying the Gospel from Sitanki to Aparri. 267-8
 Hayes, Elizabeth—Bentley, Bishop, makes visits in open boat. 121-2
 Hayes, Mildred B.—Mission Craft Shop is twenty years old. 441-3
 Heckelman, Eleanor. 50
 "He'll never be a crippled beggar," *Raymond Currier*. 96-8
 Hernandez, Emilio Planas y. 345
 "Her richest gift was her life," *William Lawrence*. 285-6
 Heywood, C. Gertrude—Eight thousand opportunities (in Japan). 313-14
 Hibbard, Rebekah L.—*In the Steps of St. Paul* (reviewed). 194
 Hicks, Ellen T., City of Ponce honors. 214
 Higgins, Charles A. 345
 Hill, Ruth A.—Trained librarians in modern China. 369-72
 Hobson, Henry Wise:
 A B C of the Forward Movement, The. 69-71
 Also 466, 525, 599
 Hogben, Joseph F.—8000 Square miles (Idaho) under one priest. 381-3
 Hohn, Mary Louise. 346
 Holy Cross Mission, Liberia, *Baldwin*. 20-22
 Home mission movement, In the van of the, *Alexander Macbeth*. 123-8
 "Hopeless creatures, sit patiently and wait," *Werner Junge*. 93-5
 Horton, J. Miller. 50
 Hospitals:
 Alaska, Hudson Stuck, Fort Yukon. 552
 China, St. Andrew's, Wusih. 164
 China, St. Elizabeth's, Shanghai. 552, 602
 China, St. Luke's, Shanghai. 67, 247, 483, 503
 Japan, St. Barnabas', Osaka. 409, 504
 Japan, St. Luke's, Tokyo. 248, 271-2, 493-4
 Liberia, St. Timothy's, Cape Mount. 93-5
 North Carolina, Good Shepherd, New Bern. 477-8
 Philippine Islands, St. Luke's, Manila. 53-4, 390, 551
 Texas, St. Anne's Mission, El Paso. 502
 Houghton, Frank. 3
 Houghton, Frederick P. 245
 Houle, Mabel M. 346
 Housing Conference, Bishop Manning sponsors, *William Hoster*. 153
 Howard, Julia McHenry—Woman was needed in Liberia, A. 178-80
 Huntington, D. Trumbull:
 Anking, Work in, must again move forward. 139-40
 Also 248
 Huntington, Virginia:
 Apostle of Christ (reviewed). 596-7
 "Sore let and hindered but undismayed." 264-6

I

Ice house is converted into a church, *Gordon V. Smith*. 475-6
 IDAHO:
 8000 square miles under one priest, *Hogben*. 381-3
 Fort Hall Reservation. 52, 198
 Moscow, St. Mark's fire. 502
 INDIA:
 A present urgent opportunity, *V. S. Azariah*. 541-5
 Indians:
 Annual Conference, Eighth Province. 452
 California. 260
 Fifty years ago among the Dakota people, *Eastman*. 444-5
 Idaho, Fort Hall. 52, 198
 Indians at Work. 452
 Kah-o-Sed School, Cass Lake, Minn., *Kemerer*. 246
 New Mexico, Carsons. 23-27
 Niobrara Service Book. 502
 South Dakota. 102, 550
 In the eyes of the Church, *Charles E. McAllister*. 579-80

IOWA:
 Ames, State College. 55
 "I plan to stay: We are wanted and needed." *Henry A. McNulty*. 573-4
 Isolated:
 Eastern Oregon, Seeking other sheep in, *Gill*. 437-8
 Montana. 198
 Also 52, 148
 "It was a Pageant of the Spirit," *Gilbert P. Symons*. 527-8

J

Jansen, Bernice—Tohoku, Visiting kindergartens in the. 439-40
 JAPAN:
 Christian architecture in, *J. Van Wie Bergamini*. 331-3
 Church has invested with wisdom in, *Dallas*. 75-8
 Isoyama. 239-41, 453
 Kyoto, Church of the Resurrection. 17-19
 Kyoto, St. Agnes' School. 248
 Matsui, P. Y. 164
 Nichols, Shirley H. 295, 347
 Nippon Sei Ko Kwai, Fifty years of, *Yanagihara*. 317-20
 Opportunity faces Church in. 310-16
 Osaka, St. Barnabas' Hospital. 409, 504
 Oyama. 103
 Reifsnider, Charles S. 295
 Religious trends in, *Lawrence Rose*, 321-4
 Some fruits of seven years' work in (Kyoto, Resurrection Church). 17-19
 Tohoku, 200, 453
 Tohoku Sunday schools give anniversary pageant. 341
 Tohoku, Visiting kindergartens in the, *Jansen*. 439-40
 Tokyo, American woman inspects St. Luke's, *Choate*. 493-4
 St. Luke's Hospital social work, *Shippis*, 271-2
 Also, 248
 Tokyo, St. Paul's University. 53, 67, 68
 Tokyo. Also 551, 552
 (See also Orient in Conflict)
 Japanese Church semi-centennial. 307-24, 327-38
 Thanks Church in America, *P. C. Daito*. 474
 Women active in, *Enid D. Smith*. 335-8
 Japanese in Brazil are spiritually hungry, *William M. M. Thomas*. 225-8
 Japanese: Nebraska, *Anna*. 269-70
 Japanese, The expectant, *Shirley H. Nichols*. 310-11
 Jefferys, William H., M.D.—"God so loved the world that He gave." 594-5
 Jennings, Coleman—Forward Movement, A layman looks at the. 237-8
 Jerusalem and Near East:
 Our link with Church in, *Macbeth*. 119-20
 Sanctuary. 384
 Jerusalem Bishopric at half-century mark, *Charles T. Bridgeman*. 116-19
 Jett, Robert C., resigned. 523
 Johnson, Irving Peake—Church has a threefold mission, The. 5-8
 Johnson, Robert I.:
 Negro health is major problem today. 477-8
 Next step in the Church's Negro work, A. 575-8
 Johnston, Mary E. 147
 Junge, Werner—"Hopeless creatures, sit patiently and wait." 93-5

K

Kearny, Warren. 47
 Kemerer, Benjamin T.—Kah-o-Sed School, Cass Lake. 246
 Kuling School, Lloyd Memorial. 453, 504-5
 Kyoto:
 (See Japan)

L

Labor Sunday Message. 403-4
 Latin America loses veteran workers, Church in. 597
 Lawrence, William—"Her richest gift was her life." 285-6
 Lawrence, W. Appleton:
 Why Missions? 43-4
 Also 47

- Leidt, Sarah C.—*What you owe your child* (reviewed). 141
- Lenten Offering:
 Message, *John W. Wood*. 85
 Poster. 66
 Theme. 105
 Also 67, 101, 115
- Lenten Reading list. 95
- Lepers:
 "He'll never be a crippled beggar," *Carrier*. 96-8
 "Let us make an offering," *Wood*. 85
- LIBERIA:
 A woman was needed in, *Howard*. 178-80
 Bromley, Emery Hall. 260
 Christ brings new life to Africans, *Baldwin*. 20-22
 Food shortage. 4
 "Hopeless creatures, sit patiently and wait," *Junge*. 93-5
 Sanctuary. 92
 Vai: Animist, Moslem, or Christian? *Bragg*. 363-8
- Liberia, Church in:
 III. Christ brings new life to Africans, *Baldwin*. 20-22
 IV. "Hopeless creatures, sit patiently and wait," *Junge*. 93-5
- Lindley, Grace:
 Woman's Auxiliary is called to meet, *The*. 165-8
 W.A. Triennial Meeting. 356-7
- Lindstrom, Austin J. 525
- Livingstone, David. 347
- Lloyd, Arthur Selden:
 Friends plan memorial. 213-14
 "God so loved the world that He gave," *Jefferys*. 594-5; also 453
 Also 260
- Loaring-Clark, Mrs. W. J., death. 103
- Lowe, Annie J. 345
- Lydecker, Leigh K. 48
- M**
- Macbeth, Alexander:
 Home mission movement, In the van of the. 123-8
 Near East, Our link with the Church in the. 119-20
- Madison Rural Conference. 298
- "Make straight in the desert a highway" (Carsons, N. Mex.), *Lena D. Wilcox*. 23-7
- Manning, William T., sponsors Housing Conference, *Hooster*. 153
- Markoe, Mathilda Campbell, *Lawrence*. 285-6
- Marston, John—Children's Lenten Offering. 115
- Marston, Margaret I.—Open letter to a young friend, *An*. 169-71
- Marquette, Work in, *H. S. Ablewhite*. 297
- Mather, William G. 525
- Matsui, P. Y. 164
- Matthews, Elizabeth, portrait. 354
- Matthews, Paul, resigned. 523
- May the Gift be Yours, *James DeWolf Perry*. 562
- McAfee, L. G. 389
- McAllister, Charles E.—In the eyes of the Church. 579-80
- McCormack, John N., resigned. 523
- McMaster, Vernon C.:
 Church schools, Fall opening of. 391
 Church School Lenten offering theme. 105
 Rural life around the world. 350
- McNulty, Henry A.—"I plan to stay: We are wanted and needed." 573-4
- McRae, Mrs. Cameron F., death. 67
- Merrill, Herbert C. 68
- MEXICO:
 Ayapango, Church dedicated. 296
 Christ Church, Mexico City. 199
 Milton, William H. 48
 Missionary facts from many lands. 3-4, 67-8, 115, 163-4, 211, 259
 Missionary spirit permeates Convention. 519-27
 Missionary teams visiting thirty dioceses. 531
 Mission Craft Shop is twenty years old, *Mildred B. Hayes*. 441-3
 Mission study themes, 1937-38. 201
 Missions, Drama of. 212
 Mitchell, Marion S. 345
 Mitchell, Walter. 349
- MONTANA:
 Isolated. 198
- Moody, William R.—Why Missions? 242
- Morehouse, Clifford P.—Progress of the Forward Movement, *The*. 191-3
- Morris, J. Kenneth:
 Fruits of seven years' work. 17-19
 Urgent social problems (in Japan). 314-15
- Morrison, Hazel A. 50
- Mosher, Gouverneur F. 348
- Motion pictures:
 In the eyes of the Church, *McAllister*. 579-80
 Mulcare, John Talbot. 115
- Mundelein, Ann B.—South Dakota Correspondence Church Schools. 297
- N**
- National Council:
 1937 Budget balanced. 145-7
 Meetings: (December, 1936) 47-51; (February) 145-7; (June) 343-6
 New members. 525, 599
 Organization. 343
 Plans for future. 343-6
 Trust Funds Committee membership. 51
 Women members, First. 354
 Also 101, 197, 245, 293, 387, 451-2, 501, 549
- Near East, Our link with the Church in the, *Alexander Macbeth*. 119-20
- NEBRASKA:
 University Church, Lincoln. 51
 Nebraska's Japanese seek Church's guidance, *William P. Anna, Jr.* 269-70
 Negro health is major problem today, *Robert I. Johnson*. 477-8
- Negroes:
 Alabama, St. Mark's School, Birmingham. 510
 Bishop Payne Divinity School, New warden. 396
 Business man points the way. 206
 Georgia. 259
 Georgia, Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School. 510, 605
 New Farmers of America. 605
 Next step in the Church's Negro work, *A. Johnson*. 575-8
 St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, N. C., *Halliburton*. 222-4
 South Florida. 246
 Virginia, St. Paul School, Lawrenceville. 555
- Nelson, Charles W. 146
- NEVADA:
 Correspondence Church School. 388
- Newbery, Alfred, death. 507
- Newbold, John S. 146
- Newell, Deaconess Anna G., death. 67
- New generation is building in mountains, *Caroline Gillespie*. 79-84
- NEW MEXICO:
 Carsons, St. Luke's in the Desert, *Wilcox*. 23-27
 Next step in the Church's Negro work, *A. Johnson*. 575-8
- Nichols, Shirley H.—Japanese, The expectant. 310-11; also 295, 347
- Nippon Sei Ko Kwai, Fifty years of, *Sadajiro Yanagihara*. 317-20
- Nobes, Clifford E. Barry—Sisterhood begun in Philippine Islands. 41-2
- NORTH CAROLINA:
 Edgemont, Rosborough House. 79-84
 Legerwood, Patterson School. 148
 New Bern, Good Shepherd Hospital. 477-8
- NORTH DAKOTA:
 Atwill, Douglass H. 349
 Home mission movement, In the van of the, *Macbeth*. 123-8
 Northwest Province ministers to isolated folk. 52
- O**
- OKLAHOMA:
 A diocese. 525
 Blackwell, Ice house is converted into a church, *Smith*. 475-6
 Open letter to a young friend, *An*, *Margaret I. Marston*. 169-71
- Orient, Conflict in
 Chinese Churchmen need our help, *Walker*. 529-31
 Church in China, Swift aid needed for, *Wood*. 565-6
 Church's work in war-torn Shanghai, *Wood*. 427-8
 Clipper airmail brings news from up river. 566
 Effect on Church's missions. 467-8

- "I plan to stay: we are wanted and needed,"
McNulty. 573-4
St. Luke's Hospital has a thrilling record. 483-4
Shanghai, Ten tense days in, *Gilmore*. 567-73
Outlook in China today is bright, *The, Francis L. H. Pott*. 261-3
Oxford Conference:
(See World Conference on Church, Community, and State)
- P**
- Paine, Margaret R. 50
PANAMA CANAL ZONE:
World is being encircled by Christ's love, *Harry Beal*. 276
Also 115
Pastoral Letter—General Convention, 1937. 515-18
Patton, R. W., Hall, Fort Valley. 605
Peabody, Malcolm E. 525, 600
Pepper, Almon R.—Social Service, The Church's interest in. 339-41
Perry, James DeWolf:
Christmas message. 562
Easter message. 135
General Convention greeting. 485
Greeting to Japanese Church. 309
World Conferences. 218, 472
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:
Baguio, Easter School. 453
Balbalasang, St. Paul's Mission. 260
Besao, St. James' is a happy school, *Gowen*. 479-82
Bontoc, All Saints'. 147
Bontoc, Child Health Day. 3
Carrying the Gospel from Sitanki to Aparri, *Harvey*. 267-8
Manila, St. Luke's Hospital. 53-4, 390, 551
McAfee, L. G. 389
Missionaries needed. 199
Mosher, Gouverneur F. 348
Reinforcements needed. 247
Sagada School. 149
Sisterhood begun in, *Nobes*. 41-2
Zamboanga. 260
Pickens, Henri Batcheller. 345
Pierce, Katharine C.—Some impressions of the women's triennial. 547; also 525
Pott, Francis L. H.—Outlook in China today is bright, *The*. 261-3
Prayers for Missions and Missionaries. 212
Presiding Bishop:
(See James DeWolf Perry)
Presiding Bishop-elect:
(See Tucker, Henry St. George)
PUERTO RICO:
Mayaguez, St. Andrew's Mission, *Hayes*. 441-3
Ponce honors Ellen T. Hicks. 214
Publicity:
(See Departments)
- Q**
- Quin, Clinton S. 525, 599
- R**
- Read a Book. 28, 99, 194, 243, 290, 385, 446-7, 498-9, 546-7, 596-7
Redeemer, The (reviewed). 28
Reifsnider, Charles S.:
Japan's specific needs. 311-12
Also 295, 551
Religious Education:
(See Departments)
Richards, William Lee. 49
Ridgely, Margaretta S.—Julia McHenry Howard. 178-80
Roberts, William Payne, elected Bishop of Shanghai. 521
Rogation Sunday and Rural Life. 250
Rogers, Elizabeth. 345
Roots, Logan H. 210, 521
Rose, Lawrence—Japan, Religious trends in. 321-4
Ross, Gladys. 602
Ross, Hugh—*Church Music in History and Practice*. 498-9
Rural:
Correspondence Church Schools. 297
Madison Conference. 298
Rural America needs Christ and His Church. 388
Rural America, The Church's obligation to, *Roy J. Colbert*. 589-93
- S**
- Sagada:
(See Philippine Islands)
St. Barnabas' Hospital (Osaka) Chapel consecrated. 409
St. James', Besao, is a happy school, *Vincent H. Gowen*. 479-82
St. Luke's, Shanghai, has thrilling record. 483-4
Sanctuary:
Caribbean Islands. 436
Field is the world, *The*. 46
In China. 294
Jerusalem and the Near East. 384
Liberia. 92
Mexico—Brazil. 548
Nippon Sei Ko Kwai. 334
Philippine Islands. 492
United Thank Offering. 196
Also 144, 236, 588
Sanderson, Benjamin S.—*History of Western New York* (reviewed). 243
Sanford, L. C. 297
San Joaquin. 297
Saphore, E. W., resigned. 523
Schereschewsky, Caroline. 345
Schools and Colleges:
Alabama, St. Mark's, Birmingham. 460, 510
Brazil, St. Margaret's, Pelotas. 295
Brazil, Southern Cross, Porto Alegre. 295
China, Boone Library, Wuchang. 369-72
China, Kuling. 51, 213-14
China, St. John's, Shanghai. 150, 295, 344
China, School for Chinese Children, Shanghai. 247
China, Short term, Zangzok. 180
China, Vacation Bible, Yangchow. 53
Chinese Government universities. 54
Florida State, Tallahassee, *Wedel*. 603
Georgia, Fort Valley Normal and Industrial. 510, 605
Iowa State. 55
Japan, St. Agnes', Kyoto. 248
Japan, St. Paul's, Tokyo. 53, 67, 68
Minnesota, Kah-o-Sed, Cass Lake. 246
North Carolina, Bishop Tuttle, Raleigh. 351
North Carolina, Patterson, Legerwood. 148
North Carolina, St. Augustine's Raleigh. 222-4
Philippine Islands, Easter, Baguio. 453
Philippine Islands, St. James', Besao. 479-82
South Carolina, Voorhees, Denmark. 109, 206
South Dakota, Correspondence Church Schools. 297
South Dakota, Hare, Rosebud. 102
Tennessee, Gailor Industrial, Mason. 460
Virginia, St. Paul, Lawrenceville. 206, 460, 555
Virginia, Payne Divinity, Petersburg. 396
Seddon, Capt. Frederick. 146
Seventy years of Negro education, *Cecil D. Halliburton*. 222-4
Shanghai, Ten tense days in, *Patrick C. Gilmore*. 567-73. (See China)
Shippis, Helen K.—Bridge between medical and spiritual, *The*. 271-2
Shreiner, Charles W. 146
Sibley, Mrs. Harper:
Fellowship in Christ stressed at Oxford. 405-8
Portrait. 402
Sisterhood begun in Philippine Islands, *Clifford E. Barry Nobes*. 41-2
Smith, Elda J. 346
Smith, Enid D.—Japanese Church, Women active in. 335-8
Smith, Gordon V.—Ice house is converted into a church. 475-6
Social agencies, School boys study. 107
Social Service, The Church's interest in, *Almon R. Pepper*. 339-41
Social Work Conference, *Pepper*. 339-41; also 153, 203
Society for Propagation of the Gospel. 199
Some friends of mine in China, *Robert E. Wood*. 419-26
Some specific needs, *Charles S. Reifsnider*. 311-12
"Sore let and hindered but undismayed," *Virginia Huntington*. 264-6
Soule, Mrs. Richard H. 163, 394-5

- SOUTH DAKOTA:
 Fifty years ago among the Dakota people, *Eastman*. 444-5
 Indians. 550
 Mission, Trinity Chapel fire. 211
 Rosebud Reservation, Hare School. 102
 Southern Mountains:
 New generation is building in mountains, *Gillespie*. 79-84
 Endicott, Virginia. 198
 SPIRIT OF MISSIONS, THE
 General Convention resolution. 554
 Looking ahead in 1937. 42
 Spokane, Missionary District of, is a family, *Spence A. Dunbar*. I, 72-4; II, 131-4
 Stebbins, Mrs. Edwin Allen, portrait. 162
 Strategy and Policy, Committee on. 387
 Sturgis, William Codman—*Way of the Witnesses, The* (reviewed). 291
 Sweet, Alice E. 346
 Swift aid needed for Church in China, *John Wilson Wood*. 565-6
 Symons, Gilbert P.:
 "It was a Pageant of the Spirit." 527-8
 Will the Church dare go forward? 416-8
 Szechuan, Eastern, New diocese. 3
- T
- Taylor, Malcolm. 101
 Taylor, Paul V. 295
 TEXAS:
 El Paso, St. Anne's. 502
 Spur. 148
 Thomas, Mary E.—C.P.C. plans semi-centennial. 359
 Thomas, Nathaniel Seymour, death. 211
 Thomas William M. M.:
 Japanese in Brazil are spiritually hungry. 225-8
 Portrait. 36
 2500 miles through Southern Brazil. 37-40
 103
 Thompson, Hector W.—Wyoming awaits new Bishop's leadership. 8-10
 Thomson, Arthur C., resigned. 523
 Tohoku Sunday schools give anniversary pageant. 341
 Tohoku, Visiting kindergartens in the, *Bernice Jansen*. 439-40. (See Japan)
 Tomkins, Floyd W.—Clans of Christendom to meet in Scotland. 189-90
 Toyama, Ikuzo. 67
 Trained librarians in modern China, *Ruth A. Hill*. 369-72
 Tsen, A. T. L. 200
 Tsen, P. L. 602
 Tucker, Henry St. George, portrait, 258, 514; also 519
- U
- United Thank Offering:
 And the Church's Program, The, *Lewis B. Franklin*. 172
 At Cincinnati, The. 176-7
 Do you really know about the? 205
 Makes possible many kinds of work. 198
 New York, St. Bartholomew's Church. 351
 Poster. 211
 Poster contest. 16
 Service Committee. 163
 Soule, Mrs. Richard H., mother of. 394-5
 The use of the. 193
 Treasurers tell how they do it. 173-6
 Also 163-180, 193, 198, 205, 533
 Upper Sandy Level finds a new way of life, *Lloyd R. Craighill*. 11-16
 Urgent social problems (in Japan), *J. Kenneth Morris*. 314-15
- UTAH:
- Randlett, Church of the Holy Spirit. 68
- V
- Vai: Animist, Moslem, or Christian? *Alan R. Bragg*. 363-8
 VIRGIN ISLANDS:
 Charlotte Amalie. 211
 Visit to St. Lioba's Compound, Wuhu, A. *Mary Welles*. 495-7
 Voorhees, Charles H. 146
- W
- Waddy, Stacy, death. 149
 Wade, Theodora K.—Supply Department. 600
 Waldman, Leah M. 345
 Walker, M. P.—Chinese Churchmen need our help. 529-31
 Warfield, Myles S. 146
 Wedel, T. O., Visits Ruge Hall, Tallahassee. 603
 Wei, Francis Cho-Min—Church has vitality, solidarity, solidity. 469-74
 Welles, Mary—Visit to St. Lioba's Compound, Wuhu, A. 495-7
 WESTERN NEBRASKA:
 Beecher, George A. 102
 What do we do when we worship in Church? 152
 Why Missions?
 Gass, John. 142
 Gowen, Vincent H. 448-9
 Lawrence, W. Appleton. 43-4
 Moody, William R. 242
 Wilcox, Lena D.—"Make straight in the desert a highway" (Carsons, N. Mex.). 23-27
 Williams, Deaconess Maria P. 345
 Will the Church dare go forward? *Gilbert P. Symons*. 416-18
 Wilmot, Frederick A.—"And they sung as it were a new song" 219-21
 Wilner, Robert F., elected Suffragan Bishop of Philippine Islands. 522
 Wilson, Carlile, portrait. 2
 With Our Missionaries:
 (See Departments—Foreign Missions)
 Woman's Auxiliary
 (See Departments)
 Woman was needed in Liberia, A. *Julia McHenry Howard*. 178-80
 Women's groups to meet in Cincinnati. 355
 Women's Triennial, Some impressions of the, *Katharine C. Pierce*. 547
 Wood, John Wilson:
 Church's work in war-torn Shanghai, The. 427-8
 Lenten Offering message. 85
 Swift aid needed for Church in China. 565-6
 Wood, Robert E.—Some friends of mine in China. 419-26
 World Conferences, *James DeWolf Perry*. 218
 World Conference on Church, Community and State: American Anglicans Message. 408-9
 "And they sung as it were a new song," *Wilmot*. 219-21
 Church has vitality, solidarity, solidity, *Wei*, 469-74
 Fellowship in Christ stressed at, *Sibley*. 405-8
 World Conference on Faith and Order:
 "And they sung as it were a new song," *Wilmot*. 219-21
 Bonds of our common faith and order, *Dun*, 287-9
 Church has vitality, solidarity, solidity, *Wei*. 469-74
 Statement. 503
 World is being encircled by Christ's love, The, *Harry Beal*. 276
- WYOMING:
- Awaits new Bishop's leadership, *Hector W. Thompson*. 8-10
 Ziegler, Winfred H., consecrated Bishop of, 5-8
- Y
- Yamazaki, John M. 146
 Yanagihara, Sadajiro—Nippon Sei Ko Kwai, Fifty years of. 317-20
- Z
- Zabriskie, A. C.—*Medieval Missionary, The* (reviewed). 290-1
 Zamboanga:
 (See Philippine Islands)
 Zangzok has short term school for children, *Hollis S. Smith*. 180
 Ziegler, Winfred H. 5-8
 Zoll, Donald L. 50
 Zubrod, Frank A. 146

THE ANNUAL REPORT OF
THE NATIONAL COUNCIL
FOR THE YEAR 1937

Including the Reports of the

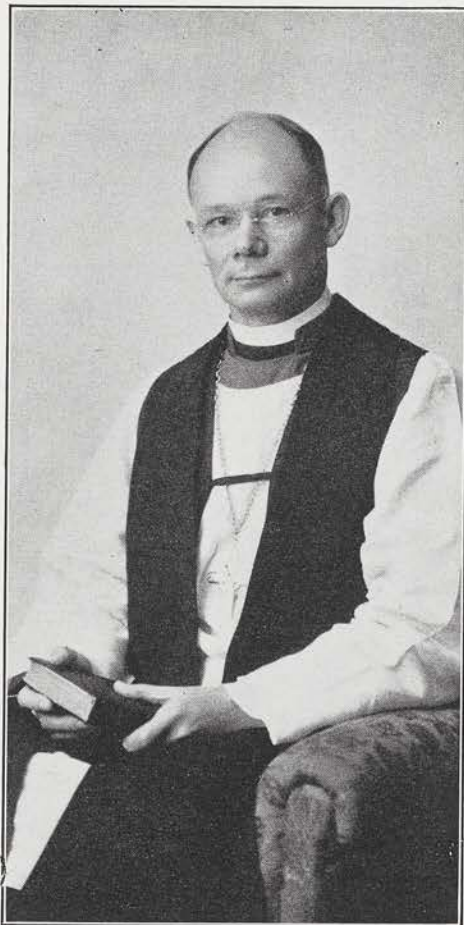
Department of Domestic Missions
Department of Foreign Missions
Department of Religious Education
Department of Christian Social Service
Department of Finance
Department of Publicity
Field Department

Together with Report of Income and Expenditures, Statement of Amounts Received from Provinces to Apply on Quota, and the Report of the Standing Committee on Trust Funds

THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF
THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, 281 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK



RT. REV. WILLIAM PAYNE ROBERTS
Bishop
District of Shanghai



RT. REV. ROBERT FRANKLIN WILNER
Suffragan Bishop
of the Philippine Islands

TWO MISSIONARY BISHOPS ELECTED IN 1937

THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1937

Including the Reports of the

Department of Domestic Missions

Department of Foreign Missions

Department of Religious Education

Department of Christian Social Service

Department of Finance

Department of Publicity

Field Department

Together with Report of Income and Expenditures, Statement of Amounts Received from Provinces to Apply on Quota, and the Report of the Standing Committee on Trust Funds

THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF
THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA, 281 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

CABLE ADDRESS: FENALONG, NEW YORK

LEGAL TITLE

(For Use in Making Wills)

I give, devise and bequeath to THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

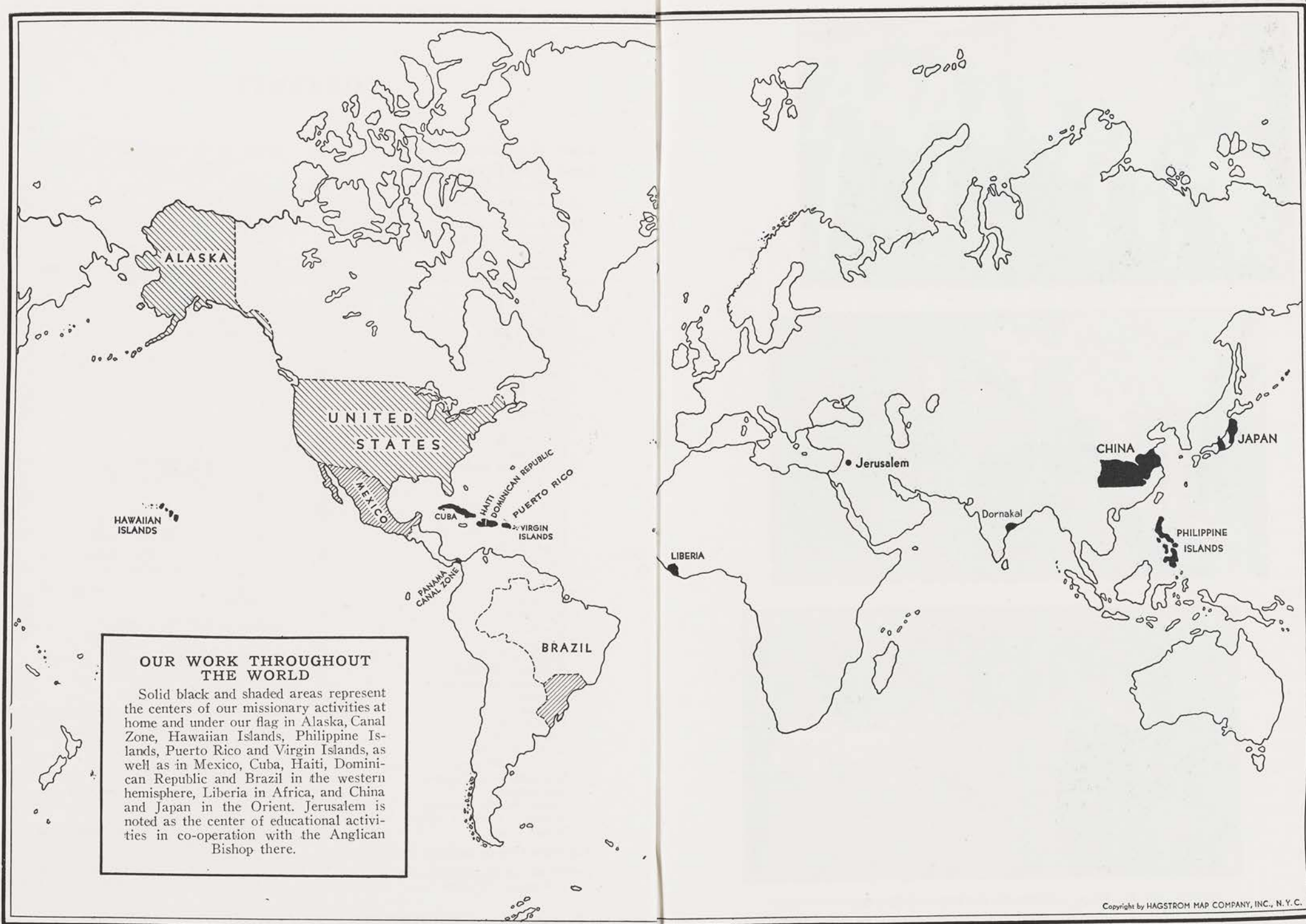
the use of the Society

If it is desired that the bequest should be applied to some particular department of the work, there should be substituted for the words "FOR THE USE OF THE SOCIETY" the words "FOR DOMESTIC MISSIONS," or "FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS," or "FOR WORK AMONG THE INDIANS," or "FOR WORK AMONG COLORED PEOPLE," or "FOR WORK IN ALASKA," or "FOR WORK IN CHINA," etc.

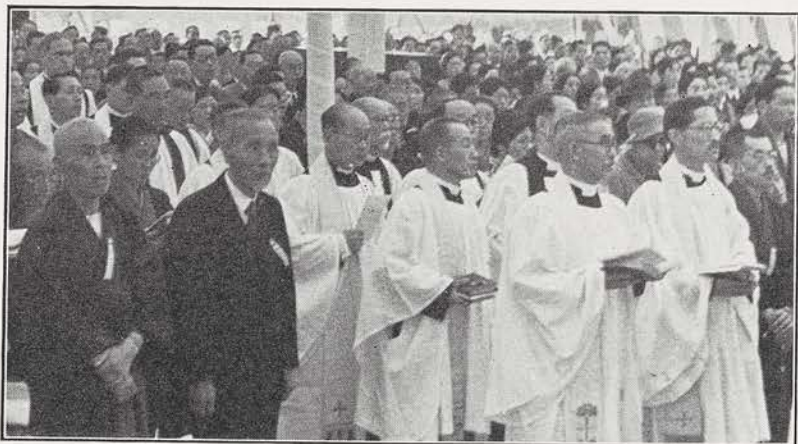
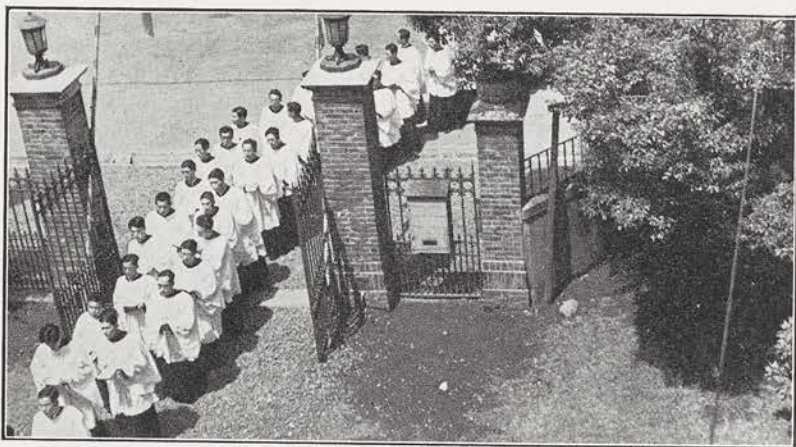
CONTENTS

Page	Page
Report of the National Council	9
Report of the Department of Domestic Missions	11
Map showing Provinces	16
Report of the Bishop of the Continental Domestic Missionary District of	
Arizona	17
Eastern Oregon	18
Idaho	21
Nevada	23
New Mexico	25
North Dakota	29
North Texas	31
Oklahoma	32
Salina	33
San Joaquin	35
South Dakota	39
Spokane	41
Utah	43
Western Nebraska	44
Wyoming	48
Report of the Bishop of Diocese of	
Arkansas	53
Duluth	53
East Carolina	54
Easton	55
Florida	55
Fond du Lac	56
Georgia	56
Kansas	57
Lexington	58
Louisiana	59
Mississippi	59
Montana	61
Nebraska	62
North Carolina	62
Northern Indiana	63
Northern Michigan	64
Olympia	64
Oregon	65
Sacramento	66
South Carolina	67
South Florida	68
Southern Virginia	68
Southwestern Virginia	68
Springfield	69
Upper South Carolina	70
Western North Carolina	71
West Texas	72
American Church Institute for Negroes	73
Report of the Department of Foreign Missions	81
Report of the Bishop of the Extra-Continental Domestic Missionary District of	
Alaska	99
Honolulu	110
Panama Canal Zone	115
Philippine Islands	119
Puerto Rico	129
Report of the Bishop of the Foreign Missionary District of	
Southern Brazil	135
Anking (China)	141
Hankow (China)	145
Shanghai (China)	153
Cuba	160
Haiti and the Dominican Republic	165
Kyoto (Japan)	173
North Tokyo (Japan)	181
Tohoku (Japan)	187
Liberia	193
Mexico	195
Report of the Department of	
Religious Education	199
Christian Social Service	207
Finance	211
Publicity	237
Field	243
Report of the Woman's Auxiliary	249
Alphabetical List of Domestic and Foreign Missionaries	255
Missionaries and Teachers Among the Indians	264
Workers Among the Negroes	265
Schools and Their Teachers	265
Missionaries in the Domestic Districts Outside the United States	267
Foreign Mission Staff	269
Changes in the Missionary Staff Abroad	273
Arrivals and Departures of Missionaries	274
Appropriations to Districts	277
Appropriations to Dioceses	285
Act of Incorporation, Canons and By-Laws	291
Membership of the National Council and Departments	
Report of the Committee on Trust Funds	END OF VOLUME

The illustrations in this Annual Report are reprinted from the pages of *The Spirit of Missions*



Copyright by HAGSTROM MAP COMPANY, INC., N. Y. C.



NIPPON SEI KO KWAI OBSERVES FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY

The Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker represented the Church in America at the Golden Jubilee services commemorating the founding of the Church in Japan held in Tokyo, April 28-30.

REPORT OF THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937

THIS report had been expected from the hand of Bishop Philip Cook whose name, though not subscribed, belongs to it. At the moment of closing his three years as President of the National Council there came the period of illness and of silence, mercifully relieved of pain and of realization that his supreme labor of love for the Church had brought his life-long service to an end. So the brief record of the last twelve months is inscribed, for him and to him, by his companion in office with affectionate, grateful and lasting remembrance.

The chief accomplishments of the Bishop for the Council was the working harmony into which he brought together the officers and members of the Departments. This *esprit de corps* in Church Missions House characterized particularly the work of the year 1937. The financial burden and the task of preparation for General Convention were relieved in large measure by the co-operation into which the official staff had been led by their President. The changes in organization made by General Convention in 1934, removing administrative responsibility from the Presiding Bishop, left the house without a resident head. Necessarily there devolved upon the heads of Departments executive tasks made effective by the President's able leadership. Representatives of the House by his appointment visited all sections of the country for regional conferences in preparation for General Convention. Bishop Cook in person attended many of these meetings near and far, for direction of their plans and for the stimulation of financial support.

The personnel of the Council has undergone important changes. Illness caused the resignation of the Bishop of Ohio, Rt. Rev. W. L. Rogers, D.D., and of Mr. John S. Newbold. The subsequent death of the latter is mourned by all who had been associated with him during his long years of service. The vacancy caused by the resignation in 1936 of the Rev. Dr. Milton was filled by the election of the Rev. Edmund P. Dandridge, D.D., of Tennessee. Rev. Dr. Charles W. Shreiner was elected by the Synod of the Third Province as its representative on the Council.

Departments of the Council continued under the strong leadership of our executive heads. In October, the Rev. Almon R. Pepper, who had served as part-time Executive Secretary for Christian Social Service was appointed to

full duty in that position. Mr. Frank A. Zubrod, cashier in the Department of Finance, completed forty-five years of service in Missions House.

An event of major importance to the Church was the completion in 1937 by the Missionary District of Oklahoma of a five-year period of effort toward self-support. At Cincinnati in October, Bishop Casady reported success in the endeavor. The district relinquished appropriations from the National Council and upon its application was erected into a diocese, admitted into union with General Convention.

So may the Church progress in missionary enterprise, in the power of consecrated leadership and in the fulfillment of God's purpose.

JAMES DEWOLF PERRY,
Presiding Bishop
Chairman of the National Council

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT
OF DOMESTIC MISSIONS FOR
THE YEAR 1937

TOGETHER WITH THE REPORTS
OF THE DOMESTIC MISSIONARY
BISHOPS AND DIOCESAN
BISHOPS

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DOMESTIC MISSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937

FOR the year 1936 I made a complete and detailed report on conditions in the Domestic Field. For details for the year 1937 I refer you to the several reports of Missionary Districts and Aided Dioceses which follow. A careful reading of these reports will convince any one that substantial progress has been made in the Church's mission to America. In spite of meager appropriations our work does develop and we have reason to believe that the increasing interest in our missionary enterprise, on the part of the members of our Church, will make it possible to take advantage of a few new opportunities in the coming year.

It is interesting to note that thirteen dioceses and one missionary district have voluntarily released appropriations from the National Council during the past five years. No doubt additional savings can be made during the next five years and it is the opinion of the Department that all amounts which may be released should be appropriated to special undertakings in two great fields where the Church must make her peculiar contribution in the future. I refer to the fields of Negro and Rural Work.

For five years the administration of Domestic Missions has been entrusted to a part-time Executive Secretary. The time has come to place a man in this position who can give all his time to the work. He should have the assistance of a Secretary for Rural Work. For five years I have pleaded for such assistance. It has not been available because of our financial difficulties. If we are to go forward in the Domestic field the staff at headquarters should be adequate for the task imposed upon it.

In the Negro field there has been considerable growth but the clergy are poorly paid and the equipment is inadequate. The Church has never given this work the consideration which it deserves. It is encouraging to note the growing interest which was manifested at General Convention. The committee on Negro work which this Convention set up should make a valuable contribution to the Church's knowledge of the task that lies ahead. This department has made frequent studies of the work among the colored people which is aided by the National Council and a policy is being developed for the extension of this work as soon as additional income is available to pay salaries and travel and provide the necessary equipment for the field.

Our work among Latin Americans and Orientals is small but most effectual.

In the Southern Mountains the Church is carrying on a ministry to a neglected people with conspicuous success.

There has been no retreat in the Indian fields except in the District of South Dakota. In that most important work several schools have been closed and the missionaries are overworked. Furthermore the Roman Catholic Church is taking advantage of the present situation to make a concerted drive to win the allegiance of the Dakota people. I consider this the greatest emergency in the Domestic field today. With decreasing income nothing could be done to aid South Dakota. This is one of the outstanding examples of the tragedy of cutting appropriations to fields of specialized work.

Concluding this brief introduction it may be of interest to the Council to have a list of the imperative needs of Domestic Missions:

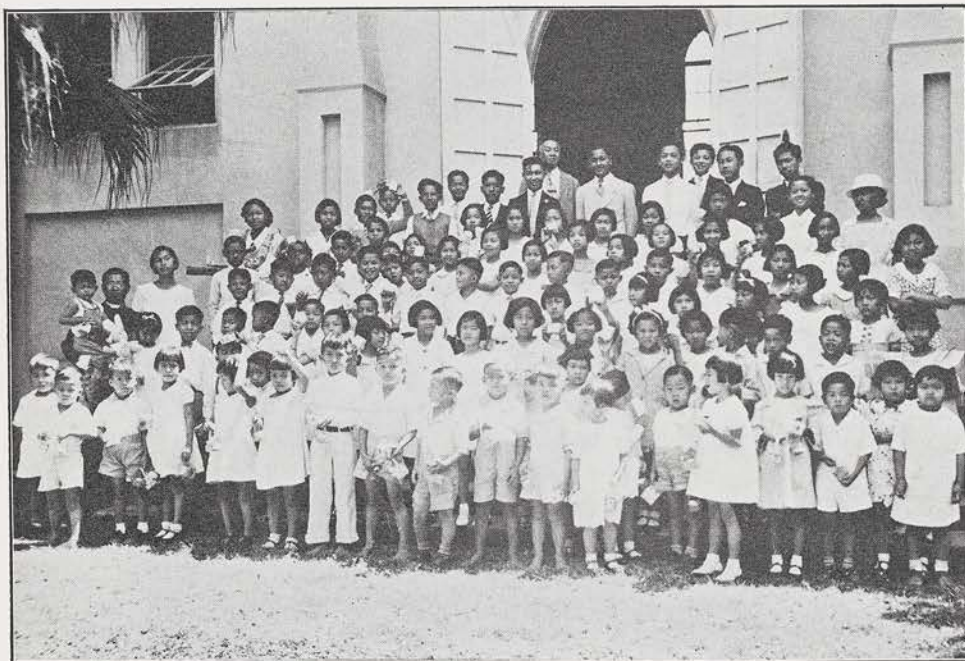
1. Full-time Executive Secretary.
2. Full-time Secretary of Rural Work.
3. At least \$5,000 additional appropriation for Indian work in South Dakota to reopen two schools.
4. \$5,000 additional appropriation for travel allowance in missionary districts.
5. Twenty new missionaries for Negro work (men and women) each year for the next Triennium and a restoration of all salary cuts.
6. Thirty new missionaries (men and women) for the Rural field each year for the next Triennium.

The total cost of financing these needs is approximately \$60,000. If this amount could be available for work in carefully selected and strategic centers in the Negro, Rural and Indian fields it would bring large returns in the next three years and place the National Council in a position to aid in the building of a Christian America.

FREDERICK B. BARTLETT,
Executive Secretary



BISHOPS AT THE CONSECRATION OF NORTH DAKOTA'S NEW LEADER
(Seated, left to right) Archbishop Harding (Rupertsland), Bishops Roberts (South Dakota), Atwill (North Dakota), Keeler (Coadjutor, Minnesota), McElwain (Minnesota), Fox (Montana). *(Standing)* Bishops Ziegler (Wyoming), Ablewhite (Northern Michigan), Ivins (Milwaukee), Longley (Iowa), Kemerer (Duluth), Wilson (Eau Claire)



CHURCH SCHOOL OF FIFTY-YEAR-OLD CHINESE PARISH IN HONOLULU
 In September, St. Peter's Chinese Church passed the half-century mark. Founded by the Rev. H. H. Gowen, now a professor in the University of Washington, during his service as an S.P.G. missionary, the parish is now in charge of the Rev. Y. Sang Mark

REPORTS FROM
CONTINENTAL
DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

Arizona

Oklahoma

Eastern Oregon

Salina

Idaho

San Joaquin

Nevada

South Dakota

New Mexico

Spokane

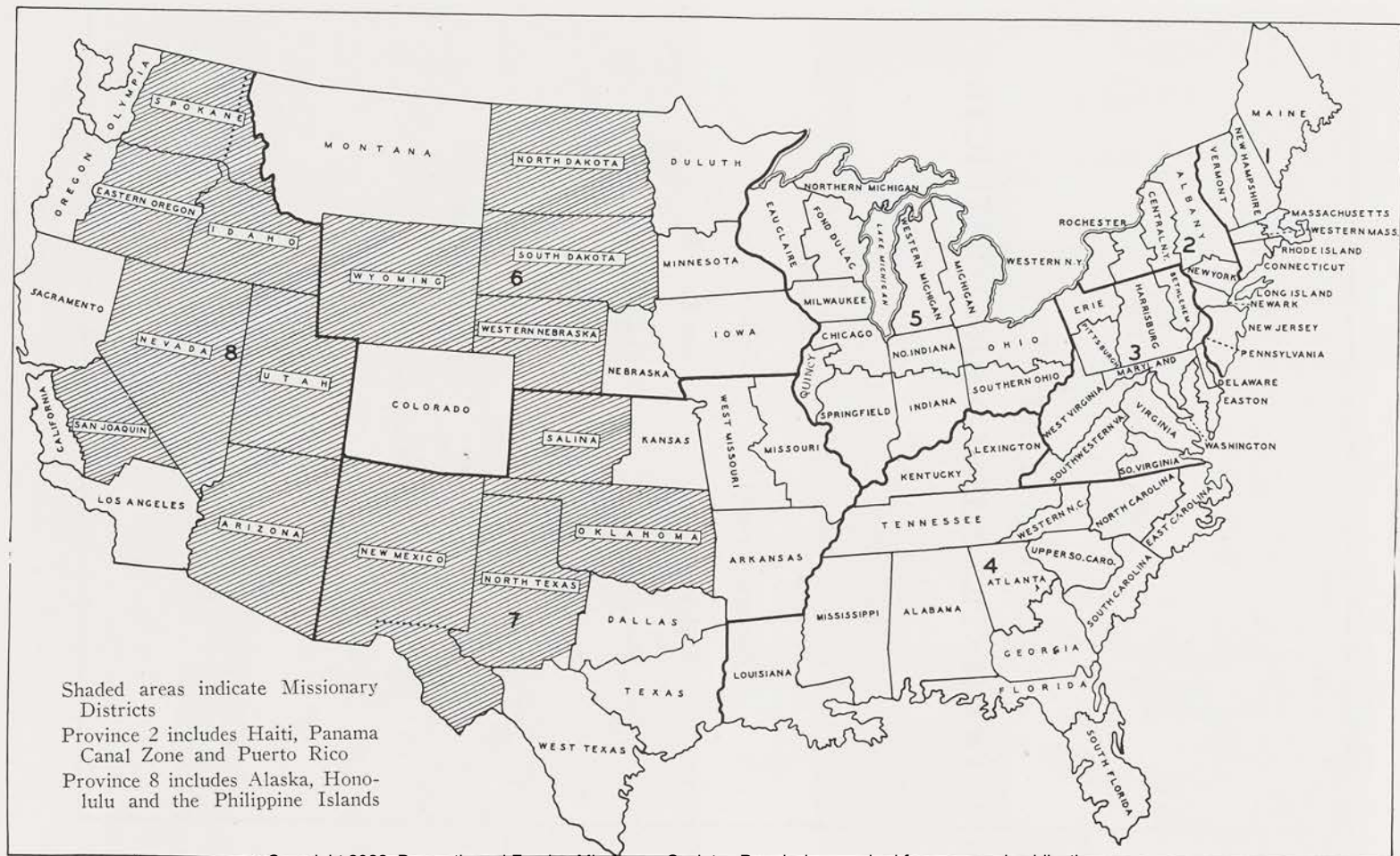
North Dakota

Utah

North Texas

Western Nebraska

Wyoming



CONTINENTAL DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ARIZONA

The Missionary District of Arizona embraces the State of Arizona. It has an area of 113,810 square miles and a population (1930) of 435,573. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1892. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Walter Mitchell, D.D., consecrated January 5, 1926.

The appropriation to Arizona for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$21,398; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$3,934; (3) for support of institutions, \$1,000; (4) for United Thank Offering work \$4,320; (5) for Indian work, \$7,000. Total, \$37,652.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

ON the whole the year 1937 was a satisfactory one but there were certain backsets. The first was the large turnover in clergy. We have more vacancies right now than probably ever before in my time, and in addition there has been a moving about within the district which sets back the work almost as much as bringing in newcomers.

Next is the fact that places which had to be left vacant when the cuts came are still unfilled, and some of them are very important. For example, that of chaplain to the sick in and around Phoenix. What this man could do is illustrated by what the Rev. C. E. Huntington, in a like capacity has done at Tucson. We have a suitable house, built for the purpose on the grounds of St. Luke's Home and the salary awaiting the man. Again, with some 18% of the students at our State University at Tucson, giving ours as the Church of their preference, we are still without a Student Pastor. For a State university a surprisingly large number of the students are non-Arizona youngsters, which would seem to make support from without all the more proper.

The Mormon Church has just com-

pleted a beautiful and complete student building, which must have cost around \$18,000 at least, just off the campus of the University, with well equipped people in residence, (the head man being a Ph.D., and still a Mormon!). Similarly, just off the Campus of the Teachers' College, Flagstaff, they have erected a similar building with proper people in residence. At the other and larger Teachers' College, Tempe, they are fully staffed. We have neither building nor even one person at any of the three.

In the field composed of the mining town of Ray, the smelter town of Hayden, the county seat of Florence, the new town of Coolidge, (in which from the beginning there have never been sufficient houses) and the old, well-established town of Casa Grande, we have neither missionary nor church. In Ray a guild hall but no man. The Presbyterians have men and fine churches in Florence, Coolidge and Casa Grande and cover Ray and Hayden.

There were confirmed 212, compared with 169 the year before. But for the fact that I was sick during July, August and September; away during October at the General Convention and on the road during No-

vember for money for the hospital at Salome, which the National Council authorized, this number would probably have been larger.

The work among the Navajo was never in better shape. The cry there is for more workers. I call especial attention to the fact that if the Federal Government were to withdraw their support, our home for orphans, and the only one among 50,000 Indians, Navajo, would have to be closed. They are aiding for the second year but with the distinct understanding, which they remind us of, that it is an emergency measure.

Likewise the work among the Mexicans was never in better shape. I reported the gift of property by a Lutheran business man of Prescott, in the part of Phoenix where juvenile delinquency was the highest in the City. We have been operating a playground and mission there ever since. Last fall, in a public address the Judge of the Juvenile Court made the statement, with figures to prove it, that juvenile delinquency had dropped 37% in the one year. We are now planning to branch out into other places.

I call attention to the fact that, ex-

cept for the salaries for four of our six full-time workers, \$13.50 per month rent and a little for travel, the general Church pays not one cent toward the maintenance of all of this work among Mexicans.

We filled the office of Executive Secretary of the District by the selection of a devoted young business man who has made a considerable sacrifice to accept, again at no cost to the general Church.

Improvements to the extent of over \$15,000 were made during the summer to St. Luke's Home for tubercular patients in Phoenix. Again at no expense to the general Church.

St. Luke's-in-the-Desert, Tucson, our other tubercular hospital, for men only, has every bed filled.

We paid our Quota for 1937 in full.

The new men thus far appear to be good ones. They include two from the seminaries, one of whom is to give his life to the Mexican work, speaking the language like a native. With the filling of the vacancies with other good men, we should have a satisfactory year during 1938.

WALTER MITCHELL,
Bishop of Arizona

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF EASTERN OREGON

The Missionary District of Eastern Oregon embraces that section of the State of Oregon east of Cascade Mountains, including the counties of Baker, Crook, Deschutes, Gilliam, Grant, Harney, Hood River, Klamath, Lake Malheur, Morrow, Sherman, Umatilla, Union, Wallowa, Wasco and Wheeler. It has an area of 64,368 square miles and a population (1930) of 180,682. The district was established by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. William P. Remington, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1918, translated from South Dakota in September, 1922.

The appropriation for Eastern Oregon for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$11,600; (2) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$974; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$2,160. Total \$14,734.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE work of the Church in Eastern Oregon has gone on this past year without interruption, and in some places with renewed vigor. Added popu-

lation and the sense of growth and development have much to do with the seeming welfare of our congregations. We have discovered long ago, how-

ever, that consecrated, energetic leadership, plus a friendly, loyal spirit among the people, is of more importance than members. A small group working on the right lines will accomplish much more than a crowd in which there are many who do not know what it is all about. The Church's power and influence can never be measured by statistics, nor evaluated by contributions. This is not an alibi for the report I must make this year on the decrease in confirmations. It just happens that way sometimes. In 1938 we shall probably have double the number of confirmations. What really counts is the steady missionary work of the priest in charge, and his constant effort to educate people in the ways of the Church. I am sure that it is better to have fewer lapsed members than it is to have larger confirmation classes.

Now that I am a frequent visitor to the Diocese of Oregon, I am more than ever impressed with the value of our missionary effort over a period of years. Everywhere I go I meet people whose first acquaintance with the Episcopal Church was in some rural town or isolated district. Western people are on the march, and when they finally reach a haven they will seek out the Church and the ministry which has helped them along the trail. The most important institution we have in Eastern Oregon is our Ascension Summer School, which gives to young people a view of the Church at work and at play as well as at study, which steadies them all through their later experiences. We had 140 young people at Cove Summer School last year and 70 at another conference for Grade School Children, which will be continued this year, with even greater success we hope. We have at Cove an ideal summer conference place, whose equipment is being increased every year. This past summer we added Paddock Hall, named in honor of our first Bishop, Robert L. Paddock, and used as a refectory to seat 120 hungry campers.

This coming summer we will build two new log cabins to take the places of some of the tents which, since 1924, have housed the boys. It is our hope that the facilities of the school may be used in the future to bring the same inspiration to adults who may be attracted to spend a ten days' vacation on the campus at The Cove. The Church will never solve the problem of lapsed memberships until we penetrate the enlarging experiences of adult life with some fresh interpretations in an environment where worship and study are central and intensive rather than occasional and accidental.

Perhaps the most important work of the year has been the liquidation of approximately \$4,000 of the debts we still had on our original building program. The mortgages on the parish house of All Saints', Heppner, and on Nevius Hall in Baker have been burned. We are deeply indebted to the American Church Building Fund Commission for their help both in making the loans and in forgiving us the last payment on Heppner parish house and the accumulated interest on Nevius Hall. We owe now only \$3,600 to the American Church Building Fund Commission on loans on St. Andrew's, Burns, and St. Matthews', Ontario. These should be cared for easily in due course. Lifting even the small burden of debt which we have had has released energies for self-support, so that financially we are nearer to our goal than ever. Trinity Church, Bend, has become an incorporated parish this year, thus giving us one more self-supporting church. This and other reductions in subsidies to missions have enabled us to make some advance in reaching out to new opportunities in the field. In Central Oregon there is a vast area, growing, just recently, in population. Its center is Bend. We have put Captain Arthur Bello of the Church Army in this field to visit, make surveys, hold services and do evangelistic work. I have loaned him my own old car, because there were no

appropriations for automobiles and now Captain Bello is serving the growing towns of Redmond, Prineville, Madras, and St. Peter's, Cross Keys. Reports of opportunities are enthusiastic. The Rev. Mr. Lewis (a former Church Army Captain), superintends this work and has given Captain Bello a room in Hixon House, the rectory of Trinity Church, Bend.

Our apportionment for general missions was paid in full for 1937 and we have increased our expectancies by \$500 for 1938. We have much yet to do in this pioneer country. Bonneville Dam and new irrigation projects around Ontario, Vale and Nyssa, as well as contemplated ones in Central Oregon, are sure to bring new settlers. Mormons are moving into the southeastern section, developing the sugar beet industry. Wherever they go, they build their churches and carry on their missionary propaganda. Sometimes I wish we could have settlements sponsored by our own Church, so that when people move out of the "dust bowl" they can be assured of the shepherding care of our Church. We have so much to give. Have we like other Christian Churches lost our old urge to strengthen, confirm and settle in a country which we seem to feel can take care of itself? It will take care of itself, but its dominant note will be pagan unless we regain our enthusiasm for missionary enterprise.

We have had the usual turn-over in the personnel of our missionaries. In the spring, the Rev. J. M. B. Gill of Petersburg, Virginia, and for fifteen years a missionary in Nanking, China, volunteered for service in Eastern Oregon. I placed him in Lakeview where he is in charge of a territory of nearly 10,000 square miles. The people are responding splendidly to his consecrated efforts, and with Miss Hazel Morrison, U. T. O. worker, he is opening up new fields where there have been no other Christian services. The Rev. William Rush replaced the Rev. Frederick Crane at St. Andrew's, Burns. The Rev. Archie Buchanan resigned St. Stephen's, Baker, in August and until the middle of January, Archdeacon Hinkle and I served St. Stephen's with the help of Captain Bello of the Church Army. The Rev. Thomas M. Baxter of Christ Church, Austin, Minnesota, will become the rector in Baker in January, 1938. Our missionary staff was filled with the appointment of the Rev. Victor Newman, formerly of Pocatello, Idaho, who took charge of St. Barnabas', Langell Valley, when he became rector of St. Paul's, Klamath Falls, in the early fall of 1937.

WILLIAM P. REMINGTON,
Bishop of Eastern Oregon

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

The Missionary District of Idaho embraces that portion of the State of Idaho south of the Salmon River. It has an area of 70,657 square miles and a population (1930) of 335,207. The State was established as a district by the General Convention in 1907 and in 1935 the "Panhandle" was transferred to the District of Spokane. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Frederick B. Bartlett, D.D., consecrated December 16, 1931, translated from North Dakota, October 1, 1935.

The appropriation to Idaho for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$13,445; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$6,370; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$1,260; (4) for Indian work, \$3,071. Total, \$24,146.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE Church's work in Idaho has been steadily advancing during the year 1937, due to the energetic efforts of our missionaries and the developing sense of responsibility on the part of our people. Several closed missions have been opened for services. New missions have been established. As a result of aggressive efforts we can report an increase of 25% in baptisms and confirmations as compared with 1936. Over three hundred new pupils have been added to our Church school enrollment. The work with the Isolated has been extended.

It is to be noted that in spite of a decreased appropriation from the National Council we are doing more effective work each year. Two of our missions should be self-supporting in 1940, and two other fields should be able to support their own work in 1942. We maintain no static work in Idaho.

In the Indian field where our Church has the responsibility for 1,830 members of the Bannock-Shoshone tribes the work is developing rapidly. From the center at Fort Hall, where we have a beautiful chapel, a well-equipped mission to care for twenty-five Indian girls and a large, irrigated farm, our workers carry the ministrations of the Church over the entire reservation. Weekday religious instruction is pro-

vided in three school houses and the same buildings are used for Church services. The Government generously provides the use of school busses to bring the people to these services. Some of our most effective work is done in the homes of the Indian people by our U. T. O. workers. Since our program ties into that of the office of Indian Affairs we have won the enthusiastic commendation of the superintendent of the Fort Hall Agency. There is a very happy spirit of co-operation between Church and State on this reservation which insures the development of our work in the years to come. Although many of the Indians cling to their old pagan customs, we have an excellent opportunity to win the whole reservation to the Christian Way of Life when we are in a position to place a clergyman in residence. At present the direction of the work is entrusted to the vicar in charge of the church in Pocatello. It is remarkable what has been accomplished by so small a group of workers on so small an appropriation.

In Idaho there are two institutions which once received aid from the National Council but are now self-supporting. St. Luke's Hospital maintains its high standard of service. It is first of all a Church Hospital, offering those plus-values which must be added

to efficient technique of hospitalization if persons are to be cured in these modern days. St. Luke's has been able to reduce its debt substantially during the year 1937, and at the same time to provide \$28,000 in free work for the poor. This great institution, occupying an entire block in the best section of Boise, presents an impressive appearance and adds much to the prestige of the Church. Thousands of people in the intermountain region have reason to bless St. Luke's for its Christian service. In connection with the hospital a Training School for Nurses is preparing, under the highest standards, fifty young women for their profession.

Boise Junior College continues to provide an excellent education for one hundred and fifty young men and women. Graduates find their credits are accepted in all Class A Universities.

Outside Boise our Church in Idaho faces a great rural problem with which we struggle, doing what we can with a small group of eleven missionaries covering an area of 71,000 square miles. Sixty per cent of our population is unchurched. To work with these people, scattered on ranches, in mining camps and small towns, we need additional missionaries; and we cannot expect self-support for many years. If, however, the rural area is to provide a leadership for the nation in the years ahead, as it has for centuries past, it would be a good investment to provide Christian education, at least for the children, in these neglected areas. We minister to a procession in Idaho but we are winning many members for the churches in other parts of the country. We are on the producing end of the movement. It would be wise to provide Idaho, and other western districts, with the manpower sufficient to meet the opportunity.

With two exceptions our buildings

are now in first-class condition. Several churches, parish houses and rectories have been repaired or rebuilt. An entirely new equipment has been provided at Weiser, through an advantageous sale of the old site, and with the help of the American Church Building Fund Commission. This same Commission also aided us in the rebuilding of the rectory at Rupert, where the church, after being closed for several years, has been opened and the communicant strength increased over 100% in one year. A great part of the money necessary to do this new work and carry through our program of repairs has been provided by the local congregations. Certainly this is evidence of the people's desire to do all that is possible to meet their financial obligations.

It is the policy in Idaho to employ a few first-class missionaries on a living wage rather than to clutter up the field with ineffectuals simply because they are cheap. There should be some restoration in the appropriation for salaries if this mission field is expected to produce conspicuous results. We cannot hold good men long on merely a living wage. There are children to be educated and wives who should have some of the decent things of life.

Next year I hope to institute a plan for raising an endowment for missionary work in Idaho. We are not aiming at diocesan status but we do hope to take over some of our own important work, or provide for the expenses of advancement which must be made each year if the Church in Idaho is to justify its existence.

We are also working on a ten-year program which should challenge our people to increased effort and command the respect of the general Church.

FREDERICK B. BARTLETT,
Bishop of Idaho

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NEVADA

The Missionary District of Nevada embraces the State of Nevada. It has an area of 109,821 square miles and a population (1930) of 91,058. The district was established within its present bounds by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Thomas Jenkins, D.D., consecrated January 25, 1929.

The appropriation to Nevada for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$11,410; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$2,260; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$4,860. Total, \$18,530.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

"The ruling passion, be it what it will,
The ruling passion conquers reason still."

THE longer I live and work in the western mission field, the more convinced I am that our task is made the more difficult by our haphazard method of training and selecting men for our field. We are not producing western-born clergy nor are we training any especially for western work. Young men who come to work in Nevada have to make up their minds "to forsake all others and keep themselves only unto" an itinerant ministry, or limit the period of service for which they come. All our work is small. A field with one self-supporting parish and thirty-five missions doesn't offer great hope of promotion. And whether we will or no, most young men look forward sometime to a chance and a "larger opportunity." Nevada does not magnetize many candidates by the prospects she has to offer. And this applies, it may be presumed, to most of our intermountain country. However, rapid as it is now, the tenure of service is much longer than in earlier days. The average for the seven priests who left us during the year was four years plus—the longest being nearly eight years and the shortest less than one year. But that is not enough to assure permanent constructive work. And a fifty per cent turnover in one year is disconcerting.

The following in order of length of service left our mission field for other

work: The Rev. Messrs. F. C. Taylor, E. W. Kellett, W. A. Stimson (retired), C. M. Truesdale, D. B. Northrop, A. J. T. Ecker and A. L. Schrock. The last named, however, having been elected rector of Reno, does not leave us. To fill these vacancies, there have come to us: The Rev. Messrs. J. F. Hogben, H. B. Thomas, J. T. Knight, J. F. Moore, L. M. Morse, A. H. MacDonnell, and F. W. Weida.

Such a series of translations involves considerable expense to the district treasury in travel, improvements and, in some cases, a new car. The past year, therefore, has brought a strain on our resources.

Can anything be done to remedy this condition? Yes, but not after men reach the field. The cause is basic and goes back to the years of training and the ease with which men enter the ministry, not to speak of the ideas so many of them entertain regarding their place in the Church and the Church's responsibility for their future.

Beside the change in the clergy staff, two of our deaconesses have left us, Deaconess Todd, after seven years at Moapa, accepted a transfer to the District of Idaho and Deaconess Crow, after three years with us, accepted work in St. Louis. Both of these women rendered faithful service. And now, almost as soon as the new year opens, Deaconess Bradley, after a year's service, has been obliged to resign on ac-

count of a physical breakdown. Her service in the Indian field as a Church nurse has been far-reaching. To take up what Deaconess Bradley so well carried on, I am transferring Deaconess Sime, from Wells, inasmuch as she is a registered nurse and is available.

To fill the gap made by the departure of Deaconess Crow, Deaconess Smith returned from her year of special study at St. Faith's. To Moapa, where Deaconess Todd had been, Deaconess Isabel Ormerod of Marquette has come. And now to complete our staff, Deaconess Orwig of Virginia is coming to the vacancy in the Moapa Indian field, made necessary by the transfer of Deaconess Ormerod to the Wells field.

Please God, we are settled for awhile; but one cannot tell, for certainly at the beginning of 1937 I did not think so many things could happen before its close. The words of the ancient collect: "The changes and chances of this mortal life" take on significance in such retrospect. But in this obstacle-race there is much to encourage us, if we have the eye to peer beneath the surface. In the first place the fine family spirit that prevails in the staff is a source of daily renewal, the increasing number of people to whom we minister, the expansion of our work to the ranches and remote places, the improvement in the quality of religious instruction, the deepening sense of pastoral opportunity and responsibility, the very marked brightening up and general improvement of our work in the whole Indian field, and the increasing regard manifested by serious-minded people for the definite moral standards and teaching of the Church. These are all inspiring aspects of the work as I review the past year.

Other than to extend our Yerington work into a neighboring agricultural valley, which already shows considerable promise, and to provide a monthly service to a "Union Church" at Fernley, the past year has witnessed no ex-

ension of our work. This has seemed prudent in the light of our steady expansion in the past eight years. Indeed we are carrying all the load the staff can stand.

It has been necessary to purchase two new cars during the year. And, sad to relate, this has had to be done on borrowed money. Two more are needed, and needed now. Cars in Nevada are as necessary as trains in Illinois or subways in New York.

Our most important need at the present is money enough to enable us to employ a deaconess who would give her whole time to visiting the many small places and remote ranches for which, religiously, nothing is being done. This would cost, including travel and car, not less than \$2,000 a year. There are Church people who could give this, with profit to themselves and to our work; but how can I meet such persons, or who will make the need known to them? Perhaps an annual report is not quite the place to make such opportunity known, but if not, where and how shall I do it?

In pursuing the work of the district during 1937, I traveled 30,000 miles, baptized 19 children and 7 adults, confirmed 110 (31 for others), celebrated the Eucharist 130 times in public and three times for the sick, conducted 45 other services, preached 80 times, gave 5 instructions, made 82 addresses, ordained 2 priests, made 301 pastoral calls, attended 114 meetings and conferences, married 2 couples, buried 1 person, blessed 2 articles, heard several confessions, restored 2 to communion, conducted a quiet day, held the Annual Convocation, attended all the sessions of General Convention, made a month's speaking tour in the East; and, I gratefully add, got a two months' holiday, the first absence from my work since 1930. During this period I was privileged to be in attendance at part of the Edinburgh Conference.

The Lake Tahoe Summer School, and boys' and girls' camps had success-

ful sessions with increased attendance in each instance. It is no small undertaking for a district so extensive and so sparsely settled to carry on these institutions each year with such a substantial attendance. Their worth-whileness, however, justifies the effort and the expense.

Again nearly all our staff undertook Vacation Church Schools. This, I consider a very constructive and fruitful effort. And this, together with the work carried on by Deaconess Ramsay among the isolated, is taking the Church to many children who would not otherwise receive any religious instruction.

We begin the new year and the tenth of my Episcopate, with stronger faith in our task and hope brightened by God's past blessings.

I should add that during the year I was able to write a brief history of the Church in Nevada. The task involved much research in many quarters. The value of the story lies, not in any pretense of its completeness, but in the field opened up and the leads discovered for someone else, who will some day find the time to correct and add to what I have written. And since this is the first attempt yet made to cover the whole period of the Church's activity in Nevada, I have no doubt but that other valuable information will from time to time come to light. And some instances which I have only briefly mentioned should perhaps have fuller treatment.

THOMAS JENKINS,
Bishop of Nevada

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NEW MEXICO AND SOUTHWEST TEXAS

The Missionary District of New Mexico embraces the State of New Mexico and the counties of El Paso, Culberson, Reeves, Jeff Davis, Brewster, Presidio, Terrell, Hudspeth and Pecos in the State of Texas. It has an area of 153,394 square miles (New Mexico, 122,460; Texas west of the Pecos, 30,934) and a population of 595,327. The missionary jurisdiction of New Mexico and Arizona was created in 1874. The territories were separated and formed into missionary districts in 1892. Texas west of the Pecos was added in 1895. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Frederick Bingham Howden, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1914.

The appropriation to New Mexico for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$12,646; (2) for miscellaneous items, \$1,230; (3) support of institutions, \$2,300; (4) for United Thank Offering work, \$5,400; (5) for Indian work, \$3,500. Total, \$25,076.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

OUR staff of twenty-six clergy, nineteen of whom are doing active work within the district, together with five United Thank Offering workers, was the same in number, during 1937, as I reported for the previous year.

While we have supplemented our missionary forces by an increased group of devoted and efficient lay read-

ers, of whom there are now thirty-seven, the serious need of additional clergy is making extension into new fields of opportunity at this time particularly difficult.

Growth in the number of communicants and Sunday school enrollment in the district as a whole has come, for the most part, from our parishes and

more stabilized missions, and not from the rural sections and small towns which have suffered from our inability to provide adequate ministrations, as well as from urban trends in movements of population. Under such circumstances I am, indeed, grateful for the way in which some of our lay readers have maintained regular services in places so isolated, that only the Bishop has been able to make occasional visits for ministrations of the Sacraments, and thus hold a congregation together, pending a more favorable opportunity for the appointment of an ordained missionary.

It is also gratifying to note that a considerable proportion of these small rural missions under their lay leadership met their quota allotments for the Church program and enabled the district again to send its entire expectancy to the national Treasurer.

While there are several of our missions which have fairly good sized funds in the hands of the district treasurer for building a church or parish house as soon as conditions warrant, and have acquired lots for such purpose, the only definite erection of a new church in 1937 was that of St. Paul's Mission, Hot Springs, where the congregation has bought two lots, and a good sized building combining both church and parish house is nearly completed.

This mission is one of a group under the pastoral charge of the Rev. Hunter Lewis, who has had for several years in Hot Springs the assistance of a lay missionary, Willis Wills, of the teaching Order of St. Stephen. The arrangement of having a resident missionary holding both weekday and Sunday services has resulted in the congregation outgrowing two halls which have been successively rented as improvised chapels. The town of Hot Springs, on account of its recent development as a health resort, has had a considerable influx of people from other sections of the country, and this new church building should provide a

house of worship for a goodly number of visitors as well as our local people.

Clergy Changes

During 1937 there were several changes in our staff of clergy. The Rev. Clarence Horner after a highly successful rectorship of eight years at St. Clement's, El Paso, resigned his charge in May to become rector of Grace Church, Providence, Rhode Island. The growth of St. Clement's during Mr. Horner's leadership and following that of Bishop Kemerer has resulted in a parish of sixteen hundred communicants and a center of Church influence both for the people of El Paso and the entire missionary district. It is perhaps of some significance in "frontier" experience that during the four years preceding Mr. Horner's removal, an average of approximately eighty-four persons were presented annually for confirmation at St. Clement's. In his relation to the missionary district, Mr. Horner served as President of the Council of Advice, Chairman of the Department of Missions and on various other Boards and Committees. In September, the Rev. DuBose Murphy of the Diocese of Texas, succeeded to the rectorship at St. Clement's and has effectively carried on the work since that time.

The Rev. Richard Taylor, after a period of two years, resigned from the missions at Las Cruces and La Union, to accept work in his former Diocese of Indiana. While the Rev. Malcolm Twiss of St. Alban's, El Paso, has taken over the charge of St. Luke's, La Union. I have not yet definitely filled the vacancy at Las Cruces.

The Rev. Robert Davis has returned to his former charge of St. John's, Farmington, after two years' absence in the Diocese of Dallas, to succeed the Rev. Edward Lindgren, whose transfer to Oklahoma I noted in my last report.

Just before the close of 1937, the Rev. Edward Smith after seven years as chaplain and missionary at Fort

Stanton in connection with our Seamen's Church Institute work, resigned and is now in Pennsylvania pending his renewal of active work. A difficult problem of placement was happily solved in November, when the Rev. George Wood, an experienced missionary in rural work, of the Diocese of West Virginia, accepted my appointment to the "Big Bend" field in Texas, with headquarters at Marfa, and some ten missions scattered over a vast area of thirteen thousand square miles, mostly cattle and sheep country, and extending as far south as Presidio, and as far north as Iraan, with Langtry and Sierra Blanca marking the eastern and western bounds. During the rather long period before Mr. Wood's arrival, St. Paul's Mission, Marfa, was fortunate in having the leadership of a devoted lay reader, Mr. Robert Killmer, whose duties as civil engineer and road builder had brought him to that vicinity, with the result that the mission has experienced a notable development and resuscitation.

I also appointed towards the close of the year, the Rev. Laurence Stueland, of the District of Wyoming, to be missionary-in-charge of St. Michael's, Tucumcari, in succession to the Rev. Vern L. Adams, who is now in charge of St. John's, Farmington.

Economic Problems

In common with other sections of the country, the burden of improvement taxes is causing some of our missions, at this time considerable difficulty in meeting their financial obligations. The Federal Government has made numerous appropriations for highways, and this has stimulated towns and villages to adopt ambitious programs of street paving which are undertaken by bond issues, the payments for which have laid heavy burdens on the mission congregations during the pioneer stage of their development. Thus far we have escaped foreclosure on any of our Church property but there are two or three of these sit-

uations which may necessitate some form of liquidation that will, temporarily at least, probably impair our property holdings.

Railroad restrictions on passes for our missionary clergy at the beginning of 1937, presented the necessity for some changes in the means of travel for reaching some of our stations, and a larger use of automobiles within the district. While there is still hope that this policy on the part of the railroads may be modified, and in a few instances there already have been slight modifications, the continuance or the increase of these restrictions in the future, is likely to require some decided changes in our missionary budgets, if our entire field of present operations is to be maintained.

There is need at this time, of at least two additional clergy in places where housing accommodations have not yet been developed beyond the status of "Bachelor Quarters," but where the population of the town or surrounding country warrants our confidence in considerable growth of the Church if we could make the pioneer venture of establishing a resident missionary. This is true of such places as Hobbs, an "oil town" of fourteen thousand people in an isolated section of the State; also of Alamogordo, Ft. Sumner, and Portales, where Church building projects have recently gone forward to a considerable extent. Necessarily, the infrequent ministrations which we are giving to all these points at this time are not adequate either to the plans or the desires of the local Church groups.

Parish Development

Among the encouraging advances during the year in the district, may be noted the extension of missionary work in St. Andrew's Parish, Roswell, which with the rector's chaplaincy and daily ministrations among the 600 boys of the New Mexico Military Institute, includes the mission work among the mountaineers at Glencoe, and another

mission at Artesia. The gratifying feature of this particular field is the fact that it has become entirely self-supporting without any allowance even for travel expense being made from either the district or general Church appropriations.

The year 1937 marked considerable growth in the parish at Albuquerque, which now has some 600 communicants. A confirmation class of 55 persons was a record number for any one year in the history of the parish. A reduction of \$4,000 on the Cathedral House indebtedness was also achieved during the year, which now leaves a balance of \$10,000 yet to be paid on this particular part of our property in Albuquerque.

Mexican Work

St. Anne's Mexican Mission, El Paso, had another year of active and growing work on the part of much the same staff and helpers as I last reported. There has been a still further advance by the Mexicans themselves in the support of the work. The annual report of the superintendent, Miss Conrad, showing the extent of the various services rendered this past year in numerous clinics, surgical operations, kindergarten and social training classes, Church school attendance, etc., readily makes clear the large part which our Mexican people, at St. Anne's, are now taking in the support, financial and otherwise, of this mission.

An extension of the main building to afford additional nurses' quarters, sun porch, etc., was completed during the year without recourse to outside help. We are now hoping that further relief to the present congestion in our building space can be made possible by another extension that will take care of the very much increased attendance

in the clinics, and lessen the difficulties which the doctors and nurses have to contend with because of this lack of room.

Indian Work

The most gratifying event in our Indian field was the return in April of the Rev. Robert Y. Davis to his former post of General Missionary to the Navajos. We have reached a point where segregation of the Navajo field from the white work in Farmington should be carried out so that these Indians may have the undivided attention and supervision of the missionary in charge. Consequently I have moved the Rev. Vern L. Adams to St. John's, Farmington, and as soon as the housing problem for the Rev. Mr. Davis and his family can be met, we plan to establish the San Juan Indian Mission and hospital as a residence, and administration center for a group of Navajo organized and unorganized missions, with the purpose of a more intensive development of the evangelical work. Hospitalization where practicable, will be restricted to emergency surgical operations and maternity cases, and more time given for field work and visiting among the "hogans" by our missionary nurses.

Patients requiring general hospital treatment can be cared for by the Government Hospital in Shiprock some thirty-five miles from San Juan. The Navajos are now showing increased interest in their attendance on the Church services and religious instructions. The number of baptisms is growing and this last year, in December, there was a small class of Navajo candidates presented for confirmation in San Juan chapel.

FREDERICK B. HOWDEN,
*Bishop of New Mexico and
Southwest Texas*

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NORTH DAKOTA

The Missionary District of North Dakota embraces the State of North Dakota. It has an area of 70,183 square miles and a population (1930) of 680,845. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1883. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Douglass H. Atwill, D.D., consecrated January 21, 1937.

The appropriation to North Dakota for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of Bishop and clergy, \$14,505; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$1,797; (3) for support of institutions, \$200; (4) for United Thank Offering work, \$1,080; (5) for Indian work, \$4,800. Total, \$22,382.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

IN reporting on the Church's work in North Dakota for last year, many favorable features are to be noted in the midst of untoward circumstances. There has been a continuance of severe drouth conditions in the greater portion of the State with crop failures the general experience, yet there has been no appreciable reduction in the financial support accorded by the individual congregations to the local and general work of the Church. Indeed, thoroughly prepared and carefully executed canvasses in the fall brought the report of many increases both in the number of contributors and in the amounts pledged. This has been particularly so in the eastern edge of the State where the material conditions have been better than in the west. There are many indications that in individual congregations there is a growing sense of responsibility for the local care of the Church's affairs, and at the same time an increased realization of the unity which binds us all together in the work of the whole Church.

In several places, Jamestown, Oakes, Lakota, Lidgerwood, and Grafton, where the Church property was badly in need of repair, the work has been started by the initiative of the local group who were most directly concerned and has been carried through, in some instances without any outside aid, and in others with very small as-

sistance from the funds of the district.

In Pembina no Church services had been held for many months and only a few of our Church people were left in the community. A mission at St. Vincent in the Diocese of Duluth is maintained with services and is only five miles away; and even nearer is the Canadian church in Emerson where there is a resident priest. In view of these circumstances and of the fact that with a decreasing population in Pembina, any further work of the Church there would be an extremely remote possibility, it seemed wise to take the opportunity to sell the Church property. This was done, and a part of the proceeds was used to reconstruct the diocesan house in Fargo, occupied as a residence by the general missionary, and to effect some other needed repairs in our Church property.

St. George's Parish in Bismarck, during the year purchased three lots, excellently located, where it is hoped that a new church may be built. It is a real need for the development of the church in that community. Bismarck is the capital of the State, has many fine public and private buildings, and draws many visitors who come to the city drawn by their business with the State. The present church is small, unattractive and altogether inadequate. Probably \$20,000 can be secured from

within the parish, but an additional \$10,000 will have to be secured before we can go ahead with the erection of a suitable structure.

Only one change has taken place in our staff of clergy. The Rev. William F. Creighton resigned his work in Oakes to accept the rectorship of St. Clement's Parish in St. Paul. On May 1, the Rev. Galen Onstad came from the Diocese of Minnesota to take up the work in Oakes and in the other three missions attached to that field.

A conference for the women of the district was held in the early summer when the methods and plans of the Woman's Auxiliary were thoroughly discussed under the leadership of counselors who came to us from the Diocese of Minnesota. In December, Bishop Keeler came from Minnesota to conduct a Quiet Day for the Church women of the State. In addition to these, other general meetings have been the Summer Conference, well attended and with a fine spirit, the Camp for the Girls' Friendly Society, the annual convention of the Young People's Fellowship which was held at Grand Forks, the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, and the annual Convocations, the one for the Indians in June, and the other for the white congregations in September.

Our United Thank Offering worker, Miss Agnes Hickson, continues her valuable work in ministering to our scattered communicants. Vacation Bible Schools held at various points during the summer, correspondence courses for children of Church school age, written messages of personal interest and Church literature sent by

mail, and occasional visits to our Church people living at vast distances from any Church center, are the means by which Miss Hickson keeps the far-away members of her flock near to the Church's life.

The work of the Church in the Indian field continues under the direction of Archdeacon Simpson who directs its affairs with patience, wisdom and energy. The Indian Convocation held in June at Dunseith, brought representatives from all of our five Indian missions and carried through a fine three-day program of discussion and action relative to our Indian affairs. The work is carried on with the volunteer aid of one Indian priest, retired, and with the assistance of one white lay reader, several native helpers, and a few other interested persons. It is a relatively small work which we do here among the Indians but an extremely important one.

During the year I have visited all of our congregations in the State at least once, and to many of them have gone two, three, four or more times. I have traveled about thirty-five thousand miles by train and automobile, and have confirmed in the eleven months of 1937, 171 persons.

Altogether, it has been a good year. At the present time, plans are being made for the compilation of a program which will outline a series of objectives for the whole work of the district to be used as a guide for the work of the parishes and missions within the State.

DOUGLASS H. ATWILL,
Bishop of North Dakota

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NORTH TEXAS

The Missionary District of North Texas embraces the counties of Lipscomb, Hemphill, Wheeler, Collingsworth, Childress, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Throckmorton, Shackelford, Callahan, Coleman, Tom Green, and Irion, and all that portion of the State lying west thereof to the Pecos River, together with the counties of Upton, Reagan, Crane, and Ward. It has an area of 76,981 square miles and a population (1930) of 822,556. The district within its present bounds was constituted in 1913. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Eugene Cecil Seaman, D.D., consecrated January 18, 1925.

The appropriation to North Texas for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$9,523; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$1,500; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$540. Total, \$11,563.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

TWO buildings were added during the year. A long-planned chapel with consecrated sanctuary to be used with an assembly room and supplemented by sacristy, closet, kitchen and wash-rooms. This is in Spur, Dickens County, the heart of a large ranch and farm area. The building was designed and a model of it made by a Grace Church school class of Galveston.

A much-needed rectory was secured for Pampa by the purchase of a sturdy house on an oil lease and its removal some fifteen miles. After being slightly remodeled, given a solid foundation and freshened up it became the happy home of the Rev. Robert J. Snell and his bride from North Carolina. Their work is responding to systematic and consecrated effort.

The rectory at Big Spring has been remodeled and an organ bought.

Clergy changes were two out and two in. The Rev. A. B. Hanson and the Rev. W. H. Martin went to the District of Salina. The Ven. J. W. Heyes and the Rev. Alfred Donaldson Ellis, deacon, came from the Dioceses of Alabama and Tennessee respectively. Perhaps the trend is significant: from one district to another district, and from two dioceses to a district. When missions and the West get into one's system they are likely to remain.

There were 1,971 communicants reported as of December 31, 1937, a year's net gain of 162.

There were 748 communicants reported in May 1911, and 980 in January 1925, and many hundreds have moved in. Hence, it would seem that nearly 2,000 have gone forth in 27 years to strengthen our Church elsewhere. This, of course, is a logical functioning of a missionary district and a reason for its existence and subsidy. Lay readers have helped to do the job.

Twenty-two out of twenty-eight regularly established centers paid or overpaid their combined quotas for the national and district Church program. Unfortunately among the six delinquent congregations were three of our largest, so we failed of our total share due National Council but exceeded our Expectancy. We hope in 1938 to pay our full share. The partnership principle is scrupulously observed, except that the Church School Lenten Offering goes, as it should, entirely to the National Council.

A brave and determined group of clergy and their wives and other devoted women workers have carried on in the face of an unusual amount of illness in their groups and the general financial difficulties.

In rural work the Rev. Messrs. Alves and Henckell have notable achievements to their credit. Also Mrs. Kate G. Burke of Lubbock, known as the Woman's Auxiliary's Long Distance Secretary.

In College Student Work the Rev. Messrs. Alves and Ellis, and Miss Helen Lyles have done exceptionally effective work.

The Rev. Willis P. Gerhart's parish exceeded all district records for baptisms and confirmations, paid all current obligations, parish, district and national, and liquidated a small building debt balance, while the Rev. Philip K. Kemp has, with the co-operation of Miss Lyles, greatly advanced the organization and program of the District Department of Religious Education, both in San Angelo and throughout the district.

We have not escaped the unrest caused by propoganda from without the district, ecclesiastical, economic and political; but thus far have by the grace of God managed to advance where, un-

der our Church's banner and in her own way, we have been able to work.

Mrs. C. S. Blomshild of Big Spring, as President of the District Branch, has planned for 1938 a more effective program for the Woman's Auxiliary; and Mrs. E. C. Seaman has helped the district feel the inspiration of contact with the national work of the Daughters of the King, both senior and junior.

Our chief objectives for this year are, (1) a critically needed chapel for Borger, a very responsive town greatly in need of our Church's enlarged program. One thousand dollars would get us out of the Mortuary Chapel generously loaned, into a more vigorous environment. (2) A church in Midland which our people there are able and willing to finance. (3) Development of our educational program in Church schools, Summer Conference and in State Colleges.

E. CECIL SEAMAN,
Bishop of North Texas

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF OKLAHOMA

The Missionary District of Oklahoma embraces the State of Oklahoma. It has an area of 69,414 square miles and a population (1930) of 2,396,040. The Districts of Eastern Oklahoma and Oklahoma which were constituted in 1910 were united by the General Convention in 1919. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Thomas Casady, S.T.D., consecrated October 2, 1927.

The appropriation to Oklahoma for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$9,850; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$5,150. Total, \$15,000.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE year 1937 will stand out in the history of the Church in Oklahoma as the closing year of our history as a Missionary District, and the beginning of Diocesan status. This result was accomplished at the General Convention held in Cincinnati. Final action was taken on October 13, 1937.

During the year, 470 persons were confirmed, one new church building

was begun, with enough money on hand to complete it without debt.

Two unorganized congregations became organized missions in this year, namely at Blackwell and Edmond.

Progress was made on the Endowment, which by the close of the year had reached the sum of \$125,000.

The condition of the new diocese is good. While the relinquishment of all

aid from the general Church means an adjustment in one year of \$15,000, there is every reason to anticipate the continued steady progress of the past decade.

All plans are complete for the thor-

ough re-organization required by diocesan status. These plans will be put into effect at the Primary Convention on January 16, 17, 1938.

THOMAS CASADY,
Bishop of Oklahoma

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SALINA

The Missionary District of Salina embraces that portion of the State of Kansas lying west of the west lines of Washington, Clay, Dickinson, Marion, Harvey, Sedgwick and Sumner Counties. The district was set off from the Diocese of Kansas by the General Convention in 1901. It has an area of 50,427 square miles and a population (1930) of 581,943. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Robert H. Mize, D.D., consecrated January 19, 1921.

The appropriation to Salina for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$12,030; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$1,896; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$1,080. Total, \$15,006.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE year has brought fresh hopes. Further discoveries of oil in Kansas, most of them within the District of Salina, have given new prosperity to a large section which had been affected adversely in past years by natural causes and economic conditions. The adjacent towns have taken on new life with new opportunities for the Church.

Our interest in this region is centering in McPherson, Lyons, Russell, Great Bend, and Hays. The Church Army has responded to our request for help and has taken full responsibility for McPherson, Lyons and Great Bend. Captain R. W. Lewis is in charge and has already shown that the Church Army methods are helpful in pioneer work. The Associate Mission continues its vigorous work at Hays and neighboring towns including Russell. We now feel assured of a permanent Church life in these communities after years of waiting.

Other encouraging notes are as follows:

The district's pledge to the "Forward Program" was paid in full. Some \$500 additional was also given for dioc-

esan missions. The total was not large but the interest was general, and increases have been promised for the coming year.

The Young Peoples' Conferences have been resumed. St. John's School, in Salina, provides the necessary accommodations. Sixty young people came from all parts of the district with ten of the clergy acting as leaders and instructors.

St. John's School has a satisfactory enrollment, with sufficient income to meet its annual budget.

Further payments from the estate of Mrs. Sarah E. Batterson have been made. From one Trust Fund the amount will be \$15,000; from another, recently released, about \$13,000. Mrs. Batterson also built and furnished the Cathedral, at great cost, as a memorial to her husband.

The two parishes closed the year with reports of increasing attendance, activities and finances. The larger missions have also shown an equal vigor, the one exception being Dodge City which is placed in an agricultural region still affected by drought.

I have received three priests from

other dioceses and transferred an equal number. I have ordained one to the priesthood. One candidate for Holy Orders has been accepted.

Were it possible to secure and maintain more clergy, the district could be put upon a sound basis. Whatever development is possible, is dependent on the number of clergy. The district has never been adequately manned. Nor has it been able to develop a native ministry of its own. It is an increasing difficulty in which the whole Church shares. One of my clergy has recently pointed out that the number of communicants in the United States has doubled in the past forty years, but, in 1937 we have the same number of graduates from the seminaries as in 1897. A larger supply of priests is needed by the whole Church and especially by missionary districts. A further need is longer pastorates.

In my last Convocation address, I spoke as follows regarding these points. These paragraphs give, in my opinion, the real causes for the slowness of development in our domestic missionary fields. "I note, with sober feelings, that no one who was on the clergy list when I became Bishop sixteen years ago, is now connected with the district. The eldest in service and years, is the Rev. F. W. Henry, now retired, who came a few months after my consecration. Since that time the clergy have come and gone. I greeted a new dean in Convocation two years ago—I greet another today. Another priest whom I first welcomed a year ago, and whom I brought to the district at great expense, has already left us. I am convinced that this short time residency of the clergy is, in large part, responsible for the slow growth of the Church in Western Kansas. The intermissions have left parishes and missions too long without services and leadership. The people have been bewildered and disappointed. That permanence and reliability which one looks for in one's Church, is absent, and the bonds of allegiance are loos-

ened. Long pastorates (I refer to those of good and earnest men) would help to build the Church into security, permanence and peace. The people would have time to adjust themselves to the teachings and practices of their priest, and the life of the Church would be freed from much of the contention which arises from changing Churchmanship. Longer pastorates would give to the clergy a greater return in the happiness which comes from the love of those who have received their ministrations, and in the satisfaction which comes from seeing the results of their own work."

We need also a larger number of clergy native born. The district has but one candidate for Orders. Again I quote from my Convocation address. "The reason is not financial. Means have always been found to help those who need aid in their education. Nor, as some suppose, is the fear of low salaries a deterring cause. Young men, hearing the call of God, do not think of salaries. I fear it is the fault of us older ones who are not direct enough in our challenge to the younger men to seek the ministry of the Church. Yet we cannot hope for stability until we provide our own clergy. It does not affect a parish or mission if none enters the ministry from the local group, but it does affect the Church in the diocese not to have clergy born and brought up in the life and conditions in which they must live and work. Let us keep this need of our Church very much in mind. We need those who heed our call and come to us, we would indeed be poor without them, but we need some 'native' clergy, with an in-born sense of responsibility for the people among whom they have lived, and for the Church where they have been reared. The Church must be planted deep in the soil of the land where it is to grow."

In the year, 1937, I completed forty years in my priesthood, all of them in Kansas, seventeen of them as Bishop of Salina. I could wish for ten years

more in the hope that this district might in that time become a diocese, but I have also reached the age of retirement. The untiring activity and buoyant hope of younger men are nec-

essary for completing this work. I shall soon yield to them.

R. H. MIZE,
Bishop of Salina

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SAN JOAQUIN

The Missionary District of San Joaquin embraces the counties of Alpine, Calaveras, Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Mono, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tulare and Tuolumne in the State of California. It has an area of 45,450 square miles and a population (1930) of 569,937. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1910. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Louis Childs Sanford, D.D., consecrated January 25, 1911.

The appropriation to San Joaquin for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$10,640; (2) Miscellaneous items, \$1,961. Total, \$12,601.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

FOUR changes have occurred in the staff during this year, as follows:

The Very Rev. James M. Malloch was elected Dean of St. James' Cathedral, Fresno, and assumed his active duties on January 15, ending a vacancy of twelve months.

The Rev. Philip Grouchy Snow, retired, died at his home in Long Beach, California, on June 20. Mr. Snow's last charge was St. Paul's, Visalia.

The Rev. Leo. S. Cook, Vicar of Trinity Church, Madera, resigned March 31, to accept a cure in the Diocese of California. He was succeeded, May 1, by the Rev. Ralph H. Cox.

The Rev. Henry Ross Archer O'Malley, Rector of the Church of the Saviour, Hanford, resigned July 1, having reached the age of retirement and was succeeded by the Rev. Robert S. Snyder from the Missionary District of New Mexico.

I was absent for the first nine months of the year, recuperating from an illness contracted in June 1936, and was obliged to carry on the administration of the district as best I could by correspondence. I am now performing all my duties. I wish to record my deep gratitude and that of the district to the neighboring Bishops, the

Rt. Rev. Doctors Gooden, Porter, Remington and Stevens, who have been kind enough to take all my confirmations.

The Diocesan Program

In 1936, the district accepted a five-fold, five year, program as follows:

1. The restoration of an active Church school in every place where services are maintained.

2. The increase of the active communicant list to three thousand by 1941.

3. The persuasion of every adherent of the Church within the district to become a subscriber, not only to the parish budget, but to the general Church program, aiming at 100 per cent by 1941.

4. The assumption of the entire support of our present staff of missionaries, other than the Bishop, by 1941; each Deanery (North, Central and Southern) becoming responsible for the expenditures for stipends within its area.

5. The complete elimination of all indebtedness, now existing, both parochial and diocesan, by 1941.

The last objective is the easiest to reach. The National Council encour-



ST. MICHAEL'S MISSION, ETHETE, WYOMING, BUILDS STURDY CHRISTIANS
 In this school for Arapahoe boys and girls, groups of twelve children live with a house-mother in cottages where they learn to meet problems not unlike those which they will face on returning to their own homes



CONGREGATION, CONSECRATION ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, LITTLE EAGLE, S. D.
 In April, the Missionary Bishop of South Dakota, the Rt. Rev. W. Blair Roberts, dedicated this building given to the Indians by the United Thank Offering. The Rev. Cyril C. Rouillard is in charge of the mission

aged us immeasurably by remitting the delinquent interest on two loans, made from the Legacy Loan Fund, when the principal of these loans was paid October 1. Except in one cure, all parochial debts have been decreased and there is every prospect that this item in the program will be attained.

That the offerings for missionary purposes have not enabled us to meet our 1937 expectancy for the General Church Program has occasioned sorrowful regret. One of our stronger congregations "kept back part of the price." (Since closing this report, the administration of that congregation has been changed and the promise made of restitution, at least for 1937.) Nowhere in the district, either in the fall of 1936 or in the fall of 1937, has a thorough canvass been made and no adequate campaign of education has been carried on. I think the illness of the Bishop has had something to do with our neglect. Without such measures as should have been taken, it is perhaps remarkable that there should have been so many subscribers on the red side of our pledge card. The personnel of our congregations is undergoing a noticeable change. There are and will be fewer subscribers of large amounts, but we expect a constant increase in the number of subscribers of small means.

The number of confirmees in 1937 has been larger than any year since 1930. This may not mean much but is, at least, a hopeful sign.

Several Church schools report a larger enrollment than in 1936 and none show any decrease. St. Matthias', Oakdale, which has been closed for seven years, has been reopened under the leadership of an interested layman who conducts Sunday services and superintends the reorganized Church school. A recent canvass of the community disclosed sixty-five members of the Episcopal Church, many of whom were new arrivals.

One of the most promising missions of the district is All Saints', Mendota.

This work was started in a schoolhouse twelve years ago, when the other religious bodies of the valley agreed to keep out of this rather forlorn village if we would assume the responsibility. When a site was given to us we took down the silent church at Fowler, forty-five miles away, and rebuilt it in Mendota at a cost of \$600. The first Church school and the first services were directed by a resident Presbyterian layman, who, soon, was confirmed with his whole family. When he moved away, three high school girls asked the privilege of carrying on the Church school with such assistance as the infrequent visits of the Director of Religious Education (when we had one) and a priest afforded. Beyond the erection of the church, the mission has had no financial aid. This year, new help has arrived from the Dust Bowl. There is but one confirmed person in the village but the congregations of Christians of diverse ecclesiastical backgrounds are struggling loyally, if not intelligently, to conform to the usage of the Episcopal Church. The regular attendance at the Church school is fifty; a young people's society of fifteen members meets every Sunday. The congregation has pledged a missionary stipend of \$20 monthly, and, early in the new year I shall organize the mission, borrow money to buy a used car and appoint the Rev. Ralph Cox of Madera to preach two sermons a month (they asked me if they could have "preaching") and give them such pastoral care as they need and as they will appreciate.

The Church's Opportunity

Not far away from Mendota is one of our many camps of migrant workers. These immigrants, who have come from the Ozarks and the Dust Bowl, are poor, ill, ignorant, religious, protestant and morally strict. They have swarmed into California in the last few years to pick cotton. The County Superintendent of Schools tells me there are 5,000 children of school age in the

camps in Fresno County alone. There must be as many in Tulare and Kern Counties. I presume that 20,000 is a very moderate estimate of the children of school age in the migrant camps of the San Joaquin Valley. The school, health and welfare authorities are at their wits' end to do their duty by these new-comers.

These campers are wholly unfamiliar with the Episcopal Church. Free lance religionists and representatives of small and narrow sects are the only religious agencies they know and the only ones interested in them. A visit from the Bishop or a priest with a settled cure will do little good. The Church Army could do a work of untold value here. I have no money, and could not raise it locally, to support a detail of the Church Army. I am not sure the Army has any workers it can send. They are needed here as much as in any diocese in the country.

Co-operation With Presbyterians

Three years ago I reported the merging in Lone Pine of the remnants of Trinity Episcopal and the Methodist congregations and the signing by the district superintendent of the Methodist Conference and myself of a document which authorized the organization of a community church with both Methodist and Episcopal affiliations. The experiment was the only

alternative to closing Trinity Church, Lone Pine, except for an occasional service, and seems to be working satisfactorily.

Ten years ago a Presbyterian seminary initiated religious work in Oakhurst, a mountain hamlet in Madera County, using, with my permission, Christ Church, a poor little building practically abandoned by the Diocese of California before San Joaquin was erected. Recently, the construction of an all-weather highway from Fresno to Yosemite has made Oakhurst more accessible and the congregation using Christ Church, which does not include any member of the Episcopal Church, but rejoices in adherents with Pentecostal backgrounds, has had a little growth and the work promises to be permanent.

By a formal vote of the Presbytery of San Joaquin, whose area corresponds to that of our missionary district, the Presbyterian Field Secretary has been authorized to sign with me an agreement similar to that negotiated with the Methodists touching Lone Pine. Christ United Church, Oakhurst, has been organized as a community church with both Presbyterian and Episcopal affiliations.

LOUIS CHILDS SANFORD,
Bishop of San Joaquin

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA

The Missionary District of South Dakota embraces the State of South Dakota and also the tract of land in northwestern Nebraska, once known as the Santee Reservation. It has an area of 76,868 square miles and a population (1930) of 692,849. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1883. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. William Blair Roberts, D.D., consecrated December 6, 1922.

The appropriation to South Dakota for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$13,380; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$2,620; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$5,940; (4) for Indian work, \$46,886. Total, \$68,826.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

CONSIDERING everything, the past year has been a fairly good one in the District of South Dakota. The number of those confirmed in both the Indian and the white fields has remained up to the general average and our corps of clergy remains substantially the same as last year.

Our work here in South Dakota is very seriously hampered by lack of funds. I realize that this is the cry of every missionary district, and many dioceses, yet I feel that I must report the exact situation in order that you may know clearly the problems we are facing.

During the past year, to my sorrow, we were forced to close Hare School for Indian boys at Mission, on the Rosebud Reservation. I had reported to the Council the year before that unless we had assurance that we would receive an additional \$5,000 annually for a period of five years I would not feel justified to continue the school. We did not receive such assurance so I closed the school in June. We have leased the property for this year to the United States Government.

This spring I expect to close the Crow Creek Dormitory at Fort Thompson, on the Crow Creek Reservation. We have been struggling for ten years to keep this worthy institution open, for here we take children of

very poor Indian families, give them a home and a Christian education, and an opportunity to attend the public school at Fort Thompson. I find in going over the accounts that, as a result of this venture, we are almost \$1,000 in debt, most of which has accumulated this year, as the arrangements which I had hoped we could make with the Government for the maintenance of the dormitory have not materialized. I therefore plan to close it at Easter time, when it will be safe to allow the children to return to their homes.

The fact is, we have too extensive a program in South Dakota for the financial help we are receiving, and it is necessary to face this question fairly and squarely. Let me give you the picture. We have approximately the same work today that we had ten years ago, yet we are doing it, or trying to do it, on \$40,000 less than we had then. We are now paying the penalty for our unwillingness to take any backward steps or retrench in the work. Our own district reserves are becoming less each year. If the Indian work is to be kept up the Church must invest more. If the Church is not willing to invest more we must definitely withdraw from certain fields.

In our efforts to economize we have released one of our two office stenographers during the past few years.

Today we have no Suffragan Bishop, no archdeacon in the Indian field, and no archdeacon or general missionary in the white field. A few years ago we had all three. During the past year our executive secretary, Mr. W. D. Swain, who has done such outstanding work not only for the district, but for the entire Church, has been forced to accept a part-time post elsewhere in order to save money for the district and at the same time secure a living wage for himself. Our clergy salaries have been reduced to the very minimum and I am constantly being pressed for assistance to reinforce some salaries in certain worthy cases. Likewise, we have reduced our force of workers to the minimum. This is principally in the white field, for I have endeavored to keep our staff of workers in the Indian field up to par.

Last year, in an effort to economize and come within the appropriations, the principal and faculty of St. Mary's School tried to get along with one less teacher. The result was that the principal, Miss Grace Staple, and one other teacher, Miss Lillian Merner, broke down because of over-work. Miss Staple has since resigned and I am now looking for her successor. This year we are getting along with a makeshift. Were it not for the generous support of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of North Carolina I do not know how we could have carried on St. Mary's during the past few years.

During the past six years we have taken from our own district funds almost \$4,800 for the support of St. Elizabeth's School on the Standing Rock Reservation. Over a period of ten years I find a deficit of \$3,600 in travel in the Indian field and \$9,850 in the white field.

We have cut the number of our district owned cars from twenty down to eleven by inducing clergymen to furnish their own transportation. In doing this we have necessarily increased the cost of travel, for which no extra allowance has been made. Also, there is

no provision made for the replacement of the remaining eleven district owned cars, which are used principally by our missionaries in the Indian field and we find it necessary to raise this money from our own resources.

I must secure more clergy for the Indian field. A number of our clergy who have given their entire ministry to this work are now advancing in years, and both health and age will force them to retire in the near future. I am, therefore, looking for young men to take their places, and I must get them, although I have no idea where their salaries are coming from.

I am frank to state that we are losing ground in the Indian field. We cannot close our eyes to the actual facts. I do not know how we are going to stop that loss unless greater assistance is given. By Easter time two of our four institutions in the Indian field will be closed, both within a period of a year. Instead of putting more workers in the field, as other denominations are doing, we are remaining practically stationary in our forces, although with the changed Government policy in the Indian country more workers are absolutely necessary. This is due to the fact that some of the big Government Boarding Schools have been discontinued and the Government is establishing day schools in different parts of the Indian country. It is physically impossible for our clergy and our few women workers to reach all these schools, as hard as they try to do so. This means that we lose many Indian children. Other religious bodies are working in these schools.

We have endeavored to keep our promise to the general Church in the money which we have pledged toward the Church's Program. For the past few years we have done this. This year, however, we failed, not because of an unwillingness to drain ourselves in order to keep a promise, but because of the fact that our parishes and missions failed by \$512.25 to meet their pledges and we had only \$340 in the bank when

our books were closed. This is not as bad, however, as it looks for our congregations actually gave over \$400 more in 1937 than they did the previous year.

I am telling you all this not in a spirit of complaint, or as a sign of discouragement, for we have no complaint whatever to make as we realize well the difficult conditions that prevail throughout the entire Church, and discouragement is farthest from our mind and from our spirit. On the contrary, every worker out here is taking these days and these conditions as a challenge to greater effort, greater sacrifice and a greater ingenuity to devise

means by which we can overcome our handicap. I am telling this to you rather because it is your right to know these things and it is my duty to tell them. And, it is my duty too, to state clearly that unless the Church is willing to make a larger investment in this important Indian work in South Dakota, which has been marked by such phenomenal success since the very early days of Bishop Hare, we must be ready to see that work decline and confess that we have failed in this great work to which God called us and which He has so abundantly blessed.

W. BLAIR ROBERTS,
Bishop of South Dakota

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SPOKANE

The Missionary District of Spokane embraces that portion of the State of Washington lying east of the Cascade Mountains and that portion of the State of Idaho lying north of the Salmon River. It has an area of 63,404 square miles, and a population (1930) of 579,464. The district was established by the General Convention in 1892 and the Idaho "Panhandle" was added in 1935. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Edward M. Cross, S.T.D., consecrated February 20, 1924.

The appropriation to Spokane for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$17,140; (2) for taxes, insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$3,100; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$2,160. Total, \$22,400.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE year 1937 was in the main a "good year" for the District of Spokane.

It was a good year from the standpoint of physical improvements. It seems that we almost invariably have this sort of report to make. The task of keeping property in sound condition is no simple matter in such a large district and where so many of our men must care for two or more stations and, therefore, have not the same opportunity to stimulate the interest of the members of the little missions in effecting necessary repairs and in laboring for reasonable improvements.

Especially in Northern Idaho is this property improvement noteworthy. In

Wallace the local congregation, without any outside help, effected such repairs and improvements in the rectory that it could at last be occupied by the Rev. Mr. Post and his family, thus saving the cost of renting a house for the minister.

In Coeur d'Alene, the old rectory was extensively re-built; and from being an uninhabitable place has become one of the most comfortable dwellings in the district.

In Moscow, we have built a new rectory in place of the very old one recently burned. Both at Coeur d'Alene and Moscow we had assistance from the Church Building Fund Commission for which the district is deeply grateful.

In Cle Elum, led by the energetic missionary in charge, the Rev. Charles E. Cotton, our lay people have built a parish hall.

There are other repairs and improvements too numerous to mention—all indicating a determination of our people to maintain the physical side of their work at a high level.

The battle has been fought no less vigorously on the spiritual front. Here it is difficult to measure accomplishment. Baptisms were 89 more than in 1936. Confirmations were 25 more. Church school enrollment shows an advance of 132. The amount received from all sources for the Church's program was \$146 less than in the previous year; namely, \$6,737 against \$6,883. Despite this we contributed \$250 more to the general Church than in 1936; namely, \$5,750 against \$5,500.

We occasionally hear a suggestion to the effect that the Missionary District of Spokane should be moving on toward diocesan status. No person with first-hand knowledge of this district could seriously contemplate such a possibility. When Northern Idaho was added to Eastern Washington in the fall of 1935, it was the thought that the strength of the Church in Northern Idaho would be such that diocesan status might be accomplished in the next decade. As a matter of fact, this action added no strength, from the standpoint of self-support to the Missionary District of Spokane. What we have done has been to add more of the same kind of problem of which

we already had a great deal. In Northern Idaho, there is just one self-supporting parish, that at Lewiston. All other missions are a long way from self-support status.

The fire at Moscow completely destroyed not only the old rectory, but the church and parish house as well. The general Church will be glad to know that as this report is written, the money is in hand for the building of a new church and parish house combined, the "Parish House" to be in the basement of the church. Moscow is a very important educational center. The University of the State of Idaho is situated here.

The money for the building of the new church comes from four sources: first, the fire insurance; second, a gift of \$1,200 from a special fund subject to the discretionary use of the National Council; third, a gift from the American Church Building Fund Commission; fourth, contributions from the people of Moscow and a number of good friends of the work outside the district of Spokane.

In conclusion, we must record as our chief asset in the District of Spokane a fine body of clergymen and lay people, who have caught the vision of the spiritual family life ideal and who are laboring for the full realization of that ideal in all the affairs of this extensive jurisdiction.

EDWARD M. CROSS.

Bishop of Spokane

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF UTAH

The Missionary District of Utah embraces the State of Utah. It has an area of 82,184 square miles and a population (1930) of 507,847. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Arthur W. Moulton, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1920.

The appropriation to Utah for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$10,405; (2) for miscellaneous items, \$2,150; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$1,080; (4) for Indian work, \$3,100. Total, \$16,735.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE most interesting and significant thing accomplished during 1937 was the building of the new Spalding Memorial Hall, in Salt Lake City. This is an addition to St. Mark's Cathedral. It is a thoroughly equipped, modern parish house. It contains sexton's quarters and rooms for Guilds and Sunday school. It has also a large auditorium capable of accommodating large assemblies. It has cost about \$30,000. The only remaining indebtedness is \$7,500. This is a loan from Walkers Bank with five years in which to pay it. There will be no difficulty. The parish house has already commended itself and has shown its value in increased interest and support.

Our three parishes are now thoroughly equipped with modern parish necessities and are in a position to carry the district forward to a larger and more effective work.

A significant indication of successful work is the fact that our churches are full on Sundays. I think it is safe to say that our congregations are the largest of any of the churches in Salt Lake City and Ogden. Confirmation prospects for the new year are bright.

In Provo, which is a Mormon educational center, an interesting departure has been made. The Rev. William J. Howes has come to Provo to live in the rectory and to maintain services in St. Mary's Church. Mr. Howes still retains his interest among the Randlett Indians and holds services at reg-

ular intervals there. Since the complete destruction by fire of the rectory at Randlett, he has found a home in the rectory at Provo. It is doubtful whether the rectory in Randlett should be rebuilt. A survey of the district in the spring will help us to decide about this.

Since taking up his residence in Provo, where the Brigham Young University is situated, Mr. Howes has organized the only boy choir in the intermountain country. This choir contains 28 boys; of whom 18 are Mormons. The great, great grandson of the first Presiding Bishop of the Mormon Church is a member of this choir and five other boys are grandsons of Mormon Bishops. The choir has attracted much interest. At the Christmas Eve service the Church was too small to accommodate the people who desired to attend.

In the other educational center in Logan, where the Utah Agricultural College is situated, with nearly 3,000 students, we have maintained regular services and have in residence the Rev. Mason M. Hurd. Mr. Hurd is at present on the faculty of the college. This was the only way he could receive a livable stipend.

Outside these stations we have maintained such services as have been possible and it is gratifying to note the interest shown. With more money and more men I am convinced we could do a most successful piece of work.

Our institutions are in good condition. We contemplate the erection of an addition to the present Nurses' Home and also a new wing on St. Mark's Hospital.

We paid our apportionment in full for 1937, and have accepted an additional \$800 for 1938. The parishes have willingly accepted that increased apportionment. We shall try our best to add to our increased pledge.

We are very grateful for the assist-

ance received from the National Council during the year. It is the minimum, however, under which we can accomplish any work of permanent importance. The work in this district is so important, the position of the Church is so strategic and the conditions are so opportune that we should receive the sympathetic and generous consideration of the Department of Missions.

ARTHUR W. MOULTON,
Bishop of Utah

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF WESTERN NEBRASKA

The Missionary District of Western Nebraska embraces the western two-thirds of the State of Nebraska, west of the west line of the counties of Knox, Antelope, Boone, Nance, Merrick, Hamilton, Clay and Nuckalls. It has an area of 54,211 square miles and a population (1930) of 470,806. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1889. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. George Allen Beecher, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1910.

The appropriation to Western Nebraska for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$12,805; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$2,415; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$1,080; (4) for Japanese work, \$1,200. Total, \$17,500.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

I COMPLETED the twenty-seventh year of my Episcopate as Bishop on St. Andrew's Day, November 30, 1937. Thank God, I have a mighty fine group of men in my field now who are active, dependable and consecrated as well as concentrated in their work. The result is things are moving along splendidly.

I was unfortunate in having an accident to one of my eyes a day or two before the last General Convention, but I am getting over it, and have resumed my activities in the field.

None of our men have been sick during the year, and all but two of them are heads of families. With the efficient leadership of these men we have been able to keep all our missions supplied with services—some irregularly, but for the most part the field has been well cultivated. My men are

doing splendid pastoral work as their monthly reports indicate, and my personal observation warrants me in believing.

We are sadly in need of three more priests, but my first desire is to increase the salaries of the faithful men I have who have stood manfully under the handicap of small salaries during the past six years. I know of one or two cases where offers of larger salaries to go elsewhere have been received and declined.

One of my men came from New England five years ago last September, and has just notified me that he has accepted a call to go East, January 15, 1938. He is one of my unmarried men and they usually revert to species on or before the end of a five year period, and I don't blame them, especially when their work has been successful

in every respect and they are worthy of promotion. I am sorry to lose him from the district.

Self-Support

I stated in my last annual report that a thorough canvass of the Missionary District of Western Nebraska would be made in the hope of increasing the financial support from the various parishes and missions. A meeting of the committee for this purpose was held in June, at which time this whole agricultural section was showing every prospect of a bountiful harvest. Merchants made special preparations for the fall and winter markets on the basis of this hope, and many of them are suffering the consequences resulting from a total burning up of every section of this area. In Western Nebraska during the months of July and August live stock had to be moved out of the country for lack of food, farmers are bewildered and at a loss to know which way to turn. Some of them have packed their household goods in wagons and migrated, leaving in some instances farms which they owned.

It is useless for me to enlarge on this situation for it is known throughout the length and breadth of the country. We have had practically no moisture for the past six or eight months, and the prospects are discouraging to say the least.

We are, nevertheless, prosecuting the Every Member Canvass to the very best of our ability, but with few increases of pledges. One of the most hopeful signs is the increasing number of our people who are taking an interest in the Church as shown in larger congregations.

The parish at Grand Island reports the loss of sixty-five families during the past nine months. Some Church families have moved into the parish and this is the process which now operates in almost every parish and mission in the field. It is a time of serious transition with no visible basis upon

which to build our hopes for a material increase in pledges for 1938.

In spite of these conditions, however, I want to state that none of us are utterly discouraged for it is only by boldly facing serious difficulties that we develop our characters as priests of the Church and worthy leaders among our people. Our hope is that we will not be compelled to close up any of our missions.

If it were not for the fact of making my report too lengthy I would like to tell the story of each man's work in his particular field during the past twelve months.

I can summarize this personal element by again reporting the fact as stated above, that each man in his respective locality is doing efficient work.

I am in great need of two automobiles for the use of two priests who have large fields to cover, one of them owns a car but it is practically worn out. The other is hiking on foot to missions twelve and eighteen miles distant from the place of his residence. He occasionally gets a ride, but he hasn't missed a service so far on his regular appointments. A man who does this deserves a gift of a car and he knows how to operate and take care of it. I have had personal letters from several of the families living on ranches far from the railroads, who have volunteered to help all they could toward the purchase of a car for their missionary. I am convinced, however, that the total amount cannot be hoped for from these sources. I hope there will be some effort made to relieve this situation in two of the most important missionary centers in Western Nebraska.

We have paid our annual quotas to the National Council on the basis of 100% for several years, and 1937 is not going to be an exception.

Church Property

In my last annual report I gave in detail the description of our Church property in the parishes and missions,



JAPANESE YOUNG PEOPLE'S CONFERENCE, MITCHELL, NEBRASKA

Over the Washington Birthday week-end ninety-two Japanese young people from all over the Middle West held a conference at Holy Apostles' Church. During the conference one Japanese was confirmed and another baptized



SUNDAY SCHOOL CONDUCTED BY BISHOP PAYNE DIVINITY SCHOOL STUDENTS

This enterprise enrolling over 100 youngsters gives the seminarians an excellent opportunity for pastoral work. Other student activities include a social program in the neighboring community. All the seminarians are seen in this picture

and will not report these items in detail for 1937. There is not a property of our Church in any parish or mission which is not in good repair.

The Very Rev. Francis R. Lee, Dean of St. Mark's Pro-Cathedral, Hastings, has recently informed me that he hopes to have the consecration service for the Pro-Cathedral on Palm Sunday in 1938. This means, of course, that the entire cost of our beautiful church building here in Hastings will be free from all indebtedness, the balance necessary to be raised being about \$3,000.

The only indebtedness on Church property in the district will then be the balance of approximately \$5,000 on the new church at McCook, which is entirely financed by the members of the local congregation who have met their regular payments so far, and the Rev. David A. Jones, the rector, is now Rural Dean of the Southwest Deanery and is doing a very efficient work in this field.

Rev. Francis J. Pryor III, of North Platte, with the help of members of the congregation, and with his own trained manual labor, has repaired and redecorated the Church of Our Saviour, North Platte, so that everybody is delighted with the improvements. The total cost, I believe, of this enterprise was something over \$700. It has all been paid for.

The Rev. Frederic A. McNeil is Rural Dean of the Northwest Deanery with headquarters at Chadron. The work in that field is progressing very satisfactorily in every respect.

Many other improvements have been made in property all of which has involved no debt, for which I am truly thankful.

Official Acts

My official acts for the year 1937 are as follows:

Confirmations	240
Baptisms	35
Marriages	1
Burials	9
Dedication of Memorials.....	10
Ordinations	1

On August 6, 1937, I ordained to the priesthood, Rev. Gordon C. Smith, whom I had ordained to the diaconate in July 1936.

There have been no transfers during the year 1937.

Clergy Received: On February 1, 1937, the Rev. Wm. P. Anna, Jr., was transferred as a priest in good standing from the Diocese of Minnesota to the Missionary District of Western Nebraska, and is now rector of St. Andrew's Church, Scottsbluff, Nebraska.

In the early spring I appointed the Rev. James N. MacKenzie, canonically resident priest of the Diocese of Oklahoma, to take charge of the missionary work centered at Mullen, Nebraska. He is doing a splendid work in the sand-hills and seems to be quite contented there, and very popular among the people of the hills.

Postulant: Mr. Charles Coffeen, Hastings, Nebraska.

Candidates: Mr. J. V. Bandy, Valentine, Nebraska. Mr. Bandy has removed to Austin, Texas, but is still canonically registered in Western Nebraska.

Our Work Among the Japanese

Our work among the Japanese has been gradually progressing with but few changes in the personnel of these sturdy families, and very few removals. This work has been under-way now for the past ten years, with the constant and faithful help of Rev. Hiram Kano, who devotes his entire time to this most interesting department of our mission in Western Nebraska.

Services are being held regularly by Mr. Kano in twelve locations, including North Platte, Scottsbluff, Gering and Mitchell. These four are the chief centers of our activities among the Japanese families in Western Nebraska. The eight other stations are neighboring towns where Mr. Kano holds frequent services with smaller groups, but on the whole every Japanese fam-

ily within the boundary of Western Nebraska is associated in some definite way with our Church life and worship. Summer schools are held in the Japanese-Americanization buildings located at Scottsbluff and Mitchell.

Deaconess LeHew conducts a Church school and summer school at Mitchell each summer with approximately fifty young Japanese boys and girls in attendance. We have registered approximately 200 confirmations among the Japanese and there are at least 400 baptized children and adults.

Mr. Kano is very efficient in his work and deeply consecrated to it. We are trying to concentrate our efforts on the older young people now, in order to form social contacts and stimulate their ideals in the art of Christian living.

I cannot commend Mr. Kano's work too highly, nor that of Deaconess LeHew. They are both faithful and efficient leaders.

GEO. A. BEECHER,
Bishop of Western Nebraska

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF WYOMING

The Missionary District of Wyoming embraces the State of Wyoming. It has an area of 97,548 square miles and a population (1930) of 225,565. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Winfred H. Ziegler, D.D., consecrated December 16, 1936.

The appropriation to Wyoming for 1937 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$17,462; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$4,580; (3) for support of institutions, \$1,400; (4) for United Thank Offering work, \$4,050; (5) for Indian work, \$18,000. Total, \$45,492.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

IN this, my second annual report, I begin with a brief survey of our field work. With an area of 98,000 square miles and a population of little more than a quarter of a million, one might be in danger of underestimating the importance of our field. In a State that can offer a half-acre of ground to each and every man, woman and child in the whole United States, yet with a total population less than that of Akron, Ohio, wherein lies the Church's opportunity?

Several things point toward the answer. So wise was the planning, so vigorous the prosecution, and so fine the execution of the missionary attack upon Wyoming by my distinguished predecessors, that the Church was planted just everywhere in the State. Greatly needed institutions were established in Wyoming and the Episcopal Church so commended itself through

the words, work and lives of the Bishops, priests and lay workers of the past fifty years and more that no other communion is more favorably known or viewed with greater respect. Wyoming stands out with a greater percentage of members and adherents of the Episcopal Church to the total population than does any other State of middle west, south, southwest, deep west and far west.

Dr. John Roberts has so impressed his life and love and faith upon the Shoshone and Arapahoe nations that a withdrawal by the Episcopal Church from the Wind River Reservation would be the denial to them of spiritual food on which they have been long dependent and the tearing away from those Christian peoples the means of their salvation.

Towns and plains, forests, mountains and valleys of Wyoming and the

people that dwell and work in them, and those that traverse them see the Church at work and eagerly accept her ministries of encouragement and consolation, teaching and healing, and enter in as our missionaries swing open the gates of the Kingdom of God.

Every city and town in Wyoming has its Episcopal church and in many of them no other communion is represented. Obscure valley settlements enjoy our ministry. As victims of the "dust-bowl" flee out of the Dakotas, Nebraska, Kansas, Eastern Colorado and the "pan-handles" of Oklahoma and Texas to the newly opened, newly irrigated sections of Wyoming they become at once our concern.

Twenty priests, with the expectation of two more very shortly, two United Thank Offering field workers, and the Bishop, serve this great State. They are strongly reinforced by two United Thank Offering workers on combined field and special educational and institutional assignment, school principals, teachers, monitors, nurses and farmers, most of them on stipends originating in Wyoming and not supported by appropriation from the National Council. However, all alike are missionaries of the Episcopal Church, serving God and His Wyoming children through the Church.

A new church building has just been completed at Glenrock. This was proposed February 21, 1937, and will be completed and used by the middle of February, 1938.

A new church building is nearing completion at Eden, The Garden Church, an Oregon Trail Memorial, proposed at the first service held in the Eden Valley September 19, 1937. Eden is no town but from scattered ranches 125 children afoot and a-horseback come to school and now may come to Sunday school, baptism, confirmation and the Blessed Sacrament.

Another new church building is being erected at Pinedale, the incorporated town located farther from a railroad than any other town in the

United States. This will be completed this spring.

These three new buildings will bring the number of Episcopal churches in Wyoming to fifty-two, strategically distributed over the broad face of this great State.

However energetic our missionaries, however far and fast they travel our roads and trails, in so great a land there will be ranchers, trappers, miners, prospectors and lumbermen, forest rangers, irrigation engineers, ditch tenders, oil field operators, workers, and the families of all these various kinds of people living so far from normal Church privileges as properly to be classified as isolated. Mrs. Emily McNeil, U. T. O. worker, is serving them and their children by mail, sending Forward Movement literature and other educational material. The Bishop himself has in the year 1937 baptized thirty-seven persons, not one of whom was resident close to a church or within easy reach of one of our priests. This is an indication of the importance and effectiveness of our work with the Isolated. But because this sort of ministry has been going on for fifty years, notably under Bishops Talbot and Thomas, it is no wonder that out of less than 1,800 students entering the University of Wyoming, this year 257 Wyoming students registered themselves as Episcopalians. Inasmuch as students frequently refrain from so putting themselves on the spot, it is fair to assume that one out of five at our State University come from homes of our Church people. St. Matthew's Cathedral, Laramie, is well filled with students every Sunday of the college year.

Institutions

Without exception, the Church institutions of Wyoming are in a sound condition. St. John's Hospital, Jackson, suffered a serious blow in the sudden death of Dr. Charles H. Huff, its co-founder and chief surgeon for twenty-five years. A new board with

Mrs. Albert Simms as chairman has been appointed and the Rev. Alexander Pawla is now the superintendent. Bishop Randall Hospital plans extensive alterations and enlargement including a new nurses' home. Ivinson and Sherwood Halls have doubled their enrollment over 1936-1937. The children's homes are adding to the staff an activities director.

Indian Work

Electric light and telephone service have greatly added to the security and convenience of life at the Shoshone Indian Mission.

St. Michael's Mission to the Arapahoes at Ethete under the direction of the Rev. Hector Thompson has a greatly improved plant and grounds, and has organized the only Indian co-operative store, thereby capturing the interest of the United States Indian Service. A full four-year high school course has been added under accredited teachers with the Rev. Frank R. Myers, S.T.M., as principal. Arrangements have been completed, with the encouragement and approval of the United States Indian Service, to operate as a day school beginning next September.

Shortly before her death, Mrs. Sherman Coolidge gave the Bishop \$7,000 for the erection of a guest house at Ethete, using the stone from the dwelling built and used by the Rev. and Mrs. Sherman Coolidge when on the Reservation.

Property Improvements and Purchases

Rehabilitation of many properties, some of them long disused, have been important at Baggs, Rock River, Moose, Kenmerer, Lusk, Torrington and Evanston. At Morton a school house has been purchased and will serve as a church. Lots have been secured at Crowheart and Hanna where

church and rectory will be erected this summer.

Clergy Departed and Received

The Rev. Robert Emmett Abraham, secretary of Convocation and vicar of Trinity Church, Thermopolis, passed away August 23, 1937.

The Rev. E. A. Batchelder was received and appointed to the Hanna Field but Mrs. Batchelder was so unfavorably affected by high altitude he had to be released in December.

The Rev. Herald C. Swezy resigned as rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Rock Springs, and has gone to a Long Island parish.

The Rev. Dudley B. McNeil, the Rev. Rex C. Simms and the Rev. F. H. Myers have been received from Chicago. The Rev. Harold Shay and the Rev. J. D. Salter have been canonically transferred from New Mexico and Minnesota.

Camps

New and successful projects were the girls' and boys' camps directed by Mrs. Emily McNeil and the Rev. Dudley B. McNeil, each for two weeks, with headquarters at Ethete, but with a four-day trip through Yellowstone Park and the Jackson Hole country. Seventy-eight girls and sixty-one boys from all over the State of Wyoming participated. A fine staff collaborated in providing a splendid program of religious instruction, play, recreation and adventure and this project will be a permanent part of our annual program for youth.

Confirmations

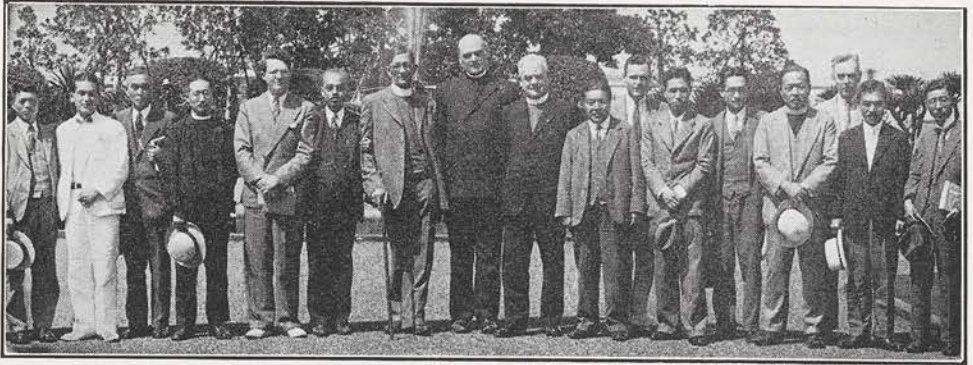
I have confirmed, in Wyoming, at forty-two services, 313 persons and for the Bishop of Chicago, in Geneva, 16, a total of 329.

WINFRED H. ZIEGLER,
Bishop of Wyoming

REPORTS FROM
DIOCESES

AIDED BY THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

Arkansas	Louisiana	Sacramento
Duluth	Mississippi	South Carolina
East Carolina	Montana	South Florida
Easton	Nebraska	Southern Virginia
Florida	North Carolina	Southwestern Virginia
Fond du Lac	Northern Indiana	Springfield
Georgia	Northern Michigan	Upper South Carolina
Kansas	Olympia	Western North Carolina
Lexington	Oregon	West Texas



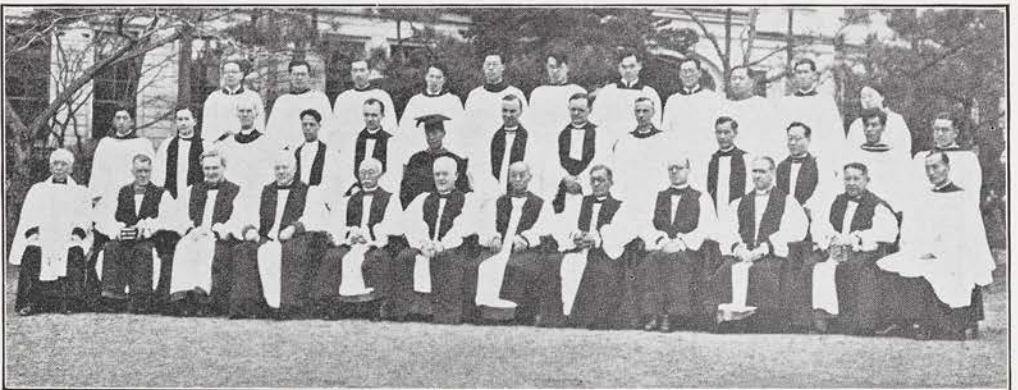
BISHOP DALLAS MEETS LEADERS OF JAPANESE BROTHERHOOD

The Brotherhood of St. Andrew in Japan is making a convincing appeal especially in college groups and is proving a power in the evangelistic field with ever-increasing results



CONVOCATION IN MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF MEXICO

Fourteen clergymen and thirty laymen attended this annual Convocation held in the Cathedral in Mexico City, while at the same time eighty women attended the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary



GRADUATION EXERCISES OF CENTRAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

This group of Bishops of the Sei Ko Kwai—English, Canadian, American and Japanese—indicates the significant place which the seminary holds in the educational life of the Church in Japan

REPORTS FROM THE DIOCESES

The Council aids 27 dioceses in the prosecution of their diocesan work.

The reports from the Bishops follow.

ARKANSAS—The Rt. Rev. Edwin Warren Saphoré, D.D., Bishop, (Resigned); The Rt. Rev. Edward Thomas Demby, Suffragan Bishop for Negro Work. Appropriation for 1937: for white work, \$400; for Negro work, \$3,046; United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$652.50.

OUR work among the nearly 500,000 Negroes in this diocese has not changed materially during the past six or seven years, but in spite of handicaps and the serious shortage of funds the clergy and people have been faithful to their task.

During the past year there has been an increase in baptisms and confirmations, as well as in the membership of Church schools and Young People's Service League. The most encouraging effort is that of Christ Church Parochial and Industrial School at Forrest City which has more than 125 pupils. Notwithstanding the fact that the public school provides books for the first to the eighth grades, many of the parents prefer to send their children to our parochial school because of the Christian training they receive. We need more room and more teachers for this work.

The community and social work at Pine Bluff is growing and reaching many young people.

During the past year a kindergarten has been established at St. Mary's

Church, Hot Springs National Park, for about 30 children.

The mission at Fort Smith continues to go forward under the leadership of two laymen, three lay women and the Young People's Service League. Resident missionaries are badly needed at both Pine Bluff and Fort Smith, there being a good church building in each town.

The gift of \$2,000 from the Girls' Friendly Society of the U. S. A. was of untold help to our work. I do not see how we could have continued our efforts at Pine Bluff, Forrest City and Fort Smith without this valuable assistance, and I am extremely grateful.

We are greatly in need of increased appropriations for the extension of our work. Our Negro Churchmen believe in self-help and through it we have been able to keep moving slowly forward. We hope to increase this self-help, but in order to continue constructive work we need further financial help from outside of the diocese.

EDWARD THOMAS DEMBY,
Suffragan Bishop for Negro Work

DULUTH—The Rt. Rev. Benjamin T. Kemerer, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for Indian work, \$5,300; for Swedish work, \$448.

THAT part of missionary work supported by the National Council is in the Indian field under the immediate supervision of Archdeacon Boyle and his staff of two white and four Indian clergy.

The Kah-O-Sed School for Indian workers under the Rev. Dr. Carrington has provided two desirable additions to the Indian workers' staff,

young men now in charge of missions and doing very acceptable work.

The Kah-O-Sed School is solving the serious problem confronting our Indian work through the loss of native clergy and workers. Its program includes not only the training of new workers, but their continued education after they are in charge of missions. One comes to the school one week each

month for recitation, review, and additional instruction.

The purpose of this system is to prepare young men for eventual ordination to the priesthood and, what is of special importance, to keep them spiritually fresh by renewed contacts with the head of the school. The advance of general education among the Indians requires superior leadership. The school, therefore, has a vital and continuing function to perform even though we may be unable through lack of funds to place new workers in the field.

A new Indian chapel has been built at Bena by diocesan funds, and was consecrated, free of debt, in December. This replaces the old church de-

molished by vandals, and another of the Kah-O-Sed students will soon be ready to take charge of the congregation.

On account of lack of funds we have been obliged to invite delegates only from each mission to attend the Indian Convocation instead, as formerly, of having everybody come who wanted to do so. This has cut down attendance at Convocation, but does not seem to have impaired the usefulness of it. There is lacking the inspiration of numbers—200 instead of 700—made up in part, at least, by added seriousness and attention to business.

BENJAMIN T. KEMERER,

Bishop of Duluth

EAST CAROLINA—The Rt. Rev. Thomas Campbell Darst, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for Negro work, \$2,509; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,080.

DURING the year 1937, we were able to maintain our colored work in East Carolina, but due to totally inadequate funds, and as a consequence an insufficient number of workers, we were not able to take advantage of many real opportunities for growth and development among 200,000 Negroes living within our diocesan boundaries.

Six faithful Negro priests have served fourteen congregations, two of the above being self-supporting parishes. Three additional colored missions have been served by white clergymen without compensation.

One Community Center and Day Nursery has been maintained by the diocese, and two small parochial schools have been kept in operation, but we have not been able to compete with the well-supported and adequately staffed Parochial Schools that the Roman Catholics are operating for Negro children in many of our towns.

Our appropriation from the National Council was used to supplement the salaries of four Negro priests who are working faithfully in ten missions.

The remainder of the somewhat meager salaries of these missionary clergy came from the diocese and from the congregations served by them.

In spite of our shortage of men, money and adequate equipment, we feel that real progress has been made along certain lines. The confirmations have been larger in proportion to the total number of communicants than in our white churches. Some of the Negro congregations have given generously, according to their means, to the cause of missions, and we have had many evidences of genuine loyalty to Christ and His Church.

We are confident that, with more adequate support, we could carry out a program that would double the present number of communicants and enable us to begin work in at least five new places within the next five years.

We are happy to report that the Hospital of the Good Shepherd at New Bern, N. C., is nearing completion and we hope to have this greatly needed institution in operation by the early summer. This Negro hospital, so sadly needed, was made possible through a

generous gift of \$25,000 from the Diocese of Pennsylvania and a grant of an equal amount from the Duke Foundation. Without these gifts and the tireless and enthusiastic labors of the Rev. Robert I. Johnson, Rector of St. Cyprian's Colored Church in New Bern, the hospital could never have been built.

Our two white United Thank Offering workers, Miss Lona Bell Weatherly of Galilee Mission, Lake Phelps, Creswell, and Miss Anna Louise Rob-

ertson of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Wilmington, are continuing with greater success than ever before their blessed and constructive ministry in their respective fields.

We are hopeful as we go forward into another year and are confident that there will be a very definite advance in every department of our diocesan life.

THOMAS C. DARST,
Bishop of East Carolina

EASTON—The Rt. Rev. George W. Davenport, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for white work, \$1,800.

THE condition of work in the Diocese of Easton, which is in part supported by the National Council, is much the same as last year.

There has been very little change except that two country churches at Marion and Kingston have been placed in charge of the Rev. Homer F. Buf-ton of Princess Anne. On account of improved road conditions they are more easily administered from this point.

The church at Kingston has been thoroughly renovated both inside and out and is now in very good condition, an accomplishment for which the congregation has worked very hard.

Conditions at Hurlock, which was very seriously hurt by the depression and a bank failure, are gradually im-

proving. This is one of the places in charge of the Rev. William McClelland.

One of the difficulties in rural work is the continued maintenance of a Sunday school. It frequently happens that children of Sunday school age come in batches. A group of children will pass through the Sunday school and then leave for school or college or employment elsewhere, and there may be quite a period before another group of children has reached the age for Sunday school. This has been the case at East New Market where we have once more a thriving school and a well organized junior choir.

GEO. W. DAVENPORT,
Bishop of Easton

FLORIDA—The Rt. Rev. Frank Alexander Juhan, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for Negro work, \$1,861.

THERE are approximately 500 Negro communicants in the Diocese of Florida. They are ministered to by four Negro priests and two white priests in eight congregations, each congregation worshipping in a church building. One Negro day school is maintained under the supervision of a Negro woman teacher.

Seven of these eight congregations are largely assisted by appropriations

from the National Council. St. Philip's Church, Jacksonville, receives no help from the National Council: it should be a parish.

There have been few gains during the past year and progress is very slow.

Missions in the Diocese of Florida, ministering to Negro communicants are as follows: Fernandina, Good Shepherd, Rev. Harris Mallinckrodt,

(white); Gainesville, St. Augustine's, Rev. Wm. T. Wood, Archdeacon of Negro Work; Jacksonville, St. Philip's, Rev. T. A. Schofield, retired, (white); Palatka, St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. T. Wood; Pensacola, St. Cyprian's, Rev. E. S. Shirley; Saint Augustine, St.

Cyprian's, Rev. Wm. T. Wood; St. Nicholas, Emmanuel, Rev. J. Herbert Jones; Tallahassee, St. Michael and All Angels, Rev. Robert L. Gordon.

FRANK A. JUHAN,
Bishop of Florida

FOND DU LAC—The Rt. Rev. Harwood Sturtevant, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for Indian work, \$1,920; for United Thank Offering work (Indian), \$1,620.

THE only work in the diocese receiving financial aid from the National Council is that at Oneida. Our work among the Oneida Indians at the Church and School of the Holy Apostles was greatly stimulated in 1937 by the appointment of a new missionary, the Rev. William F. Christian. A wise and consecrated priest, he is devoted to the welfare of the Oneidas. A regular Saturday School of Religion has been started, and new children appear each week. There is now a vested choir and a Girls' Club. The Woman's Auxiliary has fifty members and has enjoyed a very busy year.

Two Sisters of the Holy Nativity are in constant residence, ministering to the material and spiritual needs of

all who come, and serving as a clearing house for boxes of food and clothing sent in by various congregations. They also have charge of the Altar Guild, and assist in the Saturday school.

The day school is in charge of Miss Alice Cornelius, and has about 30 children enrolled. The school is enjoying warmth this winter through the gift of a new coal heater.

In the parish there are now approximately 1,200 baptized members of which 662 are communicants. In 1937, there were 17 baptisms, 37 confirmations, and 25 burials.

HARWOOD STURTEVANT,
Bishop of Fond du Lac

GEORGIA—The Rt. Rev. Middleton Stuart Barnwell, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for Negro work, \$1,694; for United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$1,080.

FOR 1937, \$1,694 was received from the National Council and was paid towards the salaries of four colored priests, three teachers in parochial schools, and one Church Army worker, serving eleven points. In addition to this appropriation, the salary of a colored social service worker was paid from the United Thank Offering. The reports of the work seem most encouraging. The number of baptisms more than double the 1936 figure, 147 to 63; the confirmations were 109 compared to 57 in 1936, about 10% of the total number of communicants; and the total contributions were \$7,047.64 against

\$5,430 in 1936. The number of pupils in the parochial schools has declined about 10 per cent. and the contributions for the Church's Program were about the same.

Considering these results in the light of the very limited resources of money and equipment behind the work, brings the realization that with a larger personnel and with better equipment, the possibilities for constructive and successful work among the Negroes in the South is almost unlimited. The difficulty is that these resources must come from the diocese or general Church, as the prospect for any large

proportion of self-support on the part of the poor southern Negroes cannot be foreseen in the near future. With a field apparently so ripe for the harvest,

it is indeed a pity that workers with proper tools are not available.

MIDDLETON S. BARNWELL,
Bishop of Georgia

KANSAS—The Rt. Rev. James Wise, D.D., Bishop; the Rt. Rev. Goodrich R. Fenner, S.T.D., Bishop Coadjutor. Appropriation for 1937: for white work, \$1,130; for Negro work, \$1,020.

THE following is a narrative report for the work in the Diocese of Kansas, which is partially supported by grants from the National Council.

Let me concern myself first with the work of the Church in our college and university centers. During the past year, appropriations have been made out of the grant for college work to the work being done by the Rev. Aimison Jonnard at Kansas State College, Manhattan. Mr. Jonnard has been in this work for a number of years and the enthusiasm for the Church goes steadily forward. Mr. Jonnard is a conscientious college pastor, and it is reported to me by vestrymen that the congregation each Sunday consists of a large number of students. He also has the happy faculty of combining the student and town members of the Church in such a way that there is the least self-consciousness amongst them that I know of anywhere.

The other field in college work in which the national appropriation for college work was of assistance was at Kansas State Teachers College in Emporia. The Rev. Orin L. Griesmeyer left the parish last year, and the Rev. Edward M. Mize was called to take his place. I can report conscientiously that the appropriation here is very worthwhile. The Rev. Mr. Mize, in the short time he has had charge of the work, has shown a fine attitude for making himself acceptable to the students. He is highly respected by members of the faculty and has won the confidence of both the college and the townspeople.

The appropriation is being changed in this coming year to help out on the salary of the Rev. Carter H. Harri-

son, who looks after our work at Kansas University in Lawrence. The Rev. Mr. Harrison is well known throughout the country as a worker amongst college students, and he is most competent to carry forward this work.

The appropriation for Negro work during this past year was given wholly to the Rev. Melbourne R. Hogarth of St. Simon's Church, Topeka, and to the Rev. Edward F. Barrow, of Ascension Church, Kansas City. Both of these missions are carrying forward very nicely. The outlook for these fields is most promising. In addition to the work in these two fields, we also have a splendid opportunity before us in Leavenworth where, under the guidance of the rector of the parish for white people, we are making a good beginning. Lots have recently been purchased, and the Rev. Mr. Hofmann, Rector of St. Paul's Church, is ministering to a growing group who will ultimately build a church for themselves.

We also have the prospect of the establishment of a church for colored people in Atchison. The rector of the white parish has a group of colored people under instruction for confirmation. This newest group is a direct outgrowth of the mission in Topeka. Some of our colored people moved there and began to create an interest for the Church among their friends. Our work at Wichita goes steadily forward. This mission is not very far from self-support, and we hope that within another year or eighteen months we may be able to report that they are an independent group.

The appropriation for rural work includes the ministry of the Rev. James

Boyce who was at Wamego. Mr. Boyce left for the Diocese of Pittsburgh, in September, and his place has been taken by the Rev. Virgil E. Ward, lately of Pine Island, Minnesota. St. Luke's, Wamego, is a fine group of farmer people. The church is in a little town, but the largest number of communicants are farmers around about the town. It is one of the liveliest and most promising missions we have in the diocese.

It also includes the appropriation made to the Rev. Edward L. Skinner, who looks after our work at Marysville, Blue Rapids and Irving. The Rev. Howard S. Giere also comes under the appropriation. In addition to his work at Clay Center, he has charge of our missions at Wakefield and Washington. The Rev. Mr. Giere is one of the most intelligent and devoted rural priests we have in the diocese and the fine enthusiasm of his missions reflects his ability. The Rev. Charles R. Davies, who has charge of Chanute, Iola and Yates Center, is Mr. Giere's equal in every way. His work is well done and his missions are alive and growing enterprises. This also can be

said for the work of the Rev. Virgil Livingston, who has charge of Coffeyville, Chetopa, Sedan and Cedarvale. Mr. Livingston, in addition to his fine work in all his missions, has succeeded in creating a splendid interest amongst the young people. How he covers so much territory and so effectively is quite beyond me. The Rev. L. W. Smith looks after our missionary work in the southeastern part of the diocese. In addition to the two parishes he has at Pittsburg and Fort Scott, he is in charge of Girard and Galena. His pastoral ministry extends over two large counties and his work with the people of the coal mines is excellent.

May I say that the work goes forward in the missions with a fine spirit amongst our clergy and lay people. I am in desperate need of two additional priests for missionary work, but we do not as yet have the funds in sight to take care of their stipends. We are opening one new mission in the diocese this year at Eureka, under the leadership of the Rev. Charles F. Rehkopf. A fine work is being established there.

GOODRICH R. FENNER,
Bishop Coadjutor of Kansas

LEXINGTON—The Rt. Rev. Henry Pryor Almon Abbott, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: white work, \$4,716; for Negro work, \$455.

ONCE more the Diocese of Lexington, through its Bishop, would express its heartfelt gratitude to the National Council for the annual grant for work within the diocese. As related to the grant given up to nine years ago, the diocese is now half self-supporting, and we hope before many more years are passed to stand entirely upon our own financial feet. This is the goal towards which we are conscientiously striving.

The work in the aided parishes and missions in 1937, has been maintained at a high level with worthwhile results. Every congregation has been shepherded and the givings from the majority of churches to the Church's

Program apportionment have enabled the diocese to meet in full its pledge to the general Church.

The grant from the National Council is expended with discrimination and conscience within the three regions of the diocese: The Blue Grass, The Ohio River Valley and The Mountains. There has been a marked strengthening of our stakes in these several sections and the work among the Highland peoples, especially, has shown an advance all along the lines.

The appropriation has been expended exclusively in the augmentation of clerical salaries, assisting the monies received from the individual congregations, from the diocesan portion of the

Church's Program receipts and from the Bishop's Discretionary Fund for this commendable purpose. In several instances the entire salary of the clergyman comes from our national grant. In all, nine clergymen are assisted in part or in full from this source of revenue, and the amounts given to individuals

range from \$360 to \$1,800 a year. The latter sum denotes the entire salary of the highest paid among our aided clerical staff. No aided clergyman receives more than a bare living wage; but they are carrying on cheerfully and courageously in the service of their Master.

H. P. ALMON ABBOTT

LOUISIANA—The Rt. Rev. James Craik Morris, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for United Thank Offering work (white), \$918.

MISS Ruth Connelly, U. T. O. worker, Principal of St. Andrew's Mission School at Bayou du Large, Louisiana, reports as follows concerning her work during the year:

The school year at St. Andrew's extends over nine months, the school being closed during December and January when the families are away from their homes during the trapping season. The average attendance during the year was about 35 pupils. In addition to the regular course of study, classes in religious education were held each day. From the middle of June to the

middle of July, when the regular school is closed for summer vacation, classes in cooking and sewing were held.

In addition to the weekday work, Church services or Church school sessions were held each Sunday—average attendance about 40.

Other activities for the children were a Christmas tree and celebration at the end of February after the families returned to their homes; an Easter egg hunt, and a pageant presented by the older children in June.

JAMES CRAIK MORRIS,
Bishop of Louisiana

MISSISSIPPI—The Rt. Rev. Theodore DuBose Bratton, D.D., Bishop; The Rt. Rev. William Mercer Green, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor. Appropriation for 1937: for white work, \$894; for Negro work, \$2,100.

White Work

THE appropriation of the National Council received by the Diocese of Mississippi for white work is applied to the salary of the Rev. Val. H. Sessions.

Sixteen other clergy of the diocese are supported by appropriations made by the National Council or by the Diocesan Department of Missions.

The missionary work of the diocese for the year 1937 was carried on with normal results. I think it is fair to say that as an average the Mississippi stations meet well their obligations to the diocese and the general Church.

I am happy to report that the church of All Saints', Tupelo, destroyed by the cyclone of 1936, has been restored

and will soon be used for regular services.

We have the normal number of vacancies with increasing difficulty in finding proper men for the small town and rural or semi-rural work. The need of men who have a vocation for this type of work is great. Equally great is our need of funds adequately to equip the work and to sustain the worker and his family.

The work of our white missions aided by appropriations from the National Council continues to maintain its high standard of interest and growth. The Rev. Mr. Sessions serves six organized and three unorganized missions or preaching stations. Of special interest is the work of the Chapel of the Cross in Madison County. This is

one of the most beautiful pieces of genuine Gothic chapel architecture in the United States. Mr. Sessions is steadily and systematically restoring it to good repair. During some years when it was not used regularly there was great deterioration in the fabric. Regular services are now held at this distinctly rural point, and it is in a sense a rural cathedral drawing its attendance within a radius of twelve to fifteen miles. Confirmations are relatively high in number. The work suffers by the migrations that take place, holding the communicant strength at about an average. The transfers, however, make their contribution to the strength of the Church.

Negro Work

The three Negro priests are doing good work.

In St. Mark's, Jackson, the Rev. A. B. Keeling, in addition to his evangelistic work, conducts a school for Negro children offering courses in the elementary grades. It has an attendance of about ninety, and proves steadily a good feeder for the Church. The children are baptized and confirmed, and in many instances their parents are brought in with them. There is also conducted in the parish house of St. Mark's a medical clinic now being supported by the State Board of Health and the Federal Department of Health. White and Negro doctors conduct systematic examinations in line with the health program of the State and Nation. Good confirmation classes are presented.

In St. Mary's, Vicksburg, in addition to the evangelistic work, the Rev. S. A. Morgan conducts the Vicksburg Industrial School, a parochial school giving work in the elementary grades. This school has a good attendance and is serving the same purpose as that in St. Mark's, Jackson. In each case the Negro children receive as good or better training than that found in the public schools, and at the same time they are taught the Gospel as this Church has received it.

The Redeemer, Greenville, under the Rev. S. W. Foster, moves steadily forward. Confirmation classes are presented composed of the representative Negroes, male and female, of the town.

In addition to his Greenville work, the Rev. Mr. Foster has organized a Mission of St. Thomas, at Columbus. I have reported the purchase of a house and lot at this point. Money borrowed for the purchase has been paid, and we are looking toward making alterations to the house so that it may be used until a church can be erected; part of it as a chapel, and the other part as the living quarters of the minister. We are hoping to be able to place a young man in charge of that work next summer.

The Rev. Mr. Foster also gives occasional services in Meridian and Mound Bayou.

The Okolona Industrial School

One of the most interesting pieces of colored work being done in the diocese, is that at the Okolona Industrial School. The chaplain of the school is a white priest, the Rev. C. G. Hamilton. The school is filled to capacity, and a new dormitory has just been started which will be ready for use at the opening of the fall session. In connection with the school is an organized mission, and good classes for confirmation are presented each year from the faculty and student body. The chaplain teaches courses in the Bible and religion.

College Work

The work of our student pastors, who receive the major part of their salaries from the Division of College Work of the National Council, commands the approval of the faculties and students of the institutions served. These institutions are located in small towns, and the missions at each place could not be served by resident ministers without the aid of the National Council. The diocese would not be able to take care of the work without this

help, and the missions cannot look for self-support.

All Saints' College, Vicksburg, the diocesan school for girls, is now under the executive management of the Rev. William G. Christian, who, on June 1, 1937, with the title of Rector, succeeded Miss Mary Leslie Newton, who carried the title of Dean. The 1937-'38 session opened with a gratifying increase of students and the work goes forward well.

In the other towns where colleges are located, the local clergy do, in each case, volunteer service of efficient character. The Rev. Mr. Gray has an effective influence in the Mississippi State College for Women at Columbus. The Rev. Robert W. Emerson does good work at the Gulf Coast Military Academy and the Gulf Park Col-

lege at Gulfport. The Rev. Cecil B. Jones and the Rev. Jones S. Hamilton seize what opportunities they have for service at the Delta State Teachers College at Cleveland and the State Teachers College at Hattiesburg.

The two Student Pastors, supported in part by the Department of Religious Education of the National Council, located respectively at Oxford and Starkville, are the Rev. Edward McCrady, D.D., and the Rev. William Mercer Green, Jr.

The contacts made in the colleges of the State constitute one of the most constructive pieces of genuine missionary work for the Church in the diocese and State. The results of these contacts are noted all over the diocese.

W. MERCER GREEN,
Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi

MONTANA— The Rt. Rev. Herbert Henry Heywood Fox, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for white work, \$4,488; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,080.

FOR the year 1937, I am glad to report to the Council that the diocese has sent in not only the amount of our Expectation but the full amount of our Objective, namely \$4,200. We are devoutly thankful that we have been able to help the national Church to this extent, and we hope that what has been done in Montana will have been done by the whole Church.

We wish that we could also report that the salaries of our missionaries had been restored. But it is not yet within our power to restore the 10% reduction, nor have some of our mission fields that were combined been restored to their original status with independent missionaries in charge. Until this is done our missionary work is bound to languish. For, no matter how vigorous a missionary may be, it is difficult for him to cover satisfactorily five mission stations that range from 90 to 135 miles apart. Once we had three missionaries in this field, today we have only one. If some of the cuts

that the National Council have been compelled to make were restored to Montana I am sure we would be able to place men in the field again and thereby do more intensive work.

To be specific, we need a man in the Virginia City field. The high mountain ranges make this field almost inaccessible in winter from Jeffers where the missionary lives. Another missionary should be put in the Roundup, Red Lodge, Big Timber field. Two other missions are attached to this field making five in all.

The field where our general missionary is now working needs another man urgently. He has nine missions under his care.

The Malta and Glasgow fields had until recently two missionaries. Now there is one, the Rev. Stanley Welsh, who is doing a fine piece of work, but it is two hundred miles between the two extremes of his field.

We have one field vacant at present. The Rev. R. R. Price, who for the past

ten years has been missionary in the Whitefish field, and who endeared himself to everyone in that large area, has been called to and has accepted the rectorship of the parish at Miles City, succeeding the Rev. J. L. Craig, retired. I hope I may find a consecrated missionary for this field in the near future.

We have two preaching stations that are clamoring for church buildings. They already own lots. One is Polson and the other is Hardin. But where the funds for such buildings will come from I do not know.

The outlook in Montana is brighter than it has been for many years. We

hope the Church in the United States will find the same condition and that it will be reflected in a large response to the needs of our world-wide work.

Miss Monica Howell is still doing a great work for our isolated families and our Correspondence Church School. A car presented to her by friends in Pennsylvania has enabled her to call on her scattered flock.

We are grateful to the national Church for the aid given to us in Montana. Just what we would do if that aid were not available, I do not know.

HERBERT H. H. FOX,
Bishop of Montana

NEBRASKA—The Rt. Rev. Ernest V. Shayler, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for Indian work, \$460; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,620.

[No report has been received for the year 1937]

NORTH CAROLINA—The Rt. Rev. Edwin A. Penick, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for Negro work, \$1,557; for United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$540.

THE Negro work in the Diocese of North Carolina in 1937, showed a fair degree of progress. Of the total number of persons confirmed during the year 10% were Negroes, although the communicant strength of the Negroes is only 8% of the white congregations. The year marked an increase of 7% in the number of Negro communicants, while the number of white communicants during the same period was increased by 5%. Proportionately this is a creditable record.

The only United Thank Offering worker is Miss Marion Boley, Superintendent of the Good Samaritan Hospital, Charlotte. With the aid of a few white friends and a generous donation from the Duke Endowment, a new maternity pavilion, modern and complete in every feature, was constructed and dedicated.

The Woman's Auxiliary is organized into a Racial District. Meetings were held semi-annually with a representative attendance of capable young wom-

en. Their written reports covering the different phases of Auxiliary work were, in my opinion, the best I have ever had from them. This Racial District is a constituent part of the diocesan branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.

The Laymen's League is organized in a similar manner. Practically every parish and mission has an active local branch composed of interested laymen. They adopted and completed one worthy diocesan objective. Through this League more lay leadership is being discovered and developed than in any other Church organization.

The parochial schools at Louisburg and Henderson enrolled approximately four hundred children for a term of eight and one-half months. Concerning these students the principal of these two schools, George C. Pollard, says: "Our boys and girls are known for their good Church training, conduct, honesty and industry."

A new church building was completed and furnished by the congrega-

tion of Trinity Mission, Monroe. This church is now paid for and will be dedicated on the next visitation of the Bishop.

The priest in charge of St. Titus' Church, Durham, is showing an effective interest in social service. By reason of his interest two girls from this congregation are being educated at private schools by diocesan funds.

The Negro leaders, with few exceptions, took advantage of the diocesan plans for the development of Church schools under the auspices of the department of religious education. As a result the Church school enrollment

has increased to an unprecedented degree and the personnel of teachers has been distinctly improved.

The work continues to have some discouragements, especially in rural sections where the people are exceedingly poor and migrate from place to place seeking work.

In behalf of the Diocese of North Carolina, I wish to express my appreciation to the National Council for their appropriation, which under an agreement of two years ago, is now being reduced to be discontinued in 1940.

EDWIN A. PENICK,
Bishop of North Carolina

NORTHERN INDIANA—The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for white work, \$1,734.

THE Diocese of Northern Indiana has gone forward in 1937. Parishes burdened with mortgages were threatened with foreclosure; the larger and stronger ones and some of the smaller and weaker ones. But all of them have managed to refinance their indebtedness in various ways and none of the property is now in immediate jeopardy. The number of parishes delinquent on their diocesan assessments has been greatly reduced, the diocese having settled on a percentage basis with those who were several years in arrears and who would promise to assume current payments. A larger number are now paying monthly to the treasurer of the diocese. In missionary giving there have been overpayments of expectancies, which has enabled the diocese to overpay its expectancy to the National Council. The returns from the December canvass show an increase of approximately \$1,000 over 1937 for the 1938 expectancy, which we have divided between diocesan and national missionary work on a fifty-fifty basis.

However, when we come down to details these increases are in very small figures, but it is encouraging that we have gone forward at all in 1937. We are still inadequately manned. We need two more priests for missionary work.

The missions in the Calumet Deanery, the industrial center, are vacant and are being temporarily administered by a priest doing supply work. This means that they have Sunday services but little or no pastoral work. The missions in the Fort Wayne Deanery are being cared for by the rector of Fort Wayne, who is Dean of that Deanery, with the help of other rectors nearby. Five hundred dollars will not take care of two priests, but will pay a little travel expense and an occasional honorarium for a supply.

The missions aided by national funds are holding their own. The Hungarian mission in South Bend, which receives \$1,000 out of the \$1,734 which the National Council grants to this diocese, has shown progress. They have reduced their mortgage indebtedness and the work is growing. The remaining \$734, of course, does not enable us to do much more than keep the work at the other missions alive.

Due to our having been able to revive the diocesan paper; to re-establish our Summer Conference, which is now held at Howe School; and also to the much wider use of the Forward Movement booklets, there has come about a greater measure of co-operation and mutual understanding between the par-

ishes and missions and the diocese, as well as a greater appreciation of the general work of the whole Church. If the diocese has gone forward but lit-

tle in material things, there has been a great spiritual advance.

CAMPBELL GRAY,
Bishop of Northern Indiana

NORTHERN MICHIGAN—The Rt. Rev. Hayward Seller Ablewhite, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for white work, \$3,248.

WE have done many things in the diocese during the past year. First, we changed our name from Marquette to the Diocese of Northern Michigan. There were many reasons for this, the most important of which was geographical distinction. There are now three dioceses in the State all with the name Michigan in their title.

The year 1937 saw a feverish activity in the steel industry, with the result that all our mines were operating on a full-week basis, and this means prosperity for us. We hope it will keep up, but as I write the future begins to look black again.

We believe we have taken a great forward step this year. I can explain this best by giving an example. In the fall of 1935, St. James', Sault Ste. Marie, was looking for a new rector, and in a vestry conference I told them that whoever became the rector would also have the title of Archdeacon, and that I wanted St. James' to be the Mother Parish of the eastern end of the dio-

cese. The Rev. Dr. Blackburn became the rector six weeks later. Since that time St. James' has become the center of a great work. Three new Sunday schools have been started with men and women of the parish conducting them. A correspondence course for isolated families now numbers thirty, and the whole parish is aroused. A Missionary Council has been formed with members from each of the missions, together with members of St. James'. Twenty-five hundred square miles of territory are now closely integrated in a missionary program, and the work begun by Bishop Rowe in 1882 is marching on into a new day.

Plans are now forming to create parish areas like the Sault over the entire diocese, and we believe that a plan is being evolved that will solve the rural problem in this diocese. Again we thank the whole Church for the help we are receiving.

HAYWARD S. ABLEWHITE,
Bishop of Northern Michigan

OLYMPIA—The Rt. Rev. S. Arthur Huston, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for Japanese work, \$1,944; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,080.

ONE cannot but wonder whether Christianity in India could possibly make the rapid progress it is making if India's converts were constantly surrounded by the type of Christianity which prevails in our so-called Christian civilization.

It is no exaggeration of the truth to say that the greatest hindrance to the growth of Christianity among our Japanese population on the Pacific Coast is the unChristlike conduct of professed Christians. And this is not by

way of making any invidious distinction between the Pacific Coast and the rest of the country.

In all of our municipalities we tolerate much that we condemn and much that we condemn is usually located in that section of the city in which the Japanese, through force of circumstances, live.

The wonder is, therefore, not that growth is slow, but rather that there is any growth at all. Next year, our St. Peter's Japanese Mission in Seat-

tle will be celebrating the thirtieth anniversary of its founding. We doubt if any American parish or mission has any more creditable record of constructive growth and progress. It functions perfectly as a working unit of our diocesan life and is always among the first in showing its appreciation of the help given, not by words only but by its works.

The same is true of St. Paul's Mission in the White River Valley. Here we are anxiously awaiting the arrival of Mr. Joseph Kitagawa, a recent graduate of St. Paul's University, To-

kyo, who has also three years of preparation for the ministry. Mr. Kitagawa speaks English fluently and will be able to minister acceptably in both languages. Deaconess Peppers and the Rev. Dr. Arney of St. James' Church, Kent, are now supervising the work at this point. It is the only Christian work carried on in this large valley and has the respect and admiration of the entire Japanese population, both Buddhist and Christian.

S. ARTHUR HUSTON,
Bishop of Olympia

OREGON—The Rt. Rev. Benjamin D. Dagwell, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,620.

THE diocesan worker with college groups in the Diocese of Oregon, has thus far been primarily concerned in building up some kind of an organization with students of the University of Oregon at Eugene. Furthermore, it has seemed advisable not only to be interested in college groups, but also in some parochial work with young people.

The church and parish house in Eugene are some distance from the campus, and since no other suitable place was available, the worker's apartment has been used for all meetings. The groups have necessarily been of a very informal nature and for the most part on the social level, however, many fine discussions have developed from the college group.

There are 270 students in the University who designated the Episcopal Church as their preference. Of that number 20 are from the local parish, 150 from the diocese, and 100 from outside the diocese.

On October 8, 1937, the annual Church Night party was given. Invitations were sent to Bishop Dagwell and the clergy in the diocese, but since many of them were attending General Convention, Mr. Kempton of Trinity Church, Portland, was the only clergyman outside of the parish who was

able to come. Invitations were issued to all students on our Church preference list, and 80 students attended.

We have regular student meetings with supper every Sunday evening at six o'clock. The number of students attending has varied from 10 to 25. During the week efforts are made to contact as many students as possible through telephone calls, personal calls and through inviting various groups for tea. We are at present planning regular mid-week services of the Holy Communion on the campus, and committees have been set up to make arrangements.

In addition to the regular Sunday evening meetings, many students have formed the habit of stopping in during the week. A group of 17 went to Corvallis, Oregon State College, on November 14, for a joint meeting with the group there and to meet Bishop Remington. Out of the entire student group here about 150 have been contacted.

The parochial work has consisted of organizing a Y. P. F. group who have Corporate Communion on the second and fourth Sundays of each month and bi-monthly pot-luck suppers. A group of young women are organizing into a Junior Guild which meets twice a month. A junior high school group of

girls who are interested in the Church have been brought together and are developing a program on the basis of hobbies. These girls and the Y. P. F. joined forces to help present a candle-light manger service the Sunday evening before Christmas which was the first thing of that kind ever undertaken here. The teaching of the small children in the Church school has also been part of the parish work.

MARY LOUISE HOHN,
U. T. O. worker

THE status of the U. T. O. worker in St. Peter's was somewhat changed by the installation of a vicar, who was to give a goodly part of his time to this mission. However, my regular routine of calling upon the sick, the aged, and all kinds of people was kept up, averaging fifty calls a month.

I was retained as Church school su-

perintendent. Average attendance 25; teachers 4; Easter Offering over \$50; Duplex envelopes used and all offerings divided two-thirds Black, one-third Red with endeavor to teach children what was done with the offering; Birthday Offerings were presented with fitting ceremony.

The Auxiliary-Guild was under my direction. Bible classes were held on a weekday, led by the vicar, with good attendance; a number of needy families were helped; the worker's Plymouth was an ever ready jitney; pledges to diocesan W. A. were paid; money was raised by Kalendar plan; social parties were given.

Church attendance was not large, but payments to mission quota, diocesan assessments and local expenses were fully met.

DORCAS E. HALLAM,
U. T. O. worker

SACRAMENTO—The Rt. Rev. A. W. Noel Porter, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for white work, \$1,722; for Indian work, \$2,240; for Americanization work, \$864.

THE large rural diocese of Sacramento comprising the twenty-six thinly populated northern counties of California, gratefully receives aid from the general Church for the following specific work:

Indian Work

This is along the Klamath River, in one of the most picturesque, isolated, and primitive sections of California. The Rev. John Barrett is the priest-in-charge and ministers to the Karok Indians in an area of one hundred square miles. Under his leadership conditions have been greatly improved. A real spirit of evangelism is being manifested, congregations have increased in numbers, a fine Sunday school is being conducted, the boys of the C.C.C. Camp across the river are being contacted, and the Church is being recognized as the vital center of community life. The little public school at Or-

leans, the headquarters of our work, has an enrollment of 47 children—43 of these regularly attend our Sunday school. Improvements have also been made in the material fabric, by the renovation of the vicarage, the erection of a new water tower, and the installation of a Delco lighting plant. The community hall, with emergency hospital unit, is still waiting funds for the final completion of the interior.

The Work of Americanization in Sacramento

This is known as St. Barnabas' Community Center, and is under the care of a trained woman worker, Miss Isabelle Harris, whose consecration and devotion have made the institution a very commendable one. She ministers to the children of eight nationalities, conducting day and night classes and a Sunday school. On a recent visit the Bishop baptized eleven of the children.

Miss Harris, while a full-time worker, receives a salary of only \$75 per month. She is assisted by a corps of voluntary workers. The work, because of its meritorious nature in character building, receives a little aid from the Sacramento Community Chest.

White Work

Most of the clergy of the diocese receive stipends averaging about \$100 per month, out of which they pay their own automobile expenses. Each ministers to two or more stations, sometimes long distances apart. They are tackling the charm of a tough job with courage

and consecration, and form a body of men of whom any Bishop might well be proud. The small grant from the National Council enables us to augment the small stipends of six of these missionaries who are working in poor rural and mining regions.

We are handicapped in Northern California by lack of population, and lack of adequate funds for the work that needs to be done. But we are building a real fellowship and trying to impart a greater perspective of the Church's whole task.

NOEL PORTER,
Bishop of Sacramento

SOUTH CAROLINA—The Rt. Rev. Albert S. Thomas, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for Negro work, \$2,144; for United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$1,260.

THE appropriation by the National Council to this diocese is exclusively for work among Negroes. This work is organized into an Archdeaconry. For the past twenty-three years the Rev. Erasmus L. Baskervill held the office of Archdeacon. He died June 12, 1937. During all these years, he proved himself a good and able servant of Jesus Christ, winning many friends for this work and conducting it with ability. After his death I appointed the Rev. C. A. Harrison as Acting Archdeacon and the Rev. Lewis A. Baskervill as Executive Secretary of the Archdeaconry. The last official act of the late Archdeacon was to present his son for ordination to the priesthood. With the assistance of these two workers we have been enabled to carry on the work without impairment. The death of the Archdeacon on whom many had learned to lean was taken as an occasion for a fresh appeal for self-help among the people. This has resulted in a gratifying response, and the past few months have given indications of some advance in the work. Many repairs to buildings have been effected and others are contemplated. We now have six active priests and one deacon (also another retired priest who assists), the

largest number of Negro clergymen we have ever had in active service. These clergymen hold regular meetings in the interest of the work. Our mission in Georgetown which has been inactive for sometime is being reopened for regular services.

We have three U. T. O. workers, Mrs. Alberta V. Singleton continues her work as nurse and community worker at Holy Cross and Faith Memorial, Waverly Mills. Mrs. Maude E. Callen at Redeemer, Pineville, has recently greatly enlarged the sphere of her activities through co-operation with the county physician. Regular clinics are held at the Health Center at Pineville and the nurse makes tuberculosis and venereal disease tests throughout the county. Our new U. T. O. kindergarten and community worker, Mrs. Edith C. Jones, makes possible a very efficient kindergarten at Calvary Church, Charleston. She has one co-worker.

The entire appropriation apart from U. T. O. salaries is divided among the clergymen to help make out their stipends.

ALBERT S. THOMAS,
Bishop of South Carolina

SOUTH FLORIDA—The Rt. Rev. John Durham Wing, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for Negro work, \$4,769.

DURING the year 1937, the appropriation from the National Council to this diocese was used in partial support of the work in our seventeen Negro missions, totaling nearly 4,300 souls; shepherded by one white and five colored priests. There are 1,339 Negro children enrolled in Church schools. For the past five years there has been an average of 125 baptisms and 216 confirmations per annum.

We are grateful for the appropriation which has made possible the continued operation of St. Peter's parochial school in Key West by providing the salaries of the three teachers employed there. It is to be deplored that

due to insufficient funds the work in several of our other parochial schools for Negro children has had to be abandoned.

The opportunity for spreading the Church's influence and teaching among the Negroes of South Florida continues most promising. The only thing that hinders our growth is lack of funds. Had we the money to place additional clergy and lay workers in the field it is beyond question that we would show a quite amazing increase in membership.

JOHN D. WING,
Bishop

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA—The Rt. Rev. Arthur Conover Thomson, D.D., Bishop, (Resigned). Appropriation for 1937: for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,620.

AT Dabney House all the activities have continued in full force during the past year under the direction of Miss Mildred Edmunds, our United Thank Offering Worker, ably assisted during her illness by Miss Aline Cronshy whose faithful and efficient work deserves mention. This work involved oversight of the hospital and community house, visiting and case work in Pittsylvania County and co-operation with county social welfare agencies. The reports show a busy year and the influence of the community house and workers is constructive throughout that entire section.

At the Phoebe Anne Community House in Halifax County our United Thank Offering worker, Miss L. Annie Hankins, ministers to the needs of the community, conducts Sunday school and arranges for regular services in Emmanuel Chapel, Mountain Road. Her quiet work is extraordinarily helpful and her monthly reports show daily service and faithful work throughout the entire year.

N. E. TAYLOR,
Executive Secretary
Diocese of Southern Virginia

SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA—The Rt. Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for United Thank Offering work (white), \$5,670; (Indian), \$810.

THE Diocese of Southwestern Virginia has experienced an abnormal number of changes on the part of our United Thank Offering workers during the year 1937. Deaconess Margaret D. Binns, for twenty-three years at Nora, Dickenson County; Miss Ora

Harrison, for twenty-four years at St. John's in the Mountains, Endicott; and Miss Mabel R. Mansfield at Dante, for twelve years our Diocesan Director of Handicraft Work, have alone remained at the posts to which they were originally assigned. It would be diffi-

cult to estimate the appreciation in which these three really superior women are held. We are grateful to God for their consecrated lives and for their efficient service.

Miss Caryetta L. Davis, with the distinguished record of thirty-one years at St. Peter's in the Mountains, Callaway, retired to rest. Deaconess Williams, who began her work at Dante, October 1911, and continued her noble mission for twenty-six years, felt that she too must be freed from her arduous labors. Miss Brightsie Savage, for a period of eight years has carried the responsibilities of one of our most difficult fields, namely St. Paul's, Bear Mountain, Amherst County. She has done her work with patience and diligence. It was right that her resignation should give her relief from her heavy burdens. The whole Church will, I am sure, wish to join me in commending these devoted women to God's loving and gracious care.

It is very gratifying to be able to report that missions of such manifest importance have been rather promptly manned. In the good providence of God the vacancies caused by the retirement of Miss Davis, Deaconess Williams and Miss Savage have been filled, and their successors are in splen-

did action. Miss Mary Louise Wood, Miss Davis' assistant, has succeeded her. Miss Alberta Booth of Ludlow, Massachusetts, has become assistant to Miss Wood. Deaconess Edith A. Booth of Splashdam has been transferred to succeed Deaconess Williams. Miss Alice E. Sweet of Hartford, Conn., has succeeded Deaconess Booth at Splashdam, and Miss Isabel Wagner, formerly at St. Pauls Mission, Bear Mountain, has returned to her old post, to take up the work laid down by Miss Savage. Miss Wagner is coming to Southwestern Virginia from the Diocese of Delaware, where she was connected with the diocesan department of social service.

The United Thank Offering workers, together with our regular diocesan women workers, are maintaining a high standard of Christian service in the underprivileged communities to which they have been assigned. Well may all who have helped to make possible the placement of this noble band of missionaries rejoice in their privilege of co-operation with Him who came to redeem the world, and to cheer and comfort the hearts of His people.

ROBERT C. JETT,

Bishop of Southwestern Virginia

SPRINGFIELD—The Rt. Rev. John Chanler White, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for white work, \$1,600; for Negro work, \$520; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,080.

IT is again with a deep sense of gratitude to Almighty God for the many blessings which He has sent to the diocese during the past year (1937), and also with a profound feeling of thankfulness to the Church through the National Council for the aid which it gave towards the support of the missionary work in my field that I submit this, my annual report:

The appropriation from the general Church amounting to \$2,120 was used by the Bishop and his associates in carrying on the usual missionary program of the diocese in places where

without the grant the work would have suffered greatly, but with the use of the grant or the money thus provided we have been able to maintain our work and to make progress even though severely handicapped.

By far the largest appropriation from the grant has been given to Archdeacon Ralph Markey in his work covering Marion, West Frankfort, Zeigler, and Harrisburg, in which towns there are settled congregations and Church buildings, also in DuQuoin, Benton, Christopher and other places to which he has extended the hospitalities of the

Church and given spiritual ministrations. During the past year in these places I have confirmed more than in any year of my episcopate and there are other evidences of advancement, such as the building of the new church in West Frankfort by the hands of the men of the mission, led by the devoted priest in charge. This building, which will be finished shortly without a cent of debt, is a credit to the Rev. Mr. Markey and the devotion of his faithful band in that town. In Zeigler, also, the members of the mission purchased a building and converted it into a social club room by their own work. This room has greatly increased the opportunities for social service among the people. At Marion the congregation has grown both in numbers and influence and has shown evidences of increased life and interest. The Rev. Mr. Markey has traveled thousands of miles in his auto supplying regular services to all his missions. He holds the proud record of never having missed a single appointment. Beside attending to his own parishes and missions he has aided me in several places as Archdeacon.

Another portion of the grant has assisted the Rev. Samuel E. Arthur in caring for his large field consisting of Albion, Mt. Carmel, on the extreme east side of the diocese, Carbondale, Anna, Murphysboro, in the central southern portion, and Chester on the extreme west line. In all of his places there are evidences of growth and ad-

vancement and increased interest in the membership of the missions. He, also, has traveled thousands of miles in giving faithful services to his widely scattered field.

Carlinville, Greenville, Gillespie, Chesterfield, Thayer, and Virden make up another group of missions, aided by the grant, which are doing good work under the administration of the Rev. Thomas Dixon.

Owing to the latest depression the work at Granite City and Glen Carbon has become somewhat static. Growth with the mills closed, work scarce, and most of the people on relief, is not possible but under the Rev. Frederick C. Price they are holding their own.

Our work among the colored people has suffered somewhat by the loss of one of our clergy who retired, the Rev. John R. Brooks, which leaves only the Rev. Daniel E. Johnson, Jr., to take care of the colored work in three places—St. Luke's, Springfield, East St. Louis, and St. Michael's, Cairo. The places are widely separated and it is with difficulty that the Rev. Mr. Johnson tries to divide himself among the three but he is working hard and has hope of success in building up the work. The financial depression, the flood in Cairo, and the lack of work in all three places act like a wet blanket upon our efforts to do any substantial work among our colored people, most of whom are on relief.

JOHN C. WHITE,
Bishop of Springfield

UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA—The Rt. Rev. Kirkman G. Finlay, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for Negro work, \$432; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$3,240.

NARRATIVE report covering work done by the Rev. J. B. Elliott, D.D., Columbia, S. C., in 1937. He is Archdeacon for colored work in the diocese and serves three points.

The Rev. J. B. Elliott, D.D., is in charge of three of our colored missions—St. Thomas', Eastover; St. Anna's, Columbia, and St. Anne's, West

Columbia, (formerly called New Brookland).

St. Thomas' is one of our oldest missions. It has done a very fine piece of work amongst the colored people of a rural community situated about three miles from the little town of Eastover. We have there a congregation of 44 communicants and 143 baptized per-

sons; a Church school and a day school. This church and school have made a very worthwhile contribution to the intellectual, spiritual and social life of the community. The Negroes who make up this congregation are tenant farmers, small landowners and day laborers. They are for the most part desperately poor. They are, however, loyal and devoted to the Church. The main growth of the Church has come from the students in the school. We have a white and a colored teacher here. The people are able to do very little financially, but do make a real effort to give out of their penury. We have excellent congregations at the services.

At St. Anna's, Columbia, we have only a handful of communicants. The day school there, however, has done excellent work. It is in part supported by a small endowment. The Archdeacon keeps in close touch with the school. His personal influence in the community has meant a great deal.

At St. Anne's, West Columbia (formerly called New Brookland), we have a congregation of 47 communicants and 95 baptized persons, a church school and a small day school. The children from a nearby non-denominational orphanage attend our Church

school and services. A number of them have been presented for confirmation by the Archdeacon. This little congregation is for the most part quite loyal to the Church. It unquestionably has rendered a fine service in developing a higher type of character amongst the Negroes of the community. We have quite a satisfactory number of confirmations each year in this congregation.

Of course, the greater part of our colored work has to be carried on from diocesan resources. I am glad to say that our colored work as a whole is in excellent condition. One church has been thoroughly remodeled. One of our colored congregations is expecting to build a substantial church in the near future. The work at Jenkinsville, where we have a good congregation, Church school, day school, and diocesan conference center, is most encouraging.

Our three United Thank Offering workers, Miss Mary Ramsaur, Miss Margaret Marshall and Miss Esther B. Matz, continue to carry on their activities with splendid results.

K. G. FINLAY,

Bishop of Upper South Carolina

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA—The Rt. Rev. Robert Emmet Gribbin, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for white work, \$7,493; for Negro work, \$133; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$4,117.50.

EIGHT white clergymen, one white layman, three Negro clergymen, and seven white United Thank Offering workers represent the staff who received their salary or assistance in their work from the General Church Program.

Two of the white clergymen, Mr. Granger at Murphy and Mr. Lockaby of Marion, resigned to accept work elsewhere, and their places were not filled at the end of the year. Miss Blanche Harris, a nurse under United Thank Offering appointment at Bat Cave, resigned on December 31, to enter the Community of the Transfiguration.

Three institutions—Valle Crucis School, Patterson School at Legerwood, and Appalachian School at Penland—were also assisted in 1937 with aid from the general Church. Effective December 31, in keeping with an understanding arrived at several years ago, the Valle Crucis School will be cut off from this assistance. It remains to be seen whether this old school, founded to minister to girls of the nearby mountain community and still rendering that service, but extending its scope and clientele, can maintain itself under the new conditions. The life of the Church has been en-

riched by the offering of heart, hand, and mind at Valle Crucis. This offering has been made by faculty, students, and others who have supported the school. At this very time there are two nurses serving China who received their initial training at Valle Crucis.

The congregation at Saluda is again trying to purchase a rectory on the installment plan. The church building at Bat Cave has been very much improved by the installation of electric lights, the lowering of the ceiling and the lining of the walls thus making it more comfortable in winter. The church at Waynesville was painted and extensive repairs made to the building at Murphy. A number of Church families moving into Shelby, a large county seat, with the help of an appropriation from the general Church which enables the Rev. John C. Grainger, who lives at Lincolnton twenty-two miles away, to keep in close pastoral touch, have given new life to this mission.

The Appalachian School, caring for young children through the grammar grades, is getting out of debt and has a waiting list of prospective students.

The Patterson School is now adequately equipped with wood-working machinery, and the science laboratory has come up to the state educational requirements. This improvement was made possible partly through an appropriation by the National Council sup-

plemented by funds realized from salable timber. A debt was incurred to buy some of the equipment. The "recession" marked by low prices for farm products and little demand for lumber has made the handling of the debt a problem, but we hope to wipe it out quite soon.

Miss Caroline Gillespie was appointed a United Thank Offering worker at Rosborough House on August 1. Miss Gillespie for three years had worked in this remote mountain community, teaching in the one-room public school, visiting the sick, and in every way being a good neighbor. The diocese assists the work with a contribution almost as large as Miss Gillespie's salary which permits her to have an assistant who specializes in handcrafts. The Supply Department of the Woman's Auxiliary assists the staff and work as a whole in a very material way. Our gratitude should also be expressed for the ever-ready help of the Department of Domestic Missions.

The work among the Negroes could go forward if we had an adequate staff.

We trust the members of the Council and others will visit us, give us their counsel, and the means to help carry on what those who have gone before have so well started.

ROBERT E. GRIBBIN,

Bishop of Western North Carolina

WEST TEXAS—The Rt. Rev. William Theodotus Capers, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1937: for white work, \$2,148; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$720; (Negro), \$540.

YOU have asked for a report upon the work of Miss Artemisia Bowden, a U. T. O. worker, during the year 1937. Miss Bowden is President of St. Philip's Junior College, San Antonio, an institution of which the State of Texas is very proud by reason of the fact that it has won the continuous commendation and support of the State Department of Education. Miss Bowden is an indefatigable worker and is applying all of her time to the man-

agement of the college and to securing a sufficient income for its maintenance. In my judgment this institution should receive the enthusiastic and generous support of the National Council, for its work is entirely missionary and it is contributing tremendously to the higher education of the Negro youth, both young men and young women, in the State of Texas.

WM. THEODOTUS CAPERS,

Bishop of West Texas

THE AMERICAN CHURCH INSTITUTE FOR NEGROES

The American Church Institute for Negroes has its office at 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. The Rt. Rev. Henry St. George Tucker, D.D., is President; William C. Rives, M.D., Honorary Vice-President; Rev. Robert W. Patton, D.D., Director; Rev. Cyril E. Bentley, B.D., Associate Director; Mr. Louis J. Hunter, Treasurer; Rev. G. Warfield Hobbs, D.D., Director of Publicity; Mrs. Ethel L. Scott, Secretary; Wallace A. Battle, Litt.D., Field Secretary.

DURING the year the downward trend in income which has steadily continued since 1929 seems to have stopped its discouraging descent, and even to begin to recover some of the lost ground. The Institute and two of our largest schools received from individual contributors for budget expenses about \$50,000 more than they received from similar sources during the two preceding years. Fortunately for the two schools and unfortunately for the other seven, much the greater part of this money could be used only for the two for whom it was given. We hope, however, that their good fortune, enabling these two schools to balance their budgets and renew some of their worn out equipment and repair some of their buildings, is evidence that the worst is over and that in the near future all of our schools will be the beneficiaries of larger income. Unfortunately, the \$25,000 gift, of which one of the schools was the beneficiary, was not the kind likely to be continued in subsequent years. It was an undesignated legacy, available for current expenses, and is being used for that purpose. We wish that the whole of it might have been added to the endowment.

The enrollment of regular students, including those with summer curricula, has been larger than in any previous period, the last report being 4,300. The number of young people and adults not counted as regular students, but who attend for brief periods, including conferences for religious education, social service, lectures for

farmers, clinics for better health, sanitation and other beneficent services, have averaged around ten thousand, in addition to many others who receive special help for better and happier living, through the extension services into the small towns and country districts environing the schools. It should be a source of deep satisfaction to the whole Church, and especially to those who, through their contributions and their prayers, make this great service possible, that our Institute schools are ministering in Christ's name, not only to the minds of these many thousand Negroes, young and old, but to their bodies and souls as well.

The Bishop Payne Divinity School

This was one of the first, if not the first, institution for higher learning for Negroes established in the United States after the "War between the States." Its founder was Major Giles B. Cook, a member of the military staff of General Robert E. Lee. He was afterwards ordained as a priest of the Church. It began as a Sunday School and Mission in 1868, in a few years developed into a normal school, and finally, in 1878, the divinity school was established. Its name was given in memory of the Church's first Bishop to Africa. The school was adopted as the foster child of the Virginia Theological Seminary, near Alexandria, Va., and for many years has received \$1,000 annually for its support from the income of that Seminary. The curriculum is the course prescribed by the canons of the Church. For many

years there were so few Negroes who were well educated that the faculty was compelled to give the students their college training before they could begin their theological course. In recent years, however, the majority have received college or university degrees before entering the divinity school.

At a meeting of the southern Bishops in Atlanta, Ga., on February 3, 1938, the Bishops expressed their conviction that the time had come when the Bishop Payne Divinity School should be moved "as soon as possible" to the vicinity of St. Augustine's College at Raleigh, N. C., in order that the divinity students might in the future have the cultural advantages of a college environment.

It was believed that this unanimous expression by the Bishops present, including the Presiding Bishop, and constituting about eighty per cent of all of the Bishops of the South, would be decisive of a question in regard to which there has been a difference of opinion among the members of the divinity school board. Although the board decided by a considerable majority on February 27, 1931, to move the school to Raleigh, a minority was opposed to removal. Meantime the depression caused delay in securing all of the funds required to rebuild in the vicinity of or on the spacious grounds of St. Augustine's College. The Institute holds about \$50,000 for the purpose. As the funds are invested, this amount is being increased annually at the rate of about \$2,000 per year by reinvesting the interest. While the new divinity school at Raleigh could be built on a modified scale with the funds in hand, it is most desirable to secure as much more and to endow it adequately, if possible.

To the surprise of many of the friends of the school, including the officers and trustees of the Institute, the board of the school, at a meeting on April 21, 1938, passed a resolution to reconsider the former decision to move to the vicinity of St. Augustine's

College. After much discussion a committee was appointed with instructions to address a letter to all of the Bishops in the United States and to the Negro clergy asking them to express their opinion as to whether the institution should be moved or not. After receiving replies from the Bishops and Negro clergy the board will be assembled during the fall of 1938 to make a final decision.

Should the board decide again to move to Raleigh it is hoped that additional funds will be in hand to open the school by the fall of 1939. Checks should be made payable to Louis J. Hunter, Treasurer, and mailed to 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, either for buildings and equipment or for endowment. We hope that an endowment of \$100,000 will be provided and that \$50,000 more will be given for buildings, equipment, and to beautify the grounds.

Saint Augustine's College

Saint Augustine's College and the Bishop Payne Divinity School are our two institutions of collegiate grade. They are the "keystones," as the Presiding Bishop, the Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D.D., calls them, of the Church's educational policy for Negroes. The future of any race is dependent upon an educated leadership, both in secular and in spiritual callings. Saint Augustine's College has graduated a considerable number of young men and women who have made their mark in professional life and in business. At the present time, two young men who graduated from the college are preparing for the priesthood at the Bishop Payne Divinity School. But, the figure used by the Presiding Bishop does not imply that the seven normal and industrial schools are less important, for a keystone implies an arch. They are the apex of the arch, and neither is strong without the other. A well-trained, intellectual and spiritual leadership requires for its most fruitful service an intelligent

and numerous middle class. Our seven normal and industrial schools, with their more than 4,000 students, are performing the latter essential function.

The President of Saint Augustine's College, the Rev. Edgar H. Goold, M.A., bears the palm among all of our larger institutions for keeping the college out of debt since the depression began. Despite the loss of \$20,000 in the original appropriation from the Institute, and reduction in income from other sources, he has closed every one of the school years since 1929 without a deficit. It has meant paying professors and teachers, including himself, one-third or more less than adequate salaries, and neglecting equipment and repairs, but he has done it. He deserves great credit. We hope that the friends of the Institute and of the college will soon restore the \$20,000 loss in the income of Saint Augustine's College.

Including ten young women in the Tuttle Memorial School and forty in St. Agnes' Training School for Nurses, the last report indicated a total enrollment of 302 students. In addition, 350 attended the summer school of religious education and other educational services not included in the regular curriculum. It is anticipated that the reports for the current college year will show a somewhat larger enrollment. The endowment of the college held by the Board of Trustees and by the Institute is about \$150,000. We hope it will grow to a million. The efficiency of the college will be seriously impaired unless it can secure more assured income. This would be doubly unfortunate from the viewpoint of the Church's growth among Negroes, for it is one of the two or three colleges in the United States where about half the entire faculty and student body are members of the Episcopal Church. Saint Augustine's is one of our best "parishes" in the entire country for the making of good Churchmen. It will be much more important in this

respect if and when the Bishop Payne Divinity School is established there.

St. Paul Normal and Industrial School

On May 1, 2 and 3, 1938, St. Paul will celebrate the 50th anniversary since it was founded by the Rev. James S. Russell, the first graduate of the Bishop Payne Divinity School. Few men, perhaps no one in the Church of his generation, in proportion to opportunities, accomplished a greater service to his fellow men, especially to his own race. Beginning with a little school of a half dozen very poor and ignorant boys, it had grown at the time of his death, at 73 years of age, to the largest school in enrollment of students, under the authority of the Episcopal Church, anywhere in the domestic or foreign field. During that period the influence of the school changed a human wilderness of ignorance, poverty and crime, in a large section of Virginia containing many more Negroes than white people, into a section where law and order, industry, thrift, and self-respect prevail. Nearly one hundred of St. Paul's students have entered the ministry of all religious bodies, and thirty-two, about one-tenth of the entire body of Negro clergy, within the past fifty years have been ordained to the priesthood of the Episcopal Church. They have established and maintained thirty-five missions and parishes, some of them self-supporting, and have been successful rectors of many more in other dioceses. At one time the Diocese of Southern Virginia had the largest enrollment of Negro communicants of any diocese in the Church, chiefly the fruit of Dr. Russell's ministry and that of his graduates.

In 1934 to 1935, St. Paul was in such financial difficulties that it was in danger of closing its doors. The breakdown of equipment, including its heating system, and other necessary repairs compelled it to incur a heavy debt. Large reductions in teachers' salaries and other economies were made.

The Diocese of Virginia and the National Council made, in St. Paul's emergency, special appropriations of \$6,000 each. The Institute contributed \$4,000. Despite this \$16,000 in special contributions, the deficit amounted to \$32,000. The management of the school and a committee of the board, with financial help from the Institute, began a steady campaign of solicitation, with the result that gifts from individuals have increased from the low point of \$4,500 in 1935 to \$9,500 in 1936, \$17,900 in 1937, and to an estimated \$25,000 in 1938. Income from other sources has also increased. Thus for two years past, St. Paul has balanced its regular budget, and reduced the debt of \$32,000 to around \$18,000. The school needs much more, but this brief story is told to reinforce the fact that "God helps those who help themselves," and that even under unfavorable economic conditions, the people of God will support the work of God if those responsible will take trouble enough and spend enough to tell the story of the need and to ask for help.

Voorhees Normal and Industrial School

The Voorhees School is our third largest school with an average enrollment of 750 students. Like nearly all of our own and other educational institutions, its chief difficulty in recent years has been to keep out of debt. It has not been as fortunate as Fort Valley in securing a large legacy, or as St. Paul in greatly increasing the number of individual contributors. Indeed, the chief source of Voorhees financial troubles is that, in proportion to its importance and its budget of over \$40,000 per year, including expenditures for the boarding department, receipts from individual contributors are relatively small. Its chief sources of income are the annual appropriation from the Institute of \$16,000, the appropriations of the two dioceses of South Carolina, especially the Diocese of Upper South Carolina, charges to students for board and tuition, \$14,-

000, with only about \$3,000 in contributions from individuals.

The principal, Mr. J. E. Blanton, has done such good work under great difficulties that he deserves the support of all.

Voorhees is in the country and the center of a population of about 200,000 Negroes. Its community service through its hospital, its trained nurse, its aid to teachers in the public schools, farmers' conferences, together with Mr. Blanton's capable and lovable personality, and his better than average faculty, the good training in the trades, in agriculture, and the preparation of teachers for the public schools, are some of the things that make Voorhees and Mr. Blanton worthy of generous support.

Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School

Fort Valley is second only to St. Paul in the average number of students enrolled during the last ten years. Indeed, in two or three recent years the number of students at Fort Valley exceeded that at St. Paul. The latest report for the school, 1936 to 1937, showed 1,091. It is situated twenty-seven miles from Macon in the center of a Negro population in central Georgia of more than 400,000.

Fort Valley's service is so diversified and so good, reflecting the personality of its principal, who has been its able manager and sponsor for thirty-four years, that one cannot in a brief space do justice to what Fort Valley has accomplished. Mr. Hunt has given unsparingly of himself for a longer period than any of our principals who are still living. Mrs. Hunt has made almost as great a contribution as her husband, for without her loyalty, her trained intelligence, and her sustaining grit and sympathy during the many occasions when the burden was too heavy, he could not have carried on. There were times in the past when there was little or no food, but their faith in God sustained them until relief came.

During the past two years Fort Valley's annual income from all sources has been insufficient by from \$7,000 to \$8,000 to meet its budget of approximately \$80,000, a small per capita cost for a student body of 1,100 young men and women. Serious debt was threatened, a reversion to the old status before its connection with the Institute, but just before the meeting of the board in May, 1937, a check for \$25,000 was received, a legacy from an old friend, and available for budget expenses. Thus, the school closed the year without a deficit, and will do likewise for the school year ending May 31, 1938. But, unless regular income increases in the near future by from \$7,000 to \$10,000, that much of the good work will have to be abandoned when the remainder of the legacy is spent. We earnestly trust that this splendid school will not have to make this sacrifice.

St. Mark's School

The deaths in March, 1938, of the Bishop of Alabama, the Rt. Rev. William G. McDowell, D.D., and in December, 1937, of the Rev. C. W. Brooks, who had been principal of St. Mark's for forty years, were a severe blow to the institution. St. Mark's has played an important part in Negro education in Birmingham and in Jefferson County, which contains a larger Negro population than any other county in the state. For many years St. Mark's supplied a large percentage of the teachers for the public schools, probably more than any other school in that section of the state. Many Negro parents preferred it to any other school on account of its good work in the class room and its character training.

As much better public schools for Negroes are now provided in Birmingham than existed then and for many years after St. Mark's was founded, the board of trustees and the Institute became convinced that St. Mark's should be removed from its old site in the center of Birmingham to some place in the suburbs or the county, or

be merged with some school in another section of the state, such as the Calhoun School, with a good record and a property, including an endowment of \$125,000, valued at around \$300,000. The depression which arrested so many good plans compelled postponing the removal to some other place, but as it cannot for many reasons continue successfully much longer on its present site, it is hoped that in the comparatively near future St. Mark's may be renewed and strengthened elsewhere by merger with some school in one of the many needy sections of Alabama.

Gailor Industrial School

It is reliably stated that before and shortly after "the War between the States" there was a parish of the Episcopal Church having more than 1,200 baptized and confirmed Negroes at Mason and in the rural sections around it. During the period of reconstruction the congregation was broken up and dispersed. Today there are only about 200 Negro members of the Episcopal Church in that vicinity. But, owing to the large congregations there many years ago and the influence of the Gailor School, there are no serious prejudices against the Episcopal Church. It is a fertile field not only for the extension of the Church but for a fine service in education, for the Gailor School is the only school in the county affording a high school course.

Only about 200 students, chiefly day school pupils in the primary grades, are annually enrolled. The number of students can easily be doubled by providing accommodations for them. A dormitory for boys, a well-appointed workshop for practical training in the trades, a new school building for pupils in the grammar grades, farm equipment, and a chapel are the most important needs. The Bishop of Tennessee intends as soon as practicable to begin an effort in the Diocese of Tennessee and among friends elsewhere, including the American Church Institute for Negroes, to secure \$75,000, the estimated amount required to pro-

vide the facilities mentioned. With the return of better economic conditions that sum will be a modest objective in view of the great service Gailor is capable of rendering, if well equipped. The school has a good modern high school building, and a fairly good frame dormitory for girls, but has no dormitory for boys. It also lacks an adequate workshop and a chapel. The Rev. George A. Stams, D.D., who for more than ten years has been the devoted principal of Gailor, has recently decided to give his whole time in the future to parish work. The officers of the Institute entertain a sincere respect and affection for Dr. Stams, as do many others who know him.

Okolona Normal and Industrial School

Our Okolona School has been steadily developing under Mr. Strange's able leadership into one of the most important Negro schools in northern Mississippi. With a Negro population in that section of the state estimated at 150,000 and with limited public educational facilities Okolona has a fertile field. There were 242 students, including 114 enrolled in the summer school for the training of teachers, in the school year 1936 to 1937. The curriculum at Okolona includes high school and junior college classes, music, vocational trades and teacher-training designed to prepare these young men and women either to teach in the public schools or to earn a living in the trades of their choice. Okolona works in close relation with the county superintendent of public schools and its program is co-ordinated with the policies of the public school authorities in the county and state.

Despite the need of a large income and funds for better material equipment, Okolona has been more fortunate since the depression began than most schools in securing money for better buildings and equipment. A class-room building, three cottages for homes for teachers, a three-unit barn, a blacksmith shop, and a shed for housing hay and implements have all been

built in recent years through contributions from friends and some special help from the Institute. A new dining-hall with a dormitory on the second floor is now under construction and is expected to be ready for use for the summer school by July, 1938. This building has been made possible by a contribution of \$2,000 from the Rev. George L. Paine of Boston, gifts from other friends in Mississippi and elsewhere, and by a special appropriation of \$2,000 from the Institute. The cost of the new dining-hall and dormitory will be about \$7,500. Owing to the fact that Mr. Strange and several of the faculty are skilled workmen, and that student labor is being employed, the school will secure for \$7,500 a building which under ordinary conditions would cost perhaps \$10,000 or more. Okolona's two greatest needs are a new dormitory for girls to cost with equipment \$25,000, and an increase in its income for budget expenses of \$3,000 per year.

The religious life at Okolona, as is the case in all of our schools, is one of its most impressive and valuable factors in character building, without which our work in the schools would be in vain.

Gaudet Normal and Industrial School

Gaudet, in the suburbs of New Orleans, is the farthest south of any of our nine Institute schools. It is also the smallest in the number of students enrolled. Its average enrollment is less than 100. This school has also in recent years been fortunate in being able to secure, despite the depression, approximately \$10,000 for new buildings and equipment. Friends in New Orleans raised about \$5,000 and the Institute secured the remainder. With these funds a beautiful chapel was built, a barracks for boys, and a new barn and other facilities provided for the little farm, in addition to a general improvement in the premises.

The Board of Trustees of Gaudet school is composed of the Bishop of Louisiana and other prominent

Churchmen, both men and women, chiefly from the city of New Orleans. It is encouraging, also, to report that about two-thirds of the entire budget of about \$10,000 a year is secured by an appropriation from the diocese and by funds raised in the city of New Orleans. It is creditable to our Church people in New Orleans that so large a percentage of the budget is secured locally.

The Gaudet School is in need of much in the way of new buildings and equipment in order to fulfill the purpose of its Board of Trustees to make it a first-class high school for the preparation of young men and women to enter Dillard University, which is located a little more than one mile from Gaudet. The greatest need is a modern class-room building to cost, with equipment, about \$25,000. It is the intention of the board to keep Gaudet a small school but to make it A grade in every particular as a High School. The spiritual life at Gaudet and the influence of the Church on all of its activities is a marked feature of its work. A relatively large percentage of the students are confirmed every year. It is hoped that in the not distant future Gaudet may be fortunate enough to secure the funds required to fulfill completely the purpose to which it is dedicated.

In Memoriam

During the past two years the Institute has lost through death six of its valued friends, who have been associated with the Institute from two to thirty years:

The Rt. Rev. Arthur Selden Lloyd, D.D., Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of New York, and for many years a member and Vice-President of the Board of Trustees of the Institute, was also one of its founders in 1906. Although Bishop Lloyd was not one of the twelve legal charter members, he and the Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Bishop of New York, and George Foster Peabody, LL.D., were the leading spirits among a distinguished group of southern and northern

Churchmen who conceived the idea of the Institute and advocated its creation.

As president of the Board of Missions, Bishop Lloyd's veto would have nullified the much debated proposal. But instead he gave it his enthusiastic support. Up to the day of his death, no member was more faithful in attending the meetings, and he gladly gave both of his time and of his limited means in support of the work. He entered into eternal life, July 22, 1936.

The Rt. Rev. William G. McDowell, D.D., Bishop of Alabama, and during his entire episcopate the devoted friend, and supporter of St. Mark's School, Birmingham, Alabama, died on March 20, 1938, in Mobile, after a brief attack of pneumonia. He was considered by many as among the most brilliant in the House of Bishops. Though not possessed of great physical strength, he never spared himself in the service of the Master, and none of His sheep were more precious in his sight than the Negroes of his diocese. He was a devoted partner and co-worker with the Institute. Through his efforts more money was received from the diocese and people of Alabama for the support of St. Mark's than was appropriated by the Institute for the school's budget. He was beloved by all who knew him.

The Rt. Rev. Philip Cook, D.D., Bishop of Delaware and for the Triennium 1934 to 1937 President of the National Council, died in Baltimore, March 25, 1938. Although Bishop Cook had been a member of the Board of Trustees of the Institute for only about two years, he was one of the most regular and zealous attendants at the meetings of the board. A few days before he entered the hospital for an operation which cost him his life, he wrote a letter, expressing his great admiration for the work of the Institute and said that he looked forward to rendering it even greater service in the future. His well-known loyalty to his friends and to the Church, and his

courage and loving heart are treasured memories.

The Rev. Frederick Goodwin Ribble, D.D., professor of the Bishop Payne Divinity School for thirty-five years, and dean for sixteen years of that period, was suddenly taken to his reward on Ash Wednesday, March 2, 1938. He was a scholar, and proud of the privilege of training Negro young men for the Church's ministry. He was beloved by all who knew him, especially by every member of the faculty and of the students enrolled in the school during more than a third of a century of his devoted service there.

The Rev. C. W. Brooks, for forty years principal of St. Mark's School, Birmingham, Ala., has received the reward of those who have been faithful in this life. For about a year his health had been precarious. His physician and other friends, including the Bishop of Alabama, had urged him to rest completely, but his sense of duty, his love for the school, and for the children of his race, to whom he had given of his best for so many years, led him, as always, to forget himself for their sakes. He was respected and loved by many of both races in Birmingham. At one period, before public schools assumed some of the responsibility, a large percentage of the Negro teachers in that section were graduates of St. Mark's School. All honor to this faithful servant of his people and of the Cross of Christ, who joined the fellowship of the Church Triumphant on December 1, 1937.

George Foster Peabody, LL.D., was an active member of the Board of Trustees of the Institute from the time of its incorporation in 1906 until enfeebled health compelled him, under the orders of his physician, to curtail all activities. He made the first large gift to the endowment and continued his generosity until his large wealth was practically exhausted through his beneficences to many good causes. He was, with President Franklin D.

Roosevelt, one of the founders of Warm Springs Georgia Foundation as a retreat for the victims of infantile paralysis, and he died there March 4, 1938.

* * *

The Institute believes that it has faithfully and efficiently for nearly a third of a century discharged the trust committed to it by the Church. More than 50,000 Negro youth have entered our schools. The great majority have taken advantage of their opportunities. Many of them are filling positions of useful service, not infrequently distinguished service, in nearly every field of endeavor. Of perhaps ten thousand full graduates not one of them, so far as we have been able to secure the record of their lives, has ever been convicted of crime. Thousands of these young people have been confirmed into the communion of this Church and the characters of many thousands more in the communion of other religious bodies have been renewed and strengthened while attending our schools. We commend this noble service for our Negro brothers and sisters to the prayers and to the generosity of all people of good will, and especially to the members of the Episcopal Church.

The Institute and the boards of trustees of our schools hold endowments totaling about \$600,000. We again ask all friends of this great service to send gifts for the endowment and to remember it in their wills, in order that the work of our schools may be insured against disaster, especially in times of economic distress. We cannot take our wealth with us into the other world, but by gifts and bequests to the American Church Institute for Negroes, we can serve the children of a needy and deserving people for many generations to come. Our endowment should be much larger. Will you bear it in mind?

ROBERT W. PATON,
Director

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
FOREIGN MISSIONS FOR THE YEAR 1937

TOGETHER WITH THE REPORTS
OF THE EXTRA-CONTINENTAL,
LATIN AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
MISSIONARY BISHOPS



CHRISTIAN LEADERS AT ZANGZOK IN THE DIOCESE OF SHANGHAI

The group includes the Rev. and Mrs. Hollis S. Smith, Dr. Margaret C. Richey, one of twenty-four medical missionaries supported by the U.T.O., two Chinese clergymen, three catechists, five Biblewomen, eight parochial school teachers, and one trained nurse



JAPANESE CONGREGATION, ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, REGISTRO, BRAZIL

The Rev. P. K. Isso is the resident missionary in charge of this congregation which numbers seventy-eight communicants. Outstation work is promising among these immigrant people in this great South American republic

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937

THE year 1937 opened auspiciously. True, reduced appropriations, high living costs, retirements from the field, failure to secure replacements, seriously hampered development. On the other hand, the mission staff carried on courageously, hoping for reinforcements and adequate support expressed in an intelligent understanding of their task, prayer for their success and giving on a scale sufficient, at least, for the most urgent needs. They have not allowed disappointed hopes to lessen their efforts or weaken their devotion. Moreover there was on the part of large populations, especially in the Orient, an open-mindedness towards, and sometimes an eagerness for Christian teaching.

Significant occasions such as the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui in China and the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the Nippon Sei Ko Kwai in Japan, brought vividly before the people of the Church in this country, as well as native peoples overseas, the contrast between the modest beginnings, undertaken in faith and the present attainment, as an augury of still better things to come.

Unfortunately, the last five months of 1937 have been shadowed by the clouds of an "undeclared war" hanging over the two great nations in the Orient, China and Japan.

Meetings of the Department of Foreign Missions were held February 16, June 15 and October 4. A useful conference with overseas Bishops attending the General Convention was held in Cincinnati, October 2.

Because of the continuance of appropriations on an emergency basis, the post of Secretary for Latin America has remained unfilled.

No visits were made by secretaries of the Department to the overseas missionary fields during 1937. They did fulfill many engagements in this country in parishes and dioceses, with Woman's Auxiliaries, men's clubs and other gatherings.

During the year, the members of the clerical staff of the Department carried on with characteristic efficiency and devotion.

THE MISSIONARY EPISCOPATE RETIREMENTS

On October 9, 1937, the House of Bishops accepted the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Frederick Rogers Graves, D.D., as Bishop of Shanghai.

On October 9, 1937, the House of Bishops accepted the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Logan Herbert Roots, D.D., as Bishop of Hankow.

Bishop Graves arrived in Shanghai for the first time in October, 1881. In New York City on June 14, 1893, he was consecrated Bishop of Shanghai. Thus he had served for fifty-six years in China during forty-four of which he was Bishop. They were years of great and far-reaching progress. The huge Missionary District of Shanghai and the lower Yangtze Valley, as it was then called, was divided in 1901 by the cutting off of the District of Hankow; and this in turn was divided in 1910 by the cutting off of the District of Anking.

The foundations laid by Bishop Graves and his staff, as well as by their predecessors, have stood the test of years of revolution and warfare. Bishop Graves' sound judgment, broad vision and high purpose amply justified the phrase used by Archbishop Davidson of Canterbury, in referring to him as "The statesman-bishop of the Orient."

Like Bishop Graves, Bishop Roots has given a lifetime of service to China. He went to the field in 1896. On November 14, 1904, in Trinity Church, Boston, he was consecrated second Bishop of Hankow. His See City, known because of its strategic position as the "City of the Nine Provinces," is the key to a population of approximately one hundred million Chinese people, although fortunately they are distributed among several dioceses of the Anglican communion.

Bishop Roots' broad sympathies won him the confidence not only of members of his own staff but of many people of other communions. He is one of the best known and best loved of the noble company of men and women who have given their lives for the winning of China to allegiance to the Christ. Unfortunately, failing health, the result in part of arduous journeys and labors, necessitated the relinquishment of the many duties and relationships which had grown up during the thirty-three years of his episcopate.

THE MISSIONARY EPISCOPATE CONSECRATIONS

On January 21, 1937, in St. Paul's Cathedral, Los Angeles, of which he had been Dean since 1926, the Very Rev. Harry Beal was consecrated Bishop of the Panama Canal Zone.

On November 30, 1937, in St. John's pro-Cathedral, Jessfield, Shanghai, the Rev. William Payne Roberts was consecrated Bishop of Shanghai.

On October 18, 1937, by concurrent action of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Rt. Rev. Alfred A. Gilman, D.D., Suffragan Bishop of Hankow, was elected Bishop of Hankow.

On October 16, 1937, by concurrent action of the two Houses of the General Convention, the Rev. Robert F. Wilner was elected Suffragan Bishop of the Philippine Islands. He is awaiting consecration in January, 1938.

THE MISSIONARY STAFF

The Rev. Ernest Reed Harrison, Tohoku, died January 19, 1937.

The Rev. Jules L. Prevost, Alaska, died September 4, 1937.

The Rev. Charles Milnor Sturges, Cuba, died March 30, 1937.

Mrs. Cameron F. MacRae, Shanghai, died January 6, 1937.

Miss Sarah W. Ashhurst, Cuba, died October 26, 1937.

Prior to his transfer to the missionary District of the Tohoku, the Rev. Ernest R. Harrison had served for some sixteen years in Japan as a representative of the Church in Australia. He was connected with the Diocese of South Tokyo. He brought to the Tohoku a good command of the Japanese language and a sound knowledge of missionary methods. His age and experience made him of special aid to Bishop Binsted, all of whose present American clerical staff are young men. His death, immediately following a serious accident, has deprived the Church in the Tohoku of a priest who had won the affections of the Japanese people and all of his fellow missionaries.

Immediately after his ordination to the priesthood, the Rev. Jules L. Prevost went to Alaska in the days when there was no resident Bishop. He served faithfully and well at various points on the Yukon River until 1906, when to the great regret of Bishop Rowe, of his colleagues on the mission staff and of his Indian friends, he felt obliged to return to this country. Before going to

Alaska, he had taken an M.D. degree at Temple University and was therefore able to minister effectively to bodily as well as spiritual needs of the wilderness people.

Among the first to respond to Bishop Knight's call for volunteers immediately after his consecration as the first Bishop of Cuba in 1904, was the Rev. Charles M. Sturges. Although he had already served for more than thirty years in the ministry in the United States, Mr. Sturges disproved all theories with regard to the age at which missionaries should go to a new field. Until 1917, he was Archdeacon of Central Cuba and did much to help establish new missions in the important centers of the great Province of Camaguey. His broad experience, his sound judgment and his zeal as a missionary made him an invaluable member of the Cuban staff. Following his retirement on account of age in 1917, he lived in Oklahoma.

Mrs. Cameron F. MacRae went to China in 1905, as Sarah Nichols Woodward. In February, 1908, she became the wife of the Rev. Cameron F. MacRae, D.D., who had preceded her to the field by six years. Responsibilities of home and children did not swerve her from the evangelistic purpose which originally took her to China. She was ever a devoted missionary, a friend and helper to Chinese girls and women. Year after year she had the joy of leading Chinese women to discipleship of Christ. Her Christian family is indeed a large one.

For twenty-two years, Miss Ashhurst lived in the City of Guantanamo on Cuba's south coast. Her qualities of heart and mind, her devotion to her work as superintendent of All Saints' parochial school, her complete sympathy with the Cuban people, made her in a very real sense a part of the community and indeed entitled her to be called the "first lady of Guantanamo." In the years of her service, the school developed from a rather doubtful venture to an assured success. It was entrenched in the confidence of the people and was an inspiration to its pupils. Miss Ashhurst's death was felt as a community loss. The people of the city asked, and readily received Bishop Hulse's permission, to change the name of the school to the Sarah W. Ashhurst School. So it stands today, a memorial of her life and as a channel through which the grace of God may come into the lives of succeeding generations of young people.

In 1937, seventeen missionaries were appointed to the following fields:

Anking	2	Liberia	2
Cuba	1	Panama	1
Hankow	1	Philippines	3
Honolulu	1	Shanghai	4
Kyoto	1	North Tokyo	1

Much to the regret of the Department, the number of recruits for 1937 was one less than for the preceding year. These new missionaries simply filled vacancies, and did not make possible the undertaking of any new work. There are still many vacant posts to be filled.

The number of missionaries in the Extra-Continental, Foreign and Latin American fields, as reported by the Bishops for the year 1937 was:

American missionaries abroad	481
Native staff abroad	2,257

Included in both the American and native groups are a number of people doing volunteer service as assistants of various kinds. In the native staff, also, are included many nurses and teachers whose salaries are provided by the institutions in which they work rather than by appropriations made by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.

EXPENDITURES IN THE FIELD AND CENTRAL EXPENSES

The amount spent in 1937 for maintenance of work in various fields was as follows:

For work in Extra-Continental Domestic Fields	\$271,220.43
For work in Asia and Africa	562,588.82
For work in Latin America	162,123.72
	\$995,932.97

The field expenditures in 1937 were \$46,764.25 less than in 1936.

The central expenses of the Department in 1937 were \$19,859.36. Of this amount \$9,135.36 is properly chargeable to administration; \$4,766.20 to promotion; \$5,957.80 to operating expenses. Full details will be found on page 96.

UNDESIGNATED LEGACIES

The General Convention of 1937 continued the policy inaugurated in 1934 under which undesignated legacies are to be equally divided, up to a fixed total, with the Forward Movement Commission. The remainder of such legacies was assigned by the Convention to the payment of accrued indebtedness of approximately \$763,000, arising from the failure of the Church to provide for the necessary expenditures in the years 1933 and 1934. Meanwhile, the missionary districts both at home and abroad are eagerly awaiting the time when undesignated legacies may be restored to their former purpose of providing land and buildings for the equipment of missionary stations. Every Bishop reports urgent needs along this line. This situation is especially acute because economic conditions have led to an almost complete neglect of any advance work program.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LENTEN OFFERING

It is gratifying to be able to record an upward trend in the Sunday School Lenten Offerings. The amount for 1937 was \$303,646, an increase of nearly \$19,000 over the 1936 figure. Unfortunately, this total does not come to the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society. More than half of it has to be shared with the dioceses under the plan of the "division of funds." Therefore, the larger part of the Lenten Offering today goes into diocesan and other local work instead of reinforcing the work in the Church's world field in accordance with the original purpose of its founder, Mr. John Marston, and its great promoter and advocate, Mr. George C. Thomas, sometime Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.

AUXILIARIES

For another year, the Woman's Auxiliary has proved how invaluable its assistance is in the overseas work of the Church in many ways. Foremost among these is its spirit of devotion expressed in prayer for and study about the great Mission of the Church. Its steady help to institutions such as schools and hospitals in sending much needed and otherwise unobtainable equipment, means that such institutions are prevented by the Auxiliary from closing. The gift of life is shown in the fact that some eighty-seven women, whose support is appropriated by the National Council from the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary, are to be found in the overseas missions.

The Church Building Fund has helped consistently, as in the past, with gifts to make possible the erection of churches and other mission buildings in strategic points. Without that help, practically every foreign field would be seriously hampered.

The Church Periodical Club has become simply indispensable to the proper conduct of our missionary work. In order to keep professional standards high

in medical and educational institutions, it is essential that modern technical literature should be provided. The Department turns, when the calls come in from far-off places, to the Church Periodical Club. "C.P.C. never says no!" That is the conviction of the Department based upon experience.

Nineteen hundred thirty-seven is the third consecutive year in which the Girls' Friendly Society has made possible the service of one of its members in China. With a steadiness and regularity that many a diocese might emulate, the remittances come from the Girls' Friendly for that teacher at St. Faith's School, Yangchow, in the Diocese of Shanghai. Through her, many young Chinese girls have found their way into Christian living.

The Department owes much to other agencies that are not described as Auxiliaries or even co-operating agencies. Nevertheless, they do co-operate and most effectively. The New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, the Bishop White Prayer Book Society of Pennsylvania, the Margaret Coffin Prayer Book Society of Massachusetts, all help the Department in meeting requests that come for that essential missionary publication, the Book of Common Prayer.

The American Mission to Lepers has helped in Japan, Liberia and elsewhere in this merciful ministry to sadly afflicted people.

The Department also acknowledges its indebtedness to the American Bible Society in making available translations of the Scriptures in many tongues. Such aid is a reminder of the part played by the Society in the publication of Bishop Schereschewsky's translation of the entire Bible into easy Wenli years ago. Anyone who wants to know something of the significance of that achievement should, without fail, read the intensely interesting life of the great Bishop written by the Rev. Dr. Muller of the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Massachusetts, and published just as the year 1937 closed by the Morehouse Publishing Company under the title of "An Apostle of China." A Chinese reviewer says:

The book reads like a romance. It tells of a Russian Jew who became a Christian in America; of a scholar who in spite of his thrice repeated "Nolo Episcopari" had the episcopacy thrust upon him, and rose to the occasion by proving himself a great missionary Bishop with vision far ahead; of a paralyzed man, who in spite of utter physical helplessness, by the use of one finger pounding on a typewriter, translated the whole Bible into easy Wenli—that is, the simple written language of China. Such heroism inspires, uplifts and redounds to the glory of God. The whole Anglican Communion ought to thank God for this life of consecrated service and victory over overwhelming odds.

COMMITTEE ON LITERATURE FOR THE BLIND

The Rev. W. J. Loaring-Clark, D.D., is still carrying the responsibilities of editorship of the *Church Herald* and other publications as a labor of love which he gives as a memorial to his wife, who was instrumental in the establishment of the committee and served as its secretary and editor for a number of years. The *Church Herald*, the monthly magazine in Braille, has been going for another year to more than 600 blind people in the United States and a number of foreign countries. It is sent free and is most gratefully received by its blind readers. The number steadily increases as recipients tell others of the blessing the *Herald* has brought to them. Among books published are Bishop Gailor's "The Episcopal Church," a selection of one hundred hymns, daily Bible studies, the Litany and now the Service of Holy Communion which has been put into Braille as a memorial to Mrs. Loaring-Clark. Christmas and Easter cards are sent in large numbers through the generous co-operation of women friends of the blind. Although the National Council includes in its budget a reduced appropriation for the Committee on Literature for the Blind, its work depends

largely upon gifts and offerings from individual parishes and Woman's Auxiliaries, sent to the Committee at the Church Missions House.

ALASKA

Bishop Rowe's epic journeys on foot over winter trails, driving a dog team ahead of him, are a thing of the past. But Bishop Rowe's journeys in Alaska have not come to an end. In his eighty-first year, he is covering more miles a day by airplane than he could cover in a whole winter on foot, fighting his way through blizzards and triumphing over hardships and dangers on the way. The account of his journeys in 1937 would make any report notable. By frequent air journeys, Bishop Rowe is trying to make up in part, at least, for the reduced number of his missionary priests. A visit from him is an unforgettable event in the life of an Indian village. Yet even his redoubled efforts cannot fully make up for the fact that his visits, at best, have to be infrequent and can never take the place of the steady day-after-day work of the resident pastor.

That the Bishop has lost none of the ardor of his earlier years is indicated by the new venture for which he has made himself responsible on the Bering Sea and Arctic coasts. In the autumn of 1937, he announced his intention of authorizing Archdeacon Goodman to secure two Church Army laymen to be stationed on the coast at points where the Eskimo population is largest and where the Church's name and ways are already known and loved by some of the people. Two simple buildings are to be erected to serve as "Houses of God" and community centers.

There are no funds in Alaska's reduced missionary budget for this new venture, but the Bishop, confident that the people of the Church will recognize his high purpose and want to share in it, has made himself responsible for securing the necessary \$4,800 to provide for the workers for four years. Alaska's statistics may not suggest to the mind of the average reader the real scope and size of the work the Church is doing. That can only be measured in lives won for God and godly living, in lives given a new purpose, in lives blessed by the Church's ministrations, in schools where character is trained, in hospitals where the battle against disease and suffering is fought and won. Nevertheless, statistics have their significance, especially when one remembers that one person in ten in Alaska's population is a baptized member of this Church.

HONOLULU

The Church in the Hawaiian Islands continues its unique mission to people of many races. Within the limited land area of these Pacific Islands, there are probably more racial groups represented than in any other area of similar size in the world. With the Orient, the Hawaiian Islands are allied through Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Filipinos and others. With the West, the Islands have strong ties with the United States, Great Britain and some of the Scandinavian countries, Spain and Portugal. How to fuse the varied racial strains and cultures into one Christian family is the difficult yet inspiring task that confronts the Church. Progress is made in part through schools, such as the Priory for girls, and Iolani for boys, and in part through ministry to varying groups in their own tongues, with occasional united services in Honolulu's beautiful cathedral church.

Undaunted by many difficulties, Bishop Littell, his mission staff and his lay people are planning a new site and new buildings for Iolani School. When Bishop Littell was consecrated in Honolulu less than eight years ago, the future of Iolani seemed dubious. Knowing, as he did from more than thirty years of service in central China, what an important part Christian education plays in building Christian character and a Christian Church, the new Bishop set his

hand to the strengthening and development of Iolani. Its achievements in the past have been great. In recent years the school has worthily lived up to its past record.

While the school was being strengthened at the center, work out on the circumference has also been developing in communities on the other Islands and in some of the enormous plantations worked by immigrants from the Orient.

Cut off they may be from much that stimulates and strengthens American life, the Islands are nevertheless playing an important part in the development of our national economy and national defense. It would be unworthy of the Church on the main land to forget the contribution the Church in the Islands is making to the security and welfare of the Nation.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

For another year, our Church in the Philippine Islands has continued with success its varied ministry to the life of the many different peoples who make up the Philippine population. This is especially true in the area in the north and south, occupied by primitive peoples such as the Igorots, the Moros and the Tirurai.

For another year it is able to report substantial gains in the number of people won for Christian living and in the extent and quality of service rendered to youth in our schools, to the sick in our hospitals and to the hundreds of thousands of unshepherded people, who know nothing of the Good Shepherd. In results achieved, as revealed in statistics concerning baptisms and confirmations, the Philippine mission continues in the front rank of the Church's missionary forces.

The election of Bishop Wilner as Suffragan Bishop, partly because of Bishop Mosher's impaired health and partly because of the extent of territory and variety of work to be done, is an indication of the Church's willingness to recognize important opportunities and to try to take advantage of them. With his training as a business man, with his background of experience in China and with his eight years of service among the Igorot people, the new Bishop will reinforce his chief's work and extend the Church's lines in many directions. During the time he has worked in the Philippines, he has proved to be an excellent teacher and headmaster at Easter School in Baguio and an earnest evangelistic missionary in ministry to the mining camps surrounding Baguio, and in his readiness to penetrate into distant places where travel is almost impossible. Bishop Wilner awaits consecration early in the new year as soon as the three Bishops necessary for the service can be secured from neighboring Oriental dioceses. The relative remoteness from the Philippines and conditions in both China and Japan make this no easy task.

BRAZIL

Although the work of the Church in Brazil was originally confined to the single state of Rio Grande do Sul, it has been carried, partly through its own momentum and partly through the Apostolic leadership of Bishop Kinsolving and Bishop Thomas, into other states and their important cities. To reach some of the outposts from his home in Porto Alegre will take Bishop Thomas twice as many days as would the journey from Boston to Los Angeles.

Only eighteen of our American dioceses have as many stations as the 112 of the Church in Southern Brazil. In caring for this vast field, Bishop Thomas has suffered a grievous loss through the death of Archdeacon Cabral. As a young man, he allied himself with the pioneers, Kinsolving and Morris, dedicated his life to the ministry and throughout was a tower of strength. His

ringing eloquence, ready wit, undaunted purpose made him an ideal missionary, respected and honored wherever known.

The chain of day schools in the diocese is proving a feeder to the two boarding schools; Southern Cross for boys in Porto Alegre and St. Margaret's for girls in Pelotas.

Retirement of American members of the staff and the limitations of age among the Brazilian members, have reduced the effective force by nine clergy. Yet the work grows. The need for Christian shepherds increases. The Seminary at Porto Alegre therefore becomes increasingly important. But the Bishop is hampered and made anxious by insufficient funds to enable him to train young Brazilians to take vacant places.

CUBA

As a mission field, Cuba offers an almost unlimited opportunity to this Church. Established as it is in a number of the more important cities, it is finding, in some respects, its greatest fields of usefulness in the smaller towns and rural regions where Christian influences are not actively operating.

Three important schools in Havana, Camaguey and Guantanamo, with many smaller schools, for almost every Cuban clergyman finds himself inevitably the principal of a parochial school, are training hundreds of young people for life.

That these schools and mission services are getting results is indicated by the fact that enrolled in the Church in Cuba there is a larger number of baptized persons than in any other overseas mission field save two, and a larger number than in the majority of our home dioceses. Present economic conditions, with sugar as the great industry, produce deepening unrest. Rising prices and decreasing wages bear hardly upon the people.

HAITI AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Relieved by the consecration of Bishop Beal of the responsibility he carried so well in the administration of the Panama Canal Zone, Bishop Carson has been able to devote himself entirely to the two Republics occupying the Island familiarly known in earlier days as Hispaniola.

In the Dominican Republic with only two clergy on the staff it has not been possible to plan for much in the way of development. Work at Trujillo City and San Pedro de Macoris is well established and well administered. There are other communities in the southern part of the Republic where work should be undertaken. The important city of Santiago de Caballeros, far to north, beckons invitingly. Any attempt to plant the Church there must wait for the days when staffs have been reinforced and budgets are not constantly being pared.

Haiti still has the distinction of having a larger number of baptized people enrolled than any other overseas missionary district of the Church. From Haiti's attractive capital, Port au Prince, the Church has reached out in all directions. Its work may now be found at the tip of the southwestern peninsula, at Aux Cayes and far up on the northeast coast at Port de Paix. On the Island of Gonave and in back country villages the cross is being lifted up as the hope of the world, and many of Haiti's people are coming to find in it the inspiration for a new and worthy life. So the Church makes its contribution to the nation and undergirds its institutions with sound principles.

MEXICO

Bishop Salinas y Velasco is keeping up to the standard he set for himself of building and consecrating at least one new church for each year of his episcopate. How can it be done? That is one way in which the spiritual life and purpose of his people of the Church in Mexico find expression. Here, for instance,

are 300 Indian Church people in the mountains of central Mexico; with little money, and that little hardly earned, yet they are determined to erect a new church because their old and out-worn building is too small for the numbers of people who would come to hear the Word of Life. They have collected some money. In less than a year they have built the walls of the church. The money has been used up and now they are raising more to put on a roof. It is no cheap or unworthy building, but expressive of the devotion that erected some of the old churches in Mexico centuries ago. To whatever extent the dominant Church may have lost the confidence of many present-day Mexicans, there can be no doubt it succeeded wonderfully in ingraining a spirit of devotion and in raising "Houses of God" in practically every Mexican community. What these Churchmen are doing today is being done in three other places. Their fine spirit is further manifested by the fact that they do not allow their giving for the building of a church to prevent them in taking part in the Church's work, as a whole. As a matter of course, they are giving their full share to the work of the Church throughout the world. Governmental regulations make difficult the extension of the Church to new places because of the legal requirements for the registration of all clergy and the expense connected with the process. Under such circumstances Bishop Salinas is endeavoring to use the services of unordained men, as lay-readers.

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

The Church in the Panama Canal Zone has responded quickly to Bishop Beal's sympathetic leadership. On the other hand, the new Bishop has been deeply impressed with the loyalty and devotion of the small band of workers who have stood together faithfully at their posts. Few people realize that each of the American or West Indian clergymen in the Canal Zone is responsible on a average for 2,700 baptized persons. This is almost seven times the number per clergyman for the Church in the United States. Readjustments in Canal administration have required some changes in church arrangements. Those have been met and mastered even if they involved moving a church from Paradise to Red Tank. When Bishop Beal discovers that the single parish at St. Paul's, Panama, is responsible for the spiritual care of 8,000 baptized people and that St. Paul's has only one clergyman, he looks up comparative statistics and notes that the baptized people of St. Paul's, Panama, alone, number more than can be found in twenty-eight of our diocesan and missionary jurisdictions in the United States. He naturally raises the question: Are we keeping faith with the Church of England in the West Indies from whose spiritual care those canal laborers came?

PUERTO RICO AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Knowing the solid work that is being done in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, the Department shares Bishop Colmore's hope that 1938 may see the beginning of an endowment fund for St. Luke's Hospital, Ponce, and the opening of three new chapels, one in an outlying section of the suburbs of Ponce, and another out in the needy country districts. A mission hospital that uses all its appropriation for ministering, generally without charge, to needy people, and then earns through its service to more prosperous people four times as much as its appropriation, is an institution to be encouraged and developed. In Puerto Rico, as in Cuba, there is abundant opportunity for work in country regions which have as a rule been sadly neglected by the dominant Church. Puerto Rican youth has responded to the Church's ideal of service, as set forth in her worship in such institutions as St. Catherine's School and the Theological Seminary aimed to be, even though neither is now operating. Both are casualties of

reduced appropriations. With seven young men ready to offer for the Christian ministry, Bishop Colmore finds his hands tied because of the reduced appropriation for theological education. Nevertheless, the work goes on through the ministry of the Word and Sacraments. Parochial work has been transferred almost entirely to the care of Puerto Rican clergy. In our own mission and in insular agencies, the influence of the young women trained at St. Catherine's School and St. Luke's Hospital for Nurses, is felt wherever a graduate has gone. They have been found in many places and in many homes.

In the Virgin Islands of St. Thomas and St. Croix, the Church's ministry to white planters and West Indian laborers goes on effectively.

LIBERIA

Probably no other missionary district has been quite so hard hit by reduced appropriations as is the case with Liberia. Reductions of 1934, and subsequent years came upon Liberia, in addition to heavy reductions made in 1933, in an effort to readjust certain missionary conditions. The expenditure for 1932 was \$72,984. The expenditure for 1937 was \$35,342. This reduction of more than fifty percent has been spread in many directions but has especially affected the evangelistic work. Nevertheless, Bishop Kroll and his handful of helpers have carried on with resourcefulness and hope. The American staff, always too small, is smaller than ever. For years it has had no reserves so that illness or furlough meant work abandoned or held back. Overworked missionaries break down with illness. Tired missionaries must take furloughs even against their will. Bishop Kroll's return to his field after the General Convention is delayed for some months by serious illness in his family.

General conditions in Liberia seem to be steady somewhat, although economic conditions continue to be unsatisfactory with the exception of the region within fifty miles of the capital, where an American corporation is developing a huge rubber plantation. Church progress is slow, but our workers carry on in the hope that the triumphs of the Cross may some day be won in Liberia on a scale similar to those triumphs in regions where the Church of England has had such outstanding success as in Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast, Nigeria, Uganda, and East Africa.

CHINA

For the Church's work in China, 1937 marked the close of an era. It brought the retirement of Bishop Graves at his own urgent request. His resignation was accepted by the House of Bishops on October 9, 1937. A few days later, on nomination of the House of Bishops in China, the Rev. William Payne Roberts of St. Paul's Church, Nanking, was elected by the American House of Bishops as Bishop Graves' successor. Bishop Graves arrived in China in October, 1881, and had served for fifty-one years as a member of the China Mission staff during forty-four of which he was Bishop.

So far as the general work in China is concerned, in 1937, antagonisms to things western, so marked in 1927, had almost disappeared. There was a fine readiness to hear the Christian message. Baptisms and confirmations were numerous. Schools were filled. Hospitals were busy interpreting Christ as Healer and Comforter of men. The General Synod held in Foochow in April, marked the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui. The gathering was characterized by a fine spirit of faith and progressiveness. All signs pointed to a year of solid achievement and advance.

With startling suddenness, the change came—an "undeclared war" in the north, as the result of an "incident" growing out of conditions, reports of which differ radically. A month later followed another "incident" and an "undeclared

war" in the Shanghai region. Death and suffering fell upon thousands of Chinese people. Inevitably such conditions brought anxiety to many homes of the Church in the United States. The first thought of the Bishops in the field and the Department, in the United States, was for the safety of our missionaries. Appropriate steps were taken and the Department gratefully reports that the lives of all American missionaries have so far been preserved. The mission staff has always acted with calmness and devotion characteristic of the best traditions of the American Church Mission, as established by the pioneers in the past.

So long as any service could be rendered to Chinese people, whether members of the Christian Church or not, our missionaries have everywhere stayed at their posts. They left only upon orders, and when the Chinese people of a community sought safety outside of their towns and cities. In many instances, missionaries went with their people and were instrumental in saving thousands of lives. Anxious families and friends at home have borne up courageously and, in faith, have entrusted their loved ones to the care of the Master they serve.

The speedy action of the General Convention in asking the people of the Church to give at least \$300,000 for a China Emergency Fund, indicates the spirit in which the Church at home desires to meet this situation. There is general recognition of the fact that this is no time for retreat or for lessening effort or for sorrowful contemplation of plans frustrated for a time, at least. The presence of missionaries from China in this country has helped greatly in securing a fine response to the General Convention's appeal. As the year closes, about half of the asked-for Emergency Fund has been given. The effort will be continued through 1938 and so long as the distressing situations in China continue.

There has been loss of property. How great that will be cannot be stated at present, partly because of the confusion still existing in the Shanghai area and partly because no one can foretell what destruction may be wrought in other parts of China before peace is restored. It is known that some of the smaller church buildings have been destroyed and that missionary schools and homes have been looted. Our missionary friends, however, count these matters as slight compared with the sufferings of many thousands of wounded people, homeless and hungry, driven from their farms and shops and cared for in our refugee camps and hospitals. When 1937 closed, work was impossible in numerous stations around Shanghai because buildings had been wrecked, sometimes whole towns destroyed and military occupation was the order of the day.

The action of the Central Government of China in moving from Nanking towards the west, indicates the probability that aggressive warfare will be carried into the heart of China along the Yangtze River as a highway. That river traverses the region in which this Church works for 1,200 miles from Shanghai in the east to Shihnan in the west.

JAPAN

The outstanding event of 1937, was the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the Sei Ko Kwai. So important did the National Council feel this occasion to be, that it commissioned the Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker of Virginia, who from 1899 to 1923 was a missionary in Japan, to represent the Church in the United States on this occasion. Bishop Tucker's coming was hailed with joy by the thousands of old friends who had known him as missionary priest, head of St. Paul's College and Bishop of Kyoto, and many new friends who had become disciples of Christ in the fifteen years since his return to the United States.

There is no church in Japan that could begin to accommodate the many

people who flocked to Tokyo to join with their fellow Churchmen there in commemorating an event, the first of its kind in the Orient, by which a young native Church became a constituent member of the Anglican Communion. A huge tent accommodating about 3,000 people was erected and suitably fitted up with altar, chancel platform and other necessary furnishings. At every service this tent church was crowded. This was especially true of the Communion Service when Japanese Bishops and priests, assisted by American and English Bishops and priests, administered the Holy Communion to a great company of reverent followers of Christ.

The contrast between this occasion and the gathering in Osaka in March of 1887, was marked and significant. Then the Church in Japan had barely 1,500 baptized members. There was not a single Japanese priest. Two Japanese deacons represented the coming ministry. There was a handful of American and English missionaries and a few Japanese lay people. Insignificant as their numbers must have seemed, the Spirit of God dwelt among them and to Him is to be attributed, as was true in the days of the Apostolic Church, whatever progress has been made for the glory of God.

In 1937, there are three Japanese Bishops in addition to the seven American and English Bishops. There are 217 Japanese clergy compared with 37 foreign clergy. Communicants number 29,000 organized in 258 congregations. Their offerings for 1937 were 234,000 yen, an average of about eight yen per communicant. When the earning power of the average Japanese Christian is compared with the earning power of the average American Churchman, it is evident that our Japanese fellow-Churchmen are giving fully as much relatively as are members of this Church in the United States.

The conferences of various kinds, held during this commemoration, made plans for aggressive evangelism throughout the Empire and for the strengthening of the life of the Sei Ko Kwai from within. Many of these plans doubtless will have to be postponed in view of the events of the last six months. While this may be true, it is doubly true that because of these same events, this is the time to share the Christian view of life more generously and adequately than ever before. This is no time to relax efforts or to think of retreat. It is a time to press forward with the message of the Gospel, reinforcing the fine work of our well-attended schools and the remarkable service rendered by our two hospitals; St. Luke's in Tokyo and St. Barnabas' in Osaka. This is a time for increasing our staff and giving better support to our great institutions.

Repeated reduction in appropriations inevitably undermines missionary morale. People who have given their lives wonder whether they have been given them for something that Christian people at home consider not worth while. Even worse than that is the effect upon non-Christian observers in Japan, many of whom have been saying for some time that it is evident that the Christian Gospel has lost its power and the Christian crusade its appeal, in the western lands. Some Japanese newspapers even go so far as to point out that indications such as these show that the Christian way of life is losing its hold in western lands.

INDIA

In 1931, the General Convention authorized the National Council through its Committee on India, to secure special funds and comply as soon as possible with the request of the Church in India, Burma and Ceylon, for the sending of one or more missionaries to the Diocese of Dornakal. In 1933, the pioneer missionaries of the American Church, the Rev. George V. B. and Mrs. Shriver, arrived in Dornakal. They have made a good beginning. They have faced the difficulties of an exacting climate, unfamiliar modes of living and the intricacies

of two of India's most baffling languages. They have made a real place for themselves in the diocese and have won the affection and regard of the people in the Singareni area in which their work is done.

The visit of Bishop Azariah to this country in the autumn of 1937, gave a new impetus to this venture. Before and after the General Convention, he graciously accepted many invitations to speak to people from New York to Chicago and from Boston to Washington. His two months in the United States were crowded with engagements.

Bishop Azariah's presence at the General Convention brought home vividly the unity of the Anglican Communion. This was especially true at the Foreign Missions meeting when he spoke to a great audience in the Taft Auditorium, with Bishop Tucker, as representing Japan, and Bishop Tsen, as representing China. Bishop Azariah's appeal, "Come over and help us," brought an immediate response in new knowledge of India, in a deepened purpose to help in making our Lord known among India's many people and in money gifts of approximately \$13,000 of which \$10,000 is to be used for the completion of the modest cathedral church in Dornakal, preparatory to the gathering of the International Missionary Council in Madras at the end of 1938.

The General Convention, for the first time, voted an appropriation of \$2,500 for the work in India, with the understanding that all gifts from parishes and people in the United States were to be given as specials in addition to the modest appropriation. Most significant of all, however, was the action of the Convention in requesting the Presiding Bishop to initiate a study of the possibility and desirability of establishing such a missionary district in India, as suggested by Bishop Azariah, and report the result of such study to the House of Bishops at his discretion.

In no previous period in this twentieth century, has the work of our Church in the mission field been subjected to such intense strains as has been the case the past five years. Well conceived plans for advance have been held up or set aside altogether. Worth while work has been closed. Newly won Christian people have been frankly wondering whether the Church is failing in the lands where it has been strong. Bishops and their helpers have fought off discouragement. They have made all sorts of sacrifices, and they have refused to be beaten. Their example should make the Church at home proud of them and be an inspiration to it to rally its forces for further advance.

The Department of Foreign Missions endeavors to discharge its duties with economy and sound planning. It has been obliged to refuse reasonable requests for reinforcements. It has seen the staff of American missionaries grow smaller in a period when all sound strategy called for enlargement. For the missionary, all this means hopes deferred. For the native peoples it means the withholding of the knowledge of the abundant life the Son of God came to give.

Missionaries and the Department, alike, call upon the Church's people for faith in the Church's Mission, for prayer that God's blessing may rest upon the Church's work and for offerings of life and money in order that that work may go forward.

JOHN W. WOOD,
Executive Secretary

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

EXPENDITURES OF 1937

1. Extra Continental Missionary Districts:

Alaska	\$ 53,743.66	
Honolulu	43,593.00	
Philippines	104,414.53	
Panama Canal Zone	14,325.00	
Puerto Rico	55,144.24	
		\$ 271,220.43

2. Overseas Missionary Districts:

(a) Asia and Africa:

Anking	\$ 46,839.00	
Hankow	104,580.40	
Shanghai	148,211.38	
Kyoto	74,257.21	
North Tokyo	115,310.00	
Tohoku	32,853.83	
Tokyo	1,895.00	
Osaka	1,300.00	
Liberia	35,342.00	
Kuling School, China	2,000.00	
		562,588.82

(b) Latin America:

Brazil	\$ 41,327.32	
Cuba	53,328.00	
Mexico	35,843.39	
Haiti	22,308.52	
Dominican Republic	9,316.49	
		162,123.72

3. Expenses of Administration and Making the Work Known:

Salaries of Officers	\$ 10,625.00	
Pension Fund Premiums	319.00	
Salaries of Staff	7,319.00	
Travel	1,435.00	
Printing and Publications	161.36	
		19,859.36

4. Miscellaneous:

Pensions to retired missionaries and workers	\$ 38,121.65	
Pension Fund Premiums on missionary salaries	19,871.35	
Emergency Needs	1,400.00	
Outfits, Travel of Missionaries, Medical Care, etc., "Under the Rules"	58,495.61	
Special needs not under the Rules	576.07	
Interdenominational Agencies	1,380.00	
Training and Scholarships for Missionary Volunteers	501.00	
Conference with new and furloughed Missionaries and U. T. O. Appointment expenses	25.00	
		120,370.68

Total Expenditure	\$1,136,163.01
-------------------------	----------------

REPORTS FROM
EXTRA-CONTINENTAL
DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

ALASKA

HONOLULU

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

PUERTO RICO



INDIAN CONGREGATION, ST. PAUL'S MISSION, EAGLE, ALASKA

The Rev. A. G. Fullerton has ministered for many years to these neglected people living around this Mission on the upper Yukon River close to the Canadian border. All children over five attend Sunday school regularly



CHILDREN'S HOME, BELLA VISTA, PANAMA, CARES FOR 40 WAIFS

This important institution for homeless children established by the Rt. Rev. J. C. Morris, has no endowment and is entirely dependent upon local support for its maintenance, much of which is no longer available in these difficult times

EXTRA-CONTINENTAL DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ALASKA

The work of this Church in Alaska began in 1886

The Missionary District of Alaska embraces the Territory of Alaska, an area of 586,400 square miles, purchased from Russia in 1867. Of the estimated population of 60,000, half are white people and the remainder are about equally divided between Eskimos and Indians. Alaska was created a missionary district by the General Convention in the year 1895, while the first mission was established in 1887. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Peter Trimble Rowe, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1895. The Suffragan Bishop is the Rt. Rev. John Boyd Bentley, consecrated September 29, 1931.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$53,743. The appropriation makes possible work for white people, for Indians and Eskimos. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 39 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	Foreign	Native		Foreign	Native
Bishops	2	..	Lay Readers	2	11
Priests	7	1	Physician	1	..
Deacons	3	1	Deaconesses	2	..
Candidates for Holy Orders	1	1	Nurses	6	..
Catechists .....	..	2	Teachers and other Women		
Ordinations	1	..	Workers	6	..

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

AS I survey the past year, 1937, I give thanks to God for His manifold blessings and mercies. I am thankful to each and all my co-workers, men and women, for their fidelity and loyalty—loyalty to our Blessed Lord and His cause. The Christian faith began in allegiance to a Person and Jesus is that Person. The ideal of the early Christian was "serving the Lord." That allegiance and that ideal our faithful band of workers has manifested. The peril of Christians is a sense of defeatism. But, though difficulties may confront us, yet we can meet them having faith in our undefeated Leader, our Lord Jesus Christ.

Ketchikan

Leaving Seattle in May for a visitation throughout Alaska, my first

stop was at Ketchikan, the gateway to Alaska, where I visited our two missions, St. John's, and the Indian mission, St. Elizabeth's. There is nothing special to report except to say that the work under the Rev. M. L. Wanner, St. John's Church, has gone on smoothly and with some evidence of progress. Mr. Wanner is an indefatigable worker, devoted, and is beloved by the members of the congregation. The Guild of St. John's is active and supports Mr. Wanner to the best of its ability.

The Indian congregation of St. Elizabeth's keeps on growing, has a fine membership, has various organizations, among them being a brass band, Young People's Fellowship, junior and senior choirs, and the Woman's Guild. This past year a lady interested in St. Eliza-

beth's, left in her will \$2,000 with which the rector, the Rev. Paul J. Mather, was much pleased to purchase a Hammond Organ for the church—the first one of its kind to be introduced into Alaska. From all reports it is very satisfactory.

Ketchikan has a population of approximately 6,000 people and is one of the largest salmon cannery sections in the whole country.

Wrangell

From Ketchikan I went on to Wrangell and visited St. Philip's Church. The church is in charge of a candidate for Holy Orders, Arnold Krone, and it seems to have entered upon a new life. The congregations are larger and the Sunday school has increased. In addition to the church, we have our hospital, and though to some people it may not be regarded as doing missionary work, yet I am quite of the contrary opinion. It is an asset to the Church, it has done invaluable work. Already many lives have been saved through its services. In a word, it may be regarded as a community hospital because all the people of Wrangell feel a great interest in it and are most grateful to have it in their midst. I certainly rejoice that the Church is able to minister to people not only through the church but through such an institution as a Church hospital.

Close by Wrangell is a Government institute for young Indian boys and girls who have passed high school. Mr. Krone visits this institute regularly, holding services for them, and the young people are very much interested. Of course, we have among the pupils members of the Church, and those pupils who are not members are becoming very much interested in the Church. I am glad to report that our work here is going on and we are holding the front as well as we can.

Sitka

From Wrangell I passed on through Juneau to Sitka. In Sitka, we have the beautiful Church of St. Peters-by-the-

Sea and the Bishop's See House—beautiful property close by the sea, and the music of the waves mingles with the music of the services that are held in the church.

Mrs. Elizabeth M. Molineux is in sole charge of the work but now she has living with her Miss Etta Barlow, a former Alaskan worker but who in recent years worked in Africa. I am glad to have these two workers associated together. Mrs. Molineux is simply a wonder because she does everything. She holds the services. She looks after the poor families of the place, the growing girls and boys, has a large Sunday school, has many classes for women and girls, helps the needy, and I never go to Sitka but what she has rounded up for baptism anywhere from ten to fifteen, also candidates prepared for confirmation. I can't speak too highly of the value that Mrs. Molineux is to the Church in Sitka. It would be well, of course, if we could have a priest there but owing to the state of finances, that seems impossible. However, I could not wish for the condition of things to be better than they are under Mrs. Molineux and Miss Barlow.

Juneau

From Sitka, I returned to Juneau and there had a visit with the congregations of Trinity Church, Juneau, and St. Luke's at Douglas Island. Juneau is the capital of the territory, has a population of about 7,000 and is the center of officialdom. As a rule, the presence of many Government officials in a town does not guarantee much support or help for the Church. The Rev. Mr. Rice is in charge of not only Trinity Church but also St. Luke's, Douglas Island. Fortunately, in the terrible fire that almost destroyed the town of Douglas, our church escaped. I had just repaired the church and put it in perfect condition, adding to it a parish hall underneath, much to the joy of the good people of Douglas Island. Owing to the loss of the school build-

ings, the church and parish hall were used for school purposes, which was a boon to the people with families in the place. The property here is in perfect condition and, like all the other properties of the Church in Alaska, is a credit to the Church. As a bridge has been built connecting Juneau with Douglas Island, the prospects are that the population of Douglas Island is likely to increase. At the present time there is but one Sunday school and that is held in St. Luke's Church for all the children of the place.

Valdez

From Juneau I traveled by steamer to the westward and visited Epiphany Church, our mission at Valdez. I found it in splendid condition. The members of the Woman's Guild had had it freshly painted and it is quite an attraction to the tourists, not only in itself, but because of a certain beautiful painting done in Italy, that answers as a reredos in the church. It is the fashion now for tourists visiting Alaska, having been told of this painting, to visit the church. We have no minister in charge. The people are waiting for one. The Guild is quite prepared, with the help of the Guild at Cordova, to raise half the support for a clergyman who will minister to congregations of Valdez and Cordova. I have the greatest respect for the loyalty and patience of these good Church people because they have waited and waited for me to send somebody to minister to them. It is not an easy matter to find men suitable for such missionary work. Unfortunately, our young men graduating from the seminaries, instead of offering themselves in the mission field for three years at least and gaining some valuable experience, remain in the cities and large towns of the United States, and so long as this goes on we will be unable to do very much. What can you do in a missionary field like Alaska when you fail to have recruits of the clergy?

I was very much encouraged with the zeal and loyalty and devotion of

the women members of the Guild. In spite of not having proper encouragement, they go on faithfully and loyally doing the best they can in the interest of the Church and the cause of Christianity.

Anchorage

I was obliged to pass over a visit at this time at St. George's Church, Cordova, because I was under promise to visit Anvik on a certain date to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the mission here. So from Valdez I went on, passing through Seward, but spending a week with the Rev. W. R. Fenn at All Saints' Church, Anchorage.

Anchorage is growing slowly, but it is growing. It is an interesting part of Alaska. From Anchorage, planes fly to Bristol Bay, Kuskokwim and other distant points. Mines are being developed within a hundred miles of Anchorage. The Matanuska Colony is situated about forty-five miles from Anchorage and is connected now by good roads so that you can drive from Anchorage to Matanuska in two and a half hours. Mr. Fenn is in charge of the work at Anchorage and it gives me great joy to report of the hold which he has on the people at Anchorage. He is interested very much in the young people and they have gathered around him so that they have their own organizations and meet with him in the parish house every week. Walking with Mr. Fenn along the street, it is interesting to see him saluted by children and young people, as well as the old.

The church property is in first class condition. A man, whose wife was a member of the All Saints' Woman's Guild, presented to the church the most beautiful pews that I have seen anywhere, as a memorial to his deceased wife. The pews are made of mahogany, are substantial, and have a beautiful effect within the church. So that the condition of things at Anchorage is exceedingly satisfactory in every way, and I am grateful to the rector for his devotion, loyalty and fine service.

With Mr. Fenn, I visited the Matanuska Colony and have only this to say in regard to it. After having gone through innumerable mistakes, and through the elimination of some worthless colonists, it has settled down to be a very fine and conservative community. The people largely belong to the Lutheran Church. The Presbyterians, Roman Catholics, and Lutherans have each built a church close together in the central part of the community, or at least where the community buildings are, and the school house. In my opinion, the colony is working out to be a success. The homes of the colonists are as good as you could wish for. The roads run and intersect the whole colony to the extent of about 250 miles. Here, I may say that later on I was able to make a second visit to Matanuska and had a marriage there, assisted by the Rev. Fenn.

Anvik

From Anchorage I went on to Nenana, where I was able to have services on Sunday, and then taking with me Mrs. Bentley, took the Steamer Nenana for Anvik. After a pleasant trip down the Tanana River and the Yukon, we arrived at Anvik the night before we were to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the establishment of the mission. Here, I found, amidst the mosquitoes and gnats, on the bank of the river waiting for us, Bishop Bentley, the missionary Mr. Chapman and his wife, Miss Wagner, the nurse; Miss Bartberger from Nenana, and in addition all the Indian inhabitants of the mission. The people seemed to understand what the anniversary meant and so they came from many parts of that section to the celebration. The services were held on Sunday morning and Sunday afternoon in the church. This church is the same that part of the first of the Woman's United Thank Offering helped to build nearly fifty years ago. It is a monument, it seems to me, to the Woman's Auxiliary United Thank Offering. It has been under water at times and

logs are decayed, but I insisted that the church should be retained, which we did by moving it a little higher up the bank and restoring it perfectly so that today it is in better condition than when it was first built.

Here, the Rev. John W. Chapman, father of the present missionary, came as a missionary fifty years ago and with the devotion and faithfulness which is almost indescribable, he labored among these people for forty years. Hence the anniversary was a token of the affection and regard held by all—all missionaries and all the people—for Dr. and Mrs. Chapman.

The boarding school for Indian children that was carried on here by Dr. and Mrs. Chapman for many, many years had to be closed on account of the lack of funds, and this happened just as we completed a fine dormitory for the children. The dormitory is there, is pretty well equipped, but it is empty. It is used at times for certain purposes but it is not used as a school as it ought to be. The children who had parents were sent home. Children who were orphans, and they were chiefly orphans, were taken care of by sending them to our St. Mark's School at Nenana.

Under Rev. Mr. H. H. Chapman and his wife, the work goes on here with the assistance of Miss Wagner as nurse and general helper. It is hoped that the work may be continued and further, that we may be able, some day, to restore the school. I hope that we may be able to do this.

So after an interesting celebration, participated in by Bishop Bentley with myself, meeting the people socially, having a very nice time, Bishop and Mrs. Bentley and myself and Miss Bartberger took the steamer back to Nenana, and on the way, at Tanana, picked up Mr. and Mrs. Files and brought them to Nenana. On the steamer, the purser, Mr. Lynch, assisted by the officers, prepared a special banquet for the missionary group, consisting of two Bishops, Mrs. Bent-

ley, Miss Bartberger, Mr. and Mrs. Files. The purser was most attentive—he happens to be the husband of the former Miss Cotchett, who for some years worked as a missionary nurse in Alaska.

Nenana

We returned to Nenana in good time for Sunday and had the usual services in St. Mark's Chapel. Present at the services was also the Rev. Mr. Fenn, who had come to Nenana to be one of the examiners of Mr. Files, who was presented for deacon's orders. Mr. Shelton came from Fairbanks on Monday, and under Bishop Bentley, Mr. Fenn and Mr. Shelton examined Mr. Files. Mr. Files, according to the examiners, passed a very satisfactory examination and arrangements for his ordination were made at once. The ordination was held on Tuesday morning in St. Mark's Church, Bishop Bentley being the Ordinand. The people of Nenana were quite thrilled at such an unusual service. The Indians gathered from many parts and sections. It was a great occasion so far as Nenana was concerned. In a few days, Mr. and Mrs. Files left to go to Anvik and relieve Mr. Chapman who was coming out on furlough.

Speaking of Nenana, I must call attention to the great work that is going on under Miss Blacknall, Deaconess Thompson and Miss Bartberger through the school that we have there for the Indian children, who come from different parts of the country. I am unable to describe the wonderful influences that have gone out among the Indian people through these children who return to their homes after completing their school work at Nenana.

The school building is excellent in every way. In that remote place visitors are surprised upon seeing such an institution of the Church at work, and seeing the happy children surrounding the building at play.

Bishop Bentley makes his headquarters here at Nenana, and lives in a beautiful log house that he built him-

self. The grounds have been so improved that they are a delight to the eye. The garden work is carried on to such an extent that the vegetables grown are sufficient for the needs of the school. Upwards of 10,000 pounds of potatoes were grown here, in addition to other vegetables. Miss Blacknall has wonderful success in growing luscious tomatoes, cucumbers and peppers in her greenhouse.

The faithfulness and loyalty of the workers it would be impossible for me to emphasize too strongly. Miss Blacknall has been the head of the school for many years and it is natural that she should feel the strain and desire a sufficient furlough or rest to recuperate. It is my hope that she will be able to return to the United States this coming summer and have a real rest. Deaconess Thompson, who is loyalty itself, and unsparing in her service, will probably take charge during the absence of Miss Blacknall.

Nenana is a beautiful mission and I am proud of it, and the Church should be, too.

The Arctic

From Nenana I went on to Fairbanks and arranged immediately for an airplane trip to the Arctic. The morning I was leaving was the occasion of the worst earthquake that Fairbanks has ever experienced. I don't know that my leaving Fairbanks had anything to do with it. However, I was there and felt it.

From Fairbanks, I flew by plane to Nome, stopping on the way at Ruby. As Nome is rather a small community, though an important mining section, from the lack of sufficient nucleus of Church people some years ago I had to withdraw or withhold doing church work there except on such visits as I was able myself to make. I had baptisms and services, but had to make haste to continue my flight from Nome across the Sawtooth Mountains to Kotzebue.

Kotzebue is at the mouth of the Kobuk River, and is a trading point

inhabited by Eskimo and traders. There is a Government hospital and missionary work is being done by the Friends here, also recently the Roman Catholic Church has entered upon work here. Father Menenje, Roman Catholic priest, was very kind and hospitable and we enjoyed each other for a few hours. Then the plane being refueled, we flew on north.

Along the shore of the Arctic Ocean, dodging bad capes by going inside of them, we arrived at the Eskimo village named Kivalina. Here we landed for the purpose of informing the Eskimo people that in a few days I would return from the North, and I wanted them all to be ready so that we could have services and administer Holy Baptism to those prepared, also Confirmation with the Holy Communion. It was interesting to land on the beach. There is no prepared landing place but fortunately the sand is sufficiently hard so that the landing was not very difficult. People watched us with a great deal of interest.

From Kivalina we flew still north until we came to the mission of St. Thomas at Point Hope where the missionary, the Venerable Frederic W. Goodman, D.D., seemed to anticipate the time of our arrival and was ready for us. Here again we told the Eskimo people to be ready against our return in a few days. Taking Archdeacon Goodman in the plane, we flew still north, passing Cape Lisburne, Icy Cape, and landing on a low sand spit at Point Lay. Here is quite a large Eskimo village. Again we told them that we would stop on our way back and hold services, and flew on, expecting to reach Point Barrow before it got too dark, but on this part of the flight dense fog blew in from the Arctic Ocean and we were simply flying through a mist of fog, unable to see shore, the water, or anything. I confess that I was a little bit worried as to the result of this part of the flight, but with admirable courage, the pilot kept flying north and, happily, as we reached the village of Cape

Wainwright, the mist opened and we were able to see where we could land.

Cape Wainwright, is a village of 450 Eskimo. Many of them are members of our Church. We were held up here three days and three nights on account of fog. The Government has a school at this point. We received hospitality from old friends, trader Dick Hall and A. G. Allen, were very kind. It gave us an opportunity of visiting the Eskimo people and learning of their desires and wants. They pleaded very much for a church and a missionary. I was so touched with the appeal at Cape Wainwright, Point Lay, and Kivalina that I took the matter up with Archdeacon Goodman and we came to a decision to make some attempt to minister to these scattered members of the Church whom in the years past we had baptized and confirmed and then had to neglect more or less because—what can one lone missionary along that long, bleak Arctic Coast do to reach members of the Church in either direction 200 or 300 miles away?

At last we were able to get away from Cape Wainwright and fly north, and within fifteen miles of Point Barrow we passed the place where three years before Will Rogers and Wiley Post lost their lives in an airplane tragedy. There is nothing much to mark the place. It seems to me that it would be fitting that some monument should be placed there.

Without further trouble we arrived at Point Barrow, and wasn't it cold! The wind was blowing from the North across that great field of ice and until a parka was loaned me, my teeth chattered with the cold. Even though it was then the last of July, the temperature was zero. You can understand that the advent of anybody arriving at an isolated place like Point Barrow was an event—so our arrival was an event. People came from their igloos from all directions and soon we were surrounded by a multitude of about four hundred Eskimo. The only white people of the place were Charlie Brower, an old

friend of many years, the Government doctor and his wife, and the radio station man. We could not give much time to Point Barrow because we could see the fog rising on the ocean and it was likely to cut us off from our return trip south. We flew again to Cape Wainwright, where we landed and held services, and then flew to Point Lay, where we found the people already awaiting us, but instead of getting back, as we had hoped, inside of thirty-six hours, it was more than ninety hours since we had left them. At once we repaired to the school house. It is a Government school building and the teacher is one of our boys trained at Point Hope, sent out by me to Mt. Hermon School in Massachusetts, and now a teacher under the Government service, with his wife. The services consisted first in a number of baptisms taken by Archdeacon Goodman, and then twenty-seven Eskimo were presented for confirmation who had been, partly by Archdeacon Goodman and through Tony Joule, prepared through three years teaching. We had some refreshments after the services, visited the few sick people in the place, and it was a real joy to realize that everybody in that community was a Christian and was deeply anxious for the Church to minister to them more effectively than it has been able to do in the past. So here again is another point at which we hope to build a church for these people. It will be of a modest character, suitable to the environment and conditions of the country. It is proposed that it will not cost more than \$2,000. I am afraid this is a low estimate. However, it is the estimate that Archdeacon Goodman suggested.

Bidding good-bye to these good people, we flew on south, hoping to land at Point Hope and hold services, but we were cut off by the fog and had to continue flying south for safety, dodging the fog as well as we could, unable to find a landing place until we got back to Kotzebue. While in Kotze-

bue we were the guests of an old friend, Paul Dubitovich, and his family. Unfortunately the weather was so foggy and windy that we were compelled to stay in Kotzebue for over three days. On the third day the pilot of the airplane had a call to get back to Fairbanks, and as the fog did not extend south, he decided to go back to Fairbanks, after getting my consent, which consent would not have been given had there not been another airplane at Kotzebue which we could use for further flights. So when the fog cleared, we flew north again to Kivalina and there found the people all ready and waiting for us, and they had been waiting for days. They had come from far-off places just to have the privilege of participating in the services. It touches one very deeply to see what sacrifices these people will make, what trouble they will take, what labor they go through, in order that they may have the privilege of having the services of the Church. So here we visited them, held services, had baptisms, and I confirmed a class of nineteen. This class had been prepared by a teacher of the school, whom I had three years before confirmed with his wife and boy, though they had belonged to the Friends. However, through Archdeacon Goodman's help, Mr. Wagner had done his best to teach and instruct the Eskimo in the teachings of the Church.

Traveling by plane makes it impossible for one to spend much time in a place. So we had to leave as soon as possible and flew north again to Point Hope, thus doubling more or less the trip. At Point Hope, as in the other places, the people were all waiting and ready to receive us. As soon as we landed the bell rang calling the people to church. They don't need a bell to call them to church. They go to church without any bell, they are so devoted to it. As Archdeacon Goodman was on the point of leaving for a furlough, it made the occasion especially touching. The people were in grief that their

leader should be away from them for a year or more. However, we have developed so much leadership among some of the people, that Archdeacon Goodman felt, and I think he is right about it, that it would be good for them to be left on their own resources for a year. In other words, they are to carry on by themselves the services as far as possible, and I believe that they will do this with the utmost loyalty and devotion. The service held that day was impressive. There was a large class presented for confirmation by Archdeacon Goodman, and having done as much as we could and time being important, Archdeacon Goodman closed the mission building—that is, his residence, and we took the plane and flew from Point Hope to Kotzebue, again barely escaping the fog that was blowing in from the Arctic Ocean. However, we made a safe landing.

Having visited Kotzebue thoroughly during the compelled stay we had there, as soon as we could get away the next day, after refueling, we flew across the Kotzebue Sound to a mining camp, Candle, on the Inmachuck River. Here I was surprised to find a growing mining camp so far north in the Arctic Region. Two dredges were here at work and two more were being built. It is astonishing how widespread gold mining is going on in Alaska. This camp at Candle is an illustration. Then three hundred miles to the eastward and north, on the Shungnak, there is an outfit of dredging machinery recently put in here, capitalized by men from Detroit, Michigan, and they are finding gold.

The next part of our flight was across the tremendous, volcanic tundra wilderness eastward to the Koyokuk River, and then across the Tosikakat River to Fairbanks. It was a great comfort to get back safely to Fairbanks after such a long plane flight, and I was deeply thankful.

In Fairbanks, for the Sunday that I was there, we had quite a number of clergy—that is, for us. Bishop Bent-

ley was there, Archdeacon Goodman, Rev. E. A. McIntosh, and the rector of the church, the Rev. C. P. Shelton, and myself. The weather was beautiful, with some occasional showers, and the earthquake tremors still continued. After a very happy visit in Fairbanks, and a visit on the mining creeks, meeting and greeting friends of the past, old timers, sourdoughs, I took a train back to Anchorage.

Here in Anchorage, I spent another week, at the same time visited Matanuska and performed the marriage of Dr. J. H. Romig and Mrs. Craig.

Seward

My next visit was to Seward, where we have nice Church property, but no minister, and have not had for many years, to minister to the people. The communicants depend upon such visits as I may be able to make during the year. The town is beautiful so far as site is concerned. It is at the head of the great Resurrection Bay, surrounded by snow-capped mountains on every side. The population remains rather stationary. All I could do was to visit the people of Seward, hold services and baptize the children who were brought to me.

On the Sunday I was there, I held services in the church, and the Methodist minister and his congregation courteously gave up their service and as a body came over to worship in our church. In the evening, I went to the Jessie Lee Home, which is a Methodist institution, and preached at the service held there.

Cordova

From Seward I took the steamer for Cordova. As I had had to pass up Cordova on my journey north, I was glad to be able to give a little over a week's visit among the people here. Here is our St. George's Church, and it is a beautiful one, also the Red Dragon Library and a rectory. The town sometimes is busy but very often it is not. It doesn't grow. We have a wonderful Woman's Guild here, the

president being Mrs. Chadwick, while the wife of the superintendent of the Copper River Railroad, Mrs. Hansen, has charge of the Red Dragon Library—makes that her specialty, and attends to it with the utmost interest and faithfulness. She is also treasurer of the Guild. Here again the members of the Guild are begging and begging me to give them someone who may minister to them, but I seem to be helpless. I suppose I ought not to be. There are clergy enough in the United States so that it ought not to be difficult to find one for such a place as Cordova and Valdez, but it is not everyone who is suited for the work in these places. I would rather let them suffer than make a misfit, but I hope that it may not be long until I am able to satisfy them by sending a clergyman to them.

Cordova is the beginning of the Copper River Railroad. It depends upon the canned salmon business, and the canned crabs. It is an interesting town. The leading people are alert and fine and interesting, and the situation of the town is beautiful. It is also the headquarters of the Coast Guard Cutter, and I had the pleasure of visiting the Cutter and meeting the officers while I was in Cordova.

Having made this visit, I took the steamer for Seattle. I had started out rather incapacitated, not a bit well, but by the time I was on my way from Cordova to Seattle, I had recovered very much. The trip from Cordova took a long time as it was the last trip of the steamer and she went into all sorts of places to pick up canned salmon, but eventually I reached Seattle and had a few weeks' rest before starting for the General Convention in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Outside of Alaska, I officiated in different churches and had some baptisms, and one or two confirmations.

Returning from the General Convention, after a visit again in Seattle, I made a trip to Southern California—to Coronado, San Diego, Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, largely to keep in con-

tact with many of my old friends whom I had met in the Northland. I had a very happy visit everywhere, with some very unusual experiences, too.

Visitations and Official Acts of the Suffragan Bishop

During the year official visitations have been made to our missions at Alakaket, Anchorage, Anvik, Fairbanks, Ft. Yukon, Nenana and Tanana. Other visits have been made at many camps and communities where we have no resident worker.

The Suffragan Bishop left his home at Nenana in mid-September to attend the General Convention in Cincinnati. Following the Convention he was sent on a speaking tour in the Dioceses of Chicago, Massachusetts and South Florida. At the conclusion of this tour he spent the month of December in Virginia, filling engagements in the Dioceses of Virginia and Southern Virginia.

The following official acts are reported:

	Bap- tisms	Confir- mations	Mar- riages	Ordi- nations	Burials
In Alaska....	20	38	2	1	3
In Chicago....	..	3	..	..	..
In Southern Virginia ...	5	41	1	..	..
	25	82	3	1	3

Official Acts

Here I beg to end my Annual Report for 1937 and simply give a summary of the statistics of my official acts:

	Bishop Rowe	Bishop Bentley	Totals
Services Held....	124	..	124
Holy Communion	45	..	45
Baptisms:			
Adults 4, Children 24	28	25	53
Confirmations ...	78	82	160
Marriages	1	3	4
Burials	1	3	4
Ordinations .....	..	1	1
Traveled, approximately	15,940 miles.		

PETER TRIMBLE ROWE,
Bishop of Alaska

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF ALASKA, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY*	Foreign Presbyters														Native Presbyters														Foreign Deacons														Native Deacons														Foreign Candidates for Holy Orders														Native Candidates for Holy Orders														Foreign Lay Readers														Native Lay Readers														Catechists														Foreign Deaconesses														For. Women Evangelistic Workers														Adult Baptisms														Infant Baptisms														Confirmations														Communicants														Baptized Christians Including Communicants														Deacons, Ordinations														Marriages														Burials														Teachers, Sunday Schools														Pupils, Sunday Schools														Contributions														Value of Mission Property														Insurance Carried																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437

MEDICAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF ALASKA
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Number of Beds	In Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated
Fort Yukon—Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital..... (Report incomplete a/c Dr. Burke on furlough)	1	4	40	156*	...
Wrangell—Bishop Rowe General Hospital	1	2	14	140†	101
TOTAL	2	6	54	296	101

* 40 minor operations, 1 major operation, 2,423 clinic visits, 1,437 village visits.

† 61 minor operations, 4 major operations.

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF ALASKA
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	No. of Pupils Elementary Schools	No. of Teachers Elementary Schools	No. of Pupils Industrial Schools	No. of Teachers Industrial Schools
Allakaket—St. John's-in-the-Wilderness	45	1	..	..
Nenana—St. Mark's .....	..	..	46	1
TOTAL	45	1	46	1

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF HONOLULU

The work of this Church in the Hawaiian Islands began in 1902

The Missionary District of Honolulu includes the Hawaiian Islands, consisting of Oahu, Maui, Kauai, Hawaii, Molokai, and the smaller islands. The seven main islands composing it have a land area of 6,651 square miles and are scattered over about 100,000 square miles of the Pacific Ocean. The district also includes Midway; and, in addition, the American Islands of the Samoan group, Tutuila, Olusinga, Manua, Ofu, and Rose. Population (the Hawaiian group only), 380,000. The district was established by the General Convention in the year 1901. On April 1, 1902, the Bishop of California, acting for the Presiding Bishop, took over from the Church of England its entire work and property. The Samoan Islands were added in 1904. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. S. Harrington Littell, S.T.D., consecrated February 27, 1930.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$43,593. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 41 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	American			American	
	Incl. Hawaiian	Oriental		Incl. Hawaiian	Oriental
Bishop	1	..	Bible Woman .....	..	1
Priests	20	5	Deaconess	1	..
Deacons	2	1	Physician	1	..
Lay Readers	15	3	Nurses	6	1
Women Evangelistic			Men Teachers	15	2
Workers	11	3	Women Teachers	29	18

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

IN the past year of 1937 significant changes have taken place in the aspect and outlook of the Christian Church. Oxford and Edinburgh have contributed an understanding of world problems, particularly those connected with conflict between races and nations, while at the same time setting in motion forces which in God's time will help lead to that peace and unity within the Christian Church which are the yearning of our one Lord and Master, who prayed as He neared the time of His sacrifice on the Cross "that they all may be one . . . that the world may believe." The spread of the Kingdom of God, with the recognition of His Sovereignty in all aspects of life, seems dependent upon the corporate and visible unity of Christendom.

Cincinnati, for our part of the Anglican communion, registered not

only its conviction that unity is essential, but continued its approach to other Christian communions with a view to ultimate reunion, in definite and tangible manner. That eager desire for unity was part of the splendid missionary spirit which made the Convention truly great. The unity of the Kingdom, the application of the principles of the Kingdom for human justice in social, racial, and international relations, and the spread of the Kingdom of Truth were the three marks of the Convention, inextricably interwoven, a trinity in life, love, and work which truly symbolizes the nature of the Triune God. I hope we may appropriate to ourselves in this missionary field the new vision of ultimate unity and of the ultimate world-wide spread of the Church which Oxford, Edinburgh, and Cincinnati stand for.

It will be our aim to carry, not only within our own borders, but toward all other branches of the Christian Church and toward all religions which seek to find and worship God, that spirit of unity, expressed in generous tolerance and sympathy based on firm and unchanging Christian convictions, seeking "not compromise for the sake of unity, but comprehension for the sake of truth," and working toward this divinely-revealed ideal by increased earnestness and zeal in our efforts to spread the knowledge of the Gospel of the Faith and Love of God.

The past year in the Church life of this missionary field has contained its lights and shadows. There is much for which we can be truly thankful, and there is much that should cause the kind of dissatisfaction which leads to deeper faith and greater effort. The connection between the material and the spiritual must be constantly re-emphasized. The things which are seen are temporal and easier to recognize and catalogue, while the unseen and eternal and spiritual forces underlying the material, and the more important of the two, easily elude observation and evaluation. There has been real material growth during the past year in several directions. Our financial condition is comparatively good. The sum total given for all purposes, including several special funds such as have been received by St. Clement's and the Shingle Memorial Hospital, carry the amount above that of recent years, being \$105,935.34.

	Total
Baptisms, Adults 212, Children 87	299
Confirmations	191
Total Number Baptized Persons....	7,244
Total Number of Communicants..	3,815
Total Number of Young People under regular Christian Instruction:	
Church Schools	3,445
Public & Private Schools	286
Number of Church School Teachers	232

There have been changes in the staff of workers, the largest number being among teachers of Iolani and the Priory Schools. Christ Church, Kona, af-

ter a period of patient waiting, has welcomed the Rev. Kenneth O. Miller and his family. Miss Helen Seu has completed her years of preparation in college here and training school on the mainland, and has been appointed as a missionary, in accordance with her conviction of many years. We welcome two Army chaplains and a Navy chaplain, the first of such service chaplains to be appointed to posts in Hawaii for half a dozen years. We have profited by the presence of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Roberts, loaned to Iolani School by the Bishop of Shanghai and the president of St. John's University, during this time of upheaval in China.

Diocesan finances seem to be in fairly good shape. We have paid our quota to the National Council in full, and ended the year with local current expenses also practically met in full. I cannot speak too highly of the services rendered to the diocese by the Board of Directors. The cheerfulness with which time and effort have been given to their duties, which grow more rather than less exacting year by year, is equalled only by their ability. To the Corporation, as to the other voluntary committees and commissions which have been faithful and unsparing, I want to express the thanks which are due and fitting. New buildings may be mentioned at St. Clement's, the Shingle Memorial Hospital, St. Elizabeth's, and at Good Samaritan Mission, and large repairs carried on at the cathedral and in rectories on Maui and Hawaii.

After eighteen months of serious difficulties through shipping labor problems, the Seamen's Church Institute is once more filled to overflowing, with a waiting list of men who seek accommodations.

Certain matters which I felt were both timely and important were brought before our Annual Convocation in February for action or consideration. I quote them as I presented them at that time.

1. The General Convention after considerable discussion reached the conclusion that medical examination of persons preparing for marriage could well be urged upon various state and territorial legislatures. I asked that Convocation give this matter its attention with a view to urging our territorial legislature to require physical examinations of all persons before issuing marriage licenses.

2. The rector and vestry of St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish have taken financial responsibility for replacing the entire roof of the cathedral, and for repairing the roof of the cloisters. Inasmuch as this is the cathedral of the diocese, the charge for these unavoidable repairs might well have been laid upon the entire diocese.

3. Our whole missionary diocese feels deeply and sympathetically in the problem facing the Chinese Church and the suffering of the Christians, particularly those of our own communion in that land.

4. The Church Army in Hawaii is ready to receive possible candidates or cadets for training in lay evangelistic work. I trust that matter may be brought so directly to all parts of the Church here that the minds of clergy and others will be directed toward the search for worthy and qualified men for preparation in service as laymen in the Church Army.

5. I hope that greater use may be made of the large number of graduates and other former pupils of Iolani School and St. Andrew's Priory School, not only in maintaining their interest in and support for these diocesan schools, but also, and chiefly, for interest and participation in local Church work in their communities.

6. I would like to emphasize the increasing urgency of our rural work. With the increasing and commendable efforts on the part of organizations, plantations, and ranches in welfare work within their borders, and the large increase of men and women in

this work in these industries, for the mental, physical, and social betterment of their employees, the Church is faced with the opportunity to contribute the spiritual emphasis, and this emphasis is increasingly needed as the other features of rural work are cared for.

7. The weakest spot in our work, so far as it touches the various racial groups which make up our population, is that among the large element of Japanese ancestry.

The fundamental aim of our work in this missionary field is evangelistic. This aim must be kept clear and made increasingly dominant. It must not be subordinated to any secondary objective however urgent it may seem, nor should it be regarded as fulfilled in humanitarian service, however important. I end with the Declaration of a recent meeting of Mission Boards:

"The supreme and controlling aim of foreign missions is to make the Lord Jesus Christ known to all men as their Divine Saviour and to persuade them to become His disciples; to gather these disciples into Christian churches which shall be self-propagating, self-supporting, and self-governing; to co-operate, so long as necessary, with these churches in the evangelizing of their countrymen, and in bringing to bear on all human life the spirit and principles of Christ."

Offerings Within the District

For Parish Support, Diocesan and General Church Objects	\$ 88,635.34
Local Grants to Church Institutions:	
Honolulu United Welfare Fund to St. Mary's Home..	\$4,500
Seamen's Church Institute	5,500
Shingle Memorial Hospital: County of Maui...	4,800
Legislature, Territory of Hawaii..	2,500
	17,300.00
Total	\$105,935.34

S. HARRINGTON LITTELL,
Bishop of Honolulu

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF HONOLULU, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS	American Men Presbyters	Oriental Men Presbyters	American Deacons	Oriental Deacons	American Men Lay Readers	Oriental Men Lay Readers	American Deaconesses	American Women Evangelistic Workers	Oriental Women Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians Including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday Schools—Teachers	Sunday Schools—Pupils
Oahu: St. Andrew's Cathedral.....	*1										1	538										
St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish.....	2										1	290	13	54	36	1,016	1,800	62	17	1	23	160
St. Andrew's Mission (Hawaiian).....	1										1	139	20	1	248	400	7	3	1	12	8	110
St. Andrew's Priory School.....								6			1									1	8	342
St. Alban's Mission (Iolani School).....	1										1	123		11	30	442	4	1	1	8	8	442
St. Clement's Parish.....	1										1	193	2	13	238	355	15	6	1	11	11	117
St. Elizabeth's Mission.....					2						1	152	3	14	214	279	15	2	1	12	11	118
St. John's-by-the-Sea, Kahaluu.....						2					1	116	2	12	47	92	1	1	1	3	3	59
St. Luke's Mission (Korean).....							1		1		1	353	5	8	16	101	201	4	2	1	8	75
St. Mark's Mission.....											1	401	4	1	17	110	182		2	1	9	139
St. Mary's Mission.....								3			1	380	4	4	89	178				14	130	
St. Peter's Mission (Chinese).....									1		1	249	2	13	9	344	638	29	4	1	9	128
St. Stephen's-in-the-Fields, Waialua.....											1	70	2	5	30	49			1	1	5	30
Epiphany Mission.....	1					1					1	621	2	3	9	163	340	5	2	1	9	210
Galilee Chapel, Seamen's Church Institute.....						1					1	47							1			
Good Samaritan Mission.....											1	76	3	5	4	39	58			1	6	96
Holy Trinity Mission (Japanese).....						1					1	129	5	9	0	131	262			1	8	98
Missionary-at-large.....	1										1	481	1	5	6	8	8	4	24			
Moanalua Sunday School.....											1	2			6	3				1	5	60
Schofield Barracks army chaplain.....	1										1	26				150	270			1	11	106
Non-Parochial.....				1	1																	
Fort Kamehameha army chaplain.....	1																					
Pearl Harbor navy chaplain.....	1																					
Maui: Good Shepherd Parish, Wailuku.....	1					1					1	110		4		104	246	3	5	1	8	48
Holy Innocents' Mission, Lahaina.....	†2										1	133		8	2	81	120	2	3	1	4	50
St. John's Mission, Kula.....									1		1	46	2	3		29	71			1	3	38
Hawaii: Christ Church, Kona.....	†2										1	39		1		69	140		4	1	4	21
Holy Apostles' Mission, Hilo.....	1					2					1	1,297	2	10	7	81	212	6	4	1	3	70
St. Augustine's Mission, Kohala.....	1										1	119	1	4		28	70		2	1	4	41
St. Augustine's Mission (Korean).....											1	12			6	17			1	1	1	13
St. Columba's Mission, Paaui.....						2		1			1	53		7	9	46	83		6	1	4	100
St. James' Mission, Kamuela.....											1	13			7	16	1		1	1	1	15
St. James' Mission, Papaaloo.....											1	50			12	28				1	1	12
Church Army Mission, Papaaloo.....											1	151		2		9	35			1	3	65
St. Paul's Mission, Makapala.....						1					1	85		4		27	61	1	2	1	5	82
Waiohinu Mission, Kau.....			1								1	9			10	75						
Kauai: All Saints' Mission, Kapaa.....	1					1					4	134	17	4	23	237	291	5	3	1	18	280
Emmanuel Mission, Elelee.....						2					1	200	3	13		37	63			1	5	165
Kekaha Mission, West Kauai.....	1										1	75		3		45	75	5	1	1	1	26
Molokai: Holy Cross Chapel, Hoolehua.....											1	22		2		16	23			1	3	14
St. Paul's Mission, Maunaloa.....						1					1	50				7	59			1	3	90
Total.....	20	5	2	1	15	3	1	11	3	1	41	6,984	87	212	176	3,815	7,242	168	102	34	232	3,550

*Retired. †One retired.

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF HONOLULU
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Kindergartens	No. of Pupils	No. of Teachers	Elementary Schools	No. of Pupils	No. of Teachers	School Fees
OAHU							
English School for Orientals .....	..	..	..	1	48	2	\$1,602.00
Epiphany Kindergarten*	1	15	2	..	..	..	221.25
Good Samaritan Kindergarten	1	40	2	..	..	..	625.92
Holy Trinity Kindergarten	1	60	3	..	..	..	1,124.81
Iolani School for Boys .....	..	..	..	1	442	26	58,736.34
St. Andrew's Priory for Girls .....	..	..	..	1	335	20	26,438.10
St. Elizabeth's Kindergarten	1	97	3	..	..	..	1,414.50
St. Luke's School .....	..	..	..	1	82	3	355.50
St. Mark's Kindergarten	1	58	3	..	..	..	668.01
St. Mary's Kindergarten	1	40	2	..	..	..	630.00
St. Peter's School* .....	..	..	..	1	45	1	60.00
TOTAL	6	310	15	5	952	52	\$91,876.43

* For one-half year only.

MEDICAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF HONOLULU
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	American Men Physicians	Oriental Trained Assistants	American Women Nurses	Oriental Women Nurses	Number of Beds	In-Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Medical Fees
Hoolehua, Island of Molokai Shingle Memorial Hospital..	1	1	6	1	30	606	1,254	\$11,092.50

THE PANAMA CANAL ZONE

The work of this Church on the Isthmus of Panama began in 1855. The work was resumed in 1907

The Missionary District of the Panama Canal Zone comprises (1) the Canal Zone, a perpetual right of way purchased by the United States from the Republic of Panama in 1904, ten miles wide and forty-eight miles in length from the Atlantic to the Pacific; (2) that portion of the Republic of Panama lying to the east of the Canal Zone and including the cities of Panama and Colon; (3) that part of the Republic of Colombia included within the jurisdiction of the Bishop of British Honduras prior to March, 1906, being the eastern half of the Republic of Colombia. The present Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Harry Beal, D.D., consecrated January 13, 1937.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$14,325. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 14 churches, chapels, and preaching stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	British West Indian		American	British West Indian
Bishop	1	..	Layreaders	2	8
Priests	3	3	Women Workers	2	..

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE service of my consecration took place in St. Paul's Cathedral, Los Angeles, on January 13 but because of the shipping strike on the Pacific Coast I was not able to reach the district until February 15.

A cordial welcome awaited Mrs. Beal and myself. Clergy and people were evidently keenly desirous of resident leadership, although I found the work had been carried on most faithfully by our little band of clergy and lay helpers under the oversight of Bishop Carson.

Children's Home

The first important matter to engage my attention was the maintenance of our Children's Home in Bella Vista, Panama City. Shortly before my arrival the closing of the Home, because of lack of local support, was being seriously considered. I am happy to report that the tide turned in 1937, and the Home is now receiving widespread

support from many individuals and organizations in Panama City and the Canal Zone.

Besides contributions of money and donations in kind, gifts to the Home this past year have included an auto bus to transport the children to and from school and the cathedral, a new electric refrigerator, and other articles of equipment.

Miss Claire E. Ogden has continued her devoted work as housemother. Miss Eleanor Snyder resigned in June after five years of excellent service as Miss Ogden's assistant, and in July Miss Leah M. Waldman, who had just completed her course at the Church Training and Deaconess House of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, came from that diocese to be the assistant housemother.

At the end of the year the Home was caring for thirty-four children, representing nine different nationalities.

Clerical Changes

The Dean of the Cathedral of St. Luke, Ancon, the Very Rev. S. Alston Wragg, was granted a leave of absence from April 24 as he wished to return to the States. He gave five years of faithful service here. I have taken over the responsibility of caring for the cathedral and have had the assistance of some of the clergy of the district and during my absence to attend General Convention the work was cared for by the generous interest of two retired clergymen of the Diocese of Western Massachusetts, the Rev. Dr. J. Franklin Carter and the Rev. Canon Arthur Chase, who came down to the Canal Zone for this purpose.

The Rev. David A. Osborne was advanced to the priesthood July 24. He had been a Deacon for six years, assisting in the care of St. Alban's Church, Paraiso, in which community he has been principal of the Canal Zone public school for colored children for nineteen years. Mr. Osborne has now taken full charge of St. Alban's Church and continues to give his services, receiving only a lay reader's stipend.

The five priests of the district in active service at the end of the year have given an average of nearly nineteen years apiece of ministry in this district. This splendid record of long continued pastoral work has, of course, meant solidly built, constructive endeavor.

Archdeacon Cooper arrived on the Isthmus in September, 1907, and, we are thankful, goes on in his ministry with unabated effort and consecration. The Rev. John Talbot Mulcare began his ministry here in 1908, the Rev. Arthur Francis Nightengale in 1915, and the Rev. Robert Wayne Jackson came to the district in 1933. The whole Church should know of the steadfast and loyal service of this little group in this difficult field in the tropics.

Care of Property

The Bishop's House in Ancon, built in 1921, required considerable repair-

ing and repainting, and nearly all the expense came from the repair fund of the district budget. The house has been furnished from the missionary allowance, and the furniture will remain in the house.

The rectory at New Cristobal had also had repairs made and the roof painted, this expense coming from the district budget.

The crypt, or undercroft, of the Cathedral of St. Luke was redecorated by the Woman's Guild and with the gracious permission of Bishop Morris has been named "Bishop Morris Hall." Thus we record in one way our affectionate tribute to the first Bishop of the district.

As the year closed we were about ready to remove St. Alban's Church from Paraiso some two miles away to Red Tank, where the Canal authorities have assigned us a lot. This move is to be made because the Canal authorities are evacuating Paraiso.

The Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Mt. Hope, was put in fine condition just as the year opened. The congregation is still valiantly trying to pay off this indebtedness.

Urgent needs are the building of a parish house in New Cristobal which can also be used for worship, the building of a new church in the new town of Gamboa (our present church at Gamboa is in the old settlement, across the Chagres River), and the provision of a parish house for St. Paul's, Panama. Sometime we should have a building in Las Sabanas, a growing suburb of Panama.

Both People and Square Miles

This district can boast of both people and square miles, though we have the people in one place and the square miles in another.

In the Canal Zone and the contiguous cities of Panama and Colon we have some 18,000 baptized persons in our care. In the United States one clergyman ministers to about 400 baptized persons on the average. Here the

ratio is one clergyman to about 2,700 people!

St. Paul's parish, Panama, contains about 8,000 baptized persons, more than are under the Church's care in any one of twenty-eight jurisdictions in the United States. Yet St. Paul's, Panama, has only one clergyman and no parish house.

It is difficult to see how the Church in the United States can say that it has in any adequate way taken over its responsibility when the agreement was made with the Church of England and some 40,000 British West Indian Negroes came over to build the Panama Canal. These children of the Church have not been adequately shepherded, though a few faithful clergy down here have been doing their best. It should be a point of honor with our Church and a veritable call of Christ to provide more men and equipment for this field.

The table of statistics shows the ministrations of the Church in this district. The Rev. Arthur Francis Nightengale has continued his weekly visits to the Palo Seco Leper Colony to celebrate the Holy Communion in the Chapel of the Holy Comforter, and

also his weekly services at Corozal Hospital for the Insane. The Rev. John T. Mulcare has continued his services once a month at Gamboa Penitentiary.

Eastern Colombia

We have the square miles of the district over in Eastern Colombia, an area about half as large as Texas. In September I visited Cartagena and Barranquilla, holding services in both places, and spent a few hours at Santa Marta. There are little groups of American and British people in the seaport cities and up the Magdalena River valley in the oil fields and gold-mining camps. Eastern Colombia is developing rapidly. People of our own faith are almost altogether without pastoral care. We ought to send someone among them.

Meeting Our Expectation

This district took as its expectation for the General Church Program the sum of \$1,200 for the year 1937. \$1,222.11 was contributed, and every congregation in the district paid, or overpaid, its share.

HARRY BEAL,

Bishop of the Panama Canal Zone

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, PANAMA CANAL ZONE
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Men Teachers *Native	Women Teachers †Native	Elementary Schools	No. of Pupils	No. of Teachers	Value of Mission Property
Christ Church Parochial School, Colon	2	2	1	170	4	\$4,000.00
TOTAL	2	2	1	170	4	\$4,000.00

* Foreign—American (white).
† Native—British West Indian (colored).

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF PANAMA CANAL ZONE for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY	*Foreign Presbyters		**Native Presbyters		*Foreign Lay Readers		**Native Lay Readers		*Foreign Evangelistic Workers		Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians, including Communicants	Priests Ordained	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Rectories	Contributions	Value of Mission Property	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2																			
Ancon, Cathedral of St. Luke, Very Rev. S. Alston Wragg	1	2									271	1	22	21	325	425		9	10	1	24	122	1		\$5,222.04	\$55,000.00	
Colon, Christ Church-by-the-Sea, Ven. Edward J. Cooper	1		2								772	4	38	32	521	3,722		16	6	1	10	200	1		1,597.64	56,500.00	
Corozal, m. St. Paul's, Panama											191		6	14	141	196		5	1	1	6	51	1		1,761.95	10,000.00	
Cristobal, Our Saviour, Rev. Robert W. Jackson	1										64		2	13	112	220		1	1	1	6	100	1		131.79	1,230.00	
Gamboa, St. Simon, m. La Boca					1						229		18	14	250	604		5	3	1	14	165	8		413.69	1,200.00	
Gatun, St. George, m. Cristobal					1						328		62	35	650	2,221		7	4	1	22	300	1	1	1,109.51	4,000.00	
La Boca, St. Peter's, Rev. John T. Mulcare					1						51				70	150				1	1	35			5.74		
Las Sabanas, St. Matthias, m. Panama											166		5	11	147	1,334		1		1	14	169	1		110.63	10,000.00	
Mt. Hope, St. Mary The Virgin, m. Colon															17	31									8.66		
Palo Seco [Leper Colony], Holy Comforter, m. Panama											37				17	31									8.66		
Panama, St. Paul, Rev. Arthur F. Nightengale		1	2								812	1	249	68	1,215	8,050		84	16	1	32	487	1		1,520.86	8,500.00	
Holy Child [Bella Vista] m. Cathedral					2																4	31					
Paraiso, St. Alban, Rev. D. A. Osborne					1						110		19	5	252	1,516	1	1	3	1	6	118	1		222.67	700.00	
Bishop's House, Ancon																										25,000.00	
Children's Home, Bella Vista, Panama																										40,000.00	
TOTAL	3	3	2	8	2	3,031	6	423	213	3,700	18,469	1	129	44	11	139	1,778	8	2						\$12,105.19	\$212,130.00	

* Foreign—American (white).

** Native—British West Indian (colored).

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The work of this Church in the Philippine Islands began in 1898

The Missionary District of the Philippine Islands includes the archipelago bearing that name, together with Guam and Wake Islands. It has an area of 115,026 square miles and a population of 13,460,000. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in the year 1901. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Gouverneur F. Mosher, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1920.

The expenditure in the Philippines for 1937 was \$104,414. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 57 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Native		American	Native
Bishop	1	..	Deaconesses	2	..
Priests	18	1*	Nurses	8	..
Deacon	1	..	Hospital Superintendent ..	1	..
Lay Readers	3	14	Men Teachers	3	..
Catechists .....	..	16	Women Teachers	5	..
Candidates for Holy Orders ..	..	3	Women Evangelistic		
Lay Helpers .....	..	21	Workers	8	..

* (Chinese)

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

IT is my privilege to submit herewith my Annual Report for the Eighteenth year of my Episcopate ending December 31, 1937.

The main event of the year has been the election of a Suffragan Bishop and in the choice of the Rev. Robert Franklin Wilner I feel that the House of Bishops has given to the diocese one who will unfailingly carry on the work of the mission both wisely and well. As the year closes we are still uncertain as to the possibility of the Bishops from China coming to Manila for his consecration but we have every hope that the Service will take place on St. Paul's Day, January 25, 1938.

This year has been one of an unusually long absence from the field on my part which was necessitated by continued illness. I left Manila on May 10, and arrived back on December 18. This is a much longer time than usually has been necessary for me to be absent in attendance upon General Convention and was made necessary by persistent ill health. For three months in the summer I was not well

enough to carry on any work and it was with some effort that I managed to attend General Convention, and for one month after that to travel and fulfill appointments for speaking. It seemed to me that my condition made it desirable to secure an opinion from Dr. I. W. Kingsbury of Hartford who has examined me triennially ever since I have been Bishop. After a very thorough examination in June he gave his written opinion that it would be possible for me to return to the diocese provided I had help in my work, but he felt that, in justice to the diocese, I should retire within two or three years. In view of this it is my purpose when we hold Convocation, at the end of January, to state that in 1940 I shall present my resignation to the Presiding Bishop and ask that it be acted upon at the time of General Convention. It is not easy after more than forty years to contemplate giving up a life work and leaving the mission field, but I have been convinced that I cannot hope for a sufficient recovery of physical energy to make it possible

for me to do the work that this diocese absolutely requires. I feel, therefore, that I have no alternative.

Before leaving for America at the beginning of the year, it was possible for me to make a very thorough visitation in the mountains of the north. From Besao I visited three or four stations that have never had episcopal visitation before and felt encouraged to see a developing work at a time when there is so much restraint and discouragement. Together with a few services in Manila I confirmed a total of 672 during the year. Mr. McAfee and I agreed that it would not be wise to visit Upi and its outstations and to confirm there a few hundred who are awaiting confirmation; Mr. McAfee's furlough was overdue fifteen months and since it was necessary that he should go on furlough at a time when there was no priest to take his place, it seemed unwise to confirm large numbers of people who could have no sacramental ministrations for a year to follow.

The missionary depression that continues, no matter what may be the financial situation in the world at large, still bears heavily and sorely upon our work. On my visitation I found a surprising situation in the way in which the clergy and other members of the staff have managed to keep the work going forward in almost all of its branches. I am mindful of the fact that for several years past I have been predicting a crisis in our work, and I am frank to say that the only thing I know that has prevented such a crisis is, what I am sure is the very remarkable work on the part of the clergy and the other members of the mission. I trust the Church at home appreciates and values, as I do myself, the splendid efforts of the staff of this mission and the results of their work. Nevertheless, there can be no question that there are more weak spots in the work today than there were five years ago or even two years ago. In the few weeks since my return from America

the urgent demands that have been made upon me, nearly all of which I have been unable to meet; have served me with a warning that the situation is still critical and more so than at any time in the past. It has been possible to overcome difficulties and to carry on with something from the old time impetus, but now the vigor has departed and the work unquestionably is slowing down. No mission can function vigorously when its appropriation has been reduced for several years in succession by more than one-third.

If the home Church would send us immediately ten new clergymen, this mission could absorb them without any trouble and they would suffice to keep going the work that we have at the present time. They would not suffice for any perceptible expansion. And the greatest need that we have for more clergy is that we should have a staff adequate to train native young men for the Church's ministry, something that at the present time we are doing most ineffectively and unsatisfactorily. This, of course, is the most crucial work in our mission life, and my heart is heavy as I realize that after nearly twenty years of my episcopate I still have been unable to place one native clergyman in the field.

This year has seen a most wonderful opportunity open to us in educational work, for the Government suddenly, and with almost no warning, cut out the three upper classes of intermediate work in perhaps nine-tenths of the schools throughout the Islands. This has practically forced us to increase the number of pupils in a way that would have been very advantageous to us if we had been in any position whatsoever to increase our school facilities and to carry on a more aggressive work. It is most unfortunate that the opening came at a time when in every school the number of missionaries engaged in the work is below anything the mission has known before for many years. We are sorely

in need of both men and women teachers who could come immediately and help us to redeem something of the opportunity lost during this past year. It lies with the Church to say how much of the opportunity we shall accept, for the opening is practically unlimited.

A rather curious situation has developed in our medical work. The demands upon both Government and private hospitals in the Islands are so immensely greater than the existing hospitals can accommodate, that the Government took a rather unique step. Feeling unable to extend their own hospital service, they contrived to increase the number of private hospitals by throwing into them all of the pay patients. Government hospitals are not receiving patients who pay for their treatment and therefore the private hospitals have a much larger proportion of pay patients than they have ever had before and are not required to do such a disproportionate amount of charity work: this enables them to increase their plant and to extend their work. For two or three years the Zamboanga Hospital has received no money from the mission at all, even Dr. Trota's and Mrs. MacLaren's salaries being paid by the hospital. St. Luke's Hospital has had to increase its field of service very materially, and as its expenses have increased so has its income, and Mr. Stewart, the superintendent, has a vision towards which he is working of reaching the point where he may say that there is no longer call for funds from the home Church with which to pay for administration. If St. Luke's were in better physical condition and more truly and adequately prepared to render a balanced service, Mr. Stewart's dream might possibly be realized before long. Under present circumstances, however, one questions the possibility of its becoming a reality. And in connection with all of our hospital work may I suggest how anomalous it appears to me as a missionary Bishop that I have to carry

on missionary work in three hospitals without any missionary doctor in any one of them. I think I never shall be able to understand how our great Church in America fails to develop devotion to our Lord in some of its many thousands of doctors sufficiently to induce one or two of them to give their lives to Christ's work in a field such as this.

Last summer the Japanese atrocities in China drove thousands of Americans out of the country and among them were some of our missionaries. I am very proud of the fact that members of our mission staff, here in the Philippines, sensed immediately the distress of mind in which our colleagues in China would find themselves and wrote to Shanghai letters offering hospitality and assuring them of a cordial welcome. Some of those who came from there have told me of the immense relief in their minds when they had this message from Manila. Information of the situation was cabled to me in America and I immediately cabled back appointing a committee consisting of the Rev. Messrs. Gowen, Wilner and Linsley to have authority and to act in conjunction with the mission treasurer, Miss Griffin, in receiving the missionaries and appointing them to places of residence and, where desirable, also of work. Several of them were called back to their fields by the Bishop of Shanghai when the situation there cleared and now all have gone with one single exception. I wish to record gratefully the spirit in which these refugees came to us and accepted such hospitality as we were able to give, and, while they were here, gave on their part devoted labor to our mission work. They helped us very greatly. I speak for the members of our staff here when I say that we value the friendship that has been built up between the two missions by this opportunity for the missionaries to become acquainted.

On August 27, Manila experienced the most serious earthquake that it has

known since 1882, and severe damage was done in many places in the city. The Church was particularly fortunate in that practically no damage was done to mission property. Such little damage as did result we were able to make good ourselves.

We continue to be the plaything of politics, and although every effort is made to keep the Church free from all connection with politics, of any sort, yet we cannot but be affected by the situation in which we live. Particularly is it to be noticed that there is a constant stream of interrogation from Churchmen in America who seem quite determined that when the Philippines cease to be an American possession the opportunity for mission work will be forcibly removed. All over the world our Church has missions in countries which are not possessions of the United States and it would be much to our advantage if the National Council would emphasize most strongly that the only difference to us will be in nomenclature: we shall be no longer Extra-Continental but we shall become a Foreign Mission. The grand heritage of the work of the past forty years is a foundation upon which the Church in America can build a daughter Church of which it will be immensely proud, provided the work is carried on aggressively and we here in the field are enabled to accept opportunities when they open up before us. At the present moment nothing could be more indistinct than the relations between the United States on the one hand and the Commonwealth of the Philippines on the other, for no honest and clear statement is ever made and no one has any information other than that which is suitable for publication in the daily Press. But one fails to see how a final solution, if one ever comes, can affect the Church in any way other than is found in other lands. Apart from the general situation as it affects all of our work, I have been most woefully hampered as regards two of our institutions:

(1). In the first place there is the urgent necessity for rebuilding in a permanent way Brent School in Baguio, and for scholarships there for mission children, and, further, for scholarships for other children such as one finds in all schools in the world. I think I have never known myself so hampered in any work and so prevented from normal and prideful development as I have been in this Institution that, throughout my episcopate, has never had a penny of support from mission funds and has been carried on entirely as a private venture in the same way that it was carried on by Bishop Brent, my predecessor. The stand is taken that if the Philippines become independent the need for a school for American children will no longer exist. Yet there are American schools, more than one of them, in Japan, in China, even in Europe. There will always be Americans in the Philippines who will want their children educated in an American school. On the other hand suppose, for the sake of argument, all Americans did leave the Islands. With our great need for diocesan educational work among our natives there still would be abundant usefulness for such a school plant. One thinks immediately of a similar situation in America where Dartmouth College, in Hanover, was founded for the purpose of educating Indians, but today is one of our outstanding colleges for the education of those Anglo-Saxons who have now become the natives of the United States. I can find no argument that cannot be answered at least to my satisfaction when I think of the urgency of my need for Brent School. And when I read in the papers of million after million of dollars given by Americans to educational institutions in their own neighborhood, I cannot help yearning for someone with the spirit of Eli Yale or of John Harvard who will look beyond the seas and give just a little sum to lay the foundations of an institution that someday may stand foremost in the

educational work of this Island Archipelago.

(2). We here live in a Roman Catholic country, we see a Church that has not yet turned over to secular support all control of charitable work such as schools, hospitals, orphanages, homes for the old men and old women, and similar institutions. This perhaps is the contributory cause for a major discontent that develops in my mind when I am told, as I was told in America, that our Church intends to give up hospitals and medical work as one of its missionary agencies. There was, and there is, the amelioration in the assurance that our own St. Luke's in Manila will not be taken away, for its really wonderful service and excellent position in the Islands has won for it an enduring place. Nevertheless, the pitifully small sum of \$350,000 was felt by the National Council too large for the great Episcopal Church in the United States to give for the rebuilding in concrete of this hospital which has done such wonderful work in the wooden structure that has already endured the many destructive elements of the tropics. Once again, in addition to our desire to get away from the expense of this magnificent form of service to the people, there is raised the objection that Americans may leave the Philippines.

This halting, this hesitation, this lack of altruism that would limit our interests to those of our own people in this far-away land has, of course, resulted in our failure to show an interest in the natives of the land to whom we have come to teach by both word and example the life of our Saviour Christ. The Bishop, even though he be a missionary Bishop and therefore the principal server of tables, cannot but be horrified at such a defection and at such a departure from the first principles of Christian life and love of giving.

There is only one other matter to which I would refer. By action taken in Cincinnati a very much wider free-

dom is to be given to the missionary Bishops in the use of appropriated funds and one feels that at last the shackles of hopeless inefficiency are removed and what the Church can give can hereafter be used at least in the most efficient way. But there is one important thing still lacking and that is that, although we have already entered upon the new year, neither the Bishop nor the treasurer have as yet had any information as to what the Appropriation for this current year is to be. A year ago it was April before information came, and I simply submit in all candor to anyone who has the slightest business instinct, that it is utterly impossible to carry on any work worth while for weeks and even months, at the beginning of a year, without knowing what provision is to be made during that year for the carrying on of that work. I beg, therefore, that this may be given the consideration it merits and that members of the National Council in their experience and wisdom will evolve some way by which at least a minimum amount may be given as a starting basis even though the final and the exact amount may have to be determined at a later date.

Missionary Staff

Following is the list of arrivals and departures during the year.

Arrivals of New Missionaries:

Sister Mary Oliva
Rev. Leopold Damrosch
Miss M. E. Davis
Miss B. Moxley

Missionaries Returned after Furlough:

Rev. E. G. Mullen
Rev. W. H. Wolfe
Mr. H. E. Shaffer
Mr. Bayard Stewart
Rev. Sydney Waddington
Deaconess K. S. Shaw
Rt. Rev. G. F. Mosher
Mr. E. S. Diman

Departures on Furlough:

Mr. E. S. Diman
Mr. H. E. Shaffer
Mr. Bayard Stewart
Rev. Sydney Waddington

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Theological Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	Value of Mission Property
Catechetical School, Sagada									1	6	2		
Manila, St. Luke's			1	43	1							\$177	\$500
St. Peter's					1		9	3				50	
St. Stephen's	1				1		382	29				8,830	6,750
Baguio, Resurrection		2		75	4								
Kapangan		1		31	1								
Balatoc					1		52	3					
Easter	1	1		24	1		110	8				1,328	31,000
Brent	1				1		137	14				31,706	98,100
Balbalasang, St. Paul's					1		29	1					
Besao, St. James'					1		91	3				383	
Bontoc, All Saints'					2		150	3				25	
Samoki					2		54	2					
Tukukan					2		44	2					
Alab					2		60	2					
Balili and Payageo					1		22	1					
Guinaang					1		41	1					
Mainit					1		23	1					
Malegkong					1		20	1					
Sagada, St. Mary the Virgin	1	1			2		277	9				559	47,500
Igorot Industries		1											
Tanulong					1		112	2					
Bagnen					1		146	2					
Bila					1		27	1					
Upi, St. Francis of Assisi (Dormitory)					1		8	3				3	
Zamboanga, Moro School		2			1		72	5				406	10,400
Total	3	5	5	173	7	26	1,866	96	1	6	2	\$43,467	\$194,250

MEDICAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men	Foreign Women Nurses	Number of Beds	In Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Pupils, Nurses' Training Schools	Teachers, Nurses' Training Schools	Medical Fees	Value of Mission Property
Manila, St. Luke's Hospital and Dispensary	*1	6	130	3,425	43,756	65	23	\$109,516	\$170,200
Baguio, Brent School Dispensary					7,459				
Balbalasang, Dispensary				6	28,981				
Sagada, St. Theodore's Hospital and Dispensary		1	40	828	11			213	15,500
Upi, Dispensary				11	3,628			45	
Zamboanga, Brent Hospital and Dispensary		1	40	1,039	2,883			22,337	68,500
Total	*1	8	210	5,309	86,707	65	23	\$132,111	\$254,200

* Superintendent.

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY		Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Women Evn. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Rented Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property	
Rt. Rev. G. F. Mosher, D.D., Bishop																												
**Rev. R. F. Wilner, Suffragan Bishop-elect	1																											
Manila, Cathedral Parish of St. Mary and St. John					2						1	590	1	20	17	306	443	32	4	1	10	105	1	1		\$6,909	\$228,800	
Rev. J. C. W. Linsley, Rector	1																											
St. Luke's, Rev. E. G. Mullen	1										1	392		16		160	448		5	1	7	92	1			205	25,000	
St. Peter's, Rev. Sham Hon San		1				1	1				1	293		1		17	60	1		1	2	48	1			115		
St. Stephen's, Rev. Henry Mattocks	1										1	208	1	9		86	249	27			12	200		1		843	49,250	
Baguio, The Resurrection, Rev. G. C. Bartter	1				1	2	2				1																	
Trinidad, St. Joseph the Carpenter											1	981	11	69	56	418	1,055	9	7	1	4	84	1				563	47,562
Pico, Holy Angels											1																	
Easter School, Holy Innocents											1																	
Balatoe											1	45		9													734	
Antamok											1	23		13													9	
Kapangan, St. Andrew's											1	105	4	9	20	50			1	1							14	400
Lon-oy, Holy Nativity											1	38	1	38			54										1	50
Brent School, St. Nicholas', Rev. A. H. Richardson	1										1	302	2	1	6	29	51	2									196	4,135
Balbalasang, St. Paul's, Rev. A. L. Griffiths											1	758		26	32	228	656	5	8								48	7,500
Inalangan											1																	
Talalang, St. Margaret's	1				3	2	1				1	65	1	3	15				2	1								
Sesec-an, St. David's											1	58		2	7													
Lubuagan											1	4																
Abra											1	17		7														
Besao, St. Anne's, Canon V. H. Gowen	1						1				1																145	6,000
St. James											1																	24,000
Agawa, St. Augustine of Cantrebury											1																	
Katengan, St. Dunstan											1	826	2	55	205	768	1,859	5	3									500
Panabungen, St. Bede											1																	
Tambuan, S. Alfred the Great											1																	
Bontoc, All Saints', Rev. W. H. Wolfe, Rev. L. Damrosch	1	1	1		1	2	1				1	863	3	33		375	974	7	6	1	4	70	1			372	41,500	
Samoki, St. Paul's											1	52	3	9		22	263			1							1	
Tukukan, Holy Cross				1			1				1	50		15	22	120	567	1	2								2	550
Alab, St. Barnabas											1	52		19		160	677										4	2,630

*1 Secretary, 1 Treasurer.

**To be consecrated Jan. 25, 1938.

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

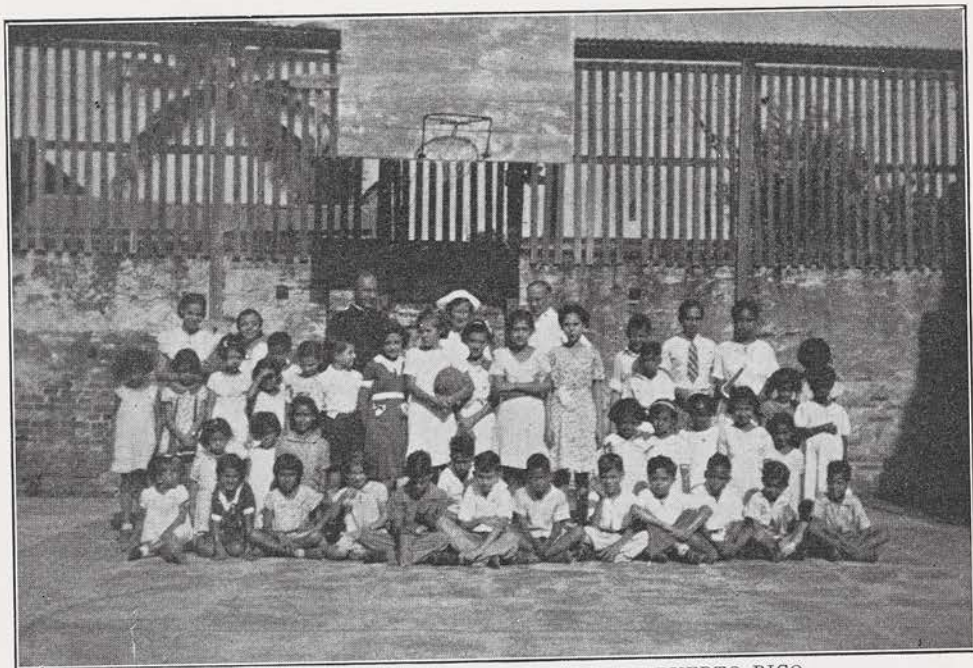
STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Women Evan. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Rented Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property
	Balili, St. Thomas'	1									1	51	3			20	191	1					1			\$ 1
Payageo, St. Agnes'	1									1	19	9			46	278						1			\$ 590	
Guinaang, St. Michael's	1									1	23	23			18	327						1			\$ 280	
Maiinit, St. Joseph's	1									1	19	12			20	129						1			\$ 300	
Malegkong, St. Gabriel's	1									1	2											1				
Suyoc										1																
Sagrada, St. Mary the Virgin, Rev. L. L. Rose, Rev. C. E. B. Nobes, Rev. T. E. Woodward	3		1		2	2		3		1	1,286	6	59	27	1,727	2,551	7	13	1	18	205	1	1		718	117,100
Tanulong, Annunciation	1									1	91	14	57		735	982	1	3				1			77	1,350
Fidelisan, St. Matthew's	1									1	49	10	30		442	673		2				1			25	2,500
Suyo, Corpus Christi	1									1	45	11	20		272	465	1					1			5	4,000
Tadian, All Angels'	1					1				1												1				
Masla, St. Joseph's	1					1				1												1				
Lubong, St. Gabriel's	1					1				1												1				
Bantey, St. Michael's	1					1				1	127	12	55	129	813	991	1	5				1				300
Sumadel, St. Raphael's	1					1				1												1				300
Bagnen, St. Gregory the Great	1					1				1	58	14	29		350	953	1	6				1			14	5,750
Bila, St. John the Evangelist	1					1				1	36	5			368	398		3				1			2	
Data, St. Gabriel's	1					1				1												1				500
Upi, S. Francis of Assisi, Rev. L. G. McAfee, Rev. S. Waddington	2				5	3				1	743	25			156		5	49	1	5	160	1			124	3,835
Dalikan District										1	93	52			117							1				300
Basikong District										1					33							1				
Awang District										1					120							1				
Sifaran District										1	5	2	14		93							1				
Kenebeka District										1	70	10			86			1	1	30		1				
Nangi District										1					12							1				
Coast District										1	26	5	93		71							1				
Zamboanga, Holy Trinity, Rev. H. T. Burke	1									1	357	29			70	160			1	3	30	1	1		134	15,500
Scattered: Canon Missioner, Rev. B. H. H. Harvey	1									1	9											1			101	
Non-Parochial: Rev. H. E. Studley, Rev. P. Hartzell	2																									
Total	18	1	1	3	3	14	16	2	3	57	8,831	61	792	672	8,308	15,454	109	120	10	66	1,024	37	3	5	\$11,364	\$590,482

†Sisters of Community of St. Mary.



TINGUIAN MEMBERS, ST. PAUL'S MISSION, BALBALASANG, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The Church's most northerly station in the Mountain Province is the center for work in four outstations. But a dozen years' old St. Paul's reports more than six hundred baptized members. The Rev. A. L. Griffiths is in charge.



A DAILY VACATION CHURCH SCHOOL IN PUERTO RICO

One of the many activities of St. Andrew's Mission in Mayaguez is this summer enterprise for neighborhood children. The Rev. F. A. Saylor, the priest-in-charge, is in a white cassock at the rear. Also in the rear are Deaconess Margaret Bechtol and the Rev. L. G. Meyer

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF PUERTO RICO

The work of this Church in Puerto Rico began in 1898

The Missionary District of Puerto Rico includes Puerto Rico and adjacent islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. It has an area of 3,600 square miles and a population of 1,543,913 in Puerto Rico and 22,012 in the Virgin Islands. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in the year 1901. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Charles Blayney Colmore, D.D., consecrated December 17, 1913.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$55,144. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 29 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Native		American	Native
Bishop	1	..	Evangelistic Workers	2	2
Priests	7	14	Physicians .....	..	2
Deaconesses	3	..	Nurses	2	6
Lay Readers	2	3	Teachers	2	3
Candidates for Holy Orders	1	1			

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

AGAIN our vital statistics show an active spiritual life in this part of the Church, and our record in a material way upholds the spiritual. We have maintained our high standard for our part in the expense of the national Church and have overpaid our quota. We make this part of our work an expression of our appreciation of what is done for this district. Our quota must seem small, but I wish it were possible to explain how difficult it is for many of our congregations of extremely poor people to pay their part. However, they take pride in paying and in addition have contributed generously to both flood relief in the United States and relief to our stricken brethren in China.

Last year I mentioned that the Rev. John E. Levo had accepted his election as rector of St. Paul's Parish, Fredericksted, in the Virgin Islands. Now, after one year, I want to express my deep appreciation of his personal devotion as a pastor and to the revival of interest under his leadership and to the remarkable rehabilitation of the parish. He will be instituted as rector of the

parish in January, 1938.

Also, I should like to call attention to a work being done at All Saints' Parish, St. Thomas. Deaconesses English and Smith, in addition to their other duties, have undertaken for the past three years the care of certain orphan girls in their own home. There are seven at the present time in All Saints' Home. There is no diocesan or national assistance given to this work, and these good women have taken the financial responsibility upon themselves, and as if this were not sufficient, they have undertaken also a day nursery with twenty children for whom the working mothers pay a nominal sum for their care during the day. The necessary funds for these charities are earned by the deaconesses, by taking boarders during the winter season, by selling native handicraft and by solicitation from friends. The earnestness and zeal of these women cannot be praised too highly.

In Puerto Rico, St. Luke's Hospital continues its good work of ministering to the physical necessities of many poor people who otherwise would find

difficulty in obtaining hospital care. The hospital is not doing all we would like, due to the reduced income, but the equivalent of practically all funds received from the National Council is expended in charity work, while the hospital earnings are sufficient to meet the other expenditures. In other words the earnings of the hospital are equivalent to four times the amount contributed by the National Council. We are extremely grateful that by strict economies, we still can close the accounts with a small balance each year.

St. Andrew's Craft Shop at Mayaguez continues its good work of providing labor for many working women. Three missions in addition to St. Andrew's, are greatly benefited by our institution and this is the only institution of the Church in Puerto Rico which furnishes a source of income to the district.

Our material equipment has been augmented during the year by the erection of a mortuary chapel at the cemetery in Quebrada Limon which is the only cemetery owned and administered by the Church in Puerto Rico. This chapel is a memorial to Bishop and Mrs. Ferrando and has been erected with funds solicited locally.

A new building for our dispensary at the Ascension, Barahona, was given by Churchwomen in the Diocese of

Central New York. It consists of a waiting room, examining room and bath. On Sundays and at other times when not in use as a dispensary it serves for Church school classes and for various other functions in place of a parish house.

The twenty-fifth year of my episcopate in Puerto Rico being in 1938, I have a great personal desire to mark it by adding two country chapels and a church in Ponce to our equipment and by raising a substantial endowment for St. Luke's Hospital.

One young Churchwoman of Puerto Rico is studying medicine in the United States with the intention of serving as a medical missionary among her own people.

Several more young men have signified their desire to offer themselves for the ministry and should soon be accepted as postulants.

The outlook for all native work in this district is bright, and notwithstanding the difficulties attendant upon the reduction in appropriations, we in this field are encouraged that the Lord is apparently using us for the advancement of His Kingdom. God grant us greater strength and will to do our part in accomplishing His purpose.

CHAS. B. COLMORE,
Bishop of Puerto Rico

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF PUERTO RICO AND VIRGIN ISLANDS
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Candidates for Holy Orders	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Women Evang. Workers	Native Women Evangelistic Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings Owned	Buildings Used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property
	Puerto Rico:																									
Mayaguez, St. Andrew's, Rev. F. A. Saylor, Rev. R. E. Quinones.	1	1					1		1	1	588	7 291	24	269	741	81	20	1	14	224	1	1	1	\$1,740.44	\$51,430	
Manati, Resurrection, Rev. J. Garrett.	1	1							1	1	243	81	25	247	617	3	1	1	12	223	1			158 17	15,500	
Morovis, Ascension, Rev. L. Bauza.	1	1							1	1	402	12 12	129	263	3	3	1	7	212	1			103 74	4,800		
Manati, Holy Apostles, Rev. L. Bauza.									1	1	94	1 22	20	41	119	2			1	118	1			22 40	400	
Ponce, Holy Trinity, Rev. E. Reus, Rev. P. Ruiz.		2			1			1	4	1	429	12 82	34	267	431	32	17	3	9	323	2	2	1	1,123 42	53,631	
St. Mary Virgin, Rev. R. Cortes.		1							1	1	232	2 34	13	182	429	38	3	1	6	204	1			118 98	3,800	
St. Mark's, Rev. P. Maldonado.		1							1	1	181	2 14	24	118	255	5	2	1	2	182	1			135 26	3,200	
St. Paul's, Rev. R. Cortes.									1	1	85	2 12	38	66	66	1	1	1	70	1			21 49	275		
Penuelas, St. Matthew's, Rev. V. Rivera.		1							1	1	309	5 7	38	116	3	1	1	3	117	1			97 11	3,033		
Quebrada Limon, Atonement, Rev. Antonio Villafane.		1	1					1	2	1	476	7 16	443	750	9	5	2	5	325	2			274 92	35,300		
Rio Piedras, St. Joseph's, Rev. Aristides Villafane.								1	2	1	151	1 25	96	286	340	5	1	2	138	1			27 61	2,600		
St. Juan, St. John's Parish, Rev. P. Locke.	1				1				1	1	108	9	4	108	140	4	4	1	4	32	1			2,241 45	73,300	
St. John's English, Miss. P. Locke.								1	1	1	152	4	55	90	7	1								226 18		
St. John's Spanish, Miss. A. Villafane.		1			1				1	1	178	2 7	41	160	230	7	5	1	3	44				513 09	100	
St. Luke's, Rev. D. Villafane.		1							1	1	285	8 29	101	187	9	1	1	2	78	1			121 56	21,000		
Sabana Grande, St. Anne's, Rev. R. Pagan.		1							2	1	66	28 44	170	368	2	2	2	2	198	2			39 19	646		
Trujillo Alto, St. Hilda's, Rev. A. Villafane.									1	1	115	2 38	20	85	240	3	1	2	90	1			27 71	2,300		
Vieques, All Saints, Rev. M. Rivera.		1							2	1	472	33 26	169	251	4	9	1	8	217	1			223 19	6,800		
Yauco, Transfiguration, Rev. L. G. Meyer.		1							2	1	298	10 97	136	800	21	2	2	2	172	2			98 06	3,259		
Virgin Islands:																										
Christiansted, St. John's, Rev. H. M. Pigott.	1								1	1	769	36	785	1,800	11	28	1	34	466	1			2,571 73	120,000		
Frederiksted, St. Paul's, Rev. J. E. Levo.	1				1				1	1	413	26	401	1,000	5	27	3	28	607	1			3,106 16	77,010		
Holy Cross.			1						1	1	142	7	163	400	4								373 57	22,100		
St. Thomas, All Saints', Rev. J. A. Swinson, Rev. J. E. Blake.	2				1	2			1	1,201	2 69	1,827	3,300	21	35	3	51	761	1			4,391 19	118,955			
Non-Parochial Clergy, (Rev. J. F. Droste).	1																									36,000
San Juan, Bishop's house.																										12,100
Yauco, Quinta Tranquila.																										
TOTAL.....	7	14	1	1	2	3	2	2	29	7,389	50 927	443	6,191	12,933	272	162	30	205	4,801	25	3	10	\$17,756 62	\$667,539		

Missionary District of Puerto Rico

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF PUERTO RICO
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Elementary and Secondary Schools	No. of Pupils	No. of Teachers	Industrial Schools	No. of Pupils	No. of Teachers	Value of Mission Property
Puerto Rico									
Manati, New World School .....	..	2	1	60	2	..	..	..	\$2,970
Mayagüez, St. Andrew's Craft Shop	2	..	..	..	..	1	40	2	4,000
Quebrada Limon, Parish School .....	..	1	1	27	1	..	..	..	.....
Peggy Rogan Camp .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,500
San Juan, St. Catherine's Training School.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61,500
St. John's School .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,000
Seminary .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,000
Virgin Islands									
St. Thomas', All Saints' Home (Orphanage)....	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	..	.....
TOTAL	2	3	2	87	3	2	47	2	\$95,970

MEDICAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF PUERTO RICO
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Native Men Physicians	Native Trained Men Assistants	Foreign Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Number of Beds	In-Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Pupils, Nurses' Schools	Teachers, Nurses' Schools	Medical Fees	Value of Mission Property
Barahona, Dispensary .....	..	..	..	1	..	..	868	..	..	\$4.10	\$1,000
Manati, Dispensary .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	561	..	..	.....	.....
Mayagüez, Dispensary .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	297	..	..	.....	.....
Ponce, St. Luke's Hospital	2	5	2	5	70	1,857	..	18	2	26,612.00	202,400
Quebrada Limon, Dispensary .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	364	..	..	17.75	.....
TOTAL	2	5	2	6	70	1,857	2,090	18	2	\$26,633.85	\$203,400

REPORTS FROM
FOREIGN MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

BRAZIL

CHINA

Anking

Hankow

Shanghai

CUBA

HAITI AND THE
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

JAPAN

Kyoto

North Tokyo

Tohoku

LIBERIA

MEXICO



JAPANESE CHURCHWOMEN TAKE PART IN JUBILEE

Miss Utako Hayashi of Osaka, President of the Japanese Woman's Auxiliary, addresses a gathering of five hundred Churchwomen from all parts of the Empire during the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Church in Japan



HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, LA GLORIA, CUBA

This building was erected by local carpenters under the direction of the Archdeacon of Camaguey, the Ven. J. H. Townsend. It replaces the building destroyed in the cyclone of 1932 and the temporary palm structure built immediately after the storm

FOREIGN MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN BRAZIL

The work of this Church in Brazil began in 1889

The Missionary District of Southern Brazil includes the Federal Capital, the coffee and industrial State of São Paulo and the great cattle raising State of Rio Grande do Sul, as well as the States of Santa Catharina and Parana. In this section are found most of the immigrant races, Italians, Germans, Japanese, Syrians and Poles. It has an area of approximately 488,000 square miles. The population is approximately 12,000,000. The district was established by the General Convention of 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. William M. M. Thomas, D.D., formerly Suffragan Bishop, consecrated December 28, 1925, and elected Missionary Bishop on October 19, 1928.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$41,327. The appropriation assists in maintaining work in 112 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	Foreign	Native		Foreign	Native
Bishop	1	..	Candidates for Holy Orders ..	3	
Priests	6	21	Teachers .....	..	81
Deacons	1	1	Lay Readers	5	13
Catechists .....	..	9			

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE year has been a rather hectic one due to the necessity of my assuming for five months the rectorship of Ascension Church, teaching for four months in the Theological School, attending the General Convention and taking part in the work of two of the missionary teams, those that visited the Dioceses of Pennsylvania and Bethlehem. Even so I was able to visit most of our parishes and mission stations, confirming 193 candidates, ordaining 1 priest, performing 4 marriages, taking part in 250 services or meetings and making 196 addresses. I celebrated the Holy Communion 41 times and consecrated one chapel.

Clergy and Other Workers

There have been many changes among the clergy, enough in fact to make us wonder how to fill their places.

The Rev. Messrs. Martin S. Firth

and Raymond E. Fuessle resigned and left in February; two of our older clergy died during the year, the Rev. Joseph Orton who had charge of the mission stations between Santos and São Paulo and the Rev. Americo V. Cabral, archdeacon of the missions in the northeastern part of the State of Rio Grande do Sul. The Rev. Gastão de Oliveira asked for his deposition and entered the Roman Church. So that the total number of clergy was reduced from a total of 34 to 29; the year before there were 39. Even so the work has progressed with redoubled zeal on the part of those who have taken over extra work.

The Rev. Timotheo de Silva voluntarily assumed the direction of Mr. Orton's missions. The Rev. Albert N. Roberts with the aid of others of the clergy and theological students has taken up the work of Archdeacon Cabral. Nativity Church, at Dom Pedrito,

is the only church that has been left without proper oversight. The Rev. José B. Leão has been assigned to the care of the work there, but he has the church at São Gabriel and has to take off three days to give one to Dom Pedrito. The Rev. Gaudencio V. dos Santos was called from Dom Pedrito to Santa Maria left vacant by the transfer of the Rev. Egmont M. Krischke to Ascension Church, Porto Alegre.

For the first time since the Church was established in Brazil a Brazilian represented us in General Convention. The Rev. Dr. Athalicio T. Pithan left his parish and Independence School at Bagé in charge of his assistant who seems to have carried on with rare ability, and went to the United States as a member of the House of Deputies. This more intimate touch with the Church at home and at work will bear abundant fruit in creating or cementing closer ties of friendship between our national clergy and the Mother Church. Dr. Pithan took part in the work of the missionary teams in Connecticut and West Missouri, and was given the degree of D.D., by the Virginia Theological Seminary.

In December, two men finished their course of theology and will be ordained shortly. Four new men were received into the Seminary and have completed their first year. Four or five more are looking forward to the ministry.

Brotherhood of St. Andrew

In order to conserve the work of the Forward Movement the Brotherhood has been founded in about fifteen parishes and bids fair to fill a great need in the Church. The Rev. Egmont M. Krischke has been appointed Executive Secretary pending the first convention to be held in connection with the annual council in April 1938. The Brotherhood is developing a more devoted and efficient lay leadership.

The Forward Movement

Our Forward Movement is really under way. A Commission appointed by council resolution has met con-

stantly and prepared a plan of progress. Full-page articles in the diocesan paper call constant attention to the Movement and the necessity of a spiritual uplift. It has injected new life into the congregational activities. The small booklets "Avante, de dia a dia" (Forward—day by day), are being published regularly in an edition of 2,000 copies. These and other pamphlets are translated and edited under the direction of the Rev. Egmont M. Krischke, Executive Secretary of the Commission.

Schools

St. Margaret's School enrolled during the year 170 pupils (a 30% increase over the previous year), and balanced its budget. This was made possible by the fact that all the teachers willingly gave their services for exceedingly small salaries. The school is making a very excellent impression. The people of Pelotas are proud to have such a school in their midst.

The Southern Cross School had a smaller increase—from 223 to 243, but unfortunately ended the year with a rather disturbing financial deficit. Under Government inspection a number of improvements became quite necessary; new furniture had to be put in all dormitories; most salaries had to be increased, though it is not so easy to increase the school fees.

Independence School, at Bagé, increased its enrollment from 275 to 317. It is self-supporting and many children are given free instruction. This is made possible only through the self-sacrifice of the teaching staff, which like that at St. Margaret's, gets poor remuneration for their services.

The 18 parochial day schools give primary instruction to 754 children. They are largely for the purpose of holding together the missionary work that centers around them, or providing instruction where there are no other schools available. The cost of maintaining them is insignificant.

The Orphanage

This institution is situated a few miles out in the country from Pelotas. It is only just beginning to function with five happy orphan children. The Rev. Severo da Silva has devoted much time and energy to the planning of orchards, gardens and pasture. With its forty acres of land it is coming to be a small model farm, producing far more than others in the neighborhood. There is plenty of milk and vegetables for the children and enough is sold to buy what cannot be produced on the spot.

Theological Seminary

The clergy in and near Porto Alegre are teaching such subjects as their time permits. Under "personnel" mention has been made of the number of students. A pre-theological course is to be added in lieu of the usual college course all students take in the States. Such courses have been organized throughout Brazil during the past few years as a bridge between the secondary and professional schools. Four or five students will take this course the coming session.

Property

From parochial reports I note the expenditure of quite considerable amounts for upkeep of Church property and improvements.

At Jaguarão the Vestry of Christ Church has acquired the lot adjoining the church. On it they hope to build a parish house and reconstruct the present church building.

The congregation of Agnus Dei, in Santa Catharina, has rebuilt their chapel enlarging it to accommodate an increasing attendance.

A small chapel and school has been built in Colonia Alliança, our western outpost in the Japanese mission.

The Rev. Takeo Shimanuki has with local funds erected a dormitory for his parochial school to accommodate children who live too far off to attend regularly as day scholars.

Work has continued on unfinished buildings at Uezuka, São Paulo, Registro and Santo André.

Archdeacon Cabral

This report would not be complete without special mention of the Rev. Americo V. Cabral, who died on October 18. One of the first who joined forces with the pioneers in the early 90's, he gave his whole life to the building up of the Church among his own people. He was ordained to the diaconate by Bishop Peterkin and advanced to the priesthood by Bishop Stirling, of the Falkland Islands, thus giving forty-four years of uninterrupted service to the ministry. He also served on committees of every description, being for many years President of the Standing Committee. He was of inestimable help to Dr. Brown in the translation of the Prayer Book and afterwards in the last revision. At his death he was a member of the Forward Movement Commission and Custodian of the Prayer Book in Portuguese. For many years he was rector of Trinity Church, Porto Alegre, and when he finally felt unable by reason of age to continue at that post, he withdrew to the village of Viamão, from which as a vantage point he superintended the Northeast Mission, a chain of stations that takes two weeks or more to visit on horseback. It was, however, not the positions he occupied nor so much the manner in which he discharged his duties in them, but rather his genial nature, his unchanging Christian convictions, his exceeding love for and loyalty to the Church, his flowing oratory and his ready wit that won for him an enviable place as priest and preacher.

The Outlook

As the pioneers pass others must and do take up their work. It is encouraging to note that our reduced force, foreign and national, has not only carried on but has actually during the year held more services, increased general offerings by 1%, the number of communicants by 4%, and the number of day-school pupils 15%; they celebrated more marriages and maintained the work in all the mission stations.

This should not be interpreted to mean that our force was too large or our appropriation too liberal. The reduction in salary and general items has had a most enervating effect. A missionary Bishop is expected to give moral support to the legitimate ideals and plans of his clergy. Too often this moral support has to be interpreted in terms of finance. On an emergency budget, which someone has rightly called a submergency budget, the Bishop becomes a damper on the aspirations of the workers. Truly he tries to inspire them to make bricks without straw.

Our theological school should be the secret of all future progress; from it and it alone must our depleted ranks

be filled. There are men who want to be trained for the ministry. We have only a third of what is needed for their support. Shall we discourage them and endanger the future of the Church? The answer must be: by no means should or can we! Therefore, with no visible means of support, a group of half a dozen young men of promise will shortly begin their studies in the seminary. They will be The Challenge to the Church in Brazil and to all those who, in the home dioceses, would see the Church in this land of beauty and sunshine go forward in the name of the Lord.

WM. M. M. THOMAS,
Bishop of Southern Brazil

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN BRAZIL
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Theological Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	Value of Mission Property
State of Rio Grande do Sul								
Bage, Independence School	1	317	10				\$4,027	
Boa Vista do Erechim	1	68	3				67	\$ 40
Passo do Cahy	1	18	1					
Pelotas, Parochial School	1	66	1					
St. Margaret's	1	170	17				6,019	45,994
Orphanage	1	5	1					1,600
Porto Alegre, Southern Cross	1	243	22				18,470	96,350
Good Shepherd	1	21	1				30	
Seminary				1	6	6		12,000
Santa Helena	1	24	1				18	90
Santo Antonio	1	54	1				117	
Santo Antonio da Patrulha	1	36	1					
Sao Francisco de Paula	2	79	3					
Sao Gabriel	1	41	2					
State of Santa Catharina								
Colonia 37, Rio Uruguay	1	40	1				36	5
Praia Grande	1	28	1					
State of Sao Paulo								
Allianca	1	35	2					
Biriguy	1	63	6				429	
Brejo Alegre	1	61	3				610	66
Registro	1	35	2				250	46
Federal District								
Rio de Janeiro, Good Shepherd	1	80	2					
Total	21	1,484	81	1	6	6	\$30,073	\$156,191

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN BRAZIL, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Ordinations, Priests	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned	Rented	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property	
State of Rio Grande do Sul																													
Bage, Crucified; Rev. A. T. Pithan, Rev. N. D. da Silva	2								6	387	2	121	28	319	830		17	23	4	24	462	1				2	\$1,736	\$19,068	
Crucifixion, r. Crucified		1							1	194		15	5	43	95				1	1	73	1					151	1,011	
Boa Vista do Erechim, Christ; Rev. A. Blank	1								2	177		14	4	46	115		3	2	1	4	94	1				186	3,865		
Cacequy, St. Andrew's; r. Redemption									1	87				43	112				1	1	32			1		79	270		
D. Pedro, Nativity; r. Redemption						1			1	180		35	9	135	220				3	11	186	1				249	4,689		
Jaguarao, Christ and St. Paul's; Rev. R. C. Rasmussen	1								3	328		28	1	107	260		2	9	1	6	55	2				585	4,200		
Lavras, St. Peter's; r. Nativity									1	20				14	20													6	
Livramento, Nazarene and Saviour; Rev. M. R. Olmos				1					4	252		30	17	227	550				2	9	165	2				1	800	26,070	
Montenegro, Holy Spirit; Rev. G. V. Cabral	1								1	153		12	7	44	140		1	3	1	4	32					206	266		
Passo do Cahy, St. John Evangelist, r. Calvary									2	143				80	100				1	2	6					82	675		
Pelotas, Redeemer; Rev. J. S. da Silva, Rev. H. Todt, Jr.	2								6	531		139	5	191	407	1	10	17	3	20	280	1				1,962	55,847		
Divine Love (Santo Antonio); r. Divine Saviour									1	132		14		40	80		1	12	1	1	84	1				220	569		
Divine Saviour (Santa Helena); Rev. C. H. C. Sergel	1								1	113		10		83	170		2	9	1	3	35	1				130	2,498		
Easter (Colonia Ramos); r. Redeemer						1			1	112		9		47	96		1		1	2	50	1				64	682		
Epiphany (Ivo Ribeiro); r. Divine Saviour									1	77		5	4	37	65				1	4	52	1				36	1,566		
Porte Alegre, Ascension and Good Shepherd; The Bishop, Rev. E. M. Krischke	1								2	462		10	10	115	300		6	7	3	12	200	2				1	878	24,559	
Redeemer; Rev. V. Brande	1								1	220		7		71	145		2	7	1	7	99	1					419	12,200	
Trinity and Saviour; Rev. J. K. Appel	1								2	385		19	5	373	725		11	7	2	16	231	2				1	3,083	71,825	
Messiah; Rev. J. B. B. da Cunha	1								1	151		4		19	33				1	2	30						125		
Rio Grande, Saviour; Rev. M. B. Weber	1								2	293		2	105	9	232		886	26	16	2	160	2				1	1,344	49,820	
Rosario, Transfiguration; r. Nazarene									1	180		7		63	132				1	4	90	1					300	2,593	
Santa Maria, Mediator and All Saints', Rev. G. V. dos Santos	1								6	435		41	17	235	480		13	20	4	18	301	3				1	865	28,625	
Santa Rita, Calvary; r. Messiah, (Porto Alegre)									1	163		12		207	455		4	3	2	4	60	1					253	3,708	
Sao Gabriel, Redemption; Rev. J. B. Leao	1								3	400		31	14	132	275		4	14	3	25	420	2				1	1,036	17,230	
Sao Jose do Norte, Resurrection; r. Rio Grande									2	2				30	50							1					6	883	
Sao Leopoldo, Trinity; Rev. G. U. Krischke	1								1	196		11	3	61	120				1	5	75	1					450	2,600	
Viamao, Grace; Rev. A. N. Roberts									1	125		8	2	86	185		2	8	1	3	50	1					162	4,000	
Mountain Missions: r. Viamao																													
Nativity (Passo Grande)						1			1					35	70						1								317
Advent (Santo Antonio da Patulha)						1			1	105		7		61	122					1	2	30	1					40	666
Divine Blessing (Sao Francisco de Paula)						1			4	307		17		143	304				3	4	9	106	1			2	177	4,300	
Divine Saviour (Casinhas)						1																1							
Epiphany (Cedro)																						1							
State of Santa Catharina																													
Colonia 37, Agnus Dei; r. Boa Vista do Erechim				1					2	106		10	6	115	223		2	2	2	2	42	1				1	136	600	
Fraia Grande, Easter; r. Viamao						1			1	155		11		72	175				1	3	35					1	133	500	

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN BRAZIL, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Ordinations, Priests	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings Owned	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property		
	State of Sao Paulo																											
Japanese Mission, Rev. J. Y. Ito, Gen. Miss.	1								3	194	1			31	54											\$ 70		
Aracatuba									2	64				9	39											3		
Bastos, St. Paul's									2	340	19			65	302				2	5	180	2			2	539	\$ 8,243	
Biriguy, St. Matthew's and St. Luke's; Rev. L. T. Shimanuki	1								2	121				12	31											10		
Gonzaga									1	61				7	17											2		
Guarantan									3	77				14	24											5		
Guycara									2	208	1			40	71				1	2	80	1				341	1,045	
Lussanvira					1				1	55				10	15											1		
Penna									1	202	7	6		78	178		1	2	1	6	65	1				647	3,321	
Registro, All Saints'; Rev. P. K. Isso	1								8	321	5	5		106	246		4	1	1	3	40					1,205	1,691	
Sao Paulo, St. John's									4	321	5	14		31	99				2	2	80	1				251	2,778	
Uezuka, Ascension; Rev. B. K. Ono			1																									
Santos Mission, Rev. J. T. da Silva									1	183		1	71	100				1	1	5	54	1				282	11,428	
Santos, St. Mark's	1								1	104	1		22	40					1	2	20	1				19	1,714	
Alecrim, St. Andrew's							1		1	8												1					1,142	
Anna Dias, St. John Baptist									1	208				50						3	25	1				63	1,033	
Itariry, Trinity									2	243	2			45	118					3	27	1					94	428
Sete Barras, St. Peter's							1		1	106		4	20	20							12	1					36	1,170
Maua, Christ our Saviour									1	104			10	15							10	1					44	1,769
Ribeirao Pires, Redeemer									1	65			3	3							2	1					7	258
Santo Andre, St. Peter's									1	104			2	3							1						4	260
Sao Paulo, Trinity; r. Santos Mission									1	65			2	12						1	7	58					46	
Federal District																												
Rio de Janeiro, Redeemer and Good Shepherd; Rev. N. de Almeida	1								2	426	15	9	224	422		5	3	2	16	165	1		1	1	1	1,595	50,324	
St. Luke's; r. St. Paul's									1	117		4	46	91				1	1	1	16					601	14	
St. Paul's; Rev. F. T. Osborn	1								2	217	2	3	70	90							4	35	1				1,486	32,916
Transfiguration; r. Trinity									1	299			28	30							18	1					246	
Trinity; Rev. E. Deslandes	1								1	270	16	5	146	311		5	5	1	7		86	1				1,264	17,625	
Non-Parochial: Rev. A. M. Fraga, retired; Rev. H. Zschornack, retired; Rev. Orlando Baptista, Headmaster, Southern Cross School	2		1																									
Total	6	21	1	1	3	5	13	9	112	10,989	36	801	193	4,625	10,318	1	130	182	71	300	4,630	53	1	8	28	\$24,750	\$482,867	

OUR MISSION IN CHINA

I. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ANKING

The work of this Church in China began in 1835

The Missionary District of Anking includes that part of China lying within the Provinces of Anhui, and Kiangsi. It has an area of 123,000 square miles and a population of about 46,000,000. The district was established in 1910. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Daniel Trumbull Huntington, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1912.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$46,839. The appropriation assists in maintaining the work in 35 stations.

		MISSIONARY STAFF			
		American	Chinese	American	Chinese
Bishop	1	..		Nurses and Trained Hos-	
Priests	1	24		pital Assistants	3 11
Lay Readers	1	110		Teachers .....	.. 224
Catechists .....	..	11		Women Evangelistic	
Physicians	1	4		Workers	3 9

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

I HAVE the honor to present herewith the annual report for the Missionary District of Anking for the year 1937.

The mission has been cheered by the arrival of Mr. and Mrs. Pickens. Mr. Pickens is, I think, the first clergyman to be sent to the diocese for over twenty years. I regret to announce the resignation of Miss Lucy May Burgin from the mission. Miss Margaret K. Monteiro left China on furlough on June 25. Sister Ruth Magdalene was spending the summer in Japan and found it very difficult to get back to Wuhu and, therefore, returned to America. Sister Louise Magdalene was advised by doctors to take a thorough rest in America and left in June. The Bishop and family left on furlough on June 25.

The Rev. Newton Y. T. Tsiang was offered a position on the staff of the Nanking Union Theological Seminary, which he accepted but never did any actual teaching as the seminary was obliged to evacuate. He therefore returned to the diocese. The Rev. Y. C. Chin, who had been studying agricul-

ture in the University of Nanking, has returned to the diocese and has been put in charge of the work at Tatung.

We have purchased no property during the year, but two buildings have been erected, one a parish house in Kiukiang which is serving a very useful purpose as a home for refugees passing through. It is also, of course, used for meetings in accordance with its original purpose. The other is a similar building at Kingtehchen where we were forced to move back fifteen feet when the street was widened, and tore down some old buildings, putting up a new parish house on land which was formerly rented to a shop. Both of these have been paid for out of Specials with the assistance of the Church Building Fund Commission.

The year divides itself into two very different sections. During the first half the country seemed to be going on normally and as peacefully as could be expected. During the second half, war with Japan overtopped all other considerations. I left for America on June 25 and up to that time there seemed to be no reason to expect a marked change

in conditions in the immediate future but soon after came the fighting in the North and then in Shanghai.

During the first half of the year everything proceeded smoothly. I was able to visit a considerable part of the diocese and hold services in a good many of the stations as usual. When the fighting in Shanghai began I cabled asking if they wished my return. As the reply was in the negative I went back to my original plan of staying until after Christmas.

The earlier part of the fighting did not directly affect the Diocese of Anking, but in November and still more in December, as the Japanese moved westward, the conditions in the diocese became more and more tense and when Wuhu and Nanking fell all school work in the larger centers was suspended, and the Church work almost suspended because of the fact that most of the people had refugeeed. This was so in Anking and some of the stations between Wuhu and Anking, but the smaller places which were off the river were able to keep on to a greater extent.

Wuhu was the only station which was actually taken by the Japanese. We were fortunate in having the assistance of other persons who were not of that station. Sister Constance and Mr. Lanphear were there, also Mr. Craighill. Father Morse, of the Japan Community of the S.S.J.E. was there and rendered most valuable assistance, as did Dr. Janet Anderson. The refugees in great numbers came to our compound as also to the other mission compounds, and we were able to take care of about two thousand and save them from the terrible conditions which prevailed outside.

In Anking the city was terrified and a vast majority moved to places which

were considered safer. The schools closed and the work in the churches was transferred to the hospital so that only one building was kept in use. The number of patients in the hospital was reduced so that at one time it was almost empty, but soon the people began to return and the work of the hospital was gradually resumed. During this time, however, most of the Chinese staff left for places of safety after consultation with other members of the staff. The foreign members remained.

The treasurer's office was obliged to move to Hankow as it was impossible to get into communication with Shanghai. Miss Clark, therefore, transferred the office and the accounts from Wuhu to Hankow where the Diocese of Hankow kindly gave us room in the mission office building.

During December it was impossible to get into communication with the people of Wuhu and we felt a good deal of anxiety about them, but none of them were hurt and our property there was not seriously damaged. Some minor looting took place but the buildings were neither burned nor bombed. The only place outside of Wuhu taken by the Japanese was Sanshan where I understand the property has been considerably damaged. Fanchang and Nanling were within a few miles of the front lines but were not taken.

Other stations in the diocese have been bombed. Many places have done a great deal in taking care of refugees and wounded soldiers. This is especially so of Nanchang, Kiukiang and Kingtehchen, but other places also have shared in the burden.

DANIEL TRUMBULL HUNTINGTON,
*Missionary Bishop of the
District of Anking*

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF ANKING, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters		Native Presbyters		Foreign Deacons		Men Candidates for Holy Orders		Foreign Lay Readers		Native Lay Readers		Catechists		Foreign Women Evang. Workers		Biblewomen	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings		Contributions (C. C.)	Value of Mission Property
	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented														Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses		
*Anking, Cathedral, Ch'en Chien Tsen, Wang Meng Tso.	2								11	1	1	1						1056				148	196	26					1		1	\$115,345 64	
*Anking, Grace, Liu Ping Ken, Chu Chin T'ang.	2								4	1								614	2	2	10	276	412	32	1	5	2	12	125		1	32,300 00	
Anking, St. James' Hospital, Graham Kuei							1											2446		1	7	57	64								184,400 00		
Chienshan									3	1								138		2		31	48								\$72 90		
Chinyang, H. T. Wu	1																	310	2	1		56	145	26	2	4	1	3	97		1	6,800 00	
Ch'uchiachiao, T. C. Wu	1																	185	3		9	62	87	38	1		7	138		1	6,360 00		
*Fanchang, T. S. Hsia	1																	377				88	226	9			2	58		1	7,200 00		
Huk'ou, Priest, Kingtehchen	1																	146				23	43	7			1	2	24		1	2,540 00	
Ichinchiao, Priest Tsungyang																															1,060 00		
*Kian, Y. F. Tsang	1																	186				15	24				1	5	66		1		
Kingtehchen, R. P. Y. Tsang	1																	403				42	71	22	1	1	5	94		1	894 63		
Kiukiang, R. H. M. Chang	1								6	1		1						484	7	3	10	125	276	149	1	3	1	13	135		1	1,524 86	
Kuling																		69				20	40	5								19,450 00	
K'ungch'en, Priest, Cathedral									3	1								73				29	46	9	1	1	2	27		1	148 78		
Miaochien, T. M. Chou	1								4									583	14	11		102	188	66	1	1	7	98		1	322 40		
Moulin, S. C. Lo	1																	610				10	62	11	2	1	3	113		1	217 83		
Nanchang, L. R. Craighill, K. H. K. Den. St. Matthew's	1								9	2								226	10	4		181	228	35	1	2	10	180		1	3,671 79		
Nanchang, Pure in Heart, Q. K. Y. Huang	1																	157	7	1		41	68	37	2		15	94		1	84,300 00		
*Nanling, R. H. H. Rao	1								2	1								444				48	101	19			1	3	95		1	22,850 00	
Pat'ou, Priest Susung									4	1								163	7	1		43	86	20	1	2	1	2	37		1	254 00	
*Sanshan, T. T. Wu	1																	384				80	178	34	2	1	6	147		1	143 45		
Shihpai, H. P. Wei									6									114	5	2		53	85	43	1	2	1	2	20		1	152 50	
Susung, Y. R. Hsiang	1																	467	3			42	103	15			1	2	17		1	180 88	
Taihu, Y. C. Wu	1								3									171	8	5		73	126	40			1	5	182		1	76 30	
Tatung, Y. C. Chin	1								4									355	20	25		37	71	22			1	14	295		1	169 97	
Tsungyang, T. H. Ning	1								4									581	9	4		144	243	73			2	10	186		1	291 94	
Wangkiang, C. C. Fang	1								3									377	4	20		74	121	49	2	1	2	20		1	329 81		
*Wuhu, St. James, P. H. W. Lee	1								4									337				271	633				1	5	115		1	94,700 00	
*St. Liobas, I. I. P. Wang	1								5									711				140	205	6			1	5	93		1	67,350 00	
*St. Mark's Priest St. James'									7									45				76	159				1				1	155,650 00	
Non-parochial clergy: Hunter C. C. Yen, Diocesan Sec'y.																																	
N. T. Y. Tsiang, Teaching; E. H. C. Hsu, study in U. S. A.; A. T. E. Wu, Headmaster St. Paul's School; Henri Pickens, Studying Chinese; Y. M. Lee, on leave; H. C. Lo, not in mission employ; H. P. T. Kwei, not in mission employ									7	1																							
Total	131	1	1	1	110	11	3	9	12,212	101	82	36	2,387	4,335	813	13	25	30	145	2,506	21	7	2	20	\$8,991	97	\$988,028	64					

*Places so marked were unable to make a report on account of present conditions. For more permanent matters last year's figures have been put in. For those which differ each year such as Confirmations, etc., no figures are entered.

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF ANKING
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Kindergartens		Elementary & Secondary Schools		School Fees	
	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers		
Anking, St. Paul's			1		620	35
St. Agnes			1		238	19
Grace			1		229	13
Chinyang			1		61	\$60 50
Ch'uchiach'iao			1		135	169 00
Fanchang			1		58	
Huk'ou			1		34	54 00
Kian			1		69	
Kingtehchen			1		270	1,284 00
Kiukiang			1		296	915 78
Kungchen			1		20	
Miaoch'ien			1		97	75 00
Moulin			1		136	267 50
Nanchang, St. Matthew's			1		166	1,108 00
Nanchang, Kindergarten	1	27	1			
Nanling			1		95	
Sanshan			1		156	484 00
Taihu			1		72	
Tatung			1		383	741 50
Tsungyang			1		144	244 00
Wuhu, St. James' Boys			1		551	42,407 00
Wuhu, St. James' Girls	1	98	2	1	630	25
Wuhu, St. Lioba's			1		93	5
Total	2	125	3	22	4,563	221
						\$47,810 28

MEDICAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF ANKING
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians		Native Men Physicians		Native Men Trained Assistants		Native Women Physicians		Foreign Women Nurses		Native Women Nurses		Foreign Women Trained Assistants		Native Women Trained Assistants		In-Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Pupils, Nurses' Training School	Teachers, Nurses' Training School	Medical Fees
Anking, St. James' Hospital	1	4	4	2	2	4	1	1	1,848	35,259	29	14	\$46,085 25								
Wuhu, True Light Dispensary	No report obtainable																				

II. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF HANKOW

The work of this Church in China began in 1835

The Missionary District of Hankow includes that part of China lying within the Province of Hupeh, and that part of the Province of Hunan lying north of lat. 28 N. By special arrangement with the Bishop of Kuangsi-Hunan, the Bishop of Hankow has accepted jurisdiction over the work of the Chung Hua Shen Kung Hui in Siangtan, which is south of lat. 28 N and, by arrangement with the Bishop of Anking, in Pinghsiang Hsien in Kiangsi. It has an area of about 100,000 square miles, and a population officially estimated at about 45,000,000. The original district was set off from Shanghai in 1901 and included the Missionary District of Anking, which was set off in 1910. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention of 1910. The Bishop was the Rt. Rev. L. H. Roots, D.D., until the acceptance of his resignation by the House of Bishops on October 9, 1937. On October 18, 1937, the Suffragan Bishop, the Rt. Rev. A. A. Gilman, S.T.D., was elected Bishop of Hankow by the House of Bishops in Cincinnati, Ohio.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$104,580. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 42 stations and outstations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Chinese		American	Chinese
Bishops	2	..	Men Physicians	1	..
Priests	9	50	Nurses and Trained Hos- pital Assistants	5	..
Deacons	1	4	Men Teachers	6	..
Catechists .....	..	28	Women Teachers	6	..
Biblewomen .....	..	17	Other Women Workers..	5	..
Deaconesses	3	1	Other Men Workers	3	..
Sisters	6	..			

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

ONCE more it falls to my lot to present the annual report of this Missionary District of Hankow, since Bishop Gilman has asked me to act for him until his return.

At the beginning, I wish to state the condition of the Diocesan Episcopate Fund. Receipts in 1937 were \$83.86. These were added to a small balance on our books amounting to \$27.06 thus making a balance of \$110.92 on our current account. In addition there is a savings account of \$270.94. The total amount of the Episcopate Fund is \$381.86.

The members of the Council of Advice at the end of 1937 were: Rev. R. E. Wood, Rev. T. P. Maslin, Rev. W. Tyng, Rev. C. A. Higgins; Messrs.

R. A. Kemp, J. L. Coe, F. C. Brown, J. V. W. Bergamini.

The following were the members of the Standing Committee as elected by the Diocesan Synod: Rev. James J. Tsang, Rev. Mark H. T. Li, Rev. S. C. Huang, Rev. Stephen H. S. Tsang, Mrs. H. J. Shu, Mr. Johnson C. F. Leo, Mr. Newton Ts'ui, Mr. Peter B. A. Ts'en.

The vigorous life of the Church and the mission in this diocese of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui, constantly changing to meet new conditions, is recorded more fully in the *Newsletter* and the reports from individuals and institutions which accompany this report and on which it is based. I wish to mention here the serv-

ices of Miss C. A. Couch, not only as my secretary for many years, but also as editor of the *Newsletter*. Her work has not only helped in the multifarious relationships of the Bishop's office, where much of the diocesan life centers, but has added a touch of personal thoughtfulness and concern which have blessed every member of the diocese.

Staff

The General Convention which met in October at Cincinnati accepted my resignation and elected Bishop Gilman to succeed me as Bishop of Hankow; both the actions of the General Convention being in accord with the recommendations of the General Synod which met at Foochow in April.

Our staff of Chinese clergy suffered in January the death of Deacon Tsang Mien-tsz, and in February the death of the Rev. Tsang Tung-huei, priest. On June 29, the Rev. Chin Wen-yuen and the Rev. Hung Yuen-kai, were ordained to the diaconate. On August 25 the Rev. Leighton Y. T. Yang left Hankow for a year's study in the United States, and on September 28 the Rev. Nelson E. P. Liu returned after a year's study, mainly at the Seabury Western Theological Seminary in Chicago, and took up again his work at Ichang.

Our foreign staff has lost by resignation during the year two of its most experienced members, Dr. Mary Latimer James of the Church General Hospital and Miss Anne J. Lowe of St. Lois' School.

I record with great regret the temporary retirement from active service in China of the Rev. E. L. Souder. He left Hankow in September, and we look forward hopefully to his return. Likewise I have to record our loss in the departure of the Rev. C. F. Whiston due to the conditions resulting from the war and then the development of serious illness in his family. The Rev. T. P. Maslin and his wife left Hankow at the end of the year owing to war conditions, much against

their own will, though they had determined to retire this coming summer in any case, after their long service in China.

A bright spot in the year was the arrival of the Rev. Charles A. Higgins, deacon, a new recruit.

Meetings

The Hankow Diocesan Synod met at Wuchang April 2-6, and was followed by the General Synod at Foochow April 17-25. The Yangtze Valley Conference for Church Workers was held at Kuling as planned in July. All these occasions marked growth in both the strength and the spirit of the Church in the diocese and in China as a whole.

General Conditions

The 7th of July, 1937, marked the beginning of a new era in the life of both China and Japan. For the present the closer relations between the two countries are fraught with destruction and suffering which beggar description, and which need not be enlarged upon in this report.

One of the most surprising things in the situation is the way in which the work of our churches and schools, hospital and dispensaries in this diocese have continued under the momentum of the past, much as before the war. During the latter part of the year many of our schools in the Wuhan area, Huachung College in particular, enrolled larger numbers of students than ever before, many of them being refugee students from Peiping, Tientsin, Shanghai, and Nanking. After the fall of Nanking, on the 13th of December, there was no little uneasiness in all our schools, but they carried on in good order for the most part, and closed for the term at the end of December only a short time before the usual dates. At Christmas the festive celebrations went on, with slightly less good cheer than usual, and sometimes without refreshment; but the Christmas spirit was abroad, the one great Light in the dark.

In the churches attendance increased rather than diminished, and was often much stimulated by the courage and love of refugees who had lost heavily and found their faith even more of a treasure in their distress than it had been before. Work in the country districts, especially the short-term schools conducted by Deaconess Clark, went forward under more peaceful conditions than usual—the bandits who used to make the roads unsafe had gone to the war.

Medical work came into its own, with the avalanches of wounded soldiers, air raid casualties, and refugees. The work was co-ordinated and our hospitals were helped along with other hospitals all over Central China—Roman Catholic, private and to some extent Government institutions also—all co-ordinated by the International Red Cross Committee for Central China. This is just a further development for war time of the work regularly done by the mission in the Church General Hospital, by the Medical Social Service in primary schools, and by the dispensaries carried on by the hospital and by the Sisters of St. Anne and on the Boone compound by Miss Johnson. All this work is bringing the Church into most helpful relations with both Government and private relief agencies, and especially with benevolent and public-spirited individuals. The making of dug-outs, preparation of flags, and digging of wells for emergency use, as well as arrangements to care for women workers who like hospital nurses, stand by their work to the last minute but might ultimately require refuge, have been part of the whole situation, though we hope these emergencies will not eventuate.

Equipment

Even during this year of tension our thoughts and plans have included improved equipment for our work. Property at Huachung and Shasi has been rounded out. St. Lois Chapel has been completed, a very serviceable and at-

tractive building, while new construction has also gone on at Shayang and Kingchow. Building at Huachung was stopped by the war, but residences and extension of Yen Hall dormitory for girls were completed during the summer. Mr. Bergamini completed sketch plans for Huachung College biology, chemistry and physics laboratories, the library, the Procter Memorial Building, the auditorium, chapel, and school of music and recreation center, together with a development plan for the entire college property.

Prospects

Air raids and alarms and the terrific casualties of war are with us to a degree which is often a damper on hope and a menace to faith. Nevertheless it is heartening to find, in the very midst of all this confusion, the rising hope of Christians in Government and educational and business circles that God is preparing a new China and a more disciplined Church to take their part in making a new world. The opportunity for our work in the Church and the mission is more challenging and inspiring than ever, to do our part so that it may contribute what in God's plan it was meant to contribute, to the great future of both China and Japan, and of the world to which we all belong.

Missionary Diary

The following members of the foreign staff went on furlough during 1937:

Deaconess Stewart, to her home in Vermont, January 21.

Rev. R. E. Wood, after nine years in China, for United States, March 30.

The Rev. and Mrs. C. L. Pickens and family, via Europe and England to United States, April 18.

Mrs. A. J. Allen, with Arnold and Edward, to her home in La Jolla, California, May 17.

Mr. A. J. Allen, with the two older sons, via Europe to United States, June 18.

Miss D. K. Wakeman, via Europe to the United States, June 18.

Sister Anita Mary, O.S.A., to her home in California and then to the Con-

vent of St. Anne, Arlington Heights, Massachusetts, July 9.

The Rt. Rev. A. A. Gilman, S.T.D., to United States, August 25.

Miss N. G. Johnson, on advanced furlough, via England to United States, December 23.

Sister Augusta, O.S.A., on advanced furlough, via England to United States, December 23.

Sister Isabel, O.S.A., on advanced furlough to England and then United States.

Mrs. Logan Holt Roots, and two children; also Miss Elizabeth B. Roots, on advanced furlough to United States, December 23.

On January 21, Miss Elita Smith left China after two years of teaching as a volunteer at St. Hilda's School in Wuchang.

Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Gilman and their little daughter left Wuchang, January 26, after several years spent in China at the residence of Bishop Gilman.

Miss W. E. L. Jacob, a volunteer worker, left for California in October to remain probably a year.

In December the Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Whiston and family left for Hongkong. Mr. Whiston returned to Hankow but finally rejoined the family and took them to Manila, P. I., for an indefinite stay.

The Rev. E. L. Souder left Hankow

on September 22 for indefinite leave of absence in the United States.

The following members of the foreign staff returned from furlough in 1937:

The Rev. and Mrs. T. P. Maslin, February 1.

Miss H. F. Gosline, February 1.

Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Brown, and Ruth, March 31.

Deaconess Gertrude Stewart, September 18.

Rev. R. E. Wood, September 30.

Miss Hilda Waddington, December 17.

Deaths:

Rev. Tsang Mien-tsz, deacon, January 5.

Rev. Tsang Tung-huie, priest, February 11.

Marriage:

Mr. Richard T. Viguers to Miss Ruth Hill, in St. Paul's Chapel, Boone Compound, June 2.

Ordination:

Rev. Hung Yuen-kai and Rev. Chin Wen-yuen, to the diaconate, in St. Paul's Cathedral, Hankow, by Bishop Roots, June 29.

LOGAN H. ROOTS,
Bishop

MEDICAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF HANKOW For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians	Native Men Physicians	Native Men Trained Assistants	Native Women Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Foreign Women Trained Assistants	Native Women Trained Assistants	Number of Beds	In-Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Pupils, Nurses' Training Schools	Teachers, Nurses' Training Schools	Medical Fees
	Wuchang, Church Gen. Hospital*	1	9	3	3	1	17	1	1	261	3,689	39,408	56	19	†$89,760 06
Wuhan Medical Social Service . . .	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	52,454	..	..	..
Wuchang, Convent of St. Anne . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,413	..	..	..
Total	1	9	3	3	2	22	1	1	261	3,689	108,275	56	19	\$89,760 06

*Value of Mission Property, \$488,400, Chinese silver currency. †Local receipts from Patients \$88,257.06. Tuition fees from Student Nurses \$1,503.00

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF HANKOW
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Elementary and Secondary Schools		Colleges and Universities	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	Value of Mission Property	
	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers						
Changsha, Trinity Church.....	1	376	13			\$2,734 30		
Changteh.....	1	341	16			3,721 10		
Cheng huang Kong.....	1	21	1			20 00	1,000	
Chiaokeo.....	1	29	2			58 00		
Chinsan.....	1	60	6			78 00		
Chubo.....							2,300	
Fensueitsui.....	1	25	1			16 00		
Hanchuan, St. James' Church.....	1	200	7			347 00	6,000	
Hankow, St. Paul's Cathedral.....	3	778	21			16,990 00	11,200	
All Saints' Church.....	1	260	19			2,400 00	22,700	
St. Peter's Church.....	1	111	8			893 00	7,000	
St. John's Church.....	1	264	8			3,345 50	5,000	
St. Lois' School.....	1	427	23			19,115 31	*94,000	
Hanyang, Grace Church.....	1	159	6			443 00	1,800	
Chapel of the Heavenly Way.....	1	108	3			894 00	1,800	
Hsinlungchi.....	1	27	2			74 00		
Hsinchiensze.....	1	26	1			41 00		
Hwang pi.....	1	40	2			79 00		
Ichang, St. James' Church.....	1	129	7			457 50		
Kin chow.....	1	52	4			125 50		
Kin kow.....	1	92	3			170 00	900	
Mawangtsui.....	1	33	2			24 80	1,100	
Pinghsiang.....	1	31	3			8 40		
Shasi, St. Saviour's Church.....	1	166	7			965 00	3,900	
Sha yang.....	1	73	3			151 50		
Shihnan.....	1	203	4			408 00	900	
Simakeo.....	1	148	5			453 20	1,800	
San-ho-tian.....	1	68	2			222 00		
Sinti.....	1	94	4			417 00	300	
Taosenchiao.....	1	21	2			85 00		
Tsaitien.....	1	42	2			80 00	2,500	
Wuchang, St. Andrews' Church.....	1	89	3			89 50		
St. Hilda's School.....	1	239	20			30,102 00	**139,400	
St. Michael's Church.....	1	430	7			913 00	5,000	
St. Saviour's Church.....	1	142	6			1,198 00	23,000	
Trinity Church.....	1	196	9			2,072 70	3,450	
Boone Library School.....				1	33	12	7,223 98	†
Boone School.....	1	367	34			68,830 00	172,500	
Central China College.....				1	340	36	49,500 00	225,200
Useful Knowledge School.....	1	75	10			2,973 50		
Yochow.....	1	112	4			232 00	3,000	
Yuinmeng.....	1	143	5			225 00		
Tsang-ma-tsze-hang.....								
Total.....	41	6,195	285	2	373	48	\$210,952 81	\$735,750

*Other gifts (Chinese) \$8,326.82; **Other gifts (Chinese) \$187.00; †Grants from Chinese sources \$22,318.67



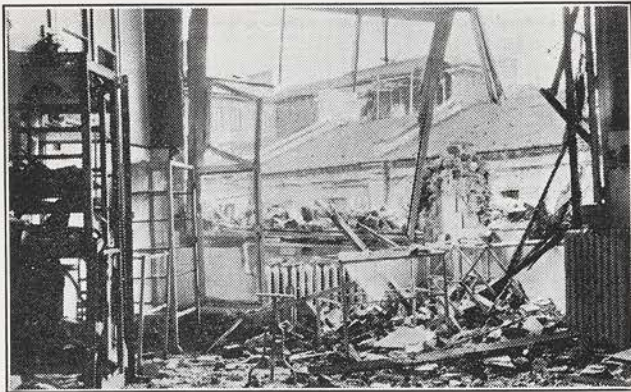
Binding wounds demands loving skill



Thousands of refugees have been fed at our Missions



St. Luke's Hospital moves from Hongkew to safer quarters



SOME MISSIONARY PROBLEMS DURING CRITICAL DAYS IN CHINA
 The Mission with the aid of emergency funds from the home Church has done heroic work despite much havoc and has won a new place for the Christian Gospel of love and service in the hearts of the Chinese people

III. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SHANGHAI

The work of this Church in China began in 1835

The Missionary District of Shanghai includes that part of China lying within the Province of Kiangsu. It has an area of 44,500 square miles and a population of 38,000,000. The original district included the Missionary Districts of Hankow and Anking, which were set off in 1901 and 1910, and was established within its present bounds by the General Convention of 1901. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. William Payne Roberts, consecrated November 30, 1937. The Suffragan Bishop is the Rt. Rev. John W. Nichols, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1934.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$148,211. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 55 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	Foreign	Chinese		Foreign	Chinese
Bishops	3	..	Teachers: Men	14	68
Priests	10	31	Women	14	63
Deacons .....	..	3	Nurses and Trained Hos- pital Assistants	6	20*
Deaconesses	1	..	Student Nurses .....	..	30†
Candidates for Holy Orders	1	3	Hospital Technician	1	..
Catechists and Assistants..	..	30	Women Evangelists	6	30
Physicians: Men	6	17	Other Workers	5	..
Women	3	6	Special Workers	5	..
Medical Students .....	..	82			

* Men.

† Women.

MISSION STATIONS 1937

Shanghai: On the Whangpoo River, fourteen miles from the sea. Station established 1845. Missionaries:

The Rt. Rev. W. P. Roberts, B. D., Bishop.
The Rt. Rev. J. W. Nichols, D. D., Suffragan Bishop.
The Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D. D., Retired Bishop.
Jessfield: St. John's University: The Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D. D., The Rev. M. H. Throop, S.T.D., Messrs. M. P. Walker, J. A. Ely, J. H. Pott, J. R. Norton, Donald Roberts, W. H. Taylor, Ph. D., E. H. King, E. N. Tucker, M. E. Votaw, P. B. Sullivan, C. E. Perry, Miss H. F. MacNair, Miss Mary Lamberton, Mr. B. D. Causey, Jr., R. J. Ames, Mrs. F. L. Hawks Pott, Mrs. Nichols, Mrs. Walker, Mrs. Throop, Mrs. Ely, Mrs. Norton, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. J. H. Pott, Mrs. King, Mrs. Sullivan, Mrs. Donald Roberts, Miss E. W. Graves, Miss Sarah Reid, Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Salmon, Mrs. Perry. Chinese Clergy: The Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, Ph. D., the Rev. Cheu Li.

Tsaokiatu: Chinese Clergy: The Rev. N. C. Ni in residence.

St. Mary's Hall: Miss F. D. Mackinnon, Principal. Misses L. J. Graves, G. L. Cooper, R. W. Walker, C. C. Barnaby, G. W. Brady, E. M. Ashcroft, E. A. Slusser.

Sinza (1898): Miss E. C. Fullerton, M. D., Miss L. M. Disosway, M. D., Miss M. C. Richey, M. D., Walter H. Pott, M. D., Miss L. P. Wells, Miss G. M. Ross, Mrs. W. H. Pott. Chinese Clergy: The Rev. E. S. Yu, the Rev. P. C. Lin, the Rev. H. H. Chen, the Rev. T. T. Hung.

Hongkew: A. W. Tucker, M.D., H. H. Morris, M.D., F. J. O'Hara, M. D., Mr. J. M. Wilson, Misses E. H. Falck, A. M. Groff, M. F. Hurst, Anne Lamberton, Anne A. MacRae, Mrs. Tucker, Mrs. Morris, Mrs. O'Hara, Mrs. Wil'on, Rev. Z. U. Sung (Deacon).

Church of Our Saviour: The Rev. P. N. Tsu, D. D., the Rev. T. Y. Hsu.

Chapei: St. Paul's Church: The Rev. H. Y. Yao in residence.

Ying-ziang-kong: Two miles from Hongkew, re-

established 1910. The Rev. E. S. Yu in charge, Rev. T. M. Yin.

All Saints Church (1915): Chinese Clergy: The Rev. H. S. Wei in residence; The Rev. C. F. MacRae, D. D., Rev. Y. C. Chu (Deacon).

Shanghai City (1848): Chinese Clergy: The Rev. Z. S. Sung in residence.

Woosung (1902): Fourteen miles from Shanghai. Chinese Clergy: The Rev. S. N. Tai in residence.

Yanghaung: Three miles from Woosung. St. Stephen's Church 1935. Under the Rev. S. N. Tai.

Kiangwan: Four miles from Shanghai, station established 1867. Under the Rev. M. H. Throop, S. T. D.

Kiading: Twenty miles northwest of Shanghai, station established 1882. Chinese Clergy: the Rev. C. L. Ku (Deacon) in residence; under the Rev. C. F. MacRae, D. D.

Taitsang: Station established 1882. Under the Rev. T. Y. Zak in residence. St. Matthew's Church 1935.

Quinsan: Thirty-two miles from Shanghai, established 1910. The Rev. Y. P. Van in residence.

Sze-Kiao (1933): near Quinsan. Under the Rev. Y. P. Van.

Tsingpu: Thirty miles from Shanghai, established 1902. Rev. P. D. Yao in residence.

Sungkiang: Fifteen miles from Shanghai, established 1904. Rev. F. K. Woo in residence.

Soochow: Fifty miles from Shanghai, established in 1902. Missionaries: The Rev. H. A. McNulty, the Rev. F. A. Cox, Mrs. A. R. Standing, Miss E. M. A. Cartwright, Miss A. B. Jordan, Mrs. McNulty, Mrs. Cox, Mr. and Mrs. D. G. Poston. Chinese clergy: The Rev. C. C. Chu, the Rev. K. T. Mao.

Tangkow and Kenloo: Established 1902. Under the Rev. F. A. Cox.

Wusih: Eighty miles northwest of Shanghai on the Grand Canal, established 1900. Missionaries: The Rev. E. R. Dyer, Dr. C. M. Lee, Miss L. E. Lenhart, Miss G. I. Selzer, Dr. J. E. Roberts, Mrs. Lee, Mrs.

Dyer. Mrs. Roberts. Chinese Clergy: The Rev. T. P. Yang.

Changshu: Sixty miles northwest of Shanghai, established 1900. The Rev. Hollis S. Smith, Dr. Margaret C. Richey, Mrs. Smith. Chinese clergy: The Rev. Y. C. Wu, the Rev. K. S. Ku.

Yangchow: Two hundred miles northwest of Shanghai, established 1907. Missionaries: The Rev. L. L. Fairfield, Deaconess K. Putnam, Miss M. A. Bremer, Miss F. E. Moore, Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Green. Chinese Clergy The Rev. Y. Y. Ch'en, the Rev. L. H. Ko.

Paoying: One hundred miles from Yangchow on the Grand Canal, established 1915. Chinese clergy: the Rev. S. H. Wang in residence.

Chinkiang (1931): One hundred thirty miles from Shanghai. The Rev. T. Y. Ma in residence.

Nanking: Two hundred miles west of Shanghai, established 1908. The Rev. E. H. Forster, Miss B. M. Sims, Miss H. T. VanVoast, Mrs. Forster. Chinese clergy: the Rev. S. C. Kuo; at Central Theological School: the Rev. T. M. Tang, S. T. D., Dean.

Hsiakwan—(Nanking): Established 1915. Under the Rev. J. G. Magee. Miss L. S. Hammond, Mrs. Magee. Chinese Clergy: Rev. J. L. Chen.

Puchen: Opposite Nanking on the Yang-tsz River, established 1916 by the Diocesan Missionary Society. The Rev. J. G. Magee in charge, the Rev. C. T. Chiang in residence.

Pukow (1937): Opposite Nanking on the Yang-tsz River, under the Rev. J. G. Magee.

Tangshan (1937): Near Nanking, under the Rev. E. H. Forster.

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE year 1937 was an upset year for this district. In April, Suffragan Bishop John W. Nichols, D.D., returned to the United States on sick leave, and in the fall the Rt. Rev. Frederick R. Graves, D.D., for forty-four years Bishop in China, tendered his resignation to General Convention. The new Bishop, William P. Roberts, was consecrated in Shanghai on November 30. The most disturbing factor of the year, however, has been the Sino-Japanese war, which swept over the whole of the district, from Shanghai to Nanking and Paoying. Only four out of more than forty churches or chapels were unaffected by the hostilities. Only one of the four mission hospitals escaped trouble and all schools suffered, including St. Mary's and St. John's.

For seven months the work of the mission went on most happily. The war broke in August in that section of Shanghai in which St. Paul's Church, the Church of Our Saviour, St. Luke's Hospital and the mission offices were located. St. Luke's moved quickly into St. John's University, and later had to move twice more before it got settled in a boys' school building belonging to the English Church. The mission office was evacuated hastily into the home of Mr. Gilmore, the acting treasurer. Church workers and Christians took refuge in the International Settlement and the French Concession, and were cared for at two centers, the workers at St. John's University and the Church members at St. Peter's Church.

Both in the stations about Shanghai and in other more remote upstations it was not always possible to save the record books, and in this annual report some figures have necessarily been omitted, while in others the figures for six months only, or even for the previous year (1936) have been given in the statistical reports.

The fighting passed inland from Shanghai in November, affecting all outstations. The Rev. H. A. McNulty, who was active in refugee work in Soochow, went with many refugees and hospital sick to a small town fifteen miles from the city, where he stayed with them more than a month, ministering to their needs. He returned to Shanghai just before Christmas and was not permitted by the Japanese Army to return. At Wusih our staff remained at their posts until the heavy bombing from the air drove most of the populace from the city and made it necessary to seek refuge elsewhere. The same experience befell many other stations, such as Changshu, Chinkiang, Yangchow and Paoying. Many Christians wandered hundreds of miles seeking places of safety, and not a few reached Hankow and returned to Shanghai by taking the train to Canton and Hongkong, and thus by steamer up the coast.

At Nanking, the Rev. John G. Magee and the Rev. E. H. Forster remained in the city with about twenty other Westerners, in an effort to create a safety zone to which the people could flee, with a promise from both sides that warfare would be kept away from

the zone. Their heroic efforts undoubtedly saved the lives and honor of countless Chinese civilians. The opportunity for evangelistic work among the 200,000 or more in the zone was extraordinary.

By the end of the year the Japanese Army was in control of the whole missionary district, excepting only the International areas of Shanghai. The loss of Christian life has been amazingly small. A teacher at Changshu was shot to death and a group of Church members at Nanking was led off with suspected ex-soldiers, not to return. One of these was the son of the Rev. J. L. Chen. An evangelist from Tangshan committed suicide in Nanking.

The loss of property, though great, has not been as great as was at first anticipated. Buildings destroyed by fire include the following: the church at Kiangwan, St. Paul's Church and rectory and school, and the school belonging to the Church of Our Saviour in northern Shanghai, the Chinese clergyman's residence at Ku-san, and the old parish house in Nanking. The property at Sungkiang was demolished by an air raid on November 2. Many buildings have been partly damaged by shell and bomb. All buildings outside of Shanghai were entered by the Japanese soldiers, who looted at will, taking everything valuable and in some cases completely looting the contents of buildings. Some churches escaped severe looting. Soldiers are living in our buildings at Soochow and Changshu at the time of writing this report.

Educational Work

Our schools continued normally through July, in the fall some of them could not open. St. Faith's and Mahan at Yangchow opened on a small scale in September, as did St. Mark's at Wusih and several day schools at outstations, but all had to close after a month or two. St. John's University was able to open in rented quarters in Shanghai and a similar arrangement was made for St. Mary's. Attendance

has been remarkably good and the University was able to assist several other institutions by taking in some of their students. In the absence of Dr. Pott on furlough, St. John's was very ably guided by its acting president, Mr. William Z. L. Sung. The closing of most schools caused a serious problem in regard to the payment of teachers. In most cases there were legal obligations to pay two months salary, and in the case of teachers who have been working for the mission for many years, there certainly was a moral obligation extending far beyond two months. This is one of the relief problems confronting the mission.

Medical Work

St. Elizabeth's Hospital in Shanghai has been the only hospital whose plant was unaffected by the war. Owing to the huge influx of refugees to Shanghai, the maternity cases greatly increased in number and the staff was kept busy day and night, the number of beds coming to over 300. Women and children wounded by air-bombs or by anti-aircraft shells were brought to St. Elizabeth's for treatment. Some of the nursing staff were loaned to a Military Base Hospital to care for wounded soldiers. Others have maintained a clinic in connection with one of the Christian Refugee Camps on Hart Road.

St. Luke's has ministered chiefly to the sick and wounded civilians of Shanghai. Its staff helped to organize and maintain Military Base Hospital No. 2 during the hostilities around Shanghai, and after the fighting had passed inland, organized and operated a second hospital popularly known as "St. Luke's No. 2" for the sick among the thousands of refugees in the city. Within two months this hospital had over 200 beds and ministered to hundreds of others in the daily clinic. The American Red Cross made a donation of CC \$15,000 to help St. Luke's in its extremity and has promised all necessary expenses for St. Luke's No. 2 for the time being.

St. Andrew's Hospital at Wusih ran until November when the air raid brought two bombs to the hospital grounds before the land fighting reached the city. The civilians of the city then fled and the hospital was closed.

The dispensary at Changshu, under Dr. Richey, was closed in August at the opening of hostilities.

Between October and December the American Mission members who were refugeeing in Shanghai made themselves useful in ministering to the refugees in camps and hospitals.

Relief

An Emergency Committee was formed in Shanghai to deal with the influx of Christians at the opening of hostilities, and later a Relief Committee was organized to frame policies and help administer available funds. Most Chinese in this area will be totally impoverished when the war is over, and nearly all up-station Church workers, American and Chinese, have been looted of their household goods. Those who have seen the destruction of houses and shops and factories and farms, together with the looting of what has escaped destruction and the robbing from the people of all their cash, whether by native or by foreign soldiers, know how urgent the need for help will be to make a new start in life. The China Emergency Fund, being raised at home, ought to help out a great deal.

Episcopal Acts

The Rev. William Payne Roberts, B.D., was consecrated Bishop of this missionary district on November 30 at Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai. The Consecrators were: the Rt. Rev. Frank L. Norris, D.D., Bishop in North China, the Rt. Rev. Frederick R. Graves, D.D., the retiring Bishop of this district, and the Rt. Rev. T. S. Sing, D.D., retired Assistant Bishop of Chekiang.

There was only one ordination in 1937, that of the Rev. Chu Yuin-chang

to the Diaconate on December 19, at All Saints' Church, Shanghai. Two others are ready for ordination to the diaconate but have been unable to reach Shanghai.

Confirmations for the year have numbered 428.

Meetings

In April, at Foochow, the ninth General Synod of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui was held.

The Twenty-seventh Diocesan Synod met at Shanghai on May 19-20, and was preceded as usual by a day of meditation and discussion.

A most successful Conference on Church Work, attended by nearly all the clergy and workers of the district, was held at Wusih in July. Those present little realized that before two months had passed, they would all be scattered abroad by warfare.

Owing to the hostilities the Women's Missionary Service League was unable to hold its annual meeting in October.

Staff Changes

During the year we have lost by death Mrs. Cameron F. MacRae on January 6. Mrs. MacRae came to China in 1905.

The following new workers have been appointed by the National Council: Mrs. E. H. Forster, Mrs. D. G. Poston, Mr. B. D. Causey, Jr., Miss Elizabeth Ann Slusser and Mrs. Robert J. Ames.

Those who left on furlough are as follows: Prof. Donald Roberts and family, Miss M. S. Mitchell, Miss J. E. Budd, Bishop and Mrs. J. W. Nichols, Miss E. M. A. Cartwright, Dr. Ellen C. Fullerton and Miss Caroline A. Fullerton, Miss L. P. Wells, Miss A. M. Groff, Mr. M. P. Walker and family, the Rev. C. F. MacRae, D.D., the Rev. and Mrs. F. A. Cox, Mr. and Mrs. E. Harrison King, Dr. A. W. Tucker and family, the Misses Edith and Helen Roberts to college, Miss L. A. Schleicher, Elizabeth W. Throop to college, Mrs. Magee and family,

Miss Hazel F. MacNair on special leave, Prof. Ellis Tucker.

Those returning from furlough have been: Miss Sarah Reid, Miss Hazel F. MacNair, Prof. M. E. Votaw, Mrs. A. R. Standing, the Rev. W. P. Roberts and family, Miss E. H. Falck, Dr. Lula M. Disosway, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Ely.

Resignations have been: Miss J. E. Budd, Miss Elizabeth Chambers, Miss L. A. Schleicher, Miss E. W. Graves.

There have been the following marriages during the year: June 18, Charlotte Gridley Throop to Dr. R. W. Shaw; June 18, Evelyn Flower Morris to William Richardson Blair; July 2, Mary Eleanor Walker to Telford Taylor; July 3, Violet Carey d'Urban Coles to Charles E. Perry; August 10, Elizabeth Anne Tittle to David G. Poston; August 14, Josephine Earley Budd to William Vaughan.

Special workers who have given their services during the year include the following: Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Sal-

mon, of the Church Missionary Society, who for many years have helped in the teaching at St. John's University and its Medical School; Miss Mary Lamberton has taught at St. John's for the past seven years in the Department of English at that University; Miss Marion Bromiley taught at St. Mary's for two years; Mrs. Y. S. Han has been teaching in the English Department of St. John's.

The Shanghai Newsletter

The District of Shanghai *Newsletter* has been issued regularly throughout the year and again comprised 147 pages of historical matter. This little paper gives a monthly summary of reports from the different stations. Copies are sent to the National Council and those who wish to become subscribers may send their names to the Bishop's office in Shanghai.

W. P. ROBERTS,
Bishop of the Missionary District of Shanghai

MEDICAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF SHANGHAI
For the year ending December 31, 1937

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians	Native Men Physicians	Native Men Trained Assistants	Foreign Women Physicians	Native Women Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Foreign Trained Assistants	Native Women Trained Assistants	Number of Beds	In-patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Pupils, Nurses' Training Schools	Teachers, Nurses' Training Schools	Pupils, Medical Schools	Teachers, Medical Schools	Medical Fees (Chinese Currency)	Value of Mission Property
	Shanghai:																	
St. Luke's Hospital: No.1	3	16	5	...	3	13	1	†	154	2,562	67,569	47	12	82	25	\$85,564.43	\$109,600	
St. Luke's Hospital: No.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	130	215	326	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Elizabeth's Hospital	...	...	3	6	1	25	...	...	300	8,511	42,003	87	13	...	...	113,886.40	74,393
St. John's Dispensary...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	10,947	...	...	...	...	...	7,000
Wusih:.....																		
St. Andrew's Hospital*	2	...	...	...	1	18	...	...	100	...	...	43	...	...	...	...	65,630
Changshu: Dispensary*	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1,614	...	...	...	...	1,006.89	13,250
Yangchow: Dispensary*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Additional St. Luke's property:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hart&ChangpingRd. Land Residences.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46,500
Yangtsepool Land.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,000
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70,000
Total.....	5	17	6	4	6	5	57	1	3,694	11,288	122,450	177	25	82	25	\$200,457.72	\$398,373	

*Incomplete—unable to obtain 1937 records. †Plus 1 foreign business manager, 1 foreign stenographer, 1 Chinese dentist, 13 male nurses. ‡Plus 31 graduates, 1 foreign business manager, 1 male nurse.

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF SHANGHAI, for the year ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers	Native Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Colleges and Universities	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Theological Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees (Chinese Currency)	
	Shanghai: Church of our Saviour.....		5		4	1	30	4													
St. Paul's Church.....		4		4					268	9											3,603 00
Grace Church* (City).....		6		4					82	4											340 00
All Saints' Church.....		1		6					248	12											6,500 00
St. John's University†.....	14	46	9	23					21	1	1	576	32	1	291	14	1	4	4		162,918 00
St. Mary's Hall.....		8		2					104	4				1	305	32					36,000 00
Tsaokiatu*.....				1					38	1											360 00
Woosung*.....				2					69	2											80 00
Sungkiang.....				2					34	1											100 00
Taitsang*.....				2					69	2											6 00
Quinsan*.....	1	7	1	2					123	9											888 00
Soochow*.....		3		2					194	8											370 00
Changshu*.....		5		3					128	8											520 00
Wush*.....	1	3	2	3					94	6											355 50
Yangchow*.....		2		2					94	4											498 00
Nanking*.....																					4,000 00
Hsiakwan.....		3		1					98	4											560 00
Puchen*.....																					
TOTAL.....	16	83	15	62	1	30	4	18	1,595	73	1	576	32	2	596	46	1	4	4		\$217,512 50

*Day Schools at these stations supported by the Mission. †Value of Mission Property, \$1,160,091 (Mission houses included).

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF CUBA

The work of this Church in Cuba began in 1883

The Missionary District of Cuba includes the Island of Cuba and the Isle of Pines. It has an area of 44,164 square miles and a population of 4,200,000. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1904. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Hiram R. Hulse, D.D., consecrated on January 12, 1915.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$53,328. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 77 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Native		American	Native
Bishop	1	..	Catechists .....	..	2
Priests	4	12	Men Teachers	1	8
Deacon .....	..	1	Women Teachers	8	34
Lay Readers	3	16			

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE year 1937 has seen no great increase in our work, but has been marked by quiet growth in missions already established.

While there is still considerable smouldering unrest, political conditions have been quiet, there have been no revolutionary outbreaks, and it has been possible for the missionaries to make their journeys without undue annoyance.

The most important consequence of this political truce has been the re-opening of the higher schools of the Republic. The National University was reopened in September and has been functioning normally ever since. The old Provincial Institutes were also reopened, and in addition local Institutes, or high schools, were started in many of the larger cities. More young people are receiving secondary education than ever before.

Economic conditions were worse in 1937 than in the previous year, which is reflected in a slight decrease in the reported offerings. This is the real reason for such unrest as is found.

The Cuban people began the year with high hopes. They had been prom-

ised that all the foreigners would be driven out and that they would have their jobs. Many British West Indians and Haitians were sent home and their places given to Cubans. A good many Spaniards were also thrown out and some English and Americans, but the total number of places vacated in this way was not sufficient to furnish employment to the many Cubans out of work. And much of the employment which was offered was at very low wages and the work was distasteful to the Cubans. The end of the sugar crop found many poorer than the year before.

Two rather contradictory results have come from this. First: People from the neighborhood of sugar mills have flocked into the cities seeking employment. All our larger cities are overcrowded, there is not enough work for the people. Wages go down and rents go up.

Second: The more enterprising and industrious people in the country are losing their faith in the sugar business and are turning their attention to other things. Many of them are going into subsistence farming and while they

have little money, they are well fed. In the Province of Oriente they are exporting coffee and honey and there has been a great increase in the exportation of bananas to the United States.

This diversification of industry is of great hope for Cuba, and as a large part of our work is in the country it will be helpful to the Church as the countryside gradually gets to be self-supporting.

A large part of the enterprise and initiative which is bringing this about is due to the influence of the Evangelical Churches. The people who are leading in the movement are among those who are naturally attracted to us.

Faith in the Government as a kind of fairy godmother to provide for all our needs dies slowly among us, but the members of the Church are coming to rely more upon their own efforts and so they are learning that they can take care of themselves. This development of Christian character is one of the most hopeful signs of the times.

We now have three centers in the Province of Oriente, Santiago, Guantánamo and Chaparra.

From Santiago, Mr. Mancebo visits Miranda and Palma Soriano regularly once a month, other preaching stations from time to time. In Miranda we have a congregation of British West Indians, with a lay reader who has services every Sunday for them. In Palma Soriano the work is in Spanish. We have no lay reader, but a faithful woman conducts a Sunday school every Sunday.

Our English-speaking constituency in Santiago is growing smaller, as the British West Indians are being sent back home. About ten thousand gathered from different parts of the Province have been sent out from that port in the past two years. The Government has recently announced that it expects to send out as many more during the present year. Under such conditions little growth is possible. Santiago reports 304 communicants this year, the same as last year. But that means a

considerable increase on the Spanish-speaking side of the work.

Mr. Mancebo and Mr. Jauregui have done splendidly to hold their own when large numbers of their old communicants have been leaving every month.

The five Sunday schools and the four parish schools in Santiago have been functioning regularly during the year. The streets swarm with children and if we had twice as many schools they could be filled.

In Guantánamo the management of St. Cyprians School has been changed. It is now filled to overflowing and gives the British West Indians an opportunity to have their children receive their training in English.

From Guantánamo, as a center, Mr. Gonzalez goes out to numerous smaller places in the vicinity. Once a month, regularly he visits Boqueron and the Naval Station, and other places as he has opportunity.

Our work in Chaparra and vicinity is among British West Indians. Mr. Piggott, our faithful catechist, is the Church's representative there, and has regular services in Chaparra, San Manuel and Delicias, and occasional services in other places. There is little chance of growth here, but we still have 406 baptized persons left who need our ministry.

In Camaguey Province the situation remains unchanged, growth in membership has not been large but it has been constant. Services are held regularly in fifteen places in the province and from time to time special services are held elsewhere.

Both school and church in the city of Camaguey show evidences of growth. During the year the old church, two blocks from the present church, has been fitted up for use as a parish house. It was nearly wrecked by the cyclone three years ago, but its present usefulness justifies the amount of money we had to spend on it.

To have in the capital of the province two strong organizations such as the church and school with their fine

buildings is of great help to the work all over the province.

In the Province of Santa Clara we only have three stations in charge of one missionary, the Rev. Pablo Munoz. He lives in Cienfuegos, and goes one Sunday a month to Sagua and one Sunday a month to Rodas. He also makes preaching trips into the country where we have a considerable shifting constituency but nothing solid enough to report.

In the Province of Matanzas we have to report one new mission established during the year, Recreo. In my visit there we had a baptism, eleven were confirmed and I celebrated the Holy Communion for the first time in the chapel.

The beginning of this mission illustrates the way in which our work develops. A faithful member of Mr. Planas' parish in Limonar married a rural guard and they were moved to Recreo, a town about thirty miles away but without any direct means of communication. Recreo is a town of 2,500 population with a large Roman Catholic Church building, which at that time was abandoned.

When Mrs. Carmona reached Recreo she found that there were no religious services of any kind there. She at once started a Sunday school in her home and consulted her old rector about what to do. He advised her to go to the missionary in Cardenas, Mr. Piloto. He sent Sr. J. A. Gonzalez, a postulant, to Recreo and they rented a small building for a chapel and started services every Sunday.

They soon gathered together a considerable congregation. And it began to be reported that the Episcopal Church had a mission in Recreo. As soon as the Roman Bishop heard about it he sent the priest down from Cardenas to investigate. Presently the Roman church was reopened and they now have services there every Sunday.

The new church building in Itabo was consecrated during the year. It is the only church in the community and

its building was an occasion of great rejoicing to all the citizens.

There is nothing new to report about the work in Havana. In spite of constant removals the cathedral shows considerable increase in communicant membership, and the Every Member Canvass last December was the most successful in several years.

Changes in the laws relating to property ownership have caused us much trouble during the year. It has been necessary to re-register all our property and the articles of incorporation of the "Church in Cuba Society" had to receive fresh validation. Dr. M. R. Leeder, our faithful Chancellor, has been very helpful in attending to these legal matters and we owe him a debt of gratitude.

Changes Among the Clergy

Archdeacon Sturges died at his home in Oklahoma in March, 1937. Although he had been retired for twenty years he kept up a lively interest in Cuba until the end.

The Rev. Emilio Planas, the dean of our clergy, the only one left who was here to welcome Bishop Knight on his arrival in 1905, retired on pension the first of July and died August 13. His work in Limonar and Coliseo was placed in charge of the Rev. J. H. Piloto, who has been carrying it on with the assistance of two lay readers.

The Rev. M. Rodriguez Ponce asked permission to drop the active work of the ministry temporarily that he might accept a position as teacher in the Institute. His resignation took effect in July.

Sr. Segundo Luya was made a deacon June 20, 1937, and in September was sent to Los Arabos to succeed Sr. Ponce. He has charge of the work in Los Arabos and Colon under the supervision of Sr. Piloto.

Schools

Two new schools were reported during the year, but these were two schools in Santiago de Cuba which had been

closed owing to lack of funds. We now have 1,072 children in our fourteen schools. Of the 52 teachers reported 44 were Cubans.

Several proposed laws have been introduced into Congress some looking toward ending all private schools, others looking toward the "Nationalization" of all private schools. None of these have passed, but they have made the school situation very uncertain. At the same time the authorities have put out regulations which make it difficult for us to carry on so that the future of our schools has been a matter of constant anxiety.

On the other hand we have had no trouble with the school inspectors; they have treated us with the greatest courtesy, and have invariably approved our methods.

Our schools are giving a great service to the Cuban people. Not only are they giving an education to the chil-

dren but they are giving them discipline and training in Christian citizenship which they greatly need.

A comparative table of statistics follows:

	1936	1937
Baptisms, Infant.	2,244	2,441
Adults.	50	77
Confirmations . . .	305	296
Marriages	31	25
Burials	113	97
Holy Communion	1,290	1,200
Total Services ..	8,420	8,616
Baptized Persons	14,711	19,472
Communicants ..	3,732	3,906
Sunday School		
Teachers	233	252
Pupils	4,371	4,743
Parish School		
Teachers	44	52
Pupils	896	1,072
Mission Stations.	76	77
School Fees	\$11,215.32	\$13,580.29
Offerings	\$8,582.58	\$8,017.01
Value of Property	\$368,227.50	\$375,002.50

H. R. HULSE,

Missionary Bishop of Cuba

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF CUBA
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers	Native Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees
Camaguey, San Pablo	1	2	1	3	1	153	7	\$3,874 25
Ciego de Avila, San Lucas		1		2	1	35	3	
Guantanamo, Sarah W. Ashhurst School		2	1	6	1	129	9	1,645 00
Guantanamo, St. Cyprians School		1			1	103	1	
Habana, Calvario		1			1	31	3	204 00
Habana, Cathedral School			6	8	1	182	14	6,079 50
La Gloria, Santissima Trinidad		1			1	22	1	
Moron, La Trinidad				5	1	84	5	1,292 89
San Manuel		1			1	32	1	
Santiago de Cuba, Santa Maria				1				
Santiago de Cuba, San Lucas				2				
Santiago de Cuba, San Pedro				1	4	201	5	414 65
Santiago de Cuba, La Esperanza				1				
Woodin, Buen Pastor				3	1	100	3	70 00
Total	1	8	9	34	14	1,072	52	\$13,580 29

Value of property is included in report of Evangelistic work.

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF HAITI AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

The work of this Church in Haiti began in 1861
and in the Dominican Republic, in 1918

The Missionary District of Haiti is coterminous with the Republic of Haiti, approximately 10,000 square miles and 2,300,200 population. Under concordat, dated November 3, 1874, between the American Episcopal Church and the Episcopal Church of Haiti, organization as a National Church was effected. Subsequently surrendering its autonomy as the Eglise Orthodox Apostolique Haitienne, it was created a Missionary District of the American Church at the General Convention in 1913. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Harry Roberts Carson, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1923.

The Dominican Republic by resolution of the House of Bishops in 1913 was placed under the care of the Bishop of Puerto Rico "to take jurisdiction over such Christian people in Santo Domingo as may have asked or may hereafter ask for his pastoral oversight." Ecclesiastical jurisdiction was transferred from the Bishop of Puerto Rico to the Bishop of Haiti, January 1, 1928. In October, 1934, by action of the General Convention, the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Bishop of Haiti was extended to include the Dominican Republic.

The expenditure in Haiti for 1937 was \$22,308 and aids in maintaining work in 58 missions.

The expenditure in the Dominican Republic for 1937 was \$9,316 and aids in maintaining work in 10 missions.

MISSIONARY STAFF IN HAITI

	Foreign	Native		Foreign	Native
Bishop	1	..	Lay Readers .....	..	73
Priests .....	..	18	Women Teachers .....	..	37
Deacons .....	..	2	Evangelistic Workers		
Candidates for Holy Orders ..	..	2	(women)	4	2

MISSIONARY STAFF IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

	Foreign	Native		Foreign	Native
Bishop	1	..	Lay Readers	4	..
Priests	2	..	Women Teachers .....	..	6
Deacons	1	..			

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

IN accordance with canonical requirement and with great pleasure I have the honor to submit herewith my annual report for this district for the year, 1937. It is written in the early days of 1938 and my first duty is to give expression to the feeling of loyalty and devotion towards him who is now the Presiding Bishop of the Church. We are all eager to work in

closest sympathy with him in his plans for the advancement of the Kingdom of Christ through His Church. These are days full of anxiety and heavy burdens and all who are in position of authority in the Church but the apostolic precept comes to us to give us cheer: Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

Anniversary of Episcopate

On the 10th of January, I shall complete fifteen years as Bishop. Naturally one is retrospective, as one is also sobered by the consciousness of the passing of the years. I am not disposed to mistake physical values for that which is spiritual, so I shall present no tab-leau of comparisons between the Church in Haiti, which welcomed me in 1923, and the Church in Haiti and the Dominican Republic as it is today. There is some ground for thankfulness to God for the increase that He has given us. Although much remains to be done, much has been poorly done, not a little has failed, yet there is a marked difference, and for the better, between January 10, 1923, and January 10, 1938.

Personally, I am grateful that the two depressing periods that have halted and crippled so many fine enterprises all over the mission field did not set in until some years after my episcopate began.

Had it been otherwise, mine would be a sad story today. Happily we were able to complete certain important, absolutely essential projects in the early days, before the Depression and Recession. Our cathedral, never intended to gratify feelings of episcopal grandeur, was completed in the late 20's. We have a sort of power house for the things pertaining to the Kingdom of God. We were able to build a school for girls, one of the best in the Republic, giving us at the same time, a parish house where necessary parochial work could be done, especially in the notably fine Church school; an object lesson to all our workers throughout the district. We were able to build a house for the devoted Sisters of St. Margaret, women whose faithful, uncomplaining, cheerful work day after day, is an encouragement and help to all, most of all, to the Bishop and clergy. Without their presence and faithful ministries this would be a poor, impoverished district. With them, we are blessed indeed. We were able

to build a home for upwards thirty little waifs—a model Children's Home that has made a deep impression upon the community. In the Bishop's House, we have a worthy and constant memorial of one whose memory is cherished by us, John Gardiner Murray.

All these buildings, symbolizing certain aspects of the Church's life and work, were absolutely necessary if we were seriously giving ourselves to building up the Church in Haiti, the seed of which was planted over three-quarters of a century ago; in 1861, to be exact.

Much remains to be done: poor houses of worship replaced by others more worthy our dear Church; schools to be opened in every mission; clergy to be given ampler tools with which to work; modest rectories to be built throughout the district, where the priest can have not only shelter but also live a life that shall be a model to the many primitive communities throughout the Republic. At present, there is no rectory attached to any mission. In some places, the clergy have built their own modest houses, but not many.

However, as our traditional greeting to one another is *Bon courage*, so we go forward confidently and gladly into the future.

Of the Clergy

Recently it was brought to my attention that of the present staff, with the exception of five, everyone was ordained by the present Bishop. This, too, suggests the passing of the years.

Our Theological Seminary, with its formal opening on the festival of St. Michael and All Angels every year has been doing faithful and conscientious work. With the willing co-operation of certain of the clergy who have their homes in Port au Prince we have been able to maintain without interruption our seminary work, following courses of study in conformity with the Canons of the Church. My own confident conviction is that the clergy should be trained in Haiti, *here at home*, notwith-

standing all the undeniable advantages attaching to similar study elsewhere. Our financial support is practically *nil* and I am obliged to rely upon personal friends for the maintenance of this work.

There was one deposition during the year: the Rev. Joseph Philoclès Cas-sion, deacon.

On Trinity Sunday last, I ordained to the priesthood the following young men, each of whom had served more than three years in the diaconate:

Emanuel Edon Dumont Morisseau
Catulle Benedict
Louis Abel Oscar Macombe

and also the following named to the diaconate:

Charles Alexandre Ritchie

The Rev. Mr. Morisseau was assigned to work with Archdeacon Najac, at Port de Paix, in the Archdeaconry of the North.

The Rev. Mr. Benedict, a son of Dean Benedict and a grandson of the late Rev. Charles Benedict, one of the pioneers of the Haitian Church, was assigned to work at Aux Cayes, where the grandfather began the work in the early 70's.

The Rev. Mr. Macombe was assigned first, to work with his father, the Rev. David B. Macombe, and then, later, he is to be transferred to the Rev. Canon A. H. Beer, at San Pedro de Macoris, in the Dominican Republic. There are many thousands of Haitians working as field laborers in the extensive sugar estates of the Dominican Republic, most of them being in Canon Beer's extensive field. There was need for Mr. Macombe in his own country but it was felt that the work in the Dominican Republic was of such importance that he should be transferred.

I bear willing testimony to the faithful work of all our present staff of clergy. I am blessed with their confidence and, I believe, their affection.

The Prayer Book in French

The only large work of the Anglican Communion in the French tongue is this work in Haiti, and we are without *Prayer Books in that tongue*. It seems incredible but it is true. Last year, I was informed by the publishers of an edition of the *old Prayer Book*, "There is not a sheet of the French Prayer Book in the establishment."

That means, a new translation, new plates, new printings and at such cost that I have not been able to secure the necessary funds. Certain portions of the American Prayer Book were printed locally, some years ago, but this supply has been exhausted. The need is very grievous and I earnestly hope that it may be satisfied shortly. I believe that, failing private gifts, the National Council should include this item in its budget.

There is not a more effective missionary anywhere than the Prayer Book itself.

I have some funds for the work but far from sufficient. And I have the promise of some more but again, far from sufficient for the whole cost of the undertaking.

A Memorial of Archdeacon Llwyd

The Rev. Albert Rupert Llwyd came to Haiti, in 1918, under appointment of Commissary to the then Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Charles B. Colmore. He died in 1926 of a tropical disease that undoubtedly was contracted in the line of duty. His services were marked with a complete consecration of himself to the field to which he was appointed and he quickly won not only the confidence but the affection of those whom he had come to serve. His death was deeply lamented. To preserve the memory of his life in the future years, to witness to their own appreciation of his ministry and personal character, the Haitian clergy united in placing upon the walls of the cathedral a very beautiful bronze tablet bearing his name.

Two Women Workers

During the year the Church has suffered the loss of two women workers whose names have been associated with the Church for many years, one as a worker in our schools and the other more particularly in the organization and spread of the Woman's Auxiliary in its early days. I refer to Miss Marianne Jones, a daughter of the late Rev. Dr. Pierre E. Jones and to Madame Alice Battiste, the widow of one of the pioneers of the Haitian clergy, the Rev. Alexandre Battiste. Both loved the Church devotedly and each rendered unique service in its extension.

Some Advance Work

During the last few months, thanks to certain gifts received from personal friends, a school house has been built on the Island of La Tortue, adjoining the chapel that was erected two years ago. In a few weeks, the cornerstone of a new church will be laid at Le Borgne.

Our work in both of these places is extremely interesting and full of encouragement. Both owe their inception to the zeal of Archdeacon Najac and in both places the physical work has been and will be done by his own hands. Welcomed by the poor people, to whom the Church has been brought, he has met with stupid and bigoted opposition of a hostile foreign clergy. As in earlier days, the blood of martyrs added to the extension of the Church, so in these latter days the result has been similar. We have a devoted lay reader at La Tortue who is also the director of the school and at Le Borgne the Rev. René Gilles has been faithfully ministering to his people. We all rejoice that the new church will be finished by early summer.

On another historic island, La Gonave, there has been also such marked increase of our work that a new church edifice will be under way next summer. Already the people are gathering the necessary materials; stones, sand, lime. Here we have a resident deacon, the Rev. Bathelémy E. Genese,

working under the direction of the Rev. Edouard C. Jones.

Need of a Motor Boat

In the days of the American Occupation—happily they came to an end in 1934—it was possible for me to reach many parts of this field with little difficulty. Now it is otherwise. To get to La Tortue last summer, it was necessary to go out on the high sea in an open row boat. On my last visit to La Gonave, what formerly took barely half an hour by airplane, took eighteen hours in a native sail boat. My visitations, however, are once a year but the clergy have to make regular visits for their ministrations, not only to the islands, but, also, around the shore of the islands. If in my specials there could be included two small motor boats, the help would be inestimable.

Summary of Statistics

Although a detailed statement of all the mission stations accompanies this report, I submit, for convenience, the principal items at this place.

Clergy	21
Candidates	1
Postulants	2
Lay Readers	69
Ordinations:	
Diaconate	1
Priesthood	3
Missions	4
Baptisms	58
Confirmations	636
Baptized members of the Church, approximately	534
Confirmed persons	20,000
Estimated value of Church property	7,000
Contributions	\$140,000
Missionary pledge, paid in full ..	2,990
	1,300

In the Dominican Republic

In the Dominican Republic our work is of much smaller extent than in Haiti. There are reasons for this. It is barely twenty years old, whereas the Church in Haiti has passed its seventy-fifth year. Spanish is the language of the Republic and we have never had a priest to whom the language was native born. This is now being corrected because all the clergy, although not na-

tive born, use Spanish with fluency.

In the Dominican Republic there are just 3 clergy, one of whom is in Deacon's orders. There are 9 missions, one of which may have to be closed if there should be another 'cut' in 1938 for this field.

The Rev. Canon Beer has been a devoted missionary since 1920 in this field. Despite the constantly growing and expanding work, in the city of San Pedro de Macoris and in the large sugar estates that surround San Pedro, he is *without a church building*. There is a dwelling house, the first story of which is used for divine services; there are crowded congregations that overflow into the streets, there is a large work going on in the school, that has been spoken of to me by the Minister of Public Instruction as one of the best in the Dominican Republic, there is land that we own upon which the necessary building can be erected but as yet *no church*.

A soul less courageous and hopeful

would have pulled up stakes long ago. But he has labored on devotedly, faithfully, confident that the Church will take note and come to his help.

At the Capital of the Republic, Ciudad Trujillo, formerly Santo Domingo, the Rev. Charles Raymond Barnes is the faithful missionary, to a smaller field but with a larger number of American and other foreign colonists to whom to minister. Mr. Barnes has, also, taken over the charge of Puerto Plata, upwards of 175 miles distant, the mission to which I have just referred as facing possible closing orders.

This part of my jurisdiction has, as well as Haiti, met in full its promise to pay. Increasingly hard by reason of the increasing economic distress but I am proud to say that both promises have been realized 100%.

HARRY ROBERTS CARSON,
*Bishop of Haiti and the
Dominican Republic*

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF HAITI, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Native Lay Readers	Foreign Women Evangel. Workers	Native Women Evangel. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services		Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Priests Ordained	Deacons Ordained	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned Buildings Used for Worship	Rented Buildings Used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions		
								Adult	Infant																	
								Baptisms																		
Arcahaie, St. Thomas', Edouard C. Jones	1		1				1	224	25	19	393	758			2	32	1	2	60	1					\$150	
Aubergeau, St. Mary Magdalene, m. Arcahaie	1		1				1	172	2		49	172				12										
Aux Cayes, St. Saviour, A. R. Beaufils C. Benedict	1		1				1	364	4	5	194	230				3	1	2	30	1						60
Bayes, St. James', m. Mirebalais				1			1	57	15		25	149														
Bayonnais, St. Matthew's, m. Gonaives				1			1	179	22		142	362			1				26		1					20
Beau-Sejour, St. Bartholomew's, m. Leogane				1			1	57	8		53	140			2				26	1						15
Boco, St. Philip's, m. Arcahaie				1			1	69	1		18	64														
Casales, St. Andrew's, m. Arcahaie				1			1	167	17	14	96	375			2				39	1						16
Chateau-Gaillard, St. Timothee; J. D. Abellard				1			1	155	23	20	205	357			4				34	1						34
Citronniers, St. Andrew's, m. Chateau-Gaillard				1			1	106	17		257	520			1				25	1						25
St. Luke's, m. Chateau-Gaillard				1			1	62	5		91	270							13	1						14
Cormiers, The Good News, David B. Macombe				1			1	174	5		170	615			1				40	1						17
The Good Shepherd, Oscar Macombe				1			1	70	15		182	605			1				22	1						23
Delices, St. Matthias', m. Arcahaie				1			1	136	40	54	126	945			4				24	1						11
Duny, St. Luke, m. Cormiers				1			1	52	4		44	291			1				24	1						6
Gonaives, Redemption, L. D. Adolphe				1			1	216	7		16	47			1											4
Grande Colline, St. Matthias', m. Cormiers				1			1	69	5	18	130	677			1				39	1						35
Grande Plaine, Transfiguration, L. F. Jones				1			1	129	5		94	160			5				30	1						35
Grande Riviere, Annunciation, Chateau-Gaill.				1			1	188	17	7	153	392			4				30	1						60
St. Matthew's, L. L. Paraison				1			1	89	13	67	345	1,199			4				43	1						112
Tabernacle, m. Chateau-Gaillard				1			1	3	3		61	383							14	1						40
Gros-Morne, Resurrection, Abner D. Buteau				1			1	384	4	21	232	373							70	1						56
St. Peter's, m. Chateau-Gaillard				1			1	68	11	14	119	200							19	1						25
Juampas, Ascension, m. Mirebalais				1			1	64	8	10	44	108			1				22							25
L'Acul, Good Samaritan, m. Gros-Morne				1			1	49	6	10	153	328			1											
Latournelle, St. Marguerite, m. Leogane				1			1	59	6	10	35	154			1				45	1						21
L'Ile de la Tortue, Holy Name, m. Fort de Paix				1			1	177	6	16	32	86			5				31	1						15
L'Ile de la Gonave, St. James', m. Arcahaie				1			1	155	9		46	294			4											10
Holy Cross, B. E. Genece				1			1	232	17		100	600			5				80	1						24
Le Borgne, St. Mark's, Rene D. Gilles	1						1	284	3		90	129			2				17							

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF HAITI, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY											Baptisms		Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Priests Ordained	Deacons Ordained	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools		Teachers, Sunday Schools		Pupils, Sunday Schools		Church Buildings		Owned Buildings Used for Worship		Rented Buildings Used for Worship		Parish Houses	Contributions		
	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Native Lay Readers	Foreign Women Evangel. Workers	Native Women Evangel. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services		Adult	Infant	Conversions								Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Priests Ordained	Deacons Ordained	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned Buildings Used for Worship	Rented Buildings Used for Worship			Parish Houses	Contributions
								Adult	Infant																										
Leogane, Redemption, J. S. Lindor.....	1			1			1	592	44	15	156	580						2	8	1	1	77	1										\$64		
Mercery, St. Luke, m. Leogane.....				1			1	57	11	4	167	439						1	7	1	2	68	1										17		
Mirebalais, St. Matthias', Elissaint St. Vil.....	1						1	84	42	27	93	330						3	10	1	2	22	1										41		
Morne a Chandelle, Divine Shepherd, m. Gde. Riviere.....							1	65	15		109	395						1	6	1	2	28	1										60		
Nivard, St. Andrew's, m. Mirebalais.....							1	61	5		44	113							3	1	1	23	1										8		
Orangers, St. Michael's, m. Leogane.....							1	66	4	15	280	504						1	10	1	1	63	1										20		
Palmiste a Vin, Epiphany, m. Cormiers.....							1	166	17		81	311							3	1	1	35	1										22		
St. Paul's.....							1	57	3		62	257								2	1	1	10	1									5		
Parques, St. James', m. Grande Riviere.....							1	52	3		35	69							7	1	2	25	1										18		
Petit-Boucan, St. James', m. Leogane.....							1	61	23		116	426						1	11	1	1	40	1										9		
The Saviour, m. Gde. Riviere.....							1	55	4		109	379							2	1	3	25	1										23		
Petit-Fond, Good Saviour, m. Mirebalais.....							1	68	22		50	128						2	10	1	2	17	1										8		
Petit-Harpon, St. John's, m. Cormiers.....							1	111	1	24	175	897							5	1	1	30	1										12		
Port au Prince, Cathedral, G. E. Benedict.....	1						1	798	1	38	81	1,117	1,914	3	1	21	19	2	16	318	1													1,300	
E. V. Gilles.....	1																																		
F. D. Juste.....	1																																		
C. A. Ritchie.....																																			
Epiphany, m. Cathedral.....		1						120			38	78										32	1											5	
Port de Paix, Holy Innocents, E. O. Najac.....	1						1	297	7	10	107	268						1	17	1	6	73	1											90	
D. Morisseau.....	1																																		
Poy le Generale, Nativite B. V. M., m. Arcahaie.....				1			1	73	1		10	66								2															
Ravine a l'Anse, Holy Cross, m. Aux Cayes.....				1			1	119	7	15	60	120							3	6	1	1	40	1											
Savanette, St. John Paptist, m. Aux Cayes.....				1			1	74	2	13	110	169							2	1	1	1	44	1											
Sibert, St. Mary, m. Gde. Plaine.....							1	24	1	16	24	29							1																
Taille-Fer, Holy Cross, m. Cathedral.....				1			1	68	8		84	166							2	2	3	50	1											8	
Thor, Ascension, m. Cathedral.....							1	116	9	24	58	144						2	1	1	20	1												11	
Torbeck, St. Paul's, m. Aux Cayes.....							1	71	8		32	52							2	1	1	15	1												
Treille, St. Barnaba's, m. Gros Morne.....				1			1	39	2		58	280																							
Total.....	18	2	2	73	4	2	54	7,329	9	627	528	6,877	19,097	3	1	80	315	46	90	1,858	43	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	\$2,574		

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF HAITI
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Elementary and	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Theological Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers
	Secondary Schools					
Arcahaie.....	1	56	1			
Boco.....	1	27				
Casales.....	1	39	1			
Chateau-Gaillard.....	1	30	1			
Cormiers, Good News Mission.....	1	45	1			
Delices.....	1	24	1			
Grande Riviere, Annunciation.....	1	45	1			
St. Matthew's.....	1	64	3			
L'Ile de la Tortue.....	1	36	3			
Leogane.....	1	51	3			
L'Ile de la Gonave: St. James'.....	1	32	1			
Holy Cross.....	1	69	3			
Morne a Chandelle.....	1	21	1			
Palmiste a Vin, Epiphany.....	1	35	1			
Petit-Harpon.....	1	50	1			
Port au Prince, Cathedral.....	1	165	8	1	3	3
Port de Paix.....	1	72	5			
Total.....	17	861	34	1	3	3

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Foreign Lay Readers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned Bldg's Used for Worship	Rented Bldg's Used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions
	Ciudad Trujillo, Epiphany, C. R. Barnes	1			1	195	9	2	230	300	1	3	1	1	11	1			1	$769 89
La Romana, All Saints', m. San Pedro de Macoris.....		1	1		158		6	45	150		4	1	4	23	1				100 00
Puerto Plata, Christ, m. Trujillo City.....		1	1		138	10		35	160		11	1	4	66					29 00
San Pedro de Macoris, St. Stephen's	1	1	1		625	24	27	396	500		7	1	7	145		1			174 00
Holy Cross (Sante Fe), A. H. Beer					55	11		61	150		1	2	88						21 00
St. Gabriel's (Consuelo)					212	15	13	206	350		5	1	6	128	1				64 00
St. Mark's (Porvenir), T. O. Basden					72			30	75		1	1	1	105					23 00
St. Mary's (Consuelo).....		1	1		85				550		4								23 00
Total.....	2	1	4	8	1,540	58	59	1,003	2,235	1	35	7	25	566	3	1	1	1	\$1,208 89

OUR MISSION IN JAPAN

I. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF KYOTO

The work of this Church in Japan began in 1859

The Missionary District of Kyoto includes the prefectures of Fukui, Ishikawa, Kyoto, Mie, Nara, Osaka (that very small part centering around Kishiwada), Shiga, Toyama and Wakayama, having a population of about 8,000,000. The district was established by General Convention in 1898. Its area was slightly decreased in 1923 through the establishment of the independent Diocese of Osaka. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Shirley H. Nichols, consecrated April 13, 1926.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$74,257. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 72 stations and sub-stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Japanese		American	Japanese
Bishop	1	..	Kindergartners .....	..	48
Priests	5	30	Women Evangelistic		
Deacons .....	..	7	Workers	2	11
Catechists .....	..	15	Nurses and Trained		
Lay Readers .....	..	4	Hospital Assistants	2	65
Physicians	1	9	Trained Assistants (Dio-		
Dentists .....	..	4	cesan Headquarters)		
Men Teachers .....	..	24	(women)	2	..
Women Teachers	5	34	Other Office Workers....	..	8

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE following members of the foreign staff returned to the United States on furlough during the year:

The Rev. and Mrs. J. H. Lloyd and family
Miss Helen J. Disbrow
Miss Thora Johnson
Miss H. R. Williams

The Rt. Rev. S. H. Nichols returned to the United States to attend General Convention.

The following members of the foreign staff returned to their posts after furlough:

Miss Elizabeth Dickson
The Rev. J. K. Morris and his family

It should be noted here that Miss Disbrow has felt that due to her brother's serious illness, she cannot return for the present. Miss Johnson, because of serious ear trouble, has also felt obliged to resign from the staff and seek work at home. We sincerely re-

gret the loss of these two faithful members of the staff.

Japanese Staff

There were no men added to the staff by graduation from Central Theological Seminary. The following transfers were made as of April 1:

Mr. Isao Owada, from Obama to Fukui
Mr. Tsuyoshi Goryo, from Miadzu to Obama
Mr. Tokio Sato, from Otsu to Miadzu

Mr. Y. Arichika, who had been in barracks for the routine military training was released in January and took up work at Tsuruga, early in February.

Mr. Daisuke Kitagawa, in accordance with a plan of long standing, went to America and is enrolled for two years of study at the General Theological Seminary.

It will be of interest to note that of the Kyoto Diocesan workers, Mr. Hirokuni Tsuboi is the only one now in Army service. At the moment of writing he has not yet been sent to the front.

The Rev. Kazuo Nishikawa and Mr. Arichika, having had their military training, are on the reserve list and are subject to call. At the moment, however, there seems no imminent probability of their being called to the colors.

Evangelistic Work

The Fifty Year Jubilee celebration plan called for a year of active extensive evangelistic work beginning with February 11, 1937. Early in this period there was held in Tokyo the great Jubilee Services of which *The Spirit of Missions* has carried full accounts. That was a very joyous occasion, and the plans for aggressive evangelism proceeded until July. Since the outbreak of the North China Incident, that plan has suffered rather serious metamorphosis. The resources upon which we counted for the carrying on of the campaign, the undisturbed attention and the undiverted efforts of the people which were also necessary for the prosecution of the plan, these were drastically reduced. Unfortunately I had already left the country at that time and so have only secondhand information upon the latter months of the year. It seemed to be necessary to return to the policy of strengthening the Church from within, rather than holding large evangelistic meetings throughout the dioceses. Along that line of policy real efforts have been made.

The Standing Committee, in its report to me on my return expressed their joy that in spite of the war conditions obtaining, and the increased difficulties in the way of Christian work, no ground had been lost. A study of the statistics accompanying this report will reveal certain decreases in numbers, but on the whole they sustain the claim of the Committee.

There are six less baptisms than a year ago. There is a larger decrease in the number of confirmations, but the Bishop's absence one-half of the year must be taken into account in connection with that decrease. There are nineteen less catechumens than in the previous year. It is not unnatural that among these people who are just entering into fellowship with the Church a considerable falling off should occur. The same falling off in our regular members would be a more serious matter than in the case of catechumens. There is rather a large decrease, also, in the total amount of contributions from Japanese sources. This must be due to a large extent to the extra demands made upon the resources of the people for the carrying on of the China effort. It seems worth while to note, however, that at Momoyama and at the Church of the Resurrection the year 1936 was a year of building in which very large special contributions were received. The falling off of regular giving during 1937 in those churches does not mean a decrease of regular contributions.

Altogether I feel that the people of the diocese have done well to turn in such figures as these statistics show under the very trying conditions which obtained during the latter part of 1937. I have been back at my post too short a time to have full information as yet on the condition of the several churches. Concerning some, however, I have had the most promising kind of reports. In one small church, which I visited recently, I was delighted to find lapsed members coming back into the fellowship of the Church, and the old members full of a new spirit of hopefulness and devotion. So far I have heard of no serious retreat in any church of the diocese. The people are giving in smaller amounts, perhaps, but in a spirit of greater sacrifice than under normal conditions. As I read the figures and recall that in spite of decreased income they are carrying on the same enterprises, I realize that the

Church members must themselves, in other than money ways, be supplying the necessary effort to carry on the task.

With a new year opening full of prospects of increased demands upon our income, our sympathy, and our effort of all kinds, we are driven to put our trust in God, and are bound, also, to hope for undiminished, rather increased support from our Christian brethren in America and England. A short-sighted view of recent conditions and events in Japan, prompts many, I know, to cut down their support of the Church's work in this land. True faith and understanding will make it abundantly clear that exactly the opposite attitude is called for. The things which the American people lament in the national policies and actions of Japan at this time have come to pass, insofar as they have come to pass, because these people have not as yet sufficient knowledge of God as revealed in Christ to lift them to the ideal heights which we expect of them. That being the case, an increase of Christian effort is the only logical reaction to our disapproval of the tragic occurrences which so grieve Christian peoples. We count upon the American Church being Christian enough to redouble its efforts at this crucial moment.

Educational Work

The work at St. Agnes' School has gone on with no noticeable change. In spite of a certain prejudice always present, but considerably aggravated at this time, against Christian institutions, the enrollment is larger than we reported a year ago, and we are now enrolling a thoroughly satisfactory number for the new school year. As noted before, this school has lost the services of two of its foreign teachers, Miss Disbrow and Miss Johnson. It is our hope that at the earliest possible moment suitable successors for these posts may be found.

One notable addition to the Japanese staff of the school is that of Miss Emiko Ito. Miss Ito graduated from

the Junior College course of St. Agnes', entered the Central Theological Seminary, Ikebukuro, Tokyo, where she took the full seminary course. She has now returned to St. Agnes' where in classroom and in the various Christian activities in school and dormitory, her fine Christian character and excellent technical equipment are counting heavily in the spreading of the Christian influence throughout the whole student body. Particularly in the choir work, Miss Ito is proving helpful.

The kindergartens show a noticeable increase over 1936. One new kindergarten was opened at Kaya, in Kyoto Prefecture. The people of Kaya have long desired to have a mission kindergarten, but the mission has been unable to give any aid in maintaining a kindergarten there. The desire of the townspeople finally resulted in a financial drive which secured the necessary funds for initial expenses, and a group of representative substantial people in the town, including several of our own Church members, have guaranteed to cover any deficit in the maintenance of the kindergarten. The total number of children in our kindergartens shows an increase of 138.

Buildings

Building operations during the year have not been extensive, but have brought great joy to three churches.

First, the church which has been at Fushimi, in the outskirts of Kyoto city, was able to move into simple but satisfactory buildings at Momoyama. Although the name of the church has been changed, the new buildings are less than fifteen minutes walk from the former location of the church. The site lies on the main approach to the tomb of the Emperor Meiji. Hundreds of thousands of visitors to the tomb pass the church gate each year. On the back portion of the land, we have erected a two-story building. In the second story is a small but well-appointed place of worship. The downstairs space is for Sunday school and general parish use. Immediately ad-

joining this parish house is a rectory. It is our plan that later, when the number of Christians calls for extension, we will build a proper church at the front of the lot. The second-story portion of the parish house was consecrated May 15, at which time Bishop Tucker was present, and Bishop Naide of Osaka was the preacher.

Like the Fushimi church, the church in Ueno, although possessed of a long history, had never had land or buildings. Land for a church was secured during 1936, and during 1937 we moved and reconstructed the old residence which was bought with the property, and constructed, also, a two-story combination building almost identical with the one erected some years ago in Toyama. These buildings I have not yet seen, but I am told by the workers connected with Igauenō that they are most satisfactory. The cost of buildings both at Momoyama and Igauenō was covered by advances from our Kyoto District Loan Fund.

The only other buildings erected during the year were at Fukui. For a long time we have had more property there than has been necessary for the carrying on of the work. After patient waiting we were able to sell a portion of the land (about 400 tsubo) early in 1937. Standing on that property was a large but old missionary residence. It had been in use for several years as a students dormitory, but was entirely unsuitable for such use. With the proceeds of the sale of that land, we erected a beautifully planned rectory in the immediate neighborhood of the new church building, and a suitable building for a students dormitory. This building will accommodate ten students, and we have had more applicants than we can accept, and the students are rejoicing in the comfortable quarters available for them. The catechist now in residence there, Mr. Isao Owada, is working quietly but effectively with these students, and the students are continuing their attendance at services.

Medical Work

Regarding St. Barnabas' Hospital, the statistics accompanying this report speak for themselves as regards the embarrassingly rapid development of patronage at St. Barnabas'. The addition to the building, begun at the end of 1936, was completed in June 1937. The chapel was consecrated by Bishop Naide, of Osaka, on June 26.

This marks one significant step in the handling of St. Barnabas' Hospital. The institution stands within the geographical boundaries of Osaka diocese. Like St. Paul's, St. Margaret's School, and St. Luke's Hospital, all in Tokyo, the administration of this hospital has been entrusted to the neighboring Missionary Bishop ever since the establishment of the self-supporting Diocese of Tokyo and Osaka. The spiritual work in the hospital has been carried by the Bishop of Kyoto up to the present, with the understanding that in so doing, he was acting for the Bishop of Osaka. As the institution has extended its services, it has become more and more urgent that the Bishop of Osaka should have direct contact with the staff and the in-patients, in order that the persons serving in the hospital and those ministered to there, should have the closest possible affiliation with the neighboring parishes. The completion of this chapel seemed to furnish a suitable point of transition. After careful conference, Bishop Naide agreed to take over the responsibility for the spiritual work of the hospital, and his consecration of the chapel marked the initiation of the new arrangement. The Rev. P. A. Smith, official chaplain of the hospital, has been for a year past canonically resident in the Diocese of Osaka.

Another very significant event of the year is the arrival of Miss May M. Houle to assist Miss Van Kirk on the nursing side of the work. Miss Houle is an English woman, with English training, but she had been in Japan for three years previous to her appointment to St. Barnabas'. Her

work since arriving in September has meant both relief and personal companionship to Miss Van Kirk. As Miss Van Kirk goes on furlough, Miss Houle is ready to take up the burden alone until Miss Van Kirk returns.

Social Service

At the True Love Day Nursery, Mrs. Sonobe and her assistants have continued the excellent work which has been going on there for many years. The buildings of the Day Nursery are full to capacity daily. In past years I have written of a new special need which Mrs. Sonobe has been trying to meet, namely the need of mothers who are left to support small children without the help of husband and father. Three years ago Mrs. Sonobe rented one house in the neighborhood of the Day Nursery and filled it with such mothers and children. In the year 1937, she was renting three full houses for this purpose, and need-

ing yet more accommodations. We continue to hope that from the United Thank Offering, or some other source, a gift may be received which will provide land and buildings adequate for this work, so that the fees paid by the mothers, and the gifts of generous Japanese in Kyoto, may be used entirely for the care of such individuals, instead of being used in large part for the renting of houses.

At the Church of the Resurrection, the varied and extensive Social Service work has gone on slowly but steadily increasing in scope. In the spring of 1937, the plan for a Nursery School was put into operation. The number of children enrolled at the beginning was small, but has increased during the year, proving that this service also meets a real need in that industrial section of the city.

SHIRLEY H. NICHOLS,
Bishop of Kyoto

MEDICAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF KYOTO, JAPAN,
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians	Native Men Physicians	Native Dentists	Native Women Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Number of Beds	In Patients	Total Bed Days	Public Health Work			Medical Fees	Value of Mission Property
										Number of Patients	Visits to Clinic	Number of Visits Made by Nurses		
St. Barnabas' Hospital, Osaka	1	6	3	4	2	63	160	3,994	46,870				Y264,776 86	Y420,000
St. Barnabas' Hospital, Well Baby Clinic	*									2,237	8,386	2,606		
St. Barnabas' Hospital, Pre-natal Clinic										1,752	12,032			
Church of the Resurrection Well Baby Clinic		*3	*1				2				1,863	716	125 00	
Church of the Resurrection General Clinic											427			
Total	1	9	4	4	2	65	160	3,994	46,870	3,989	22,708	3,322	Y264,901 86	Y420,000

*Volunteers.

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF KYOTO, JAPAN, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Men Presbyters	Native Men Presbyters	Native Deacons	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Foreign Women Evangel. Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Owned	Rented	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property	
Fukui, H. R. Shaw, S. Owada	1				1			2	120	2	1	1	23	48	4			1	5	62	1				1	Y433 12	Y52,925	
Gojo, Y. Ooka, S. Mizutani					1			1	149			1	23	30				1	3	29	1					209 49	5,000	
Gose, J. K. Ban								1	55				5	5		1		1	3	74	1		1			58 92	Rented	
Hashimoto, Y. Ooka		1						2	132	1			19	29			1	2	57	1						150 37	6,760	
Hikone, J. J. Chapman, H. Saeki				1				1	129	2	2	2	21	42	4		1	4	85	1				1		410 29	3,697	
Hiro, J. H. Lloyd, H. Koshiba	1		1					4	118	7	3	7	24	42			1	3	5	116	1					202 77	6,500	
Kamodani, J. H. Lloyd, J. Horii					1			5	74				2	3				2	125							463 01	Not owned nor rented	
Kanazawa, H. Nogawa		1						4	123	1	6	2	52	89	2	2	1	1	2	33	1				1	423 17	40,000	
Kaseda, Y. Ooka							1	2	100				35	42			2	4	107	1						181 02	7,350	
Kamilchi, Y. Ooka								1	25				6										1	1		21 00	Rented	
Kaya, H. Yoshimoto		1						2	111	4		2	41	51	2			2	3	97	1	1	1	1		369 43	20,750	
Kishiwada, J. J. Chapman	1							3	183	3	5	2	130	189	2	2	2	2	4	103	1					1,567 58	11,500	
Koriyama, T. Nakao		1						1	154	2	3	2	25	49	2		1	1	5	72	1					244 96	19,000	
Kudara, J. K. Ban								1	115			1	16	29		1	1	2	20	1						50 20	3,250	
Kuwana, P. Nagata, Y. Sakaguchi					1			1	118	1		2	14	29	1			1	2	25	1				1	99 72	9,000	
Kyoto:																												
St. Agnes', K. Hayakawa, K. Nishikawa		2				2		1	107	34	4	11	204	292	19	1	1	1	15	92	1					1,556 13	61,400	
St. John's, T. Naide		1				1		2	133	2	1		99	143		1	1	1	7	73	1			1	1	1,535 89	43,000	
St. Mary's, A. S. Hoyo		1						1	138	4		4	117	153	6	4	2	1	17	183	1				1	1,747 99	95,286	
House of Light						1		1											4	80			1				12,666	
Christ Church, A. Matsushima		1						1	62	1	1	1	37	54				1	4	73	1					546 93	31,564	
Church of the Resurrection, J. K. Morris, K. Horie	1		1					1	111	2	4	3	40	74	1		2	1	9	175	1				1	719 22	94,286	
Christian, H. Ajima		1						1	181	1	1	2	31	43			1	1	6	77	1					587 64	29,000	
Holy Trinity, J. Sasaki						1		1	138	3		2	144	198	3	3		2	23	313	1				1	1,487 82	54,740	
Maizuru, M. Murata								1	64				13	19				1	1	22						86 80	Rented	
Marusu, M. Sakaguchi		1						2	129			3	32	47				3	2	128	1	1	1	1		147 10	11,700	
Miyazu, M. Murata, J. Sato					1		1	1	100				37	54		1		1	3	34	1				1	298 56	18,000	

EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF KYOTO, JAPAN, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Men Presbyters	Native Men Presbyters	Native Deacons	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Foreign Women Evangel. Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings Owned	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property	
	Nakamaizuru, M. Murata		1				1	1	1	79				28	43				1	1	28				Y121 45	Rented
Nara, K. Hamada		1				1	1	1	137		2	2	98	136	2			1	1	99				1,763 48	Y127,930	
Obama, T. Yamada, T. Goryo							3	3	148	1	1		106	189		1		2	2	35				546 83	28,000	
Otsu, H. Yamabe		1					1	1	129	3	1		42	62				4	4	73				444 96	29,289	
Sakurai, C. Kitagawa, S. Sone						1			87				18	19				1	1	4				126 24	15,000	
Shinmaizuru, M. Murata		1				1	2	2	90	3		4	80	105	3			2	2	59				506 85	11,129	
Takada, J. K. Ban		1				1	1	1	110	2		5	38	61	1			2	2	59				476 82	12,950	
Tanabe, M. Horiuchi, S. Kawasaki		1				1	6	6	125	4	2	3	33	61				3	3	67				204 45	19,000	
Tatsuta, T. Nakao, T. Uehori						1	1	1	152	1	7	4	45	84	1			2	2	134				631 66	7,200	
Tawaramoto, C. Kitagawa, H. Okajima			1				1	1	172	1		1	19	35				1	1	49				161 20	5,600	
Toyama, K. Sakaguchi		1	1				1	1	87				10	10				2	2	34				190 67	21,060	
Tsu, Y. Nishida		1		2			2	2	142	6	4	10	77	120				5	5	77				1,045 86	50,000	
Tsuruga, H. R. Shaw, Y. Arichika						1	1	1	137				22	24				1	1	30				170 47	15,000	
Ueno, Y. Nishida, D. Takeuchi							1	1	139	2			15	25	2			1	1	41				749 20	15,900	
Wakayama, Z. Yagi		1				1	1	1	210	2	2	7	87	128	4			1	1	74				968 63	38,000	
Yagi, C. Kitagawa		1					1	1	126	4	2		47	71				1	1	68				556 84	26,714	
Yamada, J. Saruhashi		1					2	2	142	1			33	49		3		1	1	35				371 69	23,000	
Yokkaichi, P. Nagata		1					1	1	126				11	23				1	1	20				189 84	19,600	
Osaka, St. Barnabas' Hospital, P. A. Smith	1						1																			
Osaka, Korean Church, J. Harimoto						1																				
Tokyo, M. Okajima (Seminary)																										
Bishop's Chaplain; Umetaro Uda		1																								
Retired: K. Fukuroi, J. D. Yoshimura, C. Okamoto, T. Ogata, P. M. Wakatsuki, Y. Nagata, Y. Fuse, T. Nakayama, T. Fujimoto, T. Makimura		6	3		2																					
Total	5	30	7	4	15	2	11	72	5,207	101	52	84	2,003	3,010	58	33	28	57	204	3,369	38	3	9	24	Y22,826 27	Y1,102,746

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF KYOTO, JAPAN,
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Native Men Teachers		Foreign Women Teachers		Native Women Teachers		Kindergartens—Number of Pupils		Kindergartens—Number of Teachers		Elementary and Secondary Schools		Number of Pupils		Colleges—Number Pupils		Night Schools—Number of Pupils		Day Nursery—Number of Pupils		Day Nursery—Number of Teachers		Summer Camps—Number Pupils		Summer Camps—Number Teachers		School Fees	Value of Mission Property
St. Agnes' School for Girls, Kyoto.....	24	5	34	..	..	..	1	516	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Y36,897 00	Y611,646
Fukui.....	47	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	542 50	**	
Kaya.....	46	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	502 60	**	
Koriyama.....	18	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	346 00	3,000	
Kyoto City: St. Agnes'.....	53	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,758 00	8,000	
St. John's.....	40	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	782 00	**	
St. Mary's.....	47	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,962 00	**	
Church of the Resurrection.....	78	4	4	..	..	..	30	4	13	3	30	9	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,745 00	**	
Christ Church.....	23	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	807 00	**	
Holy Trinity.....	37	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,020 75	**	
Holy Love.....	42	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	945 80	38,850	
Holy Light.....	46	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	762 50	**	
Nara.....	56	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,828 20	**	
Obama.....	30	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	207 90	7,500	
Otsu.....	33	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	703 70	**	
Sakurai.....	52	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	739 70	**	
Shinmaizuru.....	138	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,859 00	**	
Tatsuta.....	37	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	342 20	**	
Tsu.....	48	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	506 00	**	
Wakayama.....	45	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	800 00	**	
Yotsutsuji.....	66	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	516 65	5,000	
Total.....	24	5	34	982	48	48	1	516	75	30	4	49	8	59	15											Y57,567 10	Y673,996	

Mothers' Home, Kyoto, (Rented) in 1937 cared for 13 mothers and 25 children. Total income Y238.50.

Number of Christians among Teachers and Kindergartners, 78.

*Nursery Fees only, none charged for Kindergarten.

**Included in Church Property.

†One Summer Camp School.

II. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NORTH TOKYO

The work of this Church in Japan began in 1859

The Missionary District of North Tokyo extends from the City of Tokyo to the southern boundary of the prefectures of Fukushima and Iwaki a distance of 200 miles, and 200 miles in breadth, having a population of about 7,000,000. This district was established by the General Convention of 1898 as the Missionary District of Tokyo. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Charles S. Reifsmider, D.D., consecrated February 12, 1924.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$115,310. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 48 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Japanese		American	Japanese
Bishop	1	..	Men Physicians	1	67
Priests	5	26	Women Physicians	1	4
Deacons .....	..	6	Nurses	7	161
Candidates for Holy Orders ..	..	10	Trained Hospital Assis-		
Catechists .....	..	10	tants (men)	2	55
Biblewomen .....	..	9	Trained Hospital Assis-		
Evangelistic Workers	6	..	tants (women)	8	22
Men Teachers	11	23	Secretary	1	..
Women Teachers	11	38			

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE most outstanding event in the Nippon Sei Ko Kwai in 1937, was the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Church in Japan. This was held at the Central Theological College, Tokyo, a large tent church being erected temporarily for the services and meetings which occupied three days. It was very well attended, and the feeling of unity and fellowship aroused, as well as the encouragement afforded to the Japanese workers, which was the purpose of the gathering, was felt by all to have been most successfully accomplished.

Looking backward over this first fifty years of the Nippon Sei Ko Kwai and studying the statistics for this period which were drawn up for the anniversary, a feeling of great thankfulness was engendered among the clergy and laity for God's grace and guidance during the early days of this Church, and a resolve was definitely undertaken that, in gratitude for, and in the

confidence inspired by the events of the first fifty years, the Japanese Church shall make the second fifty-year period one of wide-spread evangelistic effort in the, as yet, great untouched areas of Japan.

The Rt. Rev. Henry St. George Tucker attended this Fiftieth Anniversary celebration as the representative of the Church in America. He was warmly welcomed in Japan after an absence of fifteen years, and his visit to the District of North Tokyo was both a pleasure and a benefit. The Rt. Rev. P. L. Tsen, Bishop of Honan, brought fraternal greetings from the Church in China, as its representative.

Evangelistic Work

During the year two catechists were ordained deacon; Mr. Matsumura, who will continue to work at Matsuyama where he has been resident worker since his graduation from theological seminary in 1932; and Mr. Harada,

of Kiryu, graduated the same year. Shortly after his ordination Mr. Harada was called for military service, probably of two years duration. Two of our catechists have also been conscripted.

In 1937, North Tokyo District had two graduates from the theological seminary in Tokyo, both honor students, who were licensed as catechists and appointed to work, one in the town of Fuchu, and the other to assist at St. Paul's University, Tokyo. There was one new student admitted to the preparatory course of the seminary. Also, there was one graduate from the Virginia Theological Seminary, who, having taken the full course there, was graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Divinity. He returned to Japan in July, and was appointed catechist to assist Mr. Ban, at Utsunomiya.

From the staff of evangelistic workers we lost, in June 1937, the Rev. James Chappell, who had been in Japan since 1895. During this long period of service he has worked in all parts of this district and is greatly loved by all the Japanese clergy. His retirement leaves no American missionary clergy in country work, and his loss is felt the more deeply as there is no one to take his place. The stations which were under his charge have been put under the direction of Japanese clergy, in addition to the work for which they were already responsible. The work in the 43 stations of North Tokyo District outside of Tokyo City is now carried on by 20 Japanese priests, assisted by 5 deacons and 9 catechists. Since the Fiftieth Anniversary celebration there has been a strong spirit among the younger clergy (who compose the large majority) to carry the Church into their neighboring towns and rural districts, where as yet there is no Christian work, and make the message of the Gospel known to the thousands of their countrymen who are still in total ignorance and darkness. There is a splendid field of missionary effort for young American

clergy, to work with these young Japanese clergy along such lines, giving them encouragement and co-operation, and bringing them new ideas and methods. There is no doubt as to the field or the opportunity. We have had a concrete example in what has been accomplished by an American woman going to live in a small agricultural town and opening a kindergarten and, on request, instruction classes. This village, Moro, appears for the first time on the statistical report for 1937, and after only three years' work reports 38 baptized Christians, including 16 communicants (4 are members of the missionary household). Many are receiving instruction there, and the religious services are well attended.

*St. Barnabas' Mission to Lepers,
Kusatsu*

During the year financial assistance was received from friends in America which made possible the support of those lepers at Kusatsu for whom we are responsible. For some time negotiations have been going on with Government representatives in regard to the removal of these lepers from the Homes established in the village by Miss Cornwall-Legh to the sanatorium which the Government has built about two miles out from Kusatsu. It is their desire that all lepers be moved from the town, with which, of course, we must co-operate. The matter moves slowly, but it seems from the present outlook that all the leper patients for whom we are caring will eventually be admitted to the sanatorium and their support undertaken by the Government, and at the same time that our missionary workers will be allowed free access to the sanatorium to con-work among the other patients there. If we can maintain the present spirit tinue the spiritual care of these leper Christians, and also to do evangelistic of friendly co-operation until these negotiations are carried through to the end, these lepers will become the wards of their Government, which is as it

should be, and, as this sanitorium is to be one of the largest leper centers in Japan, our opportunities for religious work among lepers may be greatly increased. That the Japanese Government is undertaking to collect all lepers into certain Government controlled centers, in order to check the spread of the disease, is a great forward step, and one to which we must give our sympathy and assistance.

Foreign Staff

As mentioned above, the Rev. James Chappell retired in 1937. Two of the women evangelistic workers resigned, Miss Marian Humphreys, who had been stationed at Nikko, and Miss Mary McGill who was working at St. Barnabas' Mission for Lepers, Kusatsu. Miss Kathleen M. Shepherd, who has been a S. P. G. worker in Japan for a number of years, is going to Kusatsu to assist in Miss McGill's place, the present arrangement being for a period of two years, which may be extended at the end of that time. Miss Caroline Schereschewsky, who has been stationed in Tokyo, retired at the end of 1937. In view of these additional vacancies on our staff, the request to the Department of Missions for new appointees for evangelistic workers, both clergy and women workers, has been reiterated, and it is earnestly hoped that during the coming year some may be sent out, to begin Japanese language study in preparation for their work. The Rev. Mr. Chappell's retirement from Japan leaves us no clergymen in direct evangelistic work.

In May, Miss Eleanor Heckleman was appointed to the staff of St. Luke's Hospital, as assistant dietitian; and in September, Miss Elizabeth Rogers came out to St. Margaret's School. She has been attending Japanese Language School, and early next year, in addition to her language study, she will take up her duties as director of physical education and health work in the school. The appointment of such a well-prepared teacher in this department,

at this time, is a most fortunate thing for St. Margaret's School for Girls. The Imperial Department of Education is beginning to stress health work in primary and secondary schools and as St. Margaret's is rated as one of the first-class schools in Tokyo, what it is able to do in this line will be an example and an assistance to other schools in the Empire.

Equipment

The new Junior College classroom building, St. Paul's University, was completed in March, 1937, and was used from the opening of the new school year, April 15th. The money for this building, about Y265,000, was raised entirely by parents of the students, alumni and friends of the school in Japan, through the intensive efforts of a committee of the faculty over a period of three years. It is a well-equipped building, with sufficient classroom and administration space for the seven hundred and fifty students of the Junior College, and is an attractive addition to the college campus. For a number of years we have had classrooms for these students in barrack buildings which were most unsuitable and unsanitary.

A rectory (Japanese construction) for the Church at Shimodate was given by Miss Nellie McKim, in memory of her father, Bishop McKim, and is a most welcomed addition to the mission property in that town.

Also during 1937 through the efforts of Dr. Wood and the Rev. Dr. R. W. Andrews, funds were raised in America for the purchase of land and the erection of a small church building, rectory, and probably a parish room as well, in Oyama, which is one of our newest country stations and which until now has had no equipment. Work was started in Oyama several years ago by Dr. Andrews, who retired from Japan in 1936. The land has been bought, and the buildings will be erected during the coming year.

We are most urgently in need of three more Japanese rectories (at pres-

ent exchange \$1,000 each) to replace houses which are in such bad repair as to be unhealthy and unsuitable as residences. Also funds are needed for repairs to many mission buildings.

From the outbreak of the conflict with China, in July, the attention of the nation has been largely on national affairs, and the nationalistic spirit has been greatly intensified. This has not, however, been a detriment to Christian work to any great extent. One of the leading Japanese clergy has said that there is much "confusion of thought" among Japanese Christians at this time, and requested the sympathy and assistance of foreign mission workers in their behalf. In a time when many Japanese are in grief at the loss of loved ones, and all are suffering from the anxiety and financial strain incident to

a foreign war, we can but strive the more to make known the Gospel of the Prince of Peace in this land, where already the Church has laid strong foundations.

The District of North Tokyo was able to act as host to a number of China missionaries during the fighting in Shanghai. Some who were on their way back to China at the end of the summer, after furlough in America, stopped off at Yokohama and stayed with missionaries in Tokyo until they were able, in the late fall, to go on to Shanghai. Others had come to Japan resorts for summer vacation and were compelled to stay on in Japan until it was safe to return.

C. S. REIFSNIDER,
Bishop of North Tokyo

MEDICAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF NORTH TOKYO, JAPAN,
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians	Native Men Physicians	Foreign Men Trained Assistants	Native Men Trained Assistants	Foreign Women Physicians	Native Women Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Foreign Women Trained Assistants	Native Women Trained Assistants	Number of Beds	In Patients	Dispensary Patients	Number of Pupils	Nurses' Training Schools	Medical Fees	Value of Mission Property
	Number of Teachers																
St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo.....	1 66	2 55	1 4	7 158	8 22	3 50	6,035 (1)	14,904 (2)	79	41	Y935,369 93	Y6,721,500					
St. Barnabas' Hospital and Dispensary for Lepers, Kusatsu.....	1			3		10	20 (3)	700 (4)			2,387 15	171,185					
Total.....	1 67	2 55	1 4	7 161	8 22	3 60	6,055	15,604	79	41	Y937,757 08	Y6,892,685					

- (1) Number of Hospital days—102,028.
 (2) Number of treatments given—252,882.
 (3) Number of Hospital days—845.
 (4) Total treatments given—144,927.

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF NORTH
TOKYO, JAPAN, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers		Native Men Teachers		Foreign Women Teachers		Native Women Teachers		Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Colleges and Universities	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Industrial Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	Value of Mission Property	
St. Paul's University, Tokyo	9	13																				Y154,951 25	Y3,465,550
St. Paul's Middle School, Tokyo	2	10	1								1		572	28								45,626 00	790,220
St. Margaret's High School, Tokyo					4	14					1		539	35								40,561 70	991,480
St. Margaret's Primary School, Tokyo						5					1		178	12								11,059 00	
Takinogawa Gakuin (for feeble-minded children), Tokyo																		1	67	7		15,640 05	
Nozomi Gakko, Kusatsu					1						1		11	4									9,850
Ashikaga, Kindergarten					1	1	20	2														250 50	
Hachioji, Kindergarten					1	1	51	1														993 00	5,000
Imaichi, Kindergarten					1	1	24	2														220 00	
Kawagoe, Kindergarten					1	1	39	2														701 00	6,160
Kumagaya, Kindergarten					1	1	56	3														808 00	7,500
Kusatsu, Kindergarten					1	2	51	4														307 90	1,050
Maebashi, Kindergarten					1	1	20	2														374 50	
Matsuyama, Kindergarten					1	1	27	2														415 25	5,500
Mito, Kindergarten					1	1	27	2														447 50	
Moro, Kindergarten					1	1	26	2														46 37	
Nikko, Kindergarten					1	1	26	2														303 00	2,000
Omiya, Kindergarten					1	1	50	4														700 15	
Shimodate, Kindergarten					1	1	39	2														420 00	
Shinmachi, Kindergarten					1	1	18	2														246 04	3,500
Sukegawa, Kindergarten					1	1	50	3														693 50	3,930
Takasaki, Kindergarten					1	1	27	2														524 05	4,000
Urawa, Kindergarten					1	1	40	3														880 00	9,000
Utsunomiya, Kindergarten					1	1	30	2														811 50	7,000
Total	11	23	11	38	19	621	42	4	1,300	79	1	1,556	112	1	67	7	Y276,980 26	Y5,311,740					

III. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF TOHOKU

The work of this Church in Japan began in 1859

The Missionary District of Tohoku was formed in 1920 by setting apart, from the North Tokyo District, the following northern prefectures: Fukushima, Miyagi, Iwate, Aomori, Akita and Yamagata. These six northern prefectures, known throughout Japan as Tohoku, were called the District of Tohoku. It comprises about 26,000 square miles and has a population of 7,500,000. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Norman S. Binsted, D.D., consecrated December 3, 1928.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$32,854. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 27 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	Foreign	Native		Foreign	Native
Bishop	1	..	Catechists .....	..	8
Priests	3	10	Women Teachers	3	12
Priests, retired	1	1	Other Evangelistic Workers:		
Deacons .....	..	4	Women	2	..
Deaconess	1	..	Biblewomen .....	..	5
Candidates for Holy Orders ..	..	5			

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

THE present period in the life of the Nippon Sei Ko Kwai is one of utmost importance and calls for the deepest sympathy and understanding on the part of Christian people, who for years have supported this work by their prayers and with their generous contributions. The invasion of China by Japan has given rise to many questions among Church people in the United States, as to the effect of Christian Missions upon the national policy of this country, with the result, if reports be true, that many Church people at home have apparently lost their enthusiasm, not only for missions in this country, but for other fields as well.

We should remember that national policy during the last several decades even in western nations, where Christianity has been at work for hundreds of years, reveals but slightly the influence of Christian principles upon it. Is it not, therefore, unreasonable to expect that the Christian community in Japan, which is less than 1% of the actual population, should be a major fac-

tor in moulding the national policy of this country? It is nevertheless true that the Christian Church in Japan has an influence out of all proportion to its numbers and that influence would be far greater today if the Christian workers in this country could point with pride to the examples and policies of the so-called Christian nations of the West, confident that they were fashioned according to the will of God. That this is impossible, is evident to all with a primary school knowledge of history.

Aside from the fact that Japan can quote a precedent from the history of Christian nations for everything she is doing in China, much might be said in a positive way of defence of her policy in the Far East. This report, however, is no place for a defence of Japan's Far Eastern policy, but I do think, if injury to our work is to be avoided, our people at home should refrain from snap judgment, based on inadequate information, guard against a war psychology aroused by an over indulgence in sentimentality, remember the

friendly co-operation the Government and people of Japan have given to the Christian movement, and attempt to realize the economic problems due to trade barriers and, political difficulties occasioned by the proximity of a great hostile, communistic state with the largest standing army in the world.

That interest in foreign missions, due to the present hostilities in the Far East, should diminish, is out of harmony with the life and teaching of Jesus and His apostles, who courageously met all opposition to their teaching and seized upon the current political conflicts of their day to emphasize the importance of a new way of life, centered in God and mediated through the personality of Jesus. The chaos of the world in apostolic times, only served to make the Christian Gospel of the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man stand out in bold relief against the background of discredited political systems and spurred the early disciples on to superb efforts of self-sacrifice which ended in death for them but life for us.

Those who have gladly left home, with all the comforts and opportunities it offers, in obedience to a divine call and as the representatives of the Church in the homeland, as well as our Christian brethren in this non-Christian land, who at this time are sacrificing much for their faith, have a right to demand and expect a revival of the spirit of the Master and the apostles among our co-workers in the home Church, as well as adequate support and co-operation in these difficult but challenging times.

It is no time to stand still and certainly not a time to retreat, but that is what the Church has been asking of us during the past few years. Early in each year come fatal orders from the National Council to cut the budget, which act as a death knell to enthusiasm and initiative, creating the impression not only among our own people, but among the great non-Christian world around us, that we are an

army in retreat. That, due to decreased appropriations, churches have not actually been closed and missionaries sent home, is no credit to the Church in America, but due solely to the courage and fortitude of the Japanese Christians who have given to the support of the work to the utmost of their ability, and to the willingness of the Japanese and foreign staff to live meagerly, on totally inadequate salaries.

The Bishops in foreign fields are asked to state definitely what effects these cuts have had upon the work. The answer to this question is that they are rapidly undermining the morale of our people who, under pressure, have been reluctantly forced to retreat, or who, at the expense of their health, through overwork and financial anxiety, have attempted to hold the line and this in the face of unparalleled opportunities, taking advantage of which would kindle enthusiasm and send the Christian army in Japan forward to new conquests for Christ and His Kingdom.

Each year we wait for the Church at home to awaken to its responsibility and adequately support our work. The limit of endurance has been reached and if further cuts are to be made, the Church at home will have to face the question of acknowledging defeat and withdrawal from the field, which to my mind would be more courageous than the present policy of insufficient support.

Personnel

The Tohoku District sustained a great loss in the death last January, following a skiing accident, of the Rev. Ernest Harrison, priest-in-charge of the Church work in Akita and Noshiro, where he and Mrs. Harrison rendered valuable and devoted service. Following the death of her husband, Mrs. Harrison returned to Vancouver to be with her children. Their influence and assistance will be greatly missed in the years to come.

In September, the Rev. William Draper was appointed to succeed Mr.

Harrison in Akita and Noshiro. Mr. and Mrs. Draper are evincing great enthusiasm in their work which should continue to make good progress under their inspiring leadership.

The Rev. Hunter M. Lewis, priest-in-charge of Koriyama and Nihonmatsu, accompanied by his wife and child, left on furlough in July. Deep sympathy is felt for Mr. and Mrs. Lewis, whose furlough was saddened by the serious condition of their infant son, who was injured at birth.

Miss Gladys Spencer, following a major operation from which she fully recovered, left for America on furlough in June. Her return to the field has been postponed because of her mother's serious illness.

The Rev. Frank Moss was granted a special leave of absence from the field at his own expense, due to poor health and for family reasons.

Miss Gladys Gray returned to Japan in June after furlough, and resumed her work as kindergarten supervisor and mission woman in Sendai.

Deaconess Ranson, in her rural evangelistic work at Isoyama; Miss Dorothy Hittle, educational secretary; Miss Helen Boyle, principal of the Sendai Training School and mission treasurer, and Miss Bernice Jansen, head of the kindergarten department of the Sendai Training School, and district kindergarten supervisor, have all done excellent work during the past year.

Among the Japanese staff, a priest, the Rev. Saburo Takiguchi, and a catechist, K. Uematsu, have been called for service in the army. The work of these men is being cared for during their absence by the other Japanese clergy who, in the present emergency, willingly accepted the added responsibility. No other changes have been made in the placement of Japanese clergy during the past year.

Buildings

With funds realized from the sale of a piece of land owned by the mis-

sion in Akita, which was no longer necessary to the welfare of the work in that city, a simple parish hall was erected adjoining St. Andrew's Church, Aomori, to replace the old building which had been condemned. This was done on authorization from the Shadan. With the balance of the above funds, together with special gifts received for that purpose, a small chapel and rectory were erected at Shinjo, where for many years the work has been carried on unsatisfactorily in rented buildings.

A fund of approximately \$3,500 is urgently needed for a chapel and rectory at Taira. In this city land was purchased several years ago, with contributions received from the Diocese of North Carolina, but as yet funds have not been available for building. We cannot expect much progress in the work in this city until we have proper quarters in which to carry it on.

A great opportunity awaits us if we can secure funds to erect a building for Church services and community purposes at Kamaishi, where for a number of years two faithful Christian lay people, Mr. and Mrs. Fujimura, have done so much to lay the foundations for Christian work. Not only have they conducted services, Bible classes and women's meetings weekly in their own home, but with their own personal funds, without any financial assistance from the mission, they have opened and supported a Christian kindergarten in a building which they themselves contributed. This work is in the midst of a mining community of over 20,000 workmen, where with the leadership given by Mr. and Mrs. Fujimura, a successful piece of evangelistic work could be done, with the proper buildings. Through funds secured in Japan, one-third of which were given by Mr. and Mrs. Fujimura, land has already been purchased for such a building. We now need about \$3,000 to complete the building fund. It is my hope that some interested person at home may appreciate the opportuni-

ty which is open to us in this field and contribute the necessary funds for the building.

General

There has been no notable advance in the work in this district during the past year, due in part to the undermining of morale by annual cuts in the budget which are demoralizing to enthusiasm and initiative; to the divided interests of the Bishop, because of his dual responsibility for the diocese and St. Luke's International Medical Center, and in part to the general unsettled conditions in the country. The advance in some places about balances the loss in others, so that the general condition of the work remains about as it was last year.

In spite of the economic situation which has been felt more keenly in the Tohoku than elsewhere in Japan, the total contributions from native sources show a slight increase over last year. Even such a slight increase in times like the present, when every contribution means real sacrifice, is most encouraging.

After March 31, 1938, when I am relieved of my responsibility as Director of St. Luke's International Medical Center, I shall be able to devote my entire time to the work of the diocese and hope by the end of the coming year to be able to submit a more satisfactory report.

NORMAN S. BINSTED,
Bishop of Tohoku

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF TOHOKU, JAPAN,
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Foreign Women Teachers		Native Women Teachers		Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Normal Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees (Local Currency)
	1	2	1	2							
Akita	1	1	31	1							Y519 00
Aomori, St. Mary's	1	1	72	3							1,186 30
Aomori, St. Alban's	1	1	44	2							598 40
Fukushima	1	1	25	1							241 80
Hachinohe, St. Luke's Church	1	1	24	1							371 50
Hachinohe, Onakano	1	1	20	1							291 00
Hirosaki	1	1	43	1							667 50
Morioka, St. Paul's Church	1	1	35	1							531 50
Morioka, Kamaishi	1	1	55	1							827 25
Noshiro	1	1	34	1							454 40
Odate	1	1	57	2							696 60
Sendai, Aoba Jo Gakuin	3						1	12	9		604 00
Sendai, Aoba Kindergarten	1	1	34								506 00
Sendai, Christ Church	1	1	37	2							714 50
Sendai, Futaba	1	1	54	1							805 00
Wakamatsu	1	1	17	1							159 70
Total	3	12	15	582	19	1	12	9			Y9,174 45

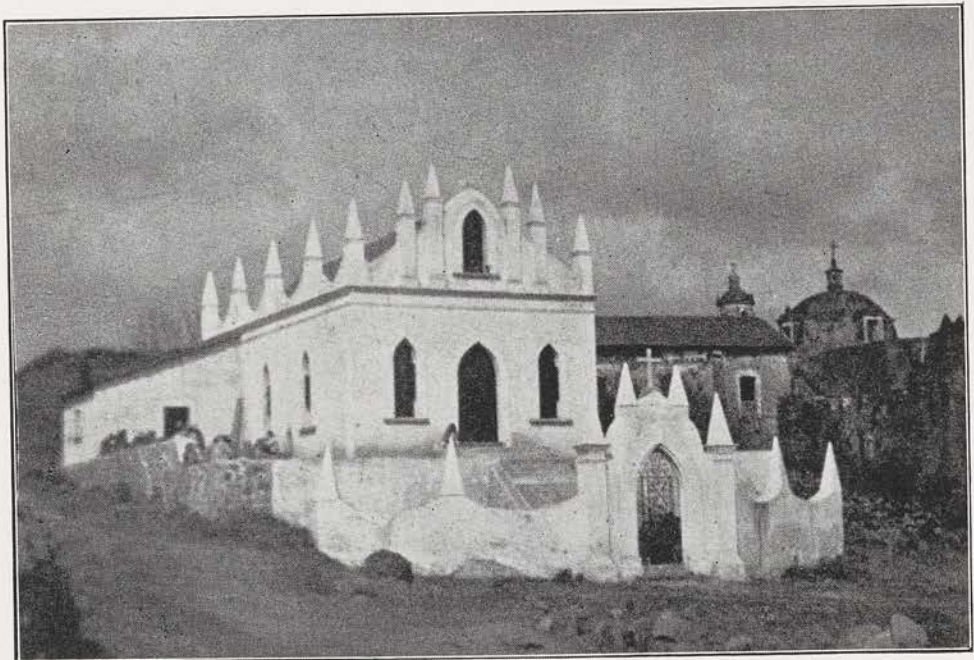
EVANGELISTIC WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF TOHOKU, JAPAN, for the Year Ending December 31, 1937

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters		Native Presbyters		Native Deacons		Native Candidates for Holy Orders		Catechists		Foreign Deaconesses		Foreign Women Evang. Workers		Biblewomen		Number of Stations		Number of Public Services		Adult Baptisms		Infant Baptisms		Confirmations		Communicants		Baptized Christians including Communicants		Catechumens		Ordinations, Deacons		Marriages		Burials		Sunday Schools		Sunday Schools, Teachers		Sunday Schools, Pupils		Church Buildings		Owned		Other Buildings used for Worship		Rented		Parish Houses		Contributions (Local Currency)		Value of Mission Property (Local Currency)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442



A VILLAGE SCHOOL IN THE LIBERIAN HINTERLAND

The Church's Mission on the West Coast of Africa has been strengthened by the establishment of tiny village day schools, taught by native boys trained at Cape Mount and supervised by the head of St. John's School



BISHOP SALINAS Y VELASCO CONSECRATES CHURCH AT AYAPANGO, MEXICO

This building was turned over to the Bishop of Mexico by the Government at the suggestion of the Methodists who formerly possessed it. Almost a hopeless ruin, the people restored it to its present condition

THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF LIBERIA

The Missionary District of Liberia includes that part of West Africa known as the Republic of Liberia, having an area of 42,000 square miles, and a population of approximately 2,000,000 people. The district, within its present bounds, was established by the General Convention in 1850. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Leopold Kroll, S.T.D., consecrated February 20, 1936. The Suffragan Bishop is the Rt. Rev. T. Momolu Gardiner, D.D., consecrated June 23, 1921.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$35,342. This appropriation aids in maintaining work in the Cape Mount District, which includes St. John's Schools for Boys, Bethany School for Girls, St. Timothy's Hospital and a number of country stations, St. Thomas' Church, Kru-town, St. John's, Lower Buchanan, and St. James', Hoffman Station.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	Foreign	Native		Foreign	Native
Bishops	1	1	Teachers, Women	3	12
Priests	2	4	Physicians	1	..
Teachers, Men	1	10	Nurse	1	..

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

IT is with deep regret that the Bishop cannot speak more hopefully of the work in Liberia than he did in his report of a year ago.

His one visitation to most of the stations did not give much encouragement for the future. Schools and church buildings are fast falling to pieces, many are already in ruins. Only four of the twenty native priests are receiving stipends. There is very little money in circulation, so the clergy have had to turn to secular occupations for their maintenance.

Unless funds and workers are soon forthcoming this only mission of the Church in Africa will pass from its position of leadership in Liberia.

I cannot say any more than I have said. If the Church at home cannot give any more support in funds and workers than it has in the last few years, then the first venture of our forefathers in the foreign field will have failed in its objective.

The work in the Cape Mount Section is showing a healthy growth. Miss McKenzie has now associated with her Sister Jolly of the Church Army. With this assistance she can carry on the Teachers Training School and also

supervise the work in the country schools.

During the past year the Liberian Government has opened a Leper station on one of the Islands in Fisherman's Lake and placed it under the supervision of our Dr. Junge. The Government supplies all of the medications and a grant from the American Mission to Lepers helps towards feeding the patients. Sister Jolly has been visiting the station twice a month and carried on evangelistic work.

The new St. Timothy's Hospital is nearing completion. By October 1938, Dr. Junge will move from the "make-shift" hospital, riddled with termites, into a concrete building with modern equipment.

Archdeacon Simmonds is hindered in developing the country work through lack of funds to pay his native workers a sufficient salary. With the Bishop, he realizes that unless something is done very soon that field of work will have to be abandoned with the rest.

With the opening of the Julia C. Emery School for Girls this coming year the Bishop plans to make a start in establishing a school for boys at Bromley. This is to take the place of

the many schools for boys that have been closed within the past few years. The Church has no boarding school for Americo-Liberian boys at present.

The Bishop hopes that during this coming year he will be able to have his office work sufficiently organized so

that he can make up statistics. With no secretarial assistance to help take care of a large correspondence and the district finances, there is very little time left to handle the details of statistics.

LEOPOLD KROLL,
Bishop of Liberia

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF MEXICO

The work of this Church in Mexico began in 1869

The Missionary District of Mexico includes the Republic of Mexico. It has an area of 767,274 square miles and a population of 16,404,030. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention of 1904. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Efrain Salinas y Velasco, D.D., consecrated September 29, 1931.

The expenditure in 1937 was \$35,843. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 38 stations.

MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Native		American	Native
Bishop .....	..	1	Candidates for Holy Orders ..	..	2
Priests	3	14	Teachers	1	26
Deacon .....	..	1	Physician .....	..	1
Catechists .....	..	3	Nurse .....	..	1

REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1937

IT is a satisfaction to state that the work of the Church in Mexico is steadily going forward despite the many handicaps we have to face in the development of our Church. Our progress is signally spiritual as well as material. The faith, loyalty and love of our people to our Lord and the Church is being tested in sundry ways and their standing has been magnificent. A spirit of co-operation and responsibility as Christians is growing and being manifested in a greater willingness to support some parts of the work, in a wider vision of Christian responsibilities in relation with social conditions and a firm determination to go forward. Think of a group of three hundred people, Indians all of them, barefooted, earning very low salaries but nevertheless determined to build a new church building at a cost of \$15,000 (Mex.), the old church building they have, being of not enough capacity to accommodate all of them. And they are succeeding. They started early in 1937 and by this time they have finished the walls and are busy securing pledges for the building of the roof. The building

in itself shows the marks of a lasting religious purpose and a determination to exist as a church. Massive stone foundations, thick brick walls and the use of cement indicate such a purpose and determination.

Something of a hard problem rises when some of the missions start building new churches and are asking help from the other missions in the district. These readily and enthusiastically give help to the needy missions, which is fine and shows also a splendid spirit of co-operation; but their capacity for giving towards other purposes, for instance, the quota for missions, diminishes, and it requires a greater sacrifice on their part to cover the amount assigned to them for that purpose. That is what is happening in Mexico.

At four places our Church people have started the construction of church buildings. They have been asking help from their fellow Church people and as a consequence, the district was \$240 short of the amount it expected to give for missions. Despite these conditions they will pay the total expectancy for 1937, making a greater sacrifice.

An epidemic of scarlet fever and measles that swept over our children in Mexico City just during Lent, caused a decrease in the attendance to our Sunday school at the Cathedral of San Jose de Gracia and in the amount of our Lenten Offering in relation with 1936, when their offering amounted to \$199. Our 1937 Lenten Offering at the cathedral amounted to only \$144.

The Woman's Auxiliary in Mexico is rendering magnificent help in the work of the Church, not only taking care of the altars, and in some missions of all the cleaning of the church buildings, but increasing year by year their gifts for the United Thank Offering. In 1931 at Denver, they sent \$300 (Mex.), at Atlantic City \$346.20, at Cincinnati \$712.12. It represents sacrifices of our native women for the missionary work of the Church.

The work at our Casa Hooker and Escuela Progreso was successfully carried out during the year. The enrollment at Escuela Progreso was 210 girls during the year and Casa Hooker had 50 boarding girls.

Our St. Andrew's Industrial School under the name of "Granja Mexico" continues its work for the education of our young people in the State of Jalisco. Our young men who expect to enter the ministry are following their preparatory course previous to the theological training which they will pursue in the United States. The Candidate Alfonse Gomez Camberos who went in November 1934 to the Church Divinity School of the Pacific for his theological training, after finishing with success his course, was graduated receiving a B.D. degree and is back in Mexico engaged in the work of the Church at San Martin, San Sebastianito and El Polanco.

Our House of Hope Hospital at Nopala is the center from which irradiates care and healing and the love of God toward the destitute people of that mountainous country. Accidents cause a good percentage of the cases treated during the year. Rocks rush-

ing down the hill and smashing the shacks where these poor mountaineers make their abode; men falling down into deep ravines; little shepherds bitten by rattle snakes or deadly spiders, big tarantulas, besides contagious diseases that epidemically sweep the region, make of our hospital a necessary and important asset of our missionary work at Nopala.

Our evangelistic work is moving forward. New places have been visited by our missionaries in the States of Michoacan, Jalisco and Morelos where several people have affiliated with our communion becoming the little seed, that with the grace and help of God, will grow in the near future to be substantial missions of our Church. There are many opportunities open for our work, but special circumstances in relation with religious regulations enforced by the civil authorities make it prohibitory for our priests to extend their activities beyond the places they have been registered for.

This difficulty could be solved by using some of our young men to meet these opportunities, as lay readers under the direction of the priests.

No priest is allowed to register for two or more places or counties; priests are allowed to officiate only in the churches they are registered for. But occasionally, not as a regular practice other priests may officiate in a Church where they are not registered.

In order to start religious services in a new mission it is necessary for some one not in charge of another place, to register and be responsible to the civil authorities. Hence the impossibility of the native staff, already registered for the existing missions, of starting new work at any place when the opportunity comes, and the need of laymen who may volunteer for such work and responsibility.

After General Convention I formed part of Team Number Seven sent to the dioceses on the Pacific Coast to speak on the missionary work of the Church. I also visited for the same

purpose the Dioceses of Colorado and Kansas, returning to Mexico City on the 15th of December, after an absence of almost three months.

I made the official visits to all the missions in the district during the year. I celebrated 12 infant baptisms,

confirmed 60 people, received into the communion of our Church 28 persons, and celebrated one marriage. I made 205 addresses in the year.

EFRÁIN SALINAS Y VELASCO,
Bishop of Mexico

EDUCATIONAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF MEXICO,
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

SCHOOLS	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary and Secondary Schools		Com. and Indus. Schools		School Fees (Mexican Currency)	Value of Mission Property (Mexican Currency)
				Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers		
Casa Hooker, Tacuba	1	30	2	1	69	5	6	\$13,729 50	\$200,000
Escuela Progreso, Tacuba	1	30	2	1	157	6	1	13,487 50	15,000
St. Andrew's Industrial School, Guadalajara	1	30	2	2	226	11	2	564 49	15,000
Total	1	30	2	2	226	11	2	\$27,781 49	\$215,000

MEDICAL WORK STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF MEXICO
For the Year Ending December 31, 1937

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Native Men Physicians	Native Women Nurses	In-Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Medical Fees	Value of Mission Property
					Mexican Currency	Mexican Currency
Casa de la Esperanza, Nopala	1	1	175	1,593	\$521.64	\$12,000
Hospital "San Martin," San Martin de las Flores, Jal. . . . .	..	..	...	205	70.25	....
TOTAL	1	1	175	1,798	\$591.89	\$12,000

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FOR
THE YEAR 1937

RECITING THE RECORD OF THE YEAR
PARTICULARLY IN THE FIELDS OF
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION OF CHILDREN,
IN YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORK AND IN
COLLEGE WORK

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937

GENERAL Convention has committed to the National Council the responsibility for the unification, development, and prosecution of the educational work of the Church. The National Council, of course, is not responsible for the religious education of the people of the Church. This is the work of all the clergy, and it is their primary task. But there is a recognized need for the unification, development, and prosecution of this work, and the National Council is instructed in the Canons of the Church to organize a Department of Religious Education for this purpose.

This Department has been organized and is functioning as part of the program of the National Council. Five fields of service are recognized as belonging to this Department: Educational Work among Children, Young People, College Students, Adults, and also the work of the Missionary Education of the Church. The work is carried on by a staff of six officers with the needed stenographic and clerical assistance. These officers perform their work through correspondence, the issuance of printed and mimeographed materials, and by conferences with workers in the field. The work is advisory, rather than directive. They have no power to dictate what educational methods shall be used in any parish, diocese, or province; but they have the responsibility of giving advice, suggestions, and assistance to all of these.

The field of work is very large and is not well occupied. However, if the best work is to be done in any parish or diocese, it is necessary that these units should have information as to what is happening in the educational world in general and in other dioceses and parishes in particular. The ideal situation would exist if in each diocese there were a well-manned Department of Religious Education which could give the needed advice and assistance to the parishes or missions. Then the ideal type of organization would also include strong provincial departments of religious education which could give unification and direction to the various dioceses in each province. In such a situation the work of the Department of Religious Education of the National Council would be that of working through the various provincial and diocesan departments, and thus we would have the unification of our efforts, the best guidance in the development of education, and we would be able to bring national forces to bear in the further prosecution of the work where that would be needed.

However, such a situation does not exist. With one or two exceptions, the provincial departments of religious education are exceedingly weak and most of the diocesan departments are unable to give to their parishes the assistance which the latter need and desire. In this situation the national Department of Religious Education is called on to provide immediate guidance for many parishes and dioceses in their work.

The national Department of Religious Education is exceedingly anxious to encourage better organization of diocesan and provincial departments for this educational supervision. In the meantime, we are called on to provide, as far as possible, the supervision that is needed.

There are other tasks which must always be the province of the Department of Religious Education of the National Council. Such tasks are: The promo-

tion and administration of the national offerings (The Lenten Offering, Birthday Thank Offering, Little Helpers Offering), the provision of curriculum material for the educational program of parishes and dioceses, the provision of program literature, the direction of Missionary Education, the unification of Young People's Work, and the giving of guidance in College Work.

The officers of the national Department maintain a very wide correspondence with all parts of the country. Most of the work of the diocesan departments is in the hands of volunteer workers, and they turn constantly to our officers for suggestions as to methods and programs.

The Department publishes a large amount of material. Perhaps the most important of this material is in mimeographed form, which is none too satisfactory but is quite inexpensive. Three regular publications are issued in this form.

1. *The Bulletin*. This is a monthly publication which goes to the members of diocesan departments of religious education and to other educational leaders in the Church. It forms an exchange of methods about the educational work of the Church, and seeks to publicize various methods that have been successful. It always includes advice about books and periodical literature on the subject of Religious Education. A great many of its articles find wide circulation through being taken up by diocesan and parish papers and being reprinted. Last month we noted that articles were being taken from our *Bulletin* and being circulated through the Church in China. Since this publication is circulated without charge we do our utmost to keep the number of copies down, and are sure that there is no waste circulation. Even under these conditions we issue 1,300 copies per month.

2. *The Broadcast*. This is a bi-monthly publication, also mimeographed. It seeks to provide suggestions and guidance for the very large number of Young People's Societies throughout the Church. Each issue contains suggestions for programs, not only for separate meetings, but for all the activities of a young people's organization. This also gives information about the best literature that is being published for use among young people. Although we restrict the issue of this publication to those who can use it wisely and valuably, its circulation has reached about 800 copies per issue.

3. *The Family in the Church*. This is a quarterly publication which seeks to help in the field of Parent Education. The object of this paper is to show methods whereby the family as a social unit can be more closely integrated into the life of the Church. Two hundred and fifty copies per quarter are sent to our educational leaders.

CHILDREN'S EDUCATION

The Department acts as consultant with provincial and diocesan departments of religious education and also with parishes and individuals. It handles correspondence on such topics as:

- (a) Advice on problems of curriculum sought by teachers, leaders, parishes, and diocesan departments.
- (b) Advice on reading materials for children, young people, and adults.
- (c) Help in preparing addresses and courses on all kinds of topics relating to Religious Education.
- (d) Advice regarding leadership education, including the issuance of credits in the N. A. L. A.
- (e) Advice on and evaluation of plans and materials prepared in the field.

FIELD WORK

There is an incessant demand throughout the Church for help from the national Department of Religious Education by visits of officers to diocesan and regional groups. For some years, Miss Mabel Lee Cooper has served as Field Secretary, and the deepest sorrow was occasioned to all her friends when she was forced, through ill health, to give up her work. Her resignation became effective on December 31, 1937. The Department could use very valuably a large staff of field workers. But in the present situation, when such are not available, the officers spend as much time in the field as possible in view of their other duties. The provision of field workers seems to be a prerequisite to the building up of strong diocesan departments of religious education, and I do not know of any step which would mean more to the unification and development of our work than the existence of such strong departments.

CURRICULUM PROBLEMS

The officers of the Department of Religious Education are continually wrestling with the difficult problem of providing the best Curriculum for our Church schools. Methods of education in the secular schools of the country have changed so greatly in the past generation that new forms of curriculum are becoming more and more necessary. There are a number of series of lessons available in the Episcopal Church, but none of them have proved satisfactory to the Church at large. The national office is consulted by a great many parishes and dioceses as they seek to build up that type of curriculum which will best meet their needs. The Christian Nurture Series is probably the most popular of all the Church School Series available among us, but it is not now, and never has been, the standard curriculum for Church schools. We do not expect that there will ever be any one standard curriculum for all schools. During the past two years this entire Series has been rewritten by the officers of the Department and, we believe, has been considerably improved by this process. At best this rewriting is only a stop-gap, and it is going to be necessary, within the next few years, to have written a complete new curriculum for our schools. Conferences with educational leaders have been arranged so as to bring together the best wisdom of the Church on this problem. We have no expectations that we can solve this problem to the satisfaction of everyone, but we believe that it will be possible, within the next few years, to bring out a Series of lessons which will be a marked improvement on anything which now exists.

In the meantime, as stated above, we are giving the best advice we can regarding the use of the existing curriculum. We are called on constantly to advise with authors and publishers on Series which they are writing or preparing to publish.

It is very important to recognize the very great changes which have taken place in educational methods in secular schools within the past twenty years. Newer methods are rapidly superceding the older routine textbook methods, and it is imperative that our Religious Education be brought in line with the new approaches. The emphasis which we are seeking to lay in all our work is on the importance of religious experience and activity in the educational process. For some years this Department has been stressing the importance of adequate services of worship for children and young people, and it is a source of deep gratification to realize that the vast majority of our Church schools today are learning this lesson and are giving their children more adequate opportunity to learn through actual worship of God and through actual service to their fellowmen.

LEADERSHIP EDUCATION

The Department seeks to encourage and assist in the work that is being done in almost every diocese in the training of its leaders for children and young people. The National Accredited Leaders Association is an organization of the Episcopal Church which gives advice and direction to those groups which are preparing programs for the education of leaders. It publishes a long list of possible courses which such leaders in training might possibly follow, and it gives credits when those recognized courses are satisfactorily completed. A very large number of diocesan and regional institutes and conferences work under the guidance of this organization and hundreds of credits are earned every year by students. During the past year the whole curriculum of the N. A. L. A. has been completely revised, and it now provides guidance not only in elementary courses for beginners, and in standard courses for those who have had some experience, but it also provides a Third Series for advanced students.

The officers of the national Department of Religious Education serve as instructors and advisers in a great many conferences. They devote practically the whole summer to this work and their services seem to be appreciated.

A bibliographical service is available in the Department. Books lists have been prepared on a great variety of subjects, and many applications are made for these as teachers, leaders, and clergy seek help in working out the educational programs for their people.

THE NATIONAL OFFERINGS

The Department of Religious Education administers and supervises the Church School Lenten Offering. This work calls for supplying the required number of boxes to each parish in the country. Over 650,000 boxes are sent out to more than 6,000 parishes and missions each spring.

This Department also prepares the materials which are used in the education and promotion necessary for the success of this offering. During 1937, the subject was "Work Among the Negroes"; a series of stories was provided for all schools with suggestions as to how this material might be used in developing interest in our missionary work. Numerous activities were suggested. Reports from diocesan and missionary districts show that the total amount received for the missionary work from this offering was \$303,646.07.

During the year material has been prepared for the Lenten Missionary Offering during 1938, on the subject "Rural Life Around the World." It is often overlooked that this offering is one of the most important sources of missionary income. Since the Church school offerings do not come immediately to the National Council but are paid by the parishes to the diocesan treasurers and apply on the parish and diocesan quotas toward the budget the importance and size of the offering is not generally recognized.

We prepare and circulate the missionary material for the promotion of the Birthday Thank Offering. During the past triennium this offering was devoted to the erection of a Children's Ward in the hospital which is planned for Shanghai. The total offering for the triennium, reported to General Convention was \$24,323.47.

For the triennium 1938-1940 the objective is to be "Work Among Chinese and Japanese Children." In the promotion of this offering we are seeking not only to secure the utmost financial return possible, but also to educate the members of our Church schools toward a possible international Christian fellowship in the Orient.

THE LITTLE HELPERS OFFERING

This Department directs the work of the Little Helpers Offering for Missions and is seeking to make this work a center for the spread of parent education.

THE CHRISTMAS BOX WORK

A very large number of parishes prepare a Christmas Box each year which goes to some mission station either in this country or in foreign lands. Almost every diocese participates in this work and each year about 50,000 individual gifts are sent to missionary stations.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORK

In practically every parish and mission in the country there exists a number of young people who need to be gathered together in groups for Christian training. There are a number of organizations in the Church which seek to work among these young people, giving the needed instruction and help. Many of them, such as the Girls' Friendly Society and the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, have strong national organizations. The type of organization which has spread most widely through the Church is that of The Young People's Fellowship or The Young People's Service League. These various societies have little national organization and the Department of Religious Education is called on to act as a center for the work, and a kind of foster-mother of the organization. Since there is so little national cohesion in this group it is necessary that there be very definite direction given from national headquarters. Miss Dorothy May Fischer who served as Secretary for young people's work for three years did very valuable work, not only in co-ordinating the work of Young People's Fellowships but also in bringing together all the organizations working among young people throughout the country.

The functions of the National Council in young people's work are twofold: First, the strengthening and unification of organizations existing for young people's work in the Church; and second, giving advice and guidance with regard to the content of programs of work for Young People.

Part of this work is done in Church Missions House, and part is done in the field.

I. Organizational Work

1. The carrying on of correspondence and the preparation of literature for the guidance of provincial and diocesan departments of religious education in their young people's work.

2. Co-ordination of the various organizations now working with young people.

3. Contact with various organizations outside the Episcopal Church engaged in young people's work, such as

- (a) Young people's organizations in other denominations.
- (b) The International Council of Religious Education, Young People's Section.
- (c) The Missionary Education Movement.
- (d) Various youth movements that are arising today such as the Amsterdam Conference and Christian Youth Building a New World.

II. Guidance in Educational Content

1. A heavy correspondence with local young people's societies giving guidance as to their program material. (If all diocesan departments were efficient,

this work could much better be done by them. But the fact is that we cannot depend on such efficiency and therefore must give help when it is requested.)

2. The preparation of program material for young people's societies.
3. The preparation of booklists for young people and the dissemination of information about available literature.
4. Editing *The Broadcast*, a mimeographed publication of about twelve pages, which we issue bi-monthly, to about 800 young people's leaders.

III. *Field Work*

Much of the above advisory work regarding organization and content is done by correspondence, but a great deal more is done by conferences with leaders in the field.

1. Conferences and Institutes. There are many of these in the summer and many regional meetings during the rest of the year.
2. Young people's conventions and specific meetings.
3. Advice to parish clergy about their young people's work.
4. The development of a program of Leadership Training for use in provinces, dioceses, and parishes.

IV. *The Young People's Fellowship*

The national Department of Religious Education is called on to act as foster-mother and immediate guide to the very large number of loosely organized Young People's Fellowships and Young People's Service Leagues throughout the Church.

There exists the Young People's Commission of the National Council which is composed of eight young people, one chosen as representative from each province, and five adult advisers. This Commission meets annually or bi-annually. The Secretary for Young People of the National Council is the executive officer of this body.

This Commission has not the time or the competence to give direction to the work of the Young People's Fellowship during the year. Such direction must be given by the national Department of Religious Education. The Secretary for Young People is the one through whom this is done. The fields of work necessary for this organization are specified under Numbers I-III above.

MISSIONARY EDUCATION

The Department regrets that it cannot report satisfactory work in the broad field of Missionary Education. Since the spring of 1935 no secretary has been available to give leadership in this work and the result is that we have been able to do little more than carry on certain routine activities. Such Missionary Education as has been done in the last three years has only been made possible by the very ready co-operation of the other Departments of the National Council with the Department of Religious Education. Since this is a subject deeply involved in any plan of reorganization of the work of the Council this report will not undertake to discuss the problem.

COLLEGE WORK

The very large number of Episcopal students in the colleges and universities of the United States provide one of the most important fields for missionary work. Responsibility for the Christian training of these students is, of course, primarily on the shoulders of the Bishops and clergy in whose parishes they reside. Nevertheless this very large group has such unique needs and presents such

special opportunity that the National Council recognizes its responsibility for giving direction to the workers.

The Rev. Dr. Theodore O. Wedel, who is Secretary for College Work, has formed contact with the large number of pastors who are engaged in work among students. There are more than four hundred of these clergy who are in immediate contact with student groups. These men need help and guidance in the difficult work and they also need some method of co-ordination with the work of others among students in other parishes. Dr. Wedel carries on a very large correspondence with clergy in college communities. He also is in constant demand as a speaker and preacher to college groups. He issues numerous suggestions and helps to college clergy in the form of pastoral letters, pamphlets, and book lists.

The whole field of College Work is so very great that serious problems of policy arise regarding the proper place of the National Council in this work. A report written by Dr. Wedel bringing to light important matters of policy which must soon be decided is on file.

THE DEPARTMENT AND GENERAL CONVENTION

The Department of Religious Education has always been responsible for conducting an Institute at General Convention. This year we had the co-operation of the Forward Movement in this task and a very valuable educational Institute was organized. The Institute was divided into three divisions: The first included seventeen courses of general interest in which the total registration was 723. The second division was the Clergy Training Institute in Social Service which was under the direction of the Department of Social Service of the National Council and in which the registration was 179. The third division of the Institute was quite an ambitious plan and was in the form of a Religious Education Seminar. To this Seminar only those students were admitted who were nominated by the Departments of Religious Education of the dioceses and districts, and registrations were limited, except in a few cases, to four persons from any one diocese. The total registration was 152. The Seminar gave full time, for four days, to the discussion of pressing questions in our educational work, and I believe marked a very real step forward. The report of the Seminar has been published and has evoked a very wide demand.

D. A. MCGREGOR,

Executive Secretary

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE FOR
THE YEAR 1937

SURVEYING THE WORK OF DIVISIONS
ON INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND ON
RURAL WORK AND RECITING THE
ACTIVITIES UNDER NINE DIVISIONS
OF THE DEPARTMENT PROGRAM

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937

THE Executive Secretary continued through the year to divide his time between the offices of the Department of Christian Social Service and the National Council of the Church Mission of Help. On January 1, 1938 he will give his full time to the office of the Department of Christian Social Service.

Resolutions from several dioceses served as a stimulus in the organization of a national sub-committee on Social Security for Lay Employees of the Church, who are excluded from the benefits of the federal Social Security Act. Its findings were reported to General Convention which appointed a Joint Committee on this subject to investigate further a proposed policy of the Church Life Insurance Company. Already several dioceses have adopted this policy for their lay workers to go into effect January 1, 1938.

GENERAL CONVENTION

The activities of the Department at General Convention in Cincinnati were productive of much new interest. A consultation booth and exhibit were maintained, with many conferences given on all phases of the Department's work and much literature distributed.

A high spot of the whole Convention was the Mass Meeting of the Department which was addressed by B. Seebohm Rowntree, Chairman of the Board of the Rowntree Chocolate Company, Ltd., York, England, on the subject of Christianity and Industrial Relations. This address was printed in pamphlet form before the meeting and was available to the audience as it left the auditorium. Two thousand copies were distributed then and the week later. A reprint of 15,000 copies was made upon return to New York and the distribution since has been notable.

RURAL WORK

The rural work of the Church continued this year under this Department. The Sixteenth National Episcopal Conference on Rural Church Work was conducted in Madison, Wisconsin, in co-operation with the Department of Domestic Missions. The members of this conference attended the lectures given by the Rural Leadership School of the University of Wisconsin. Twenty-nine clergy and three women leaders from the rural districts of the Church constituted the attendance.

Lectures were also conducted at the Conference for Church Workers of the Mountain Workers Conference in Knoxville.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Request for educational material on the operation of the Social Security Act resulted in the production of a syllabus on Social Security by the Consultant on Industrial Relations.

The high spot in the program of the Division for the year was the conducting of a two-day conference on the Church and Slum Clearance. Associated in the conference were representatives of the Federation of Churches, the Roman Catholic Church and the Jewish Community. The report and proceedings of this Conference are available at The Book Store, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y., at a minimum price.

PROJECTS

The following projects were promoted during the year.

Social Service Sunday. The Third Sunday after the Epiphany, January 24, was observed as Social Service Sunday. Corporate Communion for social workers and special sermons on the topic marked the day throughout the Church.

Episcopal Social Work Conference. The Seventeenth Episcopal Social Work Conference, held in Indianapolis, Ind., was a strategic means of bringing to that section of the Church a realization of the Church's interest in Social Service. The nine papers presented at this conference discussed youth today, the relationship between Church and secular social work, the illegitimate family, chaplaincy in a modern prison and the Church's interest in social service. These proceedings were printed again in book form under the title: *Episcopal Social Work, 1937.*

Cincinnati Summer School and Graduate School of Applied Religion. Slightly better conditions this year made it possible for the National Council, through the Department, to appropriate \$1,000 toward the Cincinnati Summer School for specific scholarships. The enrollment comprised 22 seminarians from 8 Church seminaries and 2 denominational. A new departure this year was the acceptance as a student of a young Japanese woman studying at Crozer Seminary, Chester, Pa.

The Summer School was affiliated this year with the Graduate School of Applied Religion which closed its first year in June with its 4 students returning to their respective fields ready to cope more adequately with the social problems of their communities because of their year's work in Cincinnati, Ohio. Its second year began in September with 5 full-time students enrolled, and 3 special students doing part-time work.

Church Social Institutions. As a result of a survey previously made of a Church home for children, the present executive secretary has been consulted in regard to the effecting of changes recommended by his predecessor, and in regard to the placing of a trained social worker as head of a Church children's institution in the mid-west. A letter signed by Bishop Lawrence, as Chairman of the Department, was mailed to the superintendents of all such institutions, and others, commending to their attention Standards of Foster Care for Children in Institutions, a new booklet issued by the Child Welfare League of America.

Churchmen in Social Work. The Department's Master List of Churchmen professionally engaged in social work now numbers 1,085 names. The cooperation of friends in the field is much appreciated and, it is hoped, will continue.

LITERATURE

Pamphlets published during the year included:

The Church's Service to Society
The Church and Rural Life
Program of the Conference on the Church and Slum Clearance
Program of the Seventeenth Episcopal Social Work Conference
Episcopal Social Work, 1937
The Labor Sunday Message
The Church and Slum Clearance
Christianity and Industrial Relations

FEDERAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The appropriation of \$750 to the Departments of the Church and Social Service and Race Relations of the Federal Council of Churches was continued. The executive attends the meetings of these departments.

VISITATION OF SOCIAL AGENCIES

The Department again sponsored the plan instituted last year of arranging for the boys of St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, to visit many of the Church's and city's social institutions, this year commandeering the leadership of the Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society of New York. Such a project might well be adopted by groups in other sections of the Church for its strategic educational value.

FIELD TRIPS

As much as the part-time relationship allowed, field trips were made to seven dioceses and to the meetings of departments of social service in two provinces. Special attention was given to correspondence and the exchange of mimeographed program material. On this basis new departments have been organized in several dioceses.

DEPARTMENT MEMBERS

The National Council appointed the following persons from its membership as members of this Department: Bishop Lawrence, Chairman, Mr. Mather, Mr. Fleming, and Mrs. Cain, whose counsel and advice in the Departmental program will prove of great benefit.

ALMON R. PEPPER,
Executive Secretary

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT
OF FINANCE FOR THE YEAR 1937

TOGETHER WITH REPORT OF INCOME
AND EXPENDITURES AND STATEMENT
OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED TO APPLY ON
THE QUOTA

REPORT OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE
of the National Council
for the
Year Ending December 31, 1937

IN February, 1937, the National Council met to balance the budget for the year. The estimated receipts from normal sources were considerably below the amount needed to balance the budget of \$2,313,115, which General Convention had called "An Emergency Schedule." There was, however, money available from unusual sources consisting of a balance of \$52,216 in the Missionary Reserve Account and a total of \$149,158 in legacies designated for missionary work and available to meet current appropriations. While loath to use such legacies for current expenses, the Council declared that it was preferable to do so rather than to make further cuts in what was already a minimum working budget. The budget for 1937 was, therefore, balanced by applying these legacies as an underwriting to be used only if necessary.

Because of a decrease in expenditures as compared with the estimate and a small increase in receipts, it was possible to balance the accounts for 1937 and at the same time save one designated legacy of \$100,000 and \$11,481 of the Missionary Reserve Account for future use.

Collections from the dioceses on their Expectations were fairly satisfactory. Out of 99 dioceses and districts 87 paid 100% or more of their "Expectation." One diocese reported an "Objective" but no "Expectation." Leaving this diocese out of the calculation payments on "Expectations" were 97.38% as compared with 101% in 1936.

During the year there was received for "Specials," that is, for work not included in the budget, the sum of \$284,016.37, of which \$182,000 was for St. Luke's International Medical Center, Tokyo, Building Fund.

Summary of Income and Expenditures

	1935	1936	1937
Income applicable to Budget	\$2,191,504.70	\$2,258,392.56	\$2,130,126.35
Expenditures	2,248,551.60	2,240,462.76	2,195,457.28
Deficit	\$ 57,046.90		\$ 65,330.93
Surplus		\$ 17,929.80	
Transferred from Legacy account (designated for missionary work)	4,939.45		44,137.87
Transferred from Legacies of previous years (sale of securities)	48,500.24		21,489.19
Additional income from legacies and lapsed balances	18,717.83		
Net surplus	\$ 15,110.62	\$ 17,929.80	\$ 296.13

It is gratifying to note an increase in the budget giving of the dioceses. Because of the fact that no supplementary appeal was issued in 1937, the total giving of the Church shows a decrease as compared with 1936 of more than \$150,000. Income on trust funds was slightly larger due to an improvement in the real estate situation.

There were few changes of importance in expenditures as compared with the previous year but definite progress is to be noted in the assumption by dioceses of work now supported in part by the National Council. The Dioceses of North Carolina, Oregon and West Texas are to be commended for their progress toward complete independence. Oklahoma received its last appropriation as a missionary district and this in a largely decreased amount and, with 1938, becomes a self-supporting diocese. An increase in expenditures in Spokane and a decrease in Idaho are due to a re-adjustment of territory. In Honolulu our Iolani School is making steady progress toward complete self-support. In both the domestic and foreign fields there is a reduction in the amounts expended on pension premiums for missionary workers due to the smaller number at work and the lower salaries paid. An overpayment of such premiums in 1936 appears in the report just below as a refund and is applied to the deficit. The item in the missionary budgets, "Outfits, Travel of Missionaries, Etc.," in both the domestic and foreign fields is somewhat larger due to the heavier travel incident to the meeting of General Convention. The Department of Social Service had the benefit of a full-time executive with a consequent increase in expenditure. A new item of \$5,500 for training of United Thank Offering workers appears in the 1937 report. The National Commission on Evangelism received no appropriation.

A gratifying increase is noted in the receipts for the Good Friday Offering.

The Deficit

The deficit accumulated in the years 1933 and 1934, and amounting originally to \$852,-739.73, had been reduced to \$780,837.71 at the end of 1936.

This deficit was further reduced in 1937 to the extent of \$17,766.72 as follows:

One-half of Designated Legacies received in 1937	\$ 9,376.85
Refunds on account of previous years	8,093.74
Balance of income 1937	296.13
Total	<u>\$17,766.72</u>

The deficit as of December 31, 1937, was \$763,070.99.

As we have said before, while such a deficit is a real burden and must be removed as soon as possible, the credit of the Missionary Society is not impaired. Years ago friends of the Church realized that such deficits would occur and provided a fund called the "Reserve Deposit Account" for the purpose of protecting the credit of the Society at such times as its income may be less than expenses. As of December 31, 1937, the book value of this Fund was \$769,454.58. At the present time the entire Fund is invested and the deficit is being carried by loans upon which interest is being paid at lower rates than that realized from the investments in the Fund.

Trust Funds

The total book value of Trust Funds held by the Committee on Trust Funds as of December 31, 1937, was \$12,303,713.46, an increase of \$196,597.78 during the year. These funds were invested as follows:

Railroad Bonds	20.5%
Public Utility Bonds	33.6%
United States Government Bonds	5.0%
Municipal and Industrial Bonds* .....	.7%
Preferred and Common Stocks* .....	.8%
Bonds and Mortgages secured by Real Estate†	27.3%
Real Estate acquired by foreclosure or by gifts or bequests**	10.7%
Uninvested Cash	1.4%

The Consolidated Trust Funds, in which most of the above investments are included, earned an income at the rate of 4.2656% as compared with 4.2559% in 1936.

During the year there occurred a drastic decline in the prices of railroad bonds. As a result the market value of \$7,452,219.17 of corporate and Government securities held by the Society on December 31, 1937, was \$61,405.97 below the book value, whereas one year earlier the market value was \$666,236.69 in excess of book value. To offset this decline and as a reserve against losses of any kind, there is in the "Investment Profit and Loss Account" a balance of \$364,756.43. This is an increase of \$22,304.46 during the past year, representing an excess of profits over losses on investments sold or matured.

No valuation has been attempted on real estate or real estate mortgages but the net cash return on these classes of investments, as shown below, is fairly satisfactory. Our Real Estate Division is in constant touch with each investment of this character.

As stated above the interest return for the year on the Consolidated Trust Funds was at the rate of 4.2656%. The return on real estate investments figured separately was as follows:

Real Estate Mortgages	4.18 %
Real Estate Owned	3.04 %
Total Real Estate and Mortgages	3.857%

Legacies

During 1937 Legacies and Gifts in the form of property were received as follows:

Cash received from Executors and sale of Securities	\$144,924.90
Securities or Property of Inventory value	52,665.00
Total received in 1937	<u>\$197,589.90</u>

Undesignated: Appropriated as follows:

For Deficit of previous years	\$ 9,177.74
To Forward Movement Commission	9,177.74
	<u>\$ 18,355.48</u>

Designated for Specific Purposes:

For specific missionary work and applied to support such work in 1937 Budget	\$ 12,780.01
For Investment	7,144.56
For Special Purposes	6,644.85
Reserved for Future Action	100,000.00
	<u>\$126,569.42</u>
Securities and property received in 1937 awaiting sale	52,665.00
	<u>\$197,589.90</u>

* All received by gift or bequest.

† Of this total, \$109,694.32 consists of mortgage certificates.

** Of this total, property of a book value of \$568,108.18 was received by bequest, sold at a profit over book value and re-acquired upon foreclosure as explained in the report of 1933.

Expenditures at the Church Missions House

Expenditures at the Church Missions House were higher than in 1936 chiefly because of a partial restoration of the 20% cuts in salaries made in 1932. The first restoration of 5% for the clerical staff was effective for one-half of 1936 and a second restoration of 5% was effective for the whole of 1937. A 5% restoration in officers' salaries became effective January 1, 1937. These restorations leave the staff salaries at 90% and the officers' salaries at 85% of normal. The larger part of the increase in officers' salaries in the Department of Finance is due to the transfer of the salary of the cashier from "staff" to "officers."

	1936	1937	—Decrease + Increase
General Administration —Salaries of Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary and a resident attorney, their office staffs, travel, etc., expenses of the President of the National Council, but not including \$7,365 for retired workers of the Church Missions House.....	\$27,314.67	\$32,493.07	\$5,178.40+
Department of Domestic Missions —Part salary of Executive Secretary, salaries of office staff, travel, etc.....	8,106.82	8,214.09	107.27+
Department of Foreign Missions —Salary of Executive Secretary and Assistant Secretary, salaries of their office staff, travel, etc.	18,605.55	19,859.36	1,253.81+
Department of Religious Education —All expenses of the Department except expenditures for College Work which is mostly salaries of Student Workers	29,192.55	30,916.41	1,723.86+
Department of Christian Social Service —Salary of Executive Secretary, Secretary for Industry, salaries of office staff, travel, etc.	8,478.71	12,091.16	3,612.45+
Department of Finance —All Salaries except Treasurer (included under General Administration) Real Estate Division, upkeep of Church Missions House, Shipping Department, etc.	69,262.80	73,986.48	4,723.68+
Miscellaneous Accounts —Office equipment, telephone, travel of National Council members, group insurance, interest, printing and mite boxes, General Convention expenses..	65,173.18	59,133.23	6,039.95—
Department of Publicity —Salary of Executive Secretary and salaries of Assistants, salaries of office staff, travel, etc.	40,714.80	44,622.40	3,907.60+
Field Department —All expenses including General Secretaries not resident in New York.....	18,581.10	24,440.85	5,859.75+
Woman's Auxiliary —All expenses except salaries and expenses of Field Missionaries, \$10,312.86.....	26,868.93	29,102.82	2,233.89+
Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations —All expenses.....	2,474.37	1,925.12	549.25—
Contingent Fund	1,954.47	996.88	957.59—
	<u>\$316,727.95</u>	<u>\$337,781.87</u>	<u>\$21,053.92+</u>

Church School Lenten Offering

Another and larger increase was recorded in the Lenten Offering. The record of this offering for the last eleven years is as follows:

1927 (Centennial Year) .	\$553,252	1932	\$349,546
1928	527,128	1933	269,639
1929	532,821	1934	276,460
1930	507,889	1935	281,362
1931	426,762	1936	284,667
1937	\$303,648		

Department of Finance

General

On the following pages will be found a more detailed statement of income and expenditures. A statement of the Good Friday Offering will be found on page 227.

A statement of receipts and disbursements on pages 228-230 is a record of all money received and paid out during the fiscal year, including receipts and expenditures for "Specials" and other work outside of the Program of the National Council. The statement of income and expenditures on pages 217-223 shows all income and expenditures applicable to the budget and Advance Work Program for the years 1935-1936-1937.

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN,
Treasurer

INCOME—1937

	1935	1936	1937
Receipts from Dioceses applicable to Budget including Church School Lenten Offering	\$1,355,643.41	\$1,362,641.96	\$1,401,277.41
Supplementary Appeal applied to Budget	118,302.00	220,026.63	15,088.07
Miscellaneous	83,972.65	52,628.03	89,469.83
Interest on Trust Funds	381,261.64	378,770.94	383,017.32
United Thank Offering, Yearly share	252,325.00	244,325.00	241,273.72
From Legacies	53,439.69	.....	65,627.06
Total Income applicable to Budget	\$2,244,944.39	\$2,258,392.56	\$2,195,753.41
Designated Offerings for Advance Work	10,140.27	11,877.99	5,457.00
Offerings for Challenge of 1935	19,794.99	.....	.....
Additional income from Legacies and Lapsed Balances	18,717.83	.....	.....
	<u>\$2,293,597.48</u>	<u>\$2,270,270.55</u>	<u>\$2,201,210.41</u>

EXPENDITURES

Department of Domestic Missions

Dioceses:	1935*	1936*	1937*
Arkansas	\$ 3,986.00	\$ 4,211.00	\$ 4,098.50
Duluth	5,748.00	5,748.00	5,748.02
East Carolina	3,589.00	3,589.00	3,589.00
Easton	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
Florida	1,861.00	1,861.00	1,861.00
Fond du Lac	3,540.00	3,540.00	3,540.00
Georgia	2,774.00	2,774.00	2,774.00
Kansas	2,150.00	2,150.00	2,150.00
Lexington	5,170.92	5,170.92	5,170.92
Louisiana	841.50	918.00	918.00
Mississippi	2,994.00	2,994.00	2,994.00
Montana	5,568.00	5,568.00	5,568.00
Nebraska	2,080.00	2,080.00	2,080.00
North Carolina	3,165.00	3,165.00	2,097.00
Northern Indiana	1,734.00	1,734.00	1,734.00
Northern Michigan	3,248.00	3,248.00	3,248.00
Olympia	3,024.00	3,024.00	3,024.00
Oregon	2,400.00	2,290.00	802.00
Sacramento	4,826.00	4,826.00	4,826.00
South Carolina	3,404.00	3,404.00	3,404.00
South Florida	4,394.92	4,722.00	4,522.00
Southern Virginia	1,620.00	1,620.00	1,620.00
Southwestern Virginia	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00
Springfield	2,839.92	2,120.00	2,120.00
Upper South Carolina	2,682.00	3,672.00	3,672.00
Western North Carolina	11,113.39	10,753.83	11,743.50
West Texas	3,408.00	3,408.00	1,020.00
	<u>\$96,441.65</u>	<u>\$96,870.75</u>	<u>\$92,603.94</u>

* Appropriations for college work not included.

Continental Missionary Districts:	1935	1936	1937
Arizona	\$37,652.00	\$37,652.00	\$37,742.00
Eastern Oregon	14,734.00	14,689.00	14,734.00
Idaho	25,633.47	26,121.05	24,146.00
Nevada	18,230.00	18,230.00	18,530.00
New Mexico	24,276.00	24,276.00	25,076.00
North Dakota	20,166.95	20,357.00	22,551.55
North Texas	11,151.95	11,130.41	11,563.00
Oklahoma	25,000.00	27,667.24	15,000.00
Salina	15,006.00	14,962.62	15,006.00
San Joaquin	12,601.00	12,601.00	12,601.00
South Dakota	67,243.50	67,626.00	68,826.00
Spokane	19,560.00	19,780.00	22,400.00
Utah	17,730.62	16,735.00	16,690.88
Western Nebraska	17,500.00	17,500.00	17,500.00
Wyoming	45,289.69	45,526.51	45,492.00
	<u>\$371,775.18</u>	<u>\$374,853.83</u>	<u>\$367,858.43</u>
 Extra-Continental Missionary Districts:*	 1935	 1936	 1937
Alaska	\$ 61,637.49	\$ 54,227.72	\$ 53,743.66
Honolulu	46,391.82	46,160.15	43,593.00
Philippines	100,235.34	100,243.24	104,414.53
Panama Canal Zone	8,434.88	8,794.99	14,325.00
Puerto Rico	54,682.45	54,822.36	55,144.24
	<u>\$271,381.98</u>	<u>\$264,248.46</u>	<u>\$271,220.43</u>
 Pension and Pension Premiums	 1935	 1936	 1937
Pension to Retired Missionaries and Workers ..	\$37,915.00	\$36,456.66	\$36,128.30
Pension Premiums on Missionary Salaries	31,005.26	31,875.00	24,308.65
	<u>\$68,920.26</u>	<u>\$68,331.66</u>	<u>\$60,436.95</u>
 Miscellaneous	 1935	 1936	 1937
Emergency Needs	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 446.63	.....
Outfits, Travel of Missionaries, Medical Care, etc., "Under the Rules"	14,649.94	16,097.00	\$24,552.56
Interdenominational Agencies	400.00	400.00	940.00
Literature for the Blind	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Additional U. T. O. Expenditures	1,713.50	540.00	46.00
	<u>\$18,763.44</u>	<u>\$18,483.63</u>	<u>\$26,538.56</u>
 Department Administration	 1935	 1936	 1937
Salaries of Officers	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,550.00
Salaries of Staff	3,720.00	3,817.44	4,078.50
Travel	1,794.69	1,591.58	1,266.88
Printing and Publications	7.24	17.80	72.26
Pension Fund Premiums	180.00	180.00	192.00
Contingent Fund .....	.....	100.00	54.45
	<u>\$ 8,101.93</u>	<u>\$ 8,106.82</u>	<u>\$ 8,214.09</u>
 Total, Department of Domestic Missions ..	<u>\$835,384.44</u>	<u>\$830,895.15</u>	<u>\$826,872.40</u>

* Administered by Department of Foreign Missions.

Department of Foreign Missions

Asia and Africa:	1935	1936	1937
Anking	\$ 51,841.31	\$ 45,107.55	\$ 46,839.00
Hankow	115,637.89	111,765.97	104,580.40
Shanghai	154,485.80	144,559.00	148,211.38
Kyoto	77,361.76	78,072.42	74,257.21
North Tokyo	126,172.56	115,634.29	115,310.00
Tohoku	34,149.93	32,693.92	32,853.83
Tokyo	805.37	1,091.00	1,895.00
Osaka	572.78	579.54	1,300.00
Liberia	38,282.83	34,473.12	35,342.00
Kuling School, China .....	.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
St. Paul's Middle School and St. Margaret's Middle School, Tokyo—To liquidate loans made by Japanese Government .....	.....	47,287.00	.....
	<u>\$599,310.23</u>	<u>\$613,263.81</u>	<u>\$562,588.82</u>
Latin America:	1935	1936	1937
Brazil	\$ 49,960.58	\$ 46,408.00	\$ 41,327.32
Cuba	51,768.57	51,929.56	53,328.00
Mexico	37,250.39	34,539.53	35,843.39
Haiti	23,122.48	23,526.18	22,308.52
Dominican Republic	9,905.20	8,781.68	9,316.49
	<u>\$172,007.22</u>	<u>\$165,184.95</u>	<u>\$162,123.72</u>
Pensions and Pension Premiums	1935	1936	1937
Pensions to Retired Missionaries and Workers .	\$ 28,500.00	\$ 28,922.92	\$ 29,721.65
Pension Premiums on Missionary Salaries	16,372.20	17,447.81	14,971.35
	<u>\$ 44,872.20</u>	<u>\$ 46,370.73</u>	<u>\$ 44,693.00</u>
Miscellaneous	1935	1936	1937
Emergency Needs	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,400.00
Outfits, Travel of Missionaries, Medical Care, etc., "Under the Rules"	56,303.78	55,909.80	58,495.61
Special Needs not under Rules	884.76	273.56	576.07
Interdenominational Agencies	1,500.00	1,380.00	1,380.00
Training and Scholarships for Missionary Vol- unteers	1,140.19	1,195.00	501.00
Conference with new and furloughed Mis- sionaries and U. T. O. Appointment Expenses	121.46	9.25	25.00
	<u>\$ 60,450.19</u>	<u>\$ 59,767.61</u>	<u>\$ 62,377.68</u>
Department Administration:	1935	1936	1937
Salaries of Officers	\$ 8,800.00	\$ 8,800.00	\$ 10,625.00
Pension Fund Premiums	285.00	285.00	319.00
Salaries of Staff	7,871.95	8,544.74	7,319.00
Travel	1,078.09	894.68	1,435.00
Printing and Publications	100.47	81.13	161.36
	<u>\$ 18,135.51</u>	<u>\$ 18,605.55</u>	<u>\$ 19,859.36</u>
Total, Department of Foreign Missions	<u>\$894,775.35</u>	<u>\$903,192.65</u>	<u>\$851,642.58</u>

Department of Finance

Department of Religious Education

	1935	1936	1937
Salaries of Officers	\$ 16,700.00	\$ 16,700.00	\$ 18,395.00
Pension Fund Premiums	960.00	960.00	1,020.00
Salaries of Staff	6,532.00	6,824.50	6,814.75
Travel of Officers and Representatives	2,690.62	2,961.61	2,927.64
Printing and Publications	972.89	1,280.59	1,266.55
Gifts to Board	400.00	400.00	400.00
Contingent Fund	27.31	65.85	92.47
College Work	12,133.10	9,783.60	9,333.29
Total, Department of Religious Education ..	<u>\$ 40,415.92</u>	<u>\$ 38,976.15</u>	<u>\$ 40,249.70</u>

Department of Christian Social Service

	1935	1936	1937
Salaries of Officers	\$ 7,100.00	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 5,100.00
Pension Fund Premiums	360.00	120.00	191.25
Salaries of Staff	2,587.00	2,685.80	3,182.40
Travel of Officers and Representatives	748.47	641.06	592.04
Printing and Publications	416.39	415.52	691.83
Contingent Fund	50.00	.....	60.00
Conferences	1,137.58	916.33	1,523.64
Federal Council of Churches of Christ .....	.....	.....	750.00
Total, Department of Christian Social Service	<u>\$ 12,399.44</u>	<u>\$ 8,478.71</u>	<u>\$ 12,091.16</u>

Department of Finance

	1935	1936	1937
Salaries of Officers	\$ 7,300.00	\$ 7,300.00	\$ 11,688.00
Salaries of Staff	24,594.31	24,546.76	23,702.46
Cost of Collection of Checks	31.08	29.70	19.84
Insurance, Surety, Burglary, etc.	429.52	329.60	657.65
Expenses of Real Estate Division	681.38	1,215.94	746.08
Total, Department of Finance	<u>\$ 33,036.29</u>	<u>\$ 33,422.00</u>	<u>\$ 36,814.03</u>

Department of Publicity

	1935	1936	1937
Salaries of Officers	\$ 19,700.00	\$ 19,768.64	\$ 21,983.00
Pension Fund Premiums	645.00	645.00	702.00
Salaries of Staff	17,361.00	17,361.16	19,097.40
Travel of Officers and Representatives	78.00	100.00	.....
News and Field Bureau	2,840.00	2,840.00	2,840.00
Total, Department of Publicity	<u>\$ 40,624.00</u>	<u>\$ 40,714.80</u>	<u>\$ 44,622.40</u>

Field Department

	1935	1936	1937
Salaries of Officers	\$ 5,880.00	\$ 1,019.26	.....
Salaries of Field Officers	8,340.00	6,260.00	\$ 5,412.48
Pension Fund Premiums	1,059.00	515.94	79.69
Salaries of Staff	3,972.80	3,992.40	4,937.40
Travel of Officers and Representatives	3,474.88	2,251.89	3,649.95
Printing and Publications	2,666.91	3,491.79	8,754.58
Contingent Fund	6.70	27.10	30.14
Field Conferences	212.92	.....	518.42
Speakers Bureau-Travel	876.20	1,022.72	1,058.19
Total, Field Department	<u>\$ 26,489.41</u>	<u>\$ 18,581.10</u>	<u>\$ 24,440.85</u>

Woman's Auxiliary

	1935	1936	1937
Salaries of Officers	\$ 13,360.00	\$ 13,360.00	\$ 14,195.00
Salaries of Staff	7,430.00	7,715.74	8,516.70
Travel of Officers and Representatives	1,407.32	1,490.49	1,453.28
Travel of Executive Board	4,252.39	3,302.98	3,160.47
Printing and Publications	2,264.96	988.87	1,774.37
Contingent Fund	4.10	10.85	3.00
General Field Missionaries	9,316.87	7,631.14	10,312.86
Total, Woman's Auxiliary	<u>\$ 38,035.64</u>	<u>\$ 34,500.07</u>	<u>\$ 39,415.68</u>

Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations

	1935	1936	1937
Salaries	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 733.32	\$ 400.00
Pension Fund Premiums	120.00	30.00	.....
Salaries of Staff	1,456.00	1,088.50	756.00
Travel, Printing and Publications	461.47	622.55	769.12
Total	<u>\$ 4,037.47</u>	<u>\$ 2,474.37</u>	<u>\$ 1,925.12</u>

Interdepartmental Expenses

	1935	1936	1937
Office Equipment, Supplies, Telegrams, Cables, Express, Telephone, Postage	\$ 17,319.71	\$ 18,039.23	\$ 18,402.60
Printing, Advertising and Distribution	4,080.34	3,700.34	4,569.14
Life Insurance Members of Church Missions House Staff	1,631.10	1,813.26	1,834.72
Pension Premiums for Office Staff	7,418.26	6,407.87	5,850.69
Travel Expenses, Members of Council	3,673.25	3,837.42	2,437.51
Interest on Loans	20,000.00	20,262.43	13,621.47
Lenten Offering, Boxes and Material	6,071.27	6,500.00	4,751.97
Auditing and Legal Expenses	1,599.35	1,518.54	1,549.97
Additional Assistance	600.25	394.09	2,581.66
General Convention Expenses	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,533.50
Purchasing and Shipping	5,253.60	5,525.87	6,076.40
Church Missions House—Salaries	11,618.76	12,033.39	12,823.34
Church Missions House—Expenses	8,474.46	7,985.67	11,390.92
Church Missions House—Repairs .....	.....	988.88	.....
Church Missions House—Fire Prevention .....	.....	3,000.00	.....
Book Store, Library and Visual Service	7,492.27	6,306.99	6,881.79
Direct Giving Expenses .....	.....	2,264.16	.....
Total	<u>\$ 98,232.62</u>	<u>\$ 103,578.14</u>	<u>\$ 96,305.68</u>

Department of Finance

Contingent Fund	\$ 8,824.19	\$ 8,882.47	\$ 996.88
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-----------

General Administration

	1935	1936	1937
Salaries of Officers	\$ 14,720.00	\$ 14,720.00	\$ 16,490.00
Pension Fund Premiums	345.00	258.75	383.00
Salaries of Staff	9,164.42	9,818.62	13,014.00
Travel of Officers and Representatives of the Council	155.64	117.30	206.07
Expenses of President of National Council	2,400.00	2,400.00	2,400.00
Contingent Fund	3,192.00	.....	.....
Total, General Administration	\$ 29,977.06	\$ 27,314.67	\$ 32,493.07

Retired Church Missions House Officers

	1935	1936	1937
Retiring Allowances	\$ 11,885.27	\$ 9,293.19	\$ 6,960.00
Pension Fund Premiums	405.00	405.00	405.00
Total	\$ 12,290.27	\$ 9,698.19	\$ 7,365.00

Institutes

	1935	1936	1937
American Church Institute for Negroes	\$142,747.50	\$147,475.00	\$146,043.00

Conference and Training Centers, Training

	1935	1936	1937
Brent House, Chicago, Ill.	\$ 7,662.00	\$ 7,662.00	\$ 7,662.00
Windham House, New York, N. Y.	3,000.00	2,710.65	2,587.73
Bishop Tuttle House, Raleigh, N. C.	3,000.00	4,620.00	4,620.00
St. Margaret's House, Berkeley, Calif.	1,620.00	1,620.00	810.00
Training of United Thank Offering Workers ..	.....	.....	5,500.00
Total	\$ 15,282.00	\$ 16,612.65	\$ 21,179.73

Co-operating Agencies

	1935	1936	1937
Church Mission of Help	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
Church Periodical Club	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
Girls' Friendly Society	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
National Commission on Evangelism	4,000.00	3,666.64	.....
World Conference on Faith and Order	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
American Churches in Europe .....	.....	.....	1,000.00
Total, Co-operating Agencies	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 15,666.64	\$ 13,000.00

Advance Work

	1935	1936	1937
Advance Work for which Designated Offer- ings were received	\$ 10,140.27	\$ 11,877.99	\$ 5,457.00

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

	1935	1936	1937
Department of Domestic Missions	\$835,384.44	\$830,895.15	\$826,872.40
Department of Foreign Missions	894,775.35	903,192.65	851,642.58
Department of Religious Education	40,415.92	38,976.15	40,249.70
Department of Christian Social Service	12,399.44	8,478.71	12,091.16
Department of Finance	33,036.29	33,422.00	36,814.03
Department of Publicity	40,624.00	40,714.80	44,622.40
Field Department	26,489.21	18,581.10	24,440.85
Woman's Auxiliary	38,035.64	34,500.07	39,415.68
Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations	4,037.47	2,474.37	1,925.12
Interdepartmental Expenses	98,232.62	103,578.14	96,305.68
Contingent Fund	8,824.19	8,882.47	996.88
General Administration	29,977.06	27,314.67	32,493.07
Retired (Church Missions House)	12,290.27	9,698.19	7,365.00
Institutes	142,747.50	147,475.00	146,043.00
Conference and Training Centers, Training ..	15,282.00	16,612.65	21,179.73
Co-operating Agencies	16,000.00	15,666.64	13,000.00
Total Budget Expenditures	<u>\$2,248,551.60</u>	<u>\$2,240,462.76</u>	<u>\$2,195,457.28</u>
Advance Work	10,140.27	11,877.99	5,457.00
The Challenge of 1935	19,794.99	.....	.....
Total Expenditures	<u>\$2,278,486.86</u>	<u>\$2,252,340.75</u>	<u>\$2,200,914.28</u>

STATEMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED FOR THE YEAR 1937

Applying on the Budget for the General Work of the Church

Expecta- tions for 1937	Diocese or District	Paid on Expecta- tions	Per Cent. Paid	Supple- mentary Offerings
FOREIGN				
\$ 1,200	Brazil	\$ 1,200.00	100	
800	Cuba	914.27	114	
300	Liberia	66.24	22	
600	Mexico	365.00	61	
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	
\$ 2,900		\$2,545.51	88	
FIRST PROVINCE				
\$ 60,000	Connecticut	\$ 60,000.00	100	\$ 26.00
5,000	Maine	5,066.28	100	
140,000	Massachusetts	140,000.00	100	
7,500	New Hampshire	7,500.00	100	500.00
37,609	Rhode Island	37,609.00	100	
3,000	Vermont	3,000.00	100	
20,000	Western Massachusetts	23,307.14	117	
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	
\$273,109		\$276,482.42	101	
SECOND PROVINCE				
\$ 22,000	Albany	\$ 21,000.00	95	
20,000	Central New York	20,000.00	100	2,000.00
60,000	Long Island	55,207.66	92	5.00
40,000	Newark	40,000.00	100	
28,000	New Jersey	30,000.00	107	
210,000*	New York	163,248.54	78	1,603.42
7,964	Rochester	8,320.51	104	200.00
9,500	Western New York	9,500.00	100	
1,300	Haiti—Dominican Republic	1,300.00	100	
1,200	Panama Canal Zone	1,222.11	102	
2,000	Puerto Rico	2,042.07	102	
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	
\$401,964		\$351,840.89	88	
THIRD PROVINCE				
\$ 20,000	Bethlehem	\$ 20,000.00	100	
14,000	Delaware	14,000.00	100	
2,000	Easton	2,000.00	100	
10,000	Erie	10,000.00	100	
12,000	Harrisburg	12,000.00	100	5.00
25,000	Maryland	26,440.00	106	
175,000	Pennsylvania	140,143.74	80	
17,400	Pittsburgh	17,400.00	100	
9,150	Southern Virginia	9,958.57	109	
10,500	Southwestern Virginia	10,510.30	100	
22,150	Virginia	22,150.00	100	100.00
30,000	Washington	31,885.70	106	164.00
7,080	West Virginia	7,080.00	100	
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	
\$354,280		\$323,568.31	91	

* Objective, not Expectation.

Department of Finance

Expectations for 1937	Diocese or District	Paid on Expectations	Per Cent. Paid	Supplementary Offerings
FOURTH PROVINCE				
\$ 9,000	Alabama	\$ 9,727.68	108	
4,000	Atlanta	4,000.00	100	
5,000	East Carolina	5,000.00	100	
4,283	Florida	2,837.07	66	\$ 5.00
5,000	Georgia	5,000.00	100	
5,000	Kentucky	5,000.00	100	
5,000	Lexington	5,000.00	100	
6,000	Louisiana	6,000.00	100	10.00
4,200	Mississippi	4,200.00	100	
16,000	North Carolina	16,000.00	100	
5,000	South Carolina	5,000.00	100	29.19
6,000	South Florida	6,000.00	100	30.00
17,500	Tennessee	17,500.00	100	
6,000	Upper South Carolina	6,109.57	102	100.00
4,000	Western North Carolina	4,292.42	107	
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	
\$101,983		\$101,666.74	100	
FIFTH PROVINCE				
\$ 54,000	Chicago	\$ 54,000.00	100	267.00
1,200	Eau Claire	1,200.00	100	
2,600	Fond du Lac	2,600.00	100	
3,000	Indianapolis	3,014.50	100	87.88
15,000	Michigan	15,000.00	100	
5,000	Milwaukee	5,268.09	105	5.00
2,000	Northern Indiana	2,154.73	108	
500	Northern Michigan	500.00	100	
21,000	Ohio	21,055.00	100	
1,000	Quincy	1,000.00	100	
57,600	Southern Ohio	57,600.00	100	
2,640	Springfield	2,640.00	100	110.00
3,000	Western Michigan	3,029.92	100	
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	
\$168,540		\$169,062.24	100	
SIXTH PROVINCE				
\$ 7,200	Colorado	\$ 7,200.00	100	
2,000	Duluth	2,000.00	100	
2,400	Iowa	2,601.68	108	
13,000	Minnesota	13,095.23	100	
3,650	Montana	4,200.00	115	
1,900	Nebraska	1,900.00	100	242.67
3,200	North Dakota	3,200.00	100	
7,000	South Dakota	6,487.75	93	
3,600	Western Nebraska	3,600.00	100	
3,000	Wyoming	3,000.00	100	
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	
\$ 46,950		\$ 47,284.66	101	

Department of Finance

Expectations for 1937	Diocese or District	Paid on Expectations	Per Cent. Paid	Supplementary Offerings
SEVENTH PROVINCE				
\$ 2,000	Arkansas	\$ 1,940.10	97	
5,000	Dallas	5,023.94	100	
6,250	Kansas	6,250.00	100	
10,000	Missouri	10,000.00	100	\$ 200.00
4,500	New Mexico	4,500.00	100	
1,350	North Texas	1,429.63	106	
5,000	Oklahoma	3,292.80	66	
1,500	Salina	1,500.00	100	
16,275	Texas	16,275.00	100	
4,300	West Missouri	4,306.32	100	
2,500	West Texas	2,521.00	101	
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	
\$ 58,675		\$ 57,038.79	97	
EIGHTH PROVINCE				
\$ 5,000	Arizona	\$ 5,000.00	100	
13,000	California	13,000.00	100	
2,000	Eastern Oregon	2,000.00	100	
2,800	Idaho	2,800.00	100	
23,000	Los Angeles	23,000.00	100	5,000.00
2,100	Nevada	2,100.00	100	
2,500	Olympia	2,500.00	100	
3,000	Oregon	3,000.00	100	
1,750	Sacramento	1,415.41	81	
2,500	San Joaquin	1,622.87	65	73.41
5,750	Spokane	5,750.00	100	
1,800	Utah	1,801.00	100	
2,500	Alaska	2,548.57	102	
4,000	Honolulu	4,000.00	100	
1,250	Philippines	1,250.00	100	
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	
\$ 72,950		\$ 71,787.85	98	
SUMMARY				
\$ 2,900	FOREIGN	\$ 2,545.51	88	
273,109	FIRST PROVINCE	276,482.42	101	
401,964	SECOND PROVINCE	351,840.89	88	
354,280	THIRD PROVINCE	323,568.31	91	
101,983	FOURTH PROVINCE	101,666.74	100	
168,540	FIFTH PROVINCE	169,062.24	100	
46,950	SIXTH PROVINCE	47,284.66	101	
58,675	SEVENTH PROVINCE	57,038.79	97	
72,950	EIGHTH PROVINCE	71,787.85	98	
<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>	
\$1,481,351		\$1,401,277.41	95	
	MISCELLANEOUS			4,324.50
				<hr/>
				\$ 15,088.07

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Amounts Received to May 1, 1938 to Apply on 1937 Expectations

Arkansas	\$ 59.90	Mexico	\$245.00
Florida	691.19	Oklahoma	207.00
North Texas	48.50	San Joaquin	33.50
Western Massachusetts			\$44.62

GOOD FRIDAY OFFERING

January 1, 1937 to December 31, 1937

Receipts

Balance on hand January 1, 1937.....	\$ 6,036.27
Received for 1937 Offering	22,422.09
	<u>\$28,458.36</u>

Disbursements

Jerusalem and the East Mission.....	\$12,000.00
Rev. C. T. Bridgeman, Salary and Rent.....	3,000.00
Rev. C. T. Bridgeman, Office Expenses	200.00
Rev. C. T. Bridgeman, Traveling Expenses	1,636.03
Pension Fund Premiums	225.00
Postage, Printing and Office Supplies	815.99
Miscellaneous	175.30
	<u>\$18,052.32</u>
Balance on hand December 31, 1937.....	*10,406.04
	<u>\$28,458.36</u>

* Against this balance there is a liability of about \$6,500 for four months' disbursements before funds will be received on the 1938 offering.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

JANUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1937

Balance on hand January 1, 1937:

General Account, Cash	\$ 410,452.03	
Special and Miscellaneous Accounts, Cash	124,106.34	
United Thank Offering 1934 & 1937, Cash	\$ 622.13	
United Thank Offering 1934 & 1937, Investments	480,536.57	
	<u>481,158.70</u>	\$1,015,717.07

Receipts**To meet appropriations:**

Applicable to Budget of 1937 including Church School Lenten Offerings	\$1,401,277.41	
Direct Giving	15,088.07	
Interest on Trust Funds	383,017.32	
United Thank Offering of 1934	241,273.72	
Miscellaneous	73,214.52	
	<u>2,113,871.04</u>	
Applied to 1936 Budget		1,311.19

Advance Work:

Advance Work (for which designated contributors were received)		5,457.00
--	--	----------

Legacies and Gifts:

Designated Legacies 1937	\$ 113,280.01	
Undesignated Legacies 1927	18,721.27	
Undesignated Legacies prior to 1935 (Sale of Securities)	21,489.19	
Legacies for Investment and Special Purposes	13,555.41	
	<u>167,045.88</u>	

Loans:

Loans from Banks	\$ 650,000.00	
Loan from St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo (Building Fund)	260,000.00	
Loan from St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo (American Council)	80,000.00	
Legacy Loan Fund (Repayments)	5,930.00	
	<u>995,930.00</u>	

Specials:

(Over and above appropriations)		284,016.37
---------------------------------------	--	------------

Sales Accounts:

Spirit of Missions	\$ 21,420.29	
Books and Pamphlets	11,711.91	
	<u>33,132.20</u>	

Miscellaneous Accounts:

Suspense and Adjustment accounts	\$ 56,519.13	
Accounts for other organizations not directly connected with the Society and for Individuals	399,397.08	
Accounts held for Projects in the Field		
Principal and Income from Mortgages and Real Estate for account of Trust Funds and other Funds	286,159.27	
United Thank Offering 1937	440,579.23	
United Thank Offering 1940	2,810.90	
	<u>1,185,465.61</u>	

Deficit		9,376.85
		<u>\$5,811,323.21</u>

Disbursements

For account of appropriations:

Department of Domestic Missions	\$ 827,315.13	
Department of Foreign Missions	860,196.79	
Department of Religious Education	40,249.70	
Department of Christian Social Service	12,091.16	
Department of Finance	36,813.53	
Department of Publicity	44,622.80	
Field Department	24,440.85	
Woman's Auxiliary	39,415.68	
Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations	1,925.12	
General Administration	32,927.93	
Office Equipment	18,402.60	
Printing, Advertising, etc.	4,569.14	
Life Insurance; Members of the Church Missions House Staff	1,834.72	
Pension Premiums for Office Staff	7,260.15	
Travel expenses for Members of Council	2,437.51	
Lenten Offering Boxes and Material	4,751.97	
Auditing and Legal Expenses	1,553.77	
Additional Assistance	2,581.66	
Purchasing and Shipping	6,076.40	
Church Mission House Maintenance	24,214.26	
Book Store, Library & Visual Service	7,063.00	
Retired Church Missions House Officers and Staff	7,364.88	
Brent House, Chicago, Ill.	7,662.00	
Windham House, New York City	3,310.45	
Bishop Tuttle Memorial House, Raleigh, N. C.	4,620.00	
St. Margaret's House, Berkeley, Calif.	810.00	
Training of U.T.O. Workers	3,787.68	
American Church Institute for Negroes	150,043.00	
Co-operating Agencies	13,000.00	
Contingent Fund	1,846.88	
General Convention Expenses	9,569.11	
		<u>\$2,202,757.87</u>

Advance Work:

Advance Work (for which designated contributions were received)		5,457.00
---	--	----------

United Thank Offering:

Support of Women Workers from 1934 Offering	\$ 241,273.72	
Mortgage & Real Estate Adjustments (1934 account)	2,709.26	
		<u>243,982.98</u>

Legacies and Gifts:

Designated Legacies 1936	\$ 31,357.86	
Designated Legacies 1937	500.00	
Undesignated Legacies 1937	18,357.28	
Legacies deposited with the Standing Committee on Trust Funds for Investment	9,777.56	
		<u>59,992.70</u>

Loans:

Loans from Banks (paid off)	\$1,075,000.00	
St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo (Building Fund)	10,000.00	
Interest on Loans	13,621.47	
Legacy Loan Fund (Loan to Mission Field)	1,000.00	
		<u>1,099,621.47</u>

Specials:

(Over and above appropriations)		361,737.42
---------------------------------------	--	------------

Sales Account:

Spirit of Missions	\$ 22,712.10	
Books and Pamphlets (purchases)	10,744.10	
		<u>33,456.20</u>

Miscellaneous Accounts:

Suspense and Adjustment Accounts	\$ 44,929.20	
Accounts for other organizations not directly connected with the Society and for Individuals	481,683.84	
Accounts held on call for Projects in the Field		
Payments for repairs and other expenses in connection with Real Estate and Mortgages also Interest paid for account of Trust Funds	271,281.19	
		<u>797,894.23</u>
		<u>\$4,804,899.87</u>

Department of Finance

Balance on hand December 31, 1937:

General Account, Cash	\$ 487,312.26	
Specials and Miscellaneous Accounts, Cash	29,130.96	
United Thank Offering 1937, Cash	\$ 5,638.68	
United Thank Offering 1937, Investments	484,341.44	
	<u>489,980.12</u>	1,006,423.34
		<u>\$5,811,323.21</u>

J. E. WHITNEY,
Assistant Treasurer

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN,
Treasurer

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

To the National Council,
Protestant Episcopal Church in the
United States of America:

We have made an examination of the Treasurer's records of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and report that, in our opinion, the annexed summarized cash statement for the year ending December 31, 1937, has been correctly prepared therefrom.

We have ascertained that all daily receipts summarized on the cash statement appended agreed by totals with relative deposits as shown by bank statements, and we inspected paid checks in support of all disbursements except those for which checks had not been returned by the banks. We have not examined confirmation of the recorded receipts other than loans from banks and the cash income received during the year from securities held by the Standing Committee on Trust Funds and reported by the Bank of New York and Trust Company, nor have we undertaken to ascertain that the provisions affecting restricted gifts or legacies have been observed.

The balances in banks at December 31, 1937, aggregating \$522,081.90, as shown by the books, were confirmed by means of certificates obtained direct from the depositories. In addition, there is included in the balance on hand at December 31, 1937, as reported on the accompanying statement, miscellaneous bonds, mortgages, real estate and other securities of an aggregate cost or appraised value when received of \$484,341.44 which the custodians thereof certify they held for safe-keeping at that date.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.

New York, April 15, 1938.

BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1937

Appropriation and Business Accounts:

Cash in banks and on hand		\$487,312.26	
Books and pamphlets for sale and accounts receivable for sales thereof		3,549.50	
Expenses on legacies not yet paid in		983.29	
Insurance prepaid and recoverable		5,588.06	
Payments on account of 1938 budget and overdrafts on 1937 appropriations awaiting adjustment		59,976.19	
Deficit account:			
As at December 31, 1936	\$714,966.86		
Adjustments (net) made in 1937	48,400.26		
	<u>\$763,367.12</u>		
Deduct — Surplus for year 1937	296.13		
		<u>763,070.99</u>	\$1,320,480.29

Special and Miscellaneous Accounts (Restricted):

Cash in banks	\$ 34,769.64	
Real estate and securities, at cost or appraised value when received	484,341.44	
Advances to Appropriation and Business accounts (per contra)	915,652.10	
Miscellaneous and special advances	36,166.43	
	<u>1,470,929.61</u>	

Real Estate and Securities (Restricted):

Real estate, securities, etc. under control of Standing Committee on Trust Funds at cost or appraised value when received, and cash balances	\$12,302,835.36	
Gifts, bequests, real estate and securities awaiting sale, call or final settlement (book value)	299,345.84	
Church Missions House, at cost	414,226.84	
Windham House, at cost	54,000.00	
Brent House, at cost	50,515.00	
Brugler Rest House, at assessed value	23,000.00	
Real estate outside the boundaries of United States as valued by the Bishops (The deeds to these properties are under the control of the Bishops and authorities in the field)	14,577,246.21	
		27,721,169.25
		\$30,512,579.15

Appropriation and Business Accounts:

Loans:		
From banks	\$125,000.00	
From St. Luke's International Medical Center, Tokyo — American Council	80,000.00	
From Special and Miscellaneous accounts (per contra)	915,652.10	
		\$1,120,652.10
Loan Fund (Undesignated legacies) balance unexpended	7,113.37	
Designated legacies of 1937	100,000.00	
Undesignated legacies of 1937	363.99	
Outstanding appropriations to Districts and Dioceses for 1937	87,211.18	
Accounts awaiting final adjustment	5,139.65	
		\$1,320,480.29

Special and Miscellaneous Accounts:

Woman's Auxiliary United Thank Offering Year 1937	\$ 714,291.54	
Woman's Auxiliary United Thank Offering Year 1940	2,810.90	
Birthday Thank Offering 1934	22,505.29	
Birthday Thank Offering 1937	23,967.09	
China Emergency Fund	70,773.33	
Specific legacies	46,084.49	
Domestic specials	19,792.43	
Foreign specials	335,431.36	
For projects in the field subject to call, due other organizations and for various purposes	235,273.18	
		1,470,929.61

Trust Funds	\$12,302,835.36	
Real Estate and Security Funds	15,418,333.89	
		27,721,169.25
		\$30,512,579.15

To The National Council, Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America:

We have made an examination of the balance sheet of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America as at December 31, 1937. In connection therewith, we examined or tested accounting records of the Society and other supporting evidence and obtained information and explanations from officials of the Society; we also made a general review of the accounting methods but we did not make a detailed audit of the transactions.

Following previous practice, cash in banks and on hand at December 31, 1937 includes certain receipts less certain disbursements in the period from January 1, 1938 to January 26, 1938, which are considered to be applicable to the year 1937.

The investments are carried at cost or appraised value when received. Investments, other than real estate, have been confirmed by means of certificates obtained from the custodians thereof or by inspection during the course of our examination; we did not request your counsel to confirm the title to the real estate carried on the books. We have not computed the present market value of the securities nor have we ascertained the form of registration of the securities not inspected by us.

We have not undertaken to ascertain that the provisions affecting restricted gifts or legacies have been observed.

In our opinion, based upon such examination and subject to the foregoing, the above balance sheet fairly presents, in accordance with accepted principles of accounting consistently maintained by the Society during the year under review its position at December 31, 1937.

New York, April 15, 1938

PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.

Department of Finance

LEGACY ACCOUNT

January 1, 1937 to December 31, 1937

DIOCESE, CITY AND ESTATE	Domestic Missions	Foreign Missions	Not Designated	Specials or for Investment
Albany: Hudson, Estate Mary H. Seymour	\$ 2,640.00	\$ 660.00	.....	.....
Bethlehem: Bethlehem, Estate Elizabeth K. Cleaver .....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 1,250.00
Connecticut: New Haven, Estate Frances G. Peck .....	.....	.....	.....	900.00
Connecticut: New Haven, Estate Lillian B. Jones .....	.....	.....	\$100.00	.....
Connecticut: New Milford, Estate Frances E. Co'e .....	.....	.....	354.62	.....
Long Island: Hempstead, Estate Lavinia Cadman Bacon ..	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00
Long Island: Brooklyn, Estate Julia J. Pierpoint	6,000.00	.....	.....	.....
Los Angeles: Santa Barbara, Estate Fanny C. Bigelow ..	.....	.....	.....	500.00
Maryland: Baltimore, Estate Charles J. B. Swindell .....	.....	.....	462.50	.....
Massachusetts: Boston, Estate George S. Fiske	40,000.00	60,000.00	.....	.....
Massachusetts: Winchester, Estate Harriet E. Gerrish ..	.....	.....	613.64	.....
Massachusetts: Brookline, Estate Ethel Marion Wentworth	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....	.....
Milwaukee: Baraboo, Estate Mary Cooper .....	.....	.....	.....	4,635.06
Newark: Tenafly, Estate Caroline L. Chapin .....	.....	.....	.....	194.85
Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, Estate Catherine B. Davis	141.87	141.86	.....	.....
Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, Estate Mary W. Schott .....	.....	.....	.....	235.83
Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, Estate Susan F. Wharton .....	.....	.....	50.00	.....
Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, Estate George Green Cook ..	.....	.....	60.00	.....
Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, Estate Rev. John G. Bawn .....	.....	.....	.....	45.00
Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, Estate Jessie L. Coggeshall ..	.....	.....	324.35	.....
Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, Estate Emily K. Rittenhouse ..	.....	.....	.....	25.86
Rhode Island: Providence, Estate Mary Grinnell .....	.....	.....	992.08	.....
Rhode Island: Providence, Estate Meta Vaux .....	.....	.....	39.64	.....
Rochester: Geneva, Estate Alice N. Dox	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....	.....
South Carolina: Summerville, Estate Maud K. Thorndike ..	.....	.....	40.00	.....
Southern Ohio: Cincinnati, Estate Mary Aubery .....	.....	.....	11,340.36	.....
Southern Ohio: Newark, Estate Sarah Buckingham .....	.....	.....	250.00	.....
Southern Virginia: Petersburg, Estate William H. Cuthbert	.....	.....	.....	450.00
Springfield: Eureka, Estate Sarah M. Gough	25.00	25.00	.....	.....
Texas: Houston, Estate Isabelle M. L. Schaeffer .....	.....	.....	.....	48.70
Vermont: Montgomery, Estate Mary Lois Gates .....	.....	.....	4,051.38	.....
Washington (D. C.): Washington, Estate Helen K. Pearl .....	.....	.....	.....	375.39
Washington (D. C.): Washington, Estate Louisa Robinson	.....	.....	42.70	.....
Washington (D. C.): Washington, Estate Helen Sterling	.....	.....	.....	1,800.00
Chase .....	.....	.....	.....	475.00
Western Michigan: Allegan, Estate Cora H. Wilkes .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	<u>\$51,306.87</u>	<u>\$63,326.86</u>	<u>\$18,721.68</u>	<u>\$11,935.69</u>

Securities and property received in 1937 awaiting sale:

Estate Kate Spratt .....	.....	.....	\$3,675.00	.....
Estate Emily K. Rittenhouse .....	.....	.....	.....	\$15,905.98
Estate Harriet E. Gerrish .....	.....	.....	300.00	.....
Estate Mary A. Newton	\$1,690.00	.....	.....	.....
Real Estate, Anonymous Gift .....	.....	.....	50,000.00	.....
TOTALS	<u>\$52,996.87</u>	<u>\$63,326.86</u>	<u>\$72,696.68</u>	<u>\$27,841.67</u>
GRAND TOTAL .....	.....	.....	.....	<u>\$216,862.08</u>

GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND SECURITIES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1937

On deposit with Banks and Trust Companies awaiting sale, call or final settlement

Arnold, Estate of Mary L., East Windsor, Conn., (1920):	
Principal and Income for Domestic Missions.	
4 shares Orange Judd Company, Ctf. No. 3231*	\$ 40.00
Advance Work, Diocese of Sacramento:	
Principal and Income for Diocese of Sacramento.	
6 Mortgage Certificates (Lawyers Mortgage Company—M-15)**	2,666.66
Birthday Thank Offering, Diocese of Western North Carolina:	
Principal and Income for Birthday Thank Offering of Diocese of Western North Carolina.	
Certificate of Participation First National Bank & Trust Company, Asheville, N. C.*	31.83
Black, Estate of John, Baltimore, Md., (1925):	
Principal and Income Undesignated.	
34 shares Bismarck Land & Improvement Co.*	\$102.00
\$500 Consolidated Apt. House, 2nd Mtge. Bond 6%*	475.00
	<u>577.00</u>
Blanchard, Estate of Harriet, Philadelphia, Pa., (1927):	
Principal and Income to Provide Land, Buildings and other Equipment needed in Mission Fields.	
140 shares Octavia Hill Association (Pa.)*	\$1,400.00
\$2,000 bond Girard Point Storage Co., 1st Mtge. 3½% due April 1, 1940*	1,400.00
\$5,000 bond Huntington & Broad Top Mountain R. R. & Coal Co., Consolidated Mtge. Loan 5% due April 1, 1940*	2,500.00
B/M Tildore Realty Co. (2-140 M-3)**	9,000.00
B/M Ellottz & Schwainwooks, Inc. (3-156 M-3)**	2,000.00
B/M Various, (4-377 M-3)**	4,182.45
	<u>20,482.45</u>
Bonsall, Estate of Susan R., Frederick City, Mo., (1932):	
Principal and Income Undesignated.	
B/M Joseph Fisher, (1-673 M-3)**	2,500.00
Anonymous Gift, (1937):	
Principal and Income Undesignated.	
B/M Robert S. Taplinger, (1-703 M-3)**	47,000.00
Burt, Gift of Miss Amy M., Mt. Pleasant, Mich., (1934):	
Principal and Income Undesignated.	
\$1,000 American Insurance Co. B'dg., Columbus, Ohio. Coupon due November 5, 1933*	\$1,000.00
\$1,000 American Insurance Co. Bldg., Columbus, Ohio, 1st Mtge. Coupon due November 5, 1933*	1,000.00
	<u>2,000.00</u>
Close, Estate of Frances H., Croton Falls, N. Y. (1923):	
Principal and Income Undesignated.	
500 shares Oakwood Cemetery*	\$1,000.00
25 shares Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company, American common stock	
55 shares*	187.50
12½ Acres of Woodland, Ridgefield, Conn.*	400.00
Land at Alton, N. H.*	200.00
	<u>1,787.50</u>
Corliss, Estate of Maria L., Providence, R. I., (1931):	
Principal and Income Undesignated.	
10 Shares Providence Plantation Realty Co.*	1.00
Cowdrey, Estate of Susan D., Baraboo, Wisc., (1917):	
Principal and Income one-half for Domestic Missions, one-half for Foreign Missions.	
Minnesota Loan and Trust Co., Trustee 1/180 share Beneficial Participation in foreclosure sale, J. H. Hackney*	500.00
Creighton, Bishop, Discretionary Fund	
Principal and Income for Bishop Creighton Discretionary Fund.	
\$1,000 Bond Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. 5½% due 1949*	910.00

Cuba, Endowment of the Episcopate Fund.		
Principal and Income for Endowment of the Cuba Episcopate Fund.		
4 Mortgage Certificates (Lawyers Mortgage Co.) (M-17)**		\$ 619.92
Drummond, Estate of Elizabeth A., Lake Forrest, Ill., (1912):		
Principal and Income Undesignated.		
Agreement James Drummond, Trustee, with security bond to pay after death of life beneficiary**		5,000.00
Duncan, Estate of Jane, Merrick, N. Y., (1932):		
Principal and Income Undesignated.		
7/8 interest in 2nd Mortg. Catherine C. Mulligan*		743.75
Firmstone, Estate of Margaret, Portsmouth, Ohio, (1932):		
Principal and Income Undesignated.		
2 shares American Building & Loan Association, Portsmouth, Ohio*..	\$200.00	
5 shares Citizens Savings & Loan Association Co.*	250.00	
2 shares Commercial Building & Loan Co.*	200.00	
Pass Book No. 9041 American Building & Loan Association*	27.44	
Pass Book No. 5716 Commercial Building & Loan Co.*	27.27	
		704.71
Fuet, Estate Patsy Ann, Philadelphia, Pa., (1929):		
Principal and Income for Domestic & Foreign Missions.		
Ground rent Property 944-45 So. Water St., Philadelphia, Pa.†		533.33
Gerrish, Gift of Harriet E., Winchester, Mass., (1920-1937):		
Principal and Income for General Purposes of Society.		
Superior California Farm Lands Company Adjustment Mortgage Income—Extended Registered. Endorsed to show Principal unpaid of \$750*		300.00
Guion, Estate of Franklin G., Hartford, Conn., (1927):		
Principal and Income Undesignated.		
23 shares Realty Corporation, New Britain, Conn.*		575.00
Hunt, Estate of Wealthy Ann, Bridgeport, Conn., (1927):		
Principal and Income Undesignated.		
3 receipts Middletown Trust Co., dated February 14, 1919 (balance)*		790.00
Ingle, Estate of Julian E., Raleigh, N. C., (1930):		
Principal and Income for Domestic Missions.		
20 shares Harriet Cotton Mills, Henderson, N. C.*		1,000.00
Johnson, Estate of Louise Mackie, New Bedford, Mass., (1934):		
Principal and Income Undesignated.		
20 shares Bedford Trust Co., Certificate of Interest*		1,200.00
Massey, Estate of Helen F., Philadelphia, Pa. (1921):		
Principal and Income Undesignated.		
Lots Avalon, New Jersey†	\$1,375.00	
Lots 1-6 Section 177, Sea Haven, New Jersey†	150.00	
		1,525.00
Minor, Estate of John S., Detroit, Mich., (1910):		
Principal and Income two-thirds for Domestic Missions, one-third for Foreign Missions.		
Agreement dated June 24, 1910 re: \$5,000 deposited by executors with Detroit Trust Co., of which 15/26th is payable after death of one person*		2,884.62
Morris, Estate of Rev. Arthur R., Tokyo, Japan, (1912):		
Principal and Income Undesignated.		
B/M Aurelio Balardo (1-674 M-3)**	\$2,485.00	
B/M Morley Realty Co. (6-338 M-3)**	3,395.00	
		5,880.00
Newton, Estate of Mary A., Medford, Mass., (1934):		
Principal and Income for use of Work among the Indians.		
10 shares American Telegraph & Telephone Co., stock certificate No. BK 50683 par \$100*		1,690.00
Nicholay, Gift of Mrs. William A., Upper Montclair, N. J., (1933):		
Principal and Income for Work in Alaska.		
B/M Lafferts Gardens Inc., (5-408 M-3)**	\$2,000.00	
B/M Remow Builders Inc., (2-703 M-3)**	1,000.00	
		3,000.00

Rittenhouse, Estate Emily K., Philadelphia, Pa., (1934):

Principal and Income to be added to Trust Fund No. 462.		
Part interest B/M D. J. Dougherty, W. Chester Pike, Highland Park, Pa.†	\$ 333.33	
B/M H. Brumbaugh, 313 Meehan St.†	1,333.33	
B/M Geo. B. Clapp, 910-12-14 Cherry St.†	166.66	
B/M C. H. Wetter, Pembroke & Fishers Rds, Bryn Mawr†	333.33	
B/M W. S. Phillips, No. 3 Harvard, Lanier & Quarry Rds., Washington, D. C.†	306.00	
B/M L. P. Hawkins, Harvard, Lanier & Argonne Pl., Washington, D. C.†	1,333.33	
1/3 interest No. 4613 Leiper St., Philadelphia†	6,666.67	
1/3 interest No. 4610 Penn St., Philadelphia†	333.33	
Part interest No. 2120 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.†	266.66	
Part interest No. 2031 Locust St., Philadelphia†	333.33	
Part interest 13th & Cherry Sts., Philadelphia†	1,666.67	
Part interest Broad & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia†	1,000.00	
Part interest 16th & Harvard Sts., Washington, D. C.†	1,666.67	
Part interest 722 17th St., Washington, D. C.†	166.67	
		\$ 15,905.98

Robinson, Estate of Louisa, Washington, D. C., (1932):

Principal and Income Undesignated.		
2,000 S. B. Sexton Stove & Mfg. Corp., 1st Mtge. & Collateral Trust, C/D Baltimore Trust Co.*	\$ 200.00	
1,000 Sun Mortgage Co., Baltimore, Md.*	180.00	
Note Standard Investment & Development Co., secured on property, 1508 H St., NW., Washington, D. C.**	4,000.00	
		4,380.00

St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan:

Principal and Income for Building Fund of St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan.		
3648 shares Proctor & Gamble Co., common*		127,032.00

Schott, Mary W., Fund, Philadelphia, Pa., (1929):

Principal and Income Undesignated.		
\$1,000 bond Missouri, Kansas, Texas R. R. Co., prior lien Mortgage, Series "A" 5% due 1962*	\$1,012.50	
\$1,000 Standard Power & Light Corp., debenture, 6% due 1957*.....	940.00	
		1,952.50

Sprott, Estate of Kate, Frankford, Pa., (1924):

Principal and Income Undesignated.		
Part interest in \$25,000 mortgage on premises 114 State Rd., Highland Park†	\$1,175.00	
Part interest in \$100,000 mortgage on premises 1940 Market St., Philadelphia†	2,500.00	
Lots 13/15 Block 64, lots 40/42 Block 149, Hamilton Township, Atlantic City, N. J.†		
Lot 30, Oceanville, Atlantic City, N. J.†		
		3,675.00

Smith, Estate of Mrs. Charles H., Buffalo, N. Y., (1927):

Principal and Income one-half for Domestic Missions, one-half for Foreign Missions.		
Note of Charles R. Wilson, due July 1, 1927, balance*		800.00

Sturgis, Estate of Martha DeWolf, Boston, Mass., (1931):

Principal and Income Undesignated.		
2,000 United Zinc & Chemical Co., 1st Mortg., 25 year endorsed \$100 liquidating dividend per \$1,000, paid December 15, 1928, represented by receipt Fidelity National Bank & Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.*		1,000.00

Vinton, Estate of Rev. Alexander H., Springfield, Mass., (1932):

Principal and Income Undesignated.		
Trust Certificate New England Investment & Security Co., common stock*		27.50

Warren, Estate of Lila W., New York, N. Y., (1926):

Principal and Income for Maintenance, Repair & Improvement of Mission Buildings, Wuhu, China		
B/M Heller Construction Co., (4-442 M-8)**		546.66

West Texas United Offering:

Principal and Income for United Offering.		
11¾ shares Citizens National Bank, Brownwood, Texas, common par \$20*		329.00

Wharton, Estate of Susan F., Philadelphia, Pa., (1930):

Principal and Income Undesignated.	
204 shares Buck Mt. Coal Co.*	
9 shares Commercial National Bank, Philadelphia*	
50 shares Dalzell Petroleum Company*	
1 share Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts*	
1 share Philadelphia Museum Company*	
Declaration of Trust by George Wharton Pepper, dated September 30, 1912, covering \$2,000 on property at 5715 Springfield Ave., Philadelphia*	\$ 2,000.00

Williams, Estate of Eleanore, Washington, D. C., (1935):

Principal and Income Undesignated.	
Two notes (2) A. W. Monds to order of Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., Trustee for Eleanore Williams, dated February 12, 1936, due on or before three years after date. Interest at 6% payable semi-annually and endorsed without recourse*.....	100.00

Wood, Dr. John W. Discretionary Fund:

Principal and Income for the use of Dr. Wood.	
Mortgage Certificate Berthel Realty Co., (4-218 M-12)**	2,000.00
	<u>\$264,691.41</u>

Kearney Military Academy

25 Mortgage Notes \$ 100 each**	\$2,500.00
9 Mortgage Notes 500 each**	4,500.00
8 Mortgage Notes 1,000 each**	8,000.00
	<u>\$15,000.00</u>

Utah, The Corporation of the Episcopal Church in Utah:

Promissory note dated 12/9/32, interest at 5% semi-annually (secured by Mortgage 172 ft. E. of S.W. cor. Lot 2, Block 32, Plot F, Salt Lake City)**	16,654.43
---	-----------

West Texas, Church of the Advent, Brownsville:

3 notes dated June 2, 1933, February 10, 1934 and March 26, 1935, payable five years after date**	3,000.00
	<u>\$34,654.43</u>

* On Deposit Bank of New York and Trust Co.

** On Deposit Chase National Bank.

† On Deposit Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Co.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT
OF PUBLICITY FOR THE YEAR 1937

A RECORD OF THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS,
THE PARTLY PRINTED PARISH PAPER,
NEWS SERVICE, MISSIONARY INFORMA-
TION SERVICE, CHURCH OF THE AIR
& OTHER DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937

THE report of the Department for 1937, is a brief record of the varied activities of the Department in the performance of its task of propaganda for and promotion of the Church's Program. Conscious of unprecedented need for promotional effort throughout the Church, the Department has endeavored to broaden the scope of its work, and to intensify its activities, utilizing continuously throughout the year, every proper and available medium through which the Church people, and the unchurched world, may be informed, interested, and brought to participation in the execution of the world-wide program of the Church.

Perhaps the most effective of the Church's mediums of propaganda is *THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS*, the most widely read of all Church periodicals, yet with a subscription list pitifully small, as compared with the membership of the Church.

In 1937, the major responsibility of *THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS* was an adequate coverage of the General Convention meeting in Cincinnati. Beginning in January, the magazine presented month by month advance news of the Convention, which absorbed more and more space as the date of the Convention came nearer, culminating in the August issue with a special pre-Convention number. The November number which appeared immediately after the close of Convention was devoted entirely to a report of that gathering, especially in its missionary significance.

This timely alertness to significant events in the life of the Church was evidenced in the pages of the magazine in several other instances during the year, and is a goal which the Editors have constantly before them. In the June number was published a picture of the great Nippon Sei Ko Kwai Jubilee Service held in Tokyo, Japan, during the last days of April. The prompt publication of this picture was made possible by the co-operation of our missionaries in Japan, and the existence of the trans-Pacific Clipper airmail. The consecrations of two Missionary Bishops, and the formal opening of the chapel of St. Luke's Hospital in Tokyo, were also recorded in picture and story immediately after their occurrence, through the same type of co-operation.

During the year the usual special numbers—Lenten Offering and United Thank Offering—were published in February and April respectively, and in addition the July number was a special Japan issue in honor of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Nippon Sei Ko Kwai. The magazine continued its policy of several special series of articles which in 1937 included articles on the Forward Movement, the World Conferences at Oxford and Edinburgh, and on the special topics for mission study. Among the contributors were Bishop Hobson, the Rev. Oliver J. Hart, the Rev. Floyd W. Tomkins, Clifford P. Morehouse, Coleman Jennings, the Rev. Karl Morgan Block, the Rev. C. Leslie Glenn, the Rev. Angus Dun, Bishop Cross, Mrs. Harper Sibley, the Rev. Gilbert P. Symons, and Francis Cho-min Wei. Contributors to the regular features, "Read a Book," and "Why Missions?" included the Rev. Roelif H. Brooks, Bishop Lawrence of Western Massachusetts, the Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, the Rev. John Gass, Ella C. Deloria, Hugh Ross, the Rev. James Thayer Addison, and Mrs. D. T. Huntington.

It should be unnecessary to include in this report the reminder that THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS is edited, published, printed, distributed and promoted by the Department, which considers this service to the Church among its most valued privileges.

In February, 42,000 extra copies of the annual Lenten Offering number were disposed of by the children of the Church, but only 6,500 extra copies of the United Thank Offering number, a comparison which is not intended to be odious, but which does possess a certain significance. The results of the United Thank Offering effort, however, were a considerable improvement over the preceding year.

Financially the record is more encouraging, the treasurer's books showing a credit balance of slightly less than \$5,000 for the year in the publication account. Paper and printing prices have increased slightly, and if the proposed higher rates for engravings and postage are put into effect, they may be reflected in the credit balance for the year 1938.

With the facilities at hand for its own needs, the staff of THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS is directly responsible for the maintenance of more than seventy individual stencil lists of from 25 to 6,500 names, for the various departments, making changes of address and doing the addressing of all mail matter as required. During the year 310,000 separate pieces were addressed, including forty mailings to the parochial clergy, of which exactly half were a service rendered to the Forward Movement Commission and the co-operating agencies.

The Department publishes a second periodical, widely-distributed, but little known in many areas of the Church, the Partly Printed Parish Paper, an inconspicuous project, carried on without appropriation, entirely self-supporting, and which during 1937 reached a total circulation of 987,500 copies. This paper consists of four pages, two of which are blank, and two are filled with pictures and short missionary items. Papers are sold to parishes and missions at fifty cents a hundred, postpaid, and the two blank pages are printed or mimeographed locally with parish news, service notices, etc., thus providing a useful and attractive parish bulletin at a nominal cost. The papers are prepared for use weekly or monthly, and special issues are widely used for the Christmas and Easter seasons. Editing, promotion, distribution, bookkeeping and collection of accounts are handled in a small part of the time of one officer of the Department, with an equally small part of the time of two clerical assistants.

The Department maintains efficient news services to the religious and to the secular press, securing for the Church a representation in newspapers throughout the country which is unequalled by other religious bodies, both as to quantity of space and accuracy of reporting. In 1937, fifty-four special stories were sent to newspapers and Press Associations, and information concerning missionary speakers, meetings, conferences, etc., reached a total of more than a thousand separate news stories. Six hundred and four speakers' engagements were covered, and in many instances photographs and mats were sent, as well as biographical material.

During the General Convention, the Department maintained a Press Room which was used by more than a hundred special correspondents for newspapers, Press Associations and Church papers throughout the country. The Department's reporters in both Houses of the Convention, and in the meetings of the Woman's Auxiliary Triennial, sent to the Press Room continuous running stories of the proceedings, which were edited, put on duplicating machines and distributed to the Press at hourly, or often less-than-hourly intervals. Correspondents were assisted and advised constantly as to technical matters, nomenclature, interpretation of various acts of the Convention; photographs were sup-

plied; and the Department's constant co-operation and supervision of news-handling of the Convention resulted in a tremendous volume of publicity printed throughout the country, indeed, throughout the world, with astonishing fairness and accuracy. A new feature of Convention coverage was the employment of a Negro clergyman to act as a special correspondent for the Negro press, and daily Convention stories were sent to a list of a hundred leading racial newspapers. Radio broadcasts of Convention news helped to keep the public informed, and the opening service and several of the most important meetings of the Convention were broadcast over extensive networks.

The regular news services to the Church Press include the popular mimeographed News Notes, which went out twice a month from September through June, with two issues combined after National Council meetings, a total of something over 50,000 words. While the chief subject was the Episcopal Church's missionary work at home and abroad, work of all the Departments of the National Council has been included, together with that of the Woman's Auxiliary, the co-operating agencies and the General Convention. Notes of the work of the Anglican Communion throughout the world are included, and other related subjects. All the annual reports of Bishops who report to the National Council are studied to secure information for wider distribution.

The Notes are intended primarily for editors, and are sent free upon request. The list includes about 1,000 clergy and 1,300 lay people—Woman's Auxiliary officers and others. At the request of the Auxiliary the Notes go to the diocesan presidents and the diocesan educational secretaries. They are sent also to the Field Department list of diocesan executive secretaries.

In addition to the Notes, longer articles have been sent to the diocesan papers, and items of current news or special articles have been sent each week to the national Church papers. This service has varied from a single-page announcement of some national conference or event, to a series of addresses, lengthy commission reports, and special feature articles. Letters and reports from China have increased the quantity sent out toward the end of the year. The quarterly meetings of the National Council and the Woman's Auxiliary National Executive Board have been reported regularly for the Church press, also the Auxiliary's Triennial Meeting.

Throughout the year much time was given to securing and sending information in response to special requests. Since there is no one office to which all such requests are referred, and in which all information is available, every office receives some requests, and many offices are consulted to secure the information. The Department has served as a volunteer clearing house for such information, which goes out constantly, and in considerable volume. The officer of the Department who cares for the Church press news service also edits the "Sanctuary" page in *THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS*, planning the 1937 issues as a unit, to cover at least in brief outline all the mission fields in which the National Council has work. The same officer is called upon for many special services, such as the preparation of fifty-two paragraphs of missionary information for use on a series of "Message Envelopes" for offerings, service on the Publicity Committee of the Girls' Friendly Society, and co-operation with the Church Periodical Club in its publicity program.

The Department covers for the secular and the religious press, important meetings and conferences, the quarterly meetings of the National Council, the Episcopal Social Work Conference and other gatherings, knowledge of which needs to be made known to the people of the Church. It follows the engagements of the Presiding Bishop and other officers of the National Council and

of the Woman's Auxiliary, sending publicity in advance, to assure that their messages may be widely heard.

In 1937, the Episcopal Church of the Air, also in charge of the Department, managed eight broadcasts over extensive networks of the Columbia Broadcasting System, the speakers being the Presiding Bishop, Dr. Grace Lindley, Bishop Cook, the Rev. Floyd Tomkins, the Rev. Dr. G. Warfield Hobbs, Bishop Hobson, the Rev. Dr. Z. B. T. Phillips, and Dr. Francis C. M. Wei.

For the second year the Department accepted responsibility for the promotion of the Good Friday Offering, and it is happy to report a substantial increase in the amount of money actually received, and in the number of parishes and missions participating in this far-reaching missionary effort. The Department co-operated as always in promotion of the Church School Lenten Offering, the Birthday Thank Offering, and the United Thank Offering, and co-operated with the Field Department in the preparation of its promotional literature, especially in the production of the three booklets entitled "Preach the Gospel," "Heal the Sick," and "Go Ye and Teach," which were planned, written and produced by the Department.

In the preparation and distribution of Missionary Information material, the year's record is gratifying. "Today Leaflets" were produced, various pieces of informative and promotional literature were printed and distributed and a considerable increase is noted in the use of the Department's Visual Service. This division of work was taken over by the Department two years ago, and new plans were developed which resulted in wider use and greatly improved material. New Visual Units were produced on Hawaii, The Church and the Negro, Liberia and The Southern Mountaineer, and from material supplied by the American Church Institute for Negroes, a 16mm. motion picture film showing the work of Institute Schools was made and is now available for showing in parishes and missions everywhere.

Visual Service is now self-supporting and the Department has relinquished the former appropriation for this work. This marks real progress, as the moderate profit on rentals will finance the production of new Units during 1938, and this financial stability was achieved in spite of the fact that the rental prices were cut in half.

As a part of its Missionary Information Service, the Department promotes the use of its Missionary Maps, which have been produced by its cartographer, and which show all mission fields of the Church. Here, too, reductions have been made in retail prices, to encourage wider use, and during the year more than a thousand maps were made and sold at 25c. to 35c. each, prices which cover the cost, so that the service requires no appropriation.

The Loan Service of cuts and photographs continues to grow. This service is given free to diocesan and parish papers and to many individuals. During the year, 2,228 cuts and photographs were loaned, mainly for parish and diocesan publications, and for exhibits. Editorial counsel and advice as well as many photographs were supplied to Professor Muller of Cambridge for his book about Bishop Schereschewsky, and photographs were supplied to Professor Fleming for his book on native architecture. Considerable material was supplied to the Rev. George K. MacNaught of Connecticut for possible use in a biography of Dr. Teusler. Another feature of the work is the increased number of standing orders from diocesan and national papers which require a fixed number of cuts each week or month. The members of the staff in charge of the Loan Service care also for maintenance of the clergy mailing list, which in 1937 necessitated 2,454 changes of addresses. The staff of THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS and the officers of the Department are responsible for all printing and publish-

ing for the National Council, the Departments and the Woman's Auxiliary, preparing manuscripts for the printer, securing estimates, and reading proofs. Almost four hundred of such orders were handled, varying from a postal card to a 420-page annual report.

In addition to the numerous activities which may be considered routine work of the Department, all of its officers and staff are at the command of every Department and division in the Church Missions House for consultation and advice in their promotional and informational needs, and special service is given to diocesan departments of publicity, diocesan papers, etc., while parish publicity problems are submitted constantly, and the officers are called upon to give missionary addresses, teach in Summer Schools and Conferences, and advise the co-operating agencies in their promotional efforts. Instances of the latter service are the Anniversary Leaflet distributed by the Church Periodical Club, in the preparation of which the Department co-operated, the special leaflet distributed at General Convention by the Church Army, which was supervised by an officer of the Department, and constant co-operation with the Church Mission of Help. Two officers serve on the Publications Committee at the Church Missions House, and others co-operate with the Missionary Education Movement in the production of literature and of motion picture films, the Religious Motion Picture Foundation in its production program, and the Columbia Broadcasting System in its program of religious broadcasts.

For the future the Department sees a continuance of its present activities, with increased promotional activity in all divisions. It points to the need for increase in its Visual Service, both as to the stereopticon lectures and motion picture films. There is both need and demand for greatly increased co-operation with diocesan publicity organizations, which can be met only with increased travel, organization of conferences, definite technical consultation, and continuous service.

There is increasing need for Church-wide action on behalf of the Church Press, which fulfills an indispensable service, far too little recognized by Church people generally. Both the national papers and the diocesan papers deserve much wider support than they receive, and it is because of the present difficulties of these publications that the Department closes its report with a single resolution, believing that its adoption by the National Council, and the subsequent publicity which it will receive may be helpful to these periodicals in their plans for continued service to the Church.

RESOLVED: That the National Council of the Church commends to Church people everywhere, the various periodicals of the Church—believing that wider reading of these periodicals will do much to create an informed and interested membership, which will, as a result of this knowledge, be inspired to share in the maintenance and development of the Church's Program in parish, diocese, nation and world.

G. WARFIELD HOBBS,
Executive Secretary

REPORT OF THE FIELD DEPARTMENT
FOR THE YEAR 1937

TELLING OF RESTRICTED BUT SUCCESSFUL
ACTIVITIES CARRIED ON BY A
REDUCED STAFF AND VOLUNTEERS IN
THE PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES OF THE
CHURCH AND RECORDING THE WORK
OF THE SPEAKERS BUREAU

REPORT OF THE FIELD DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937

FOR much of the past year, since the resignation of the Rev. F. P. Houghton, the Department has been functioning under the leadership of Mr. William Lee Richards, who was appointed general secretary. Cut as it is in personnel and appropriations, the Department is carrying on work of considerable importance.

At the February, 1937, meeting of the National Council, it was decided to hold Pre-Convention Conferences in every diocese and district, in order that the Bishops and Deputies to General Convention might be fully informed as to conditions in the mission fields, the needs of the work and the problem of securing adequate support. The suggestions resulting from these conferences have been of material help to the National Council in formulating its report to General Convention.

The Field Department arranged and looked after the details of these conferences, and the General Secretary led or assisted in meetings with twenty-two dioceses. The results obtained were most gratifying and it is hoped a similar plan can be followed annually.

The reduction in the Department's appropriation necessitated a drastic cut in the amount of literature which could be produced for free general distribution. Sufficient funds remained, however, to permit printing and offering gratis to the field standard pledge cards for use in the Every Member Canvass. For the first time since 1932, over 1,000,000 pledge cards were issued.

Free material has also been issued for rectors of parishes and diocesan leaders, and a series of bulletins designed to help in the prosecution of the Every Member Canvass has been offered at a nominal charge. This series is known as "The Missionary Trilogy." It was prepared by the Department of Publicity and has been called many times the finest example of promotional printing in use in any communion. It sets forth our missionary work topically rather than geographically, and its wide use of pictures, combined with condensed text, make the story graphic, fast reading, yet long remembered.

Reports from the Every Member Canvass were encouraging. More and more parishes look to it as the one sure method of financing the parish program.

At General Convention the three representatives of the Field Department were extremely busy carrying on Speakers Bureau work and assisting delegates, deputies and visitors in every possible way.

Two dinner meetings were held; one in connection with the Missionary Itinerary and the other a get-together of Field Department Chairmen and diocesan promotional leaders.

At the Missionary Itinerary dinner, the speakers who were to travel were given an opportunity to meet representatives of the dioceses where speaking engagements would later be held. Last minute instructions were given to diocesan representatives and to speakers, and everything possible was done to further the success of the Missionary Itinerary.

The Itinerary consisted of teams of three people who represented foreign missions, domestic missions and the Woman's Auxiliary. For the most part the teams included a Bishop, a priest and a woman. Itineraries were completed in

thirty-four dioceses. The teams visited hundreds of churches and addressed thousands of people.

The Itinerary covered the period from October 25 through December 5, and in many dioceses was an unqualified success. In other places it could have been improved and the Department looks forward to future similar activities when the experience gained can be put to good effect.

The Speakers Bureau has noticed a decided upward trend in the number of requests received for single and itinerary engagements, and everything possible is being done to meet these requests with the best speakers available. Due to the limited number of speakers on furlough, the Department is building a list of speakers to augment the missionary list, and although success has not yet been achieved in point of numbers, those speakers who have been added are doing splendid work. The statistical report of the Speakers Bureau is appended.

WILLIAM L. RICHARDS
General Secretary

SPEAKERS BUREAU—STATISTICAL REPORT

SINGLE ENGAGEMENTS—1937

PROVINCE I	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Rhode Island	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5
Connecticut .....	..	4	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	3	1	18
Western Massachusetts .....	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Massachusetts .....	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	3	12
New Hampshire .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Totals	1	4	4	7	6	2	..	..	1	3	7	4	39
PROVINCE II													
Long Island	5	8	11	6	18	..	..	1	1	2	3	9	64
Newark	7	6	8	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	7	4	40
New Jersey	3	11	4	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	6	2	34
New York	18	19	24	16	25	..	..	1	3	..	17	29	152
Central New York	2	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	8
Albany .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	3
Western New York .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Totals	35	46	47	35	45	4	1	5	4	3	34	45	304
PROVINCE III													
Delaware	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
Maryland	4	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	2	21
Pennsylvania	3	4	5	5	3	..	..	..	2	..	4	6	32
Pittsburgh	2	..	10	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
Washington .....	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4
Harrisburg .....	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3
Erie .....	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Virginia .....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	5
Bethlehem .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	7
Southwestern Virginia .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Southern Virginia .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
West Virginia .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Totals	10	9	20	7	8	1	..	..	4	6	25	8	98
PROVINCE IV													
North Carolina .....	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Lexington .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Totals .....	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4
PROVINCE V													
Michigan .....	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
Ohio .....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
South Ohio .....	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13	..	..	14
Springfield .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Totals .....	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	13	1	2	20
PROVINCE VI													
Colorado .....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Iowa .....	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Minnesota .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3
Totals .....	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5

PROVINCE VII			
West Missouri	1		1
Missouri		1	1
Oklahoma		1	1
Totals	1	1	3

PROVINCE VIII			
No single engagements.			
Totals	46	59	*473

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

	1937	1936	1935	1934
Single Engagements Total	473†	454	366	960**

ITINERARY DAYS—BY DIOCESES

<i>Province I</i>		<i>Province V</i>	
Massachusetts	65	Chicago	15
Connecticut	17	Milwaukee	30
	82	Ohio	2
<i>Province II</i>			47
Rochester	23	<i>Province VI</i>	
Western New York	50	None	
Albany	5		
	78	<i>Province VII</i>	
<i>Province III</i>		West Missouri	12
Virginia	21	New Mexico	5
Pennsylvania	69	North Texas	10
Southern Virginia	6		27
Delaware	3	<i>Province VIII</i>	
Easton	5	California	6
Maryland	3	Los Angeles	3
Harrisburg	5	Oregon	2
Washington	1	San Joaquin	1
	113		12
<i>Province IV</i>		Total Itinerary Days	
Florida	16	410	
Upper South Carolina	16		
Western North Carolina	14		
Alabama	5		
	51		

MISSIONARY SPEAKERS USED ON ITINERARIES—1937

(Not to be confused with "THE MISSIONARY ITINERARY")

Mr. A. J. Allen, Hankow, China; Rev. John N. Atkins, Emerald-Hodgson Hospital, Sewanee, Tennessee; Rev. Canon C. T. Bridgeman, Jerusalem; Dr. and Mrs. Grafton Burke, Ft. Yukon, Alaska; Rev. H. H. Chapman, Anvik, Alaska; Rev. F. A. Cox, Shanghai, China; Dr. Lula Disosway, Shanghai, China; Rt. Rev. H. R. Hulse, D.D., Cuba; Rev. Hiram Kano, Japanese in Western Nebraska; Rt. Rev. Leopold Kroll, Liberia; Rev. H. M. Lewis, Tohoku, Japan; Rev. Cameron F. MacRae, Shanghai, China; Rev. J. Kenneth Morris, Kyoto, Japan; Ven. William Poyseor, Marquette, Michigan; Deaconess Kate Sibley Shaw, Bontoc, P. I.; Rev. Harvey A. Simmonds, Liberia; Deaconess Gertrude Stewart, Hankow, China; Miss Alice E. Sweet, Splashdam, Virginia; Rev. William H. Wolfe, Bontoc, P. I.; Mr. Donald Zoll, Sendai, Japan.

* Not including itinerary days or engagements on Missionary Itinerary. Number of speakers offered for other engagements during 1937—127.

† Exclusive of Missionary Itinerary Teams.

** Exclusive of Missionary Itineraries—1,239 engagements.

Field Department

ITINERARY DAYS—BY MONTHS

PROVINCE	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
January	7	18	33	..	..	..	..	..	58
February .....	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	21
March	8	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	22
April	12	30	30	19	..	..	..	..	91
May	18	20	2	3	45	..	12	..	100
June .....	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
July	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
August .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
September .....	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
October .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	8	..	..	14	..	..	5	11	38
December	22	..	13	15	2	..	10	1	63
Total	82	78	113	51	47	..	27	12	410

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

	1937	1936	1935	1934
Itinerary Days Total	410†	365	251	342*

MISSIONARY SPEAKERS USED ON THE MISSIONARY ITINERARY—1937

BISHOPS—The Rt. Rev. John B. Bentley, D.D., Alaska; The Rt. Rev. Charles B. Colmore, D.D., Puerto Rico; The Rt. Rev. Edward M. Cross, D.D., Spokane; The Rt. Rev. D. T. Huntington, D.D., Anking; The Rt. Rev. Thomas Jenkins, D.D., Nevada; The Rt. Rev. B. T. Kemerer, D.D., Duluth; The Rt. Rev. Leopold Kroll, D.D., Liberia; The Rt. Rev. Shirley Nichols, D.D., Kyoto; The Rt. Rev. William P. Remington, D.D., Eastern Oregon; The Rt. Rev. W. Blair Roberts, D.D., South Dakota; The Rt. Rev. Efrain Salinas y Velasco, D.D., Mexico; The Rt. Rev. Cecil Seaman, D.D., North Texas; The Rt. Rev. William M. M. Thomas, D.D., Brazil; The Rt. Rev. W. H. Ziegler, D.D., Wyoming; The Rt. Rev. A. A. Gilman, D.D., Hankow.

CLERGY—The Rev. Charles T. Bridgeman, Jerusalem; The Rev. F. A. Cox, Shanghai; The Rev. Vine Deloria, South Dakota; The Rev. Benson H. Harvey, Philippine Islands; The Rev. James Helms, Arizona; The Rev. Leo G. McAfee, D.D., Philippine Islands; Rev. Frank Moss, Jr., Tohoku; The Rev. H. M. Lewis, Tohoku; The Rev. Timothy Nakamura, Tohoku; The Rev. C. E. B. Nobes, Philippine Islands; The Rev. Athalicio Pithan, D.D., Southern Brazil; The Rev. Hector MacD. Thompson, Wyoming; The Rev. John A. Winslow, Southwestern Virginia; The Rev. R. Malcolm Ward, Ohio.

WOMEN—Miss Charlotte Brown, U.T.O., (Retired); Miss Lucy Burgin, Anking; Miss Eva Corey, W.A., Massachusetts; Mrs. Edward M. Cross, Spokane; Miss Helen Disbrow, Kyoto; Miss Caroline Gillespie, Western North Carolina; Mrs. Benson H. Harvey, Philippine Islands; Mrs. Edward Ingersoll, W.A., Pennsylvania; Miss Thora Johnson, Kyoto; Miss Margaret Marston, W.A., Headquarters; Miss Mary W. McKenzie, Liberia; Deaconess Margaret Peppers, Olympia; Mrs. Henry Hill Pierce, W.A., New York; Mrs. Harold Woodward, W.A., Missouri; Miss Mary Louise Pardee, W.A., Connecticut; Mrs. E. A. Stebbins, W.A., Rochester; Dr. Mary James, Hankow; Mrs. Leo G. McAfee, Philippine Islands.

* Exclusive of Missionary Teams—475 Itinerary Days.

† Exclusive of Missionary Itinerary Teams—37 Teams, 346 Itinerary Days.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S
AUXILIARY TO THE NATIONAL
COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1937

BEING THE 66th ANNUAL STATEMENT
OF WHICH 48 HAVE BEEN RENDERED
TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS AND 18
TO THE NATIONAL COUNCIL AS BOARD
OF DIRECTORS OF THE DOMESTIC AND
FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Memorial Record

1937

DIOCESAN OFFICERS

Mrs. S. D. Barkalow, Diocese of Nebraska
Mrs. E. R. Breitenbecher, Diocese of Michigan
Miss Aileen Clark, Diocese of Louisiana
Mrs. L. E. Critchett, Missionary District of Spokane
Mrs. George W. Davenport, Diocese of Easton
Miss Josephine Parrott Dawson, Diocese of Easton
Mrs. Thomas Q. Dix, Diocese of Missouri
Mrs. Louis S. Fickenschler, Diocese of Northern Indiana
Mrs. E. S. Grauel, Diocese of Ohio
Mrs. Otto Heinigke, Diocese of Long Island
Miss Louise Herring, Diocese of Pennsylvania
Mrs. Henry E. Hill, Diocese of Western Massachusetts
Mrs. Eleanor S. W. Howard, Diocese of Virginia
Mrs. J. J. Hunker, Diocese of Los Angeles
Miss Mary F. Jones, Diocese of New Jersey
Mrs. William Manross, Diocese of Central New York
Mrs. John Markoe, Diocese of Pennsylvania
Mrs. William Ford Nichols, Diocese of California
Mrs. Robert P. Linderman, Diocese of Bethlehem
Mrs. C. A. McMaster, Diocese of New York
Mrs. S. W. Mullinix, Diocese of Quincy
Mrs. Laura W. Overton, Diocese of Louisiana
Mrs. M. M. de Pagan, Missionary District of Puerto Rico
Mrs. Helen Robinson, Missionary District of Eastern Oregon
Mrs. Eben Greenough Scott, Diocese of Bethlehem
Mrs. Charles R. Shinault, Diocese of Arkansas
Mrs. Hobart Thompson, Diocese of Albany
Mrs. Samuel Thorne, Diocese of New York
Mrs. Curtis Williams, Diocese of Pennsylvania
Mrs. Charles M. Wilson, Diocese of Western New York
Mrs. Charles Edward Woodcock, Diocese of Kentucky

MISSIONARIES

Miss Sarah Ashhurst Miss Mary Francis
Deaconess Margaret S. Blakely Mrs. Cameron F. MacRae
Deaconess Anna G. Newell

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
TO THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1937

(Being the sixty-sixth annual report of the Woman's Auxiliary, of which forty-eight have been rendered to the Board of Missions and eighteen to the National Council.)

THE year 1937 contained certain events of tremendous importance both to the Church and to the world, such as the invasion of China by Japan and the ecumenical conferences in Oxford and Edinburgh. Under any circumstances such events would have affected the Woman's Auxiliary, but their influence had special opportunity through the Triennial Meeting held in Cincinnati, October 6-20. The theme of that meeting was "Fellowship in Faith and Work." After an address by the Rev. Elmore McKee on "The Faith by Which the Church Lives," "The Fellowship of the Church" was presented by Bishop Azariah speaking for the East, Bishop Salinas y Velasco for Latin America and Dean Roberts for the United States. These addresses were followed by discussion groups in which the delegates sought to find ways of extending and deepening this Christian faith and fellowship through the work of the Auxiliary. A Committee on Findings and Plans presented a report which was adopted dealing with the general subject under six heads: Evangelism, Christian Unity and Co-operation, War and Peace, Social and Economic Life, Service and Personnel, and Church and State. Beside this report resolutions were adopted on Peace, Young People, the United Thank Offering, Partnership Principle, Tithing and Proportionate Giving, Supply Work, Women in Parish and Diocesan Conventions, Evening Meetings, and Motion Pictures.

As usual the Corporate Communion of the women of the Church was held on the second day of the Triennial Meeting. This service was marked by the beauty of its arrangements, thanks to the Committee in Southern Ohio. It was also the happy occasion of an increase in the United Thank Offering, the amount given being \$861,693.07. Thanks again to the Southern Ohio branch under the presidency of Miss Elizabeth Matthews, arrangements for the Triennial Meeting were quite ideal; while the meeting itself owed a great debt to the presiding officer, Mrs. Edwin Allen Stebbins of the Rochester Diocese.

Delegates to the ecumenical conferences at Oxford and Edinburgh included three of the members of the Triennial Meeting, Mrs. Stebbins, Mrs. Henry Hill Pierce of New York, and Mrs. Harper Sibley of Rochester. The first two reported to the Triennial Meeting and Mrs. Sibley was one of the speakers on Oxford at a Joint Session of the General Convention. She also made the address at the United Thank Offering Meeting on October 7.

Beside the reports and resolutions mentioned the Triennial Meeting requested the Executive Board to appoint the following committees: 1. On the

study of marriage and divorce for conference with the Committee of the General Convention on this subject; 2. To consult with the Secretaries of the Oxford and Edinburgh Conferences on the preparation of material for carrying out in local churches and communities next steps toward understanding and unity; 3. To work with a committee from the Girls' Friendly Society in the preparation of a united program for the use of women and girls of the Church.

Eight members-at-large were elected on the Executive Board and the present Executive Secretary was re-elected. The Board, consisting of the following: Mrs. Paul H. Barbour, Mrs. Charles P. Deems, Mrs. Robert G. Happ, Mrs. Norman B. Livermore, Mrs. Beverly Ober, Mrs. Henry J. MacMillan, Mrs. Clinton S. Quin, Mrs. Kenneth C. M. Sills, Miss Mary L. Pardee, Mrs. Franklin S. Chambers, Mrs. John Edwin Hill, Mrs. Fred W. Thomas, Mrs. J. V. Blake, Mrs. John E. Flockhart, Mrs. H. E. Woodward, Mrs. Charles Carver, Jr., Miss Helen C. C. Brent, Mrs. James Keeley, Mrs. Kendall Emerson, and the Executive Secretary, organized in Cincinnati and elected as officers for the following year: Miss Mary Louise Pardee, Chairman; Mrs. Fred W. Thomas, Vice-Chairman; Mrs. Robert G. Happ, Secretary.

At the December meeting of the Executive Board the following secretaries were renominated: Miss Edna B. Beardsley, Miss Margaret I. Marston, Dr. Adelaide T. Case, Mrs. T. K. Wade, and Miss Ellen I. Flanders. During the year Miss Eleanor Deuel and Miss Avis Harvey were appointed field secretaries. After a short but helpful service the latter resigned to study. Mrs. D. D. Taber, Miss Esther V. Brown, and Miss Deuel have served most successfully through the year.

Following the General Convention missionary teams visited many dioceses and eighteen women were members of these teams.

Of such a year, as the last, it is hardly possible to say that work went on as usual, for preparations for and follow-up of the Triennial, and a keen realization of the suffering and need of the world must have made even routine service different; in any case it is a fact that diocesan reports for the year make good reading. Even where conditions were especially difficult, as in flood areas and in the dust bowl of this country, and in war-torn China, work has gone on, carried through so courageously that it was evidence of God's presence with His servants. There has been very real interest in co-operation through the World Day of Prayer, the Quiet Day for Prayer and the Good Friday Offering. Beside taking care of regular appeals a number of branches have given money to aid women missionaries forced to leave their homes in China without their possessions, \$2,300 being sent to China for this purpose. As in former years, the Supply Department has co-operated with the Department of Religious Education in caring for the assigning of Christmas gifts for missions, sent by the children of the Church schools. Over 50,000 were given for the year 1937, covering almost every field in which the Church is at work.

The following are some of the points reported by different branches: Increased co-operation in diocese and parish, between organizations, and between groups of women. Growing interest among younger women. Western New York saw to it that four of its five delegates to the Triennial Meeting were "first timers." Good educational work with special emphasis, naturally, upon the missionary subjects for the year—The Moslem World and Rural America. Development in social work which is proving itself another means of co-operation since there is opportunity for community service. An interesting undertaking is that in Yakima in the Missionary District of Spokane where the Junior Wom-

an's Auxiliary "have organized a Community House for Negroes, and have undertaken the study of the sanitary and living conditions of the transient population of Yakima." In the Diocese of Chicago all but two of the 111 parishes and missions share in the Woman's Auxiliary program. In Sacramento all parishes and missions are taking part in it. The United Thank Offering from Southwestern Virginia, given in Cincinnati, was the largest they had ever presented, showing an increase over the last one of 47.8%. The offering of the Arkansas colored branch was doubled in the last of the three years of the triennium. The Auxiliary of Dallas assisted in building a parish house for college students at Denton, and Olympia assumed responsibility for half the expense of a trained worker for colleges. Honolulu appointed a young Chinese girl as liaison officer between the Woman's Auxiliary and young people, and in the same diocese a group of young women interested their "husbands in a study of the issues of the Oxford Conference, some of whom prepared to help in Lent in inter-church and interdenominational study groups on these vital questions." Massachusetts published a book on social service resources in the diocese. They also report the helpfulness of visual education through the use of exhibits. From sales of mission-made articles Minnesota sent back to mission stations \$1,150 and found great educational value in this way of helping missions. New Jersey established a Speakers Bureau including in its lists "any clergy or laity who had been in missionary fields willing to address meetings." Pennsylvania and North Carolina report Retreats and Quiet Hours, and Western New York distributed Forward Movement literature to hospitals, institutions, and doctors' and dentists' offices. Arizona sponsored a Girl Scout group and undertook the management and support of a Church school. Oklahoma reports growth in religious education, especially among young parents so "that they have become active in Church schools, fostering teacher training, improving physical conditions, and deepening their own spiritual life." The value of visits to parishes was reported, the President of Eastern Oregon going to every guild in the district, making 24 talks to an estimated attendance of 480 people, and finding everywhere "an eager desire for information on things of the Church."

These reports and others show an eagerness to go forward, well expressed by the president of the Southwestern Virginia branch, when she says that from her point of view the work "offers endless opportunities and is full of encouragement." The spirit in which such efforts are made is summed up in the report of one of the small Japanese branches in Honolulu in the words "With God's help we go forward together."

GRACE LINDLEY,
Executive Secretary,

The Woman's Auxiliary

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Amount of money sent through Woman's Auxiliary treasurers:	
Budget Quota	\$189,801.11
Advance Work	11,907.68
Specials	83,498.58
Drawn from United Thank Offering of 1934	243,982.98
Social Work	61,250.86
Supply Department:	
General (assigned from headquarters)	169,809.68
Diocesan Missions	56,117.13
Total of money and boxes*	<u>\$816,368.02</u>

* It should be remembered that the above figures are incomplete, for instance only forty four branches reported figures for Social Work.

DIRECTORY OF DOMESTIC AND
FOREIGN MISSIONARIES—1937

INCLUDING LISTS OF WORKERS
AMONG THE INDIANS AND THE
NEGROES AND MISSION STAFFS
OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

ALPHABETICAL LIST DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARIES

The asterisk (*) indicates that the salary of the missionary is drawn from the
United Thank Offering.

A

- Abduch, Miss HelenBrazil
 Abellard, Rev. Derice (Native)Haiti
 Abraham, Rev. R. E.Wyoming
 Accosta, Miss RosarioPhilippines
 Adams, Rev. VernNew Mexico
 Adolphe, Rev. L. D. (Native).....Haiti
 Agüero, Rev. R. Gonzales (Native).....Cuba
 Ajima, Rev. A. (Native)Kyoto
 Akiyama, Rev. K. (Native)North Tokyo
 Alexander, Deaconess A. E. B.Georgia
 Alexander, Miss DoraGeorgia
 Allen, Mr. Arthur J.Hankow
 Allman, Rev. E. R.Idaho
 Almeida, Rev. N. de (Native).....Brazil
 Alves, Rev. J. H.North Texas
 Ambler, Rev. J. C. (Retired)Kyoto
 Ancell, Mrs. B. L. (Retired)Shanghai
 Anderson, Rev. Andrew E. F.Spokane
 Anderson, Mrs. M. (Native)Liberia
 Ando, L. (Native)North Tokyo
 Andrade, Rev. Samuel (Native).....Mexico
 Andrews, Rev. R. W.North Tokyo
 Aoki, Rev. I. (Native)Tohoku
 Aoki, Y. (Deacon) (Native)North Tokyo
 Appel, Rev. Jesse (Native)Brazil
 Appleby, Mrs. T. H. M. V. (Retired).....Olympia
 Appleton, Mrs. E. Wade (Retired)Liberia
 Aragon, Rev. Francisco (Native).....Mexico
 Arthur, Rev. S. E.Springfield
 Ashcroft, Miss E. M.Shanghai
 *Ashhurst, Miss Sarah W.Cuba
 Ashley, Mrs. EdwardSouth Dakota
 Ashton, Rev. Stanley E.Spokane
 Atwill, D.D., Rt. Rev. Douglass H. North Dakota
 Atwood, Rt. Rev. J. W. (Retired)Arizona
 Aukerman, Capt. W. B.South Dakota
 Avery, Rev. Eugene L.Western North Carolina
- ### B
- *Babcock, Miss Berta R. (Retired)Tokyo
 Bacon, Miss DeborahAlaska
 Bacot, Rev. Marshall N.Spokane
 *Baker, Miss Eliz. J. (Retired).....North Carolina
 Ban, Rev. J. K. (Native)Kyoto
 Ban, Rev. K. (Native)North Tokyo
 Bandy, Rev. J. V.Western Nebraska
 Baptista, Rev. Orlando (Native).....Brazil
 Barbour, Rev. Paul H.South Dakota
 Barbour, Miss RuthNorth Tokyo
 Barcellos, Mr. Pedro (Native)Brazil
 Barker, Rev. Alfred H.South Dakota
 *Barlow, Miss Henrietta (Retired)Liberia
 Barnaby, Miss Catharine C.Shanghai
 Barnes, Rev. Charles R.Dominican Republic
 Barrett, Rev. JohnSacramento
 Barrios, Rev. R. D. (Native)Cuba
 Barrow, Rev. E. F.Kansas
 Bartberger, Miss MargaretAlaska
 Bartlett, Rt. Rev. F. B.Idaho
 *Bartter, Miss Frances E. (Retired) Philippine Islands
 Bartter, Rev. George C.Philippine Islands
 Basden, Mr. Thomas (Native) Dominican Republic
 Baskervill, Archdeacon E. L.South Carolina
 Batchelder, Edwin A.Wyoming
 Bauza, Rev. Lauro (Native)Puerto Rico
 Beal, Rt. Rev. HarryPanama Canal Zone
 Bearshart, Rev. SidneySouth Dakota
 *Beauchamp, Miss IsabelArizona
 Beaufrils, Rev. Arthur R. (Native)Haiti
 Bechtol, Deaconess M.Puerto Rico
 *Bedell, Deaconess Harriet M. (Retired) Alaska
 Beecher, Rt. Rev. George A.Western Nebraska
 Beer, Rev. Archibald H., M.B.E. Dominican Republic
 *Bender, Miss M. E. (Retired)Shanghai
 Benedict, Rev. Catulle (Native)Haiti
 Benedict, Rev. George E. (Native)Haiti
 Benedict, Rev. RobertSouth Dakota
 Benjamin, Walter (Native)Alaska
 Benson, Rev. E. H.Sacramento
 Benson, Captain George A.Honolulu
 Bentley, Rt. Rev. John B.Alaska
 Berenguer, Rev. Salvador (Native).....Cuba
 Bergamini, Mr. John Van WieHankow
 *Bickford, Deaconess Lucille (Retired) West Texas
 Bill, Rev. John R.Spokane
 *Billier, Mrs. GeorgeChicago
 *Binns, Deaconess Margaret D., So. West Virginia
 Binsted, Rt. Rev. Norman SpencerTohoku
 Blackburn, Rev. G. A.Northern Michigan
 Black Fox, JohnSouth Dakota
 *Blacknall, Miss Bessie B.Alaska
 Blake, Rev. James E.Virgin Islands
 *Blake, Mrs. Louise U.Wyoming
 *Blakey, Deaconess M. S. (Retired) Sacramento
 Blank, Rev. A. (Native)Brazil
 Blankingship, Rev. A. H.Cuba
 Bloomfield, Mrs. H.Honolulu
 Bloy, Rev. F. J.Arizona
 Boa, Mr. Vista do Erchin (Native).....Brazil
 *Bodey, Miss MarionNorth Carolina
 Bohrer, Mrs. Arnaldo (Retired) (Native) Brazil
 Bolderston, Miss Constance B. Philippine Islands
 *Booth, Miss AlbertaSouthwestern Virginia
 *Booth, Deaconess Edith A. Southwestern Virginia
 Booth, Miss Eleanor E.Hankow
 *Booz, Deaconess MargaretNevada
 *Bouldin, Miss Virginia. Western North Carolina
 Bovill, Rev. J. T.Salina
 *Bowden, Miss ArtemisiaWest Texas
 Bowles, Dr. H. E.North Tokyo
 *Bowne, Miss EmelineAnking
 Boyce, Rev. JamesKansas
 *Boyd, Miss L. H.North Tokyo
 *Boyle, Miss HelenTohoku
 Boyle, Rev. W. K.Duluth
 *Brackett, Mrs. A. D. (Retired)Springfield
 Brady, Miss Grace W.Shanghai
 Bragg, Rev. Alan R.Liberia
 Branch, Rev. T.Wyoming
 Brande, Rev. V. (Native)Brazil
 Branstad, Mr. Karl E.North Tokyo
 Bray, Rev. A. O.San Joaquin
 *Bremer, Miss M. AltheaShanghai
 *Bridge, Miss Priscilla (Retired) South Dakota
 *Bristowe, Miss Flora M. (Retired) North Tokyo
 *Brown, Miss Charlotte L. (Retired) Nevada
 *Brown, Miss EsterHankow
 Brown, Mr. F. C.Hankow
 Brown, Rev. J. B.East Carolina
 Brown, Rev. J. H.Georgia
 Brown, Rev. MarcusNorthern Michigan
 Brown, Rev. W. H., Jr.Lexington
 Bruce, Rev. G. O. T.Arizona
 Brunz, Rev. E. C.Arizona
 Bryant, Rev. John A.Los Angeles
 Buchanan, Rev. A.Eastern Oregon
 Bulkley, Ven. W. F.Utah

*Burgin, Miss Lucy M. Anking
 Burke, Dr. Grafton Alaska
 Burke, Rev. Harry T. Philippines
 Burleson, Rev. T. M. Spokane
 *Burnside, Miss Ruth North Tokyo
 Bussingham, Rev. A. C. South Dakota
 Buteau, Rev. Abner (Native) Haiti
 Butler, Rev. J. S. Idaho
 Butt, Rev. E. D. Western North Carolina

C

Caballera, Rev. L. Y. (Native) Mexico
 Cabral, Rev. A. V. (Native) Brazil
 Cabral, Rev. G. V. (Native) Brazil
 *Cady, Miss Anne E. Arizona
 *Califf, Miss Katherine W. Western North Carolina
 *Callen, Mrs. Maude E. South Carolina
 Calvin, Rev. Ross R. New Mexico
 *Camfield, Miss Rosa (Retired) Utah
 *Cannell, Miss Mona C. Kyoto
 Carreras, Rev. S. E. (Native) Cuba
 Carrington, Rev. F. L. Duluth
 Carrion, Rev. J. A. (Native) Mexico
 Carson, Rt. Rev. Harry R. Haiti & Dom. Republic
 *Carter, Deaconess Clara M. (Retired) Alaska
 *Carter, Deaconess Lucy N. (Retired) Nevada
 Cartwright, Miss E. M. A. Shanghai
 Casady, Rt. Rev. Thomas Oklahoma
 Cash, Rev. W. A. San Joaquin
 Cassion, Rev. Joseph P. (Native) Haiti
 Catlin, Rev. Gerald H. Lexington
 Cespedes, Rev. Samuel (Native) Mexico
 Chang, Rev. Ralph (Native) Anking
 Chang, Mrs. S. W. (Native) Honolulu
 Chapman, Rev. H. H. Alaska
 Chapman, Rev. J. J. Kyoto
 Chapman, Rev. John W. (Retired) Alaska
 Chappell, Rev. James North Tokyo
 Charging Bear, Rev. Hugh South Dakota
 Chekpa, Rev. Paul South Dakota
 Chen, Rev. Robin T. S. (Native) Anking
 Chiang, Rev. Chien-tzu (Native) Shanghai
 Chillington, Rev. J. H. Kansas
 Chin, Mr. W. Y. (Native) Hankow
 *Chisholm, Miss Gladys Western North Carolina
 Cho, Rev. Noah K. (Native) Honolulu
 Chownhill, Rev. Nelson L. Wyoming
 Christian, Rev. Wm. F. Fond du Lac
 Chu, Rev. Joshua C. T. (Native) Anking
 Chu, Rev. N. Y. T. (Native) Hankow
 Chuan, Rev. Wu Yu Anking
 *Clark, Deaconess Agnes I. (Retired) Sacramento
 Clark, Miss Coral Hankow
 Clark, David W. South Dakota
 Clark, George Liberia
 *Clark, Miss Gertrude K. New Mexico
 Clark, John B. South Dakota
 Clark, Deaconess Julia A. Hankow
 Clark, Miss Laura Anking
 Clarke, Rev. Robert North Dakota
 Clarke, Miss Rosa Lee Virginia
 Clarkson, Miss F. Philippine Islands
 Cleveland, Rev. O. H. Spokane
 Coe, Mr. John L. Hankow
 Coffin, Ven. Alexander Spokane
 *Colby, Miss Pauline (Retired) Duluth
 Cole, Rev. A. Elliston Indianapolis
 Collier, Rev. E. B. Mexico
 Colmore, Rt. Rev. Charles B. Puerto Rico
 Colmore, Miss Charlotte Puerto Rico
 Colson, Miss M. I. Anking
 *Connelly, Miss Ruth Louisiana
 *Conrad, Miss Aline M. New Mexico
 Cook, Rev. L. A. Idaho
 Cookson, Rev. M. A. Montana
 Cooper, Rev. E. J. Panama Canal Zone
 *Cooper, Miss Gwendolin L. Shanghai
 *Corbett, Deaconess Sarah C. Spokane
 Corey, Rev. Hollis H. Honolulu
 Cortez, Rev. Ramon (Native) Puerto Rico
 Cotten, Rev. Charles E. Spokane
 *Couch, Miss Caroline A. Hankow
 Cousins, Rev. F. Georgia
 Cox, Rev. F. A. Shanghai
 Cox, Rev. Ralph Sacramento
 *Cox, Miss Venetia Hankow
 Craig, Rev. J. L. Montana
 Craighill, Rev. Lloyd R. Anking

Crane, Rev. Fred Eastern Oregon
 Creasey, Mrs. Frank (Retired) Idaho
 Croft, Mrs. Frederica Illinois
 Cross, Rt. Rev. Edward M. Spokane
 *Crump, Mrs. Eva H. (Retired) W. North Carolina
 Culmer, Rev. John E. South Florida
 Cunha, Mrs. Francesca B. da (Native) Brazil
 Cunha, Rev. J. B. (Native) Brazil

D

Damrosch, Rev. Leopold Philippine Islands
 Danielson, Rev. H. O. Duluth
 Daugherty, Rev. B. S. North Dakota
 Daughters, Rev. T. A. Spokane
 *Davis, Miss Caryetta L. Southwestern Virginia
 *Davis, Miss Ella E. Arizona
 Davis, Rev. Franklin Lexington
 Davis, Miss Marion E. Philippine Islands
 Davis, Rev. Robert New Mexico
 Dawson, Miss Mary E. S. Philippine Islands
 Day, Rev. W. Friend Montana
 DeCory, Rev. John B. South Dakota
 Deloria, Rev. Vine V. South Dakota
 Demby, Rt. Rev. E. T. Arkansas
 Den, Rev. H. K. (Native) Anking
 Denton, Miss A. Grace Kyoto
 Deslandes, Rev. E. (Native) Brazil
 *Deuel, Miss Eleanor Eastern Oregon
 Diaz, Dr. Costas (Native) Puerto Rico
 Diaz, Rev. J. A. (Native) Mexico
 Dickson, Miss Lera E. Kyoto
 *Diggs, Miss Evelyn (Retired) Philippine Islands
 Diman, Mr. Ezra S. Philippine Islands
 Dimmick, Rev. Arthur B. South Florida
 Disbrow, Miss Helen J. Kyoto
 Disosway, Dr. Lula M. Shanghai
 Dixon, Rev. Jas. J. Eastern Oregon
 Dixon, Rev. T. A. Springfield
 *Dodson, Miss Steva L. (Retired) Shanghai
 Doron, Rev. J. S. Arizona
 Doty, Rev. J. Lane Honolulu
 Dozier, Rev. Julian F. Oklahoma
 Draper, Rev. William F. Tohoku
 Driver, Mr. David M. Brazil
 Du Bray, Rev. Joseph South Dakota
 Dunbar, Rev. Spence A. Spokane
 Dutra, Rev. Honorato (Native) Brazil
 Dyer, Rev. E. R. Shanghai
 Dzung, Rev. Y. Y. (Native) Shanghai

E

Earle, Miss Grace J. Philippine Islands
 Eaton, Mrs. L. S. Philippine Islands
 Echols, Rev. R. B. Idaho
 *Edmunds, Miss Mildred C. Southern Virginia
 Edwards, Rev. F. H. U. North Carolina
 Elliott, Rev. J. B. Upper South Carolina
 Elliott, Dr. Mabel E. North Tokyo
 Ellis, Rev. A. D., Jr. North Texas
 Elmendorf, Miss Agnes (Retired) North Carolina
 Elsworth, Rev. N. E. North Dakota
 Elwes, Rev. H. Cary Western North Carolina
 Ely, Mr. John A. Shanghai
 English, Deaconess Harriet H. Virgin Islands
 Evans, Rev. C. H. North Tokyo
 *Everett, Miss Florence L. (Retired) Puerto Rico
 Ewan, Rev. Henry L. Northern Indiana
 Ewing, Rev. J. S. South Dakota

F

Fairfield, Rev. Leslie L. Shanghai
 Falck, Miss Elizabeth H. Shanghai
 Fang, Rev. C. C. (Native) Anking
 Fang, Rev. C. T. Y. (Native) Hankow
 Fenn, Rev. Warren R. Alaska
 Ferrier, Rev. J. C. Western Nebraska
 Files, Rev. Wilfred C. Alaska
 Findlay, Mr. M. H. South Florida
 Foerstel, Miss Ella L. A. North Tokyo
 Foote, Mr. E. W. North Tokyo
 *Foote, Miss Edith L. Kyoto
 Forbes, Miss Olive Alaska
 Ford, Mrs. A. J. Western Nebraska
 Forster, Rev. Ernest H. Shanghai
 Forsythe, Rev. W. E. South Carolina
 Foster, Mr. John B. Hankow

Foster, Rev. S. W. Mississippi
 Fowler, Mr. J. Earl North Tokyo
 France, Rev. A. O. Montana
 *Francis, Miss Mary S. (Retired) South Dakota
 Frazier, Rev. S. D. South Dakota
 Fredin, Miss Martha L. Philippine Islands
 Freeman, Mrs. C. (Retired) Liberia
 Fu, Rev. T. H. (Native) Hankow
 Fukao, Rev. P. T. Honolulu
 Fukuroi, Rev. H. (Retired) (Native) Kyoto
 Fullerton, Rev. A. G. Alaska
 Fullerton, Miss Caroline A. (Retired) Shanghai
 *Fullerton, Dr. Ellen C. Shanghai
 Fuse, Rev. Y. (Native) (Retired) Kyoto

G

Gammack, Miss Ellen California
 *Gardiner, Miss Ernestine W. North Tokyo
 Gardiner, Rt. Rev. T. Momolu (Native) Liberia
 Garrett, Rev. Julio Puerto Rico
 Garrett, Mr. Norman Hankow
 Gavel, Miss Addie A. Alaska
 Genese, Rev. B. E. (Native) Haiti
 Gerhart, Rev. W. P. North Texas
 *Gibson, Deaconess A. M. (Retired) S.W. Virginia
 Gill, Rev. J. M. B. Eastern Oregon
 Gilles, Rev. Renee (Native) Haiti
 Gilles, Rev. Victor (Native) Haiti
 *Gillespie, Miss Caroline Lee, West. North Carolina
 *Gilliland, Deaconess Anne A. Salina
 Gilman, Rt. Rev. Alfred A. Hankow
 Gilmore, Rev. Aubrey C. Western North Carolina
 Gilmore, Mr. P. C. Anking, Hankow, Shanghai
 Gilson, Rev. Robert R. Easton
 Goddard, Mrs. Amos (Retired) Anking
 Goldsmith, Rev. H. B. Idaho
 Goldthorpe, Miss Louise A. Philippine Islands
 Gomez, Rev. Alfonso Mexico
 Gomez, Rev. J. F. (Native) Mexico
 Gooden, Rev. R. H. Cuba
 Goodger, Rev. Arthur Montana
 Goodman, Archdeacon F. W. Alaska
 *Gosline, Miss Hazel F. Hankow
 Gowen, Rev. Vincent H. Philippine Islands
 Graham, Captain George W. Georgia
 Grainger, Rev. John C. Western North Carolina
 Gramley, Rev. L. W. Nebraska
 *Grammer, Miss Katherine Massachusetts
 Granger, Rev. Geo. L. Western North Carolina
 *Graves, Miss Elizabeth W. Shanghai
 Graves, Rt. Rev. Frederick R. (Retired) Shanghai
 *Graves, Miss Lucy J. Shanghai
 Gray, Miss Gladys V. Tohoku
 Green, Mr. Stephen W. Shanghai
 Green, Rev. Wm. Mercer Mississippi
 Greene, Mr. J. J. North Carolina
 *Gregg, Miss Alice H. Anking
 Griesmeyer, Rev. O. A. Kansas
 Griffin, Miss Elizabeth G. Philippine Islands
 Griffith, Rev. S. N. East Carolina
 Griffiths, Rev. A. L. Philippine Islands
 Groff, Miss Anna M. Shanghai
 Grossman, Miss Lucy New Mexico
 Gualt, Miss Iwalani Honolulu
 Guerra, Rev. I. G. (Native) Cuba

H

Hadlow, Rev. Blake Sacramento
 Hall, Rev. T. E. South Dakota
 *Hallam, Mrs. Dorcas E. (Retired) Oregon
 Hamada, Rev. Koya (Native) Kyoto
 Hamilton, Capt. Henry Honolulu
 Hammarskold, Rev. J. G. (Retired) General
 Hammond, Miss Louise S. Shanghai
 *Hanks, Miss Laura A. Southern Virginia
 Hanson, Rev. A. B. Salina
 Hanson, Miss Alice H. Alaska
 *Harmon, Miss Ruth D. Arizona
 Harrington, Rev. H. R. North Dakota
 *Harris, Miss Blanche M. Western North Carolina
 *Harris, Miss I. Sacramento
 Harris, Rev. Odell G. North Carolina
 *Harris, Miss Orelia W. Atlanta
 Harris, Rev. R. M. North Dakota
 Harris, Rev. T. C. Arizona
 Harrison, Rev. Carter Kansas
 Harrison, Mrs. E. R. Tohoku
 *Harrison, Miss Ora Southwestern Virginia

Harvey, Miss Avis General
 Harvey, Rev. Benson H. Philippine Islands
 Hayakawa, Rev. K. (Native) Kyoto
 *Hayden, Dr. Catherine P. (Retired) N. Carolina
 *Hayes, Miss Mildred B. Puerto Rico
 Heard, Rev. Henry New Mexico
 Heckleman, Miss Eleanor North Tokyo
 Heminger, Thomas South Dakota
 Henckel, Rev. P. Walter North Texas
 Henning, Rev. D. G. South Dakota
 Henshaw, Rev. Edgar W. Arizona
 Heritage, Rev. J. W. North Carolina
 Hester, Miss Margaret Kyoto
 *Heywood, Miss C. G. North Tokyo
 Hicks, Miss Ellen T. Puerto Rico
 *Hickson, Miss Agnes E. North Dakota
 Higgins, Mr. Charles Ashley Hankow
 Higgins, Miss Lulu (Retired) Liberia
 Higgins, Rev. M. S. Easton
 High Wolf, Rev. Clayton South Dakota
 *Hill, Miss Amelia H. Alaska
 Hill, Rev. C. C. San Joaquin
 *Hill, Miss Mary A. (Retired) Shanghai
 Hilton, Rev. Jas. A. Northern Indiana
 Hinkel, Rev. R. V. Eastern Oregon
 Hittle, Miss Dorothy Tohoku
 Hoare, Mrs. A. R. (Retired) Alaska
 Hoffenbacher, Rev. W. E. Northern Indiana
 Hogarth, Rev. M. Kansas
 Hogben, Rev. J. H. Idaho
 *Hoge, Miss Virginia Atlanta
 *Hohn, Miss Mary Louise Oregon
 Hoisholt, Rev. G. G. San Joaquin
 Holder, Rev. J. E. East Carolina
 Hollander, Mr. T. J. Honolulu
 Horiuchi, Rev. M. (Native) Kyoto
 Horie, Rev. K. (Native) Kyoto
 *Horne, Miss Montie E. South Carolina
 Horton, Rev. J. Miller Honolulu
 Houle, Miss Mabel M. Kyoto
 Howden, Rt. Rev. F. B. New Mexico
 *Howell, Miss Monica V. Montana
 Howes, Rev. William J. Utah
 Hoyo, Rev. A. S. (Native) Kyoto
 Hsia, Rev. T. L. (Native) Anking
 Hsiang, Rev. Y. M. (Native) Anking
 Hsu, Rev. Edmund (Native) Anking
 Hsuing, Rev. K. T. (Native) Hankow
 Hu, Rev. R. S. (Native) Hankow
 Hu, Rev. T. K. (Native) Hankow
 Hu, Mr. Thomas Y. S. (Native) Hankow
 Huang, Rev. Quentin (Native) Anking
 Huang, Rev. S. C. (Native) Hankow
 Hulse, Rt. Rev. H. R. Cuba
 Hume, Dr. Robert C. (M.D.) Alaska
 *Humphreys, Miss Marion North Tokyo
 Hung, Mr. Y. K. Hankow
 Huntington, Rev. C. E. Arizona
 Huntington, Rt. Rev. Daniel T. Anking
 Hurst, Miss Marion F. Shanghai

I

Ikezawa, Rev. B. S. Honolulu
 Inagaki, Rev. Y. (Native) North Tokyo
 Ingle, Mrs. J. A. (Retired) Hankow
 Isso, Rev. P. K. (Native) Brazil
 Ito, Rev. J. Y. (Native) Brazil
 Ito, Rev. K. (Native) North Tokyo
 Ito, Rev. M. (Deacon) (Native) North Tokyo

J

Jackson, Miss Malvese Florida
 Jackson, Rev. Robert W. Panama Canal Zone
 James, Dr. Mary L. Hankow
 *Jansen, Miss Bernice A. Tohoku
 Jasnickner, Rev. F. (Native) Brazil
 Jauregui, Rev. Hipolito (Native) Cuba
 Jeffreys, Mrs. Henry Scott (Retired) Japan
 Jenkins, Ven. J. R. Arizona
 *Jenkins, Miss Mary Baker Cuba
 Jenkins, Rt. Rev. Thomas Nevada
 Johnson, Rev. D. E., Jr. Springfield
 Johnson, Mrs. M. E. (Retired) Liberia
 *Johnson, Miss Nina G. Hankow
 Johnson, Rev. R. A. Western Nebraska
 Johnson, Rev. R. I. East Carolina
 Johnson, Rev. Robert East Arkansas
 Johnson, Miss Thora Kyoto

Johnson, Rev. W. L. South Dakota
 *Johnston, Miss Bessie (Retired) .. South Dakota
 Jolly, Sister Frances L. Liberia
 Jones, Rev. Alfred Lee Wyoming
 Jones, Rev. D. Arizona
 Jones, Rev. D. A. Western Nebraska
 Jones, Rev. D. P. North Dakota
 Jones, Rev. Edouard C. (Native) Haiti
 Jones, Dr. Frank M. Kyoto
 Jones, Rev. Leon F. (Native) Haiti
 Jonnard, Rev. W. Aimison Kansas
 Jordan, Miss Alice B. Shanghai
 Joyner, Rev. Neville South Dakota
 Junge, Dr. Werner Liberia
 Juste, Rev. Felix D. (Native) Haiti

K

Kainuma, Mr. S. K. (Native) Brazil
 Kan, Rev. W. E. (Native) North Tokyo
 Kaneke, Mr. P. Y. (Native) Brazil
 Katada, Rev. T. (Native) North Tokyo
 Kataoka, Rev. K. (Native) Tohoku
 Kay, Miss Bessie C. Alaska
 Kean, Rev. A. S. Nevada
 Keeling, Rev. A. B. Mississippi
 Kellert, Rev. E. W. Nevada
 *Kelley, Miss Spero H. South Florida
 *Kelm, Miss Thelma K. New Mexico
 Kelton, Deaconess L. (Retired) Sacramento
 Kemp, Miss Elizabeth Hankow
 Kemp, Rev. P. K. North Texas
 Kemp, Mr. Robert A. Hankow
 *King, Deaconess D. J. South Dakota
 King, Mr. E. Harrison Shanghai
 King, Rev. J. H. Arkansas
 King, Rev. Jefferson South Dakota
 King, Rev. Stephen South Dakota
 Kitagawa, Rev. C. (Native) Kyoto
 Kneebone, Rev. Earl South Dakota
 Kneeland, Rev. M. D. Sacramento
 Kobayashi, Rev. J. H. (Native) North Tokyo
 Kojima, Rev. S. (Native) North Tokyo
 Komano, Rev. Y. (Native) North Tokyo
 Koo, Rev. K. S. (Native) Shanghai
 Koshiba, Rev. H. Kyoto
 Kruschke, Rev. Egmont (Native) Brazil
 Kruschke, Rev. G. N. (Native) Brazil
 Kroll, Rt. Rev. Leopold Liberia
 Ku, Rev. C. S. (Native) Shanghai
 Kuo, Rev. L. H. (Native) Shanghai
 Kuo, Rev. Sien-ching (Native) Shanghai
 Kwan, Rev. T. (Native) Kyoto
 Kwauk, Rev. S. T. (Native) Shanghai
 Kwei, Rev. Graham T. F. (Native) Anking

L

*Ladd, Miss Mary E. New York
 Lade, Miss Helen R. North Tokyo
 Lambertson, Miss Anne Shanghai
 *Langdon, Miss Florence (Retired) Alaska
 Langley, Mr. E. T. (Retired) Liberia
 Lanphear, Mr. B. Woodward Anking
 Lardizabal, Silvino (Native) Philippine Islands
 *Larery, Miss Alice M. (Retired) Idaho
 *Lassiter, Miss Roberta L. Atlanta
 Leacher, Rev. John Utah
 Leao, Miss C. (Native) Brazil
 Leao, Rev. J. B. (Native) Brazil
 Ledger, Rev. John T. Spokane
 Lee, Dr. Claude M. Shanghai
 Lee, Rev. Philip H. W. (Native) Anking
 *Lees, Miss Ellen Utah
 *LeHew, Deaconess Clara E. Western Nebraska
 Leitch, Rev. Cyril Sacramento
 *Leshart, Miss Laura E. Cuba
 *Lester, Miss I. Gertrude Cuba
 Lewis, Rev. Hunter New Mexico
 Lewis, Rev. Hunter Merriweather Tohoku
 Lewis, Rev. John R. South Florida
 Lewis, Rev. V. G. Wyoming
 Li, Rev. Cheu (Native) Shanghai
 Li, Rev. P. T. (Native) Shanghai
 Li, Rev. Y. M. (Native) Anking
 Liao, Rev. Carl H. F. (Native) Hankow
 Liao, Rev. F. H. (Native) Hankow
 Liao, Rev. F. Y. S. (Native) Hankow
 Liao, Rev. G. Y. L. (Native) Hankow
 Lindor, Rev. Joseph S. (Native) Haiti

Ling, Rev. E. S. H. (Native) Hankow
 *Ling, Rev. M. K. H. (Native) Hankow
 Ling, Mr. S. T. (Native) Hankow
 Linsley, Rev. John C. W. Philippine Islands
 Littell, Rt. Rev. S. Harrington Honolulu
 Liu, Rev. D. P. K. (Native) Anking
 Liu, Rev. N. E. P. (Native) Hankow
 Liu, Rev. Y. C. (Native) Hankow
 Lloyd, Rev. J. Hubbard Kyoto
 Lo, Dr. John C. T. (Native) Hankow
 Lockaby, Rev. J. S. Western North Carolina
 Locke, Rev. Philip D. Puerto Rico
 Long, Rev. George E. Lexington
 Lopez-Guillen, Rev. J. M. (Retired) Cuba
 Losh, Mr. William Duluth
 Lou, Rev. S. C. (Native) Anking
 Lowe, Miss A. J. (Retired) Hankow
 Lukens, Rev. Alexander M. Montana
 Lund, Rev. F. E. (Retired) Anking
 Lung, Rev. J. K. L. (Native) Hankow
 *Lyles, Miss Helen A. North Texas

Mc

McAfee, Rev. Leo Gay Philippine Islands
 McCarthy, Mrs. Juan (Retired) Cuba
 McClelland, Rev. William Easton
 McCrary, Rev. Edward Mississippi
 *McGill, Miss Mary North Tokyo
 McIntosh, Rev. E. A. Alaska
 McKay, Rev. C. A. North Dakota and Idaho
 McKenzie, Miss Bedonia Arkansas
 McKenzie, Miss Mary Wood Liberia
 *McKim, Miss Bessie (Retired) North Tokyo
 *McKim, Rev. John C. (Retired) Tohoku
 *McKim, Miss Nellie North Tokyo
 *McKnight, Miss T. T. (Retired) Mexico
 McLeod, Rev. O. J. South Carolina
 McNeil, Rev. Dudley B. Wyoming
 McNeil, Miss Emily B. Wyoming
 McNeil, Rev. F. A. Western Nebraska
 *McNulty, Miss Frances B. Western North Carolina
 McNulty, Rev. H. A. Shanghai

M

Ma, Rev. C. Y. (Native) Hankow
 Macbeth, Rev. A. North Dakota
 *MacDonald, Mrs. Mabel W. (Retired) Tennessee
 Machado, Mrs. I. (Native) Brazil
 MacIntosh, I. M. S. South Dakota
 Mackay, Mr. Stephen South Carolina
 MacKenzie, Rev. J. N. Western Nebraska
 *MacKibbin, Mrs. Mary G. South Dakota
 MacKinnon, Miss Frances D. Shanghai
 MacKinnon, Mr. H. A. Wyoming
 MacNair, Miss Hazel F. Shanghai
 Macombe, Rev. David B. (Native) Haiti
 Macombe, Rev. Oscar (Native) Haiti
 MacRae, Anne A. Shanghai
 MacRae, Rev. Cameron F. Shanghai
 *Macy, Mrs. Anna E. (Retired) Alabama
 Madeley, Rev. W. F. (Retired) Tohoku
 Madson, Rev. G. Ralph Lexington
 Maejima, K. North Tokyo
 Maekawa, Rev. S. Tohoku
 Magee, Rev. John G. Shanghai
 Maldonado, Rev. Primitivo (Native) Puerto Rico
 Mallinckrodt, Rev. H. Florida
 Mancebo, Rev. J. B. (Native) Cuba
 Mann, Mrs. Mary C. Georgia
 Mann, Miss Winifred E. Philippines
 *Mansfield, Miss Mabel R. Southwestern Virginia
 Mantz, Miss R. I. Philippine Islands
 Mark, Rev. Y. Sang Honolulu
 Markey, Rev. Ralph Springfield
 *Marshall, Miss Margaret Upper South Carolina
 Martin, Rev. J. L. Honolulu
 Martin, Rev. W. H. North Texas
 Martinez, Rev. J. Mexico
 Maslin, Rev. T. P. Hankow
 *Massey, Deaconess Charlotte G. Philippine Islands
 Mather, Rev. Paul J. (Native) Alaska
 Matsubara, Rev. G. (Native) North Tokyo
 Matsushima, Rev. A. (Native) Kyoto
 Mattocks, Rev. Henry Philippine Islands
 *Matz, Miss Esther B. Upper South Carolina
 Mau, Rev. K. T. (Native) Shanghai
 Maxwell, Rev. T. C. San Joaquin
 May, Mr. D. (Native) Brazil

- *Mead, Miss Bessie (Retired)Tohoku
 Meem, Mrs. Elsa K. (Retired)Brazil
 Menard, Rev. V. A.Salina
 *Merner, Miss Lillian A.South Dakota
 Meyer, Rev. LuisPuerto Rico
 *Middleton, Miss InezArkansas
 Miller, Mr. E. P.Hankow
 Miller, Deaconess Sophie (Retired) ... Los Angeles
 *Mingo, Mrs. VenoraSouth Florida
 Miranda, Rev. J. (Native)Mexico
 *Mitchell, Miss Marion S.Shanghai
 *Mitchell, Deaconess Virginia (Retired) ..Duluth
 Mitchell, Rt. Rev. Dr. WalterArizona
 Miyagi, Rev. S.Tohoku
 Mize, Rev. E. M.Salina
 Mize, Rt. Rev. Dr. Robert H.Salina
 Mo, Rev. D. Y. (Native)Shanghai
 *Molineux, Mrs. Elizabeth M.Alaska
 *Monroe, Miss Marie R.Western North Carolina
 *Monteiro, Miss Margaret K.Anking
 *Montgomery, Miss Mary E. (Retired) S.W. Virginia
 Montzambert, Rev. EricWyoming
 Moore, Rev. B. S.Eastern Oregon
 Moore, Rev. F. V. R.Salina
 Moore, Miss Florence E.Shanghai
 Moore, Rev. H. B.Arizona
 Moreno, Rev. Ramon C. (Native)Cuba
 Morgan, Rev. S. A.Mississippi
 Mori, H. (Native)Tohoku
 Mori, Y. (Native)North Tokyo
 Morris, Dr. Harold H.Shanghai
 Morris, Rev. James K.Kyoto
 Morris, Rev. James W. (Retired)Brazil
 *Morrison, Miss Hazel A.Eastern Oregon
 Morisseau, Mr. Dumont (Native)Haiti
 Mosher, Rt. Rev. G. F.Philippine Islands
 Moss, Rev. Frank H., Jr.Tohoku
 *Mother Ursula Mary, O.S.A.Hankow
 Moulton, Rt. Rev. Dr. Arthur W.Utah
 Moxley, Miss Lilly B.Philippine Islands
 Mueller, Mr. FredAlaska
 Mulcare, Rev. J. T.Panama Canal Zone
 Mullen, Rev. Edward G.Philippine Islands
 *Mundelein, Miss Ann B.South Dakota
 Munich, Miss Marjorie B.South Dakota
 Munoz, Rev. Pablo (Native)Cuba
 Murakami, Rev. H. (Native)Tohoku
 Murata, Rev. M. (Native)Kyoto
 Murray, Miss Edna B.North Tokyo
 Myers, Miss Blanche E.Anking
 Myers, Rev. Frank R.Wyoming
- N**
- Nagata, Rev. P. (Native)Kyoto
 Nagata, Rev. Y. (Native) (Retired)Kyoto
 Naide, Rev. T. (Native)Kyoto
 Najac, Rev. Elie O.Haiti
 Nakamura, S. (Native)Tohoku
 Nakao, Rev. T. (Native)Kyoto
 Nalepa, Mr. J.North Tokyo
 *Neely, Miss Clara J. (Retired)Honolulu
 Nelson, Rev. Charles W.Spokane
 Nelson, Rev. PhilipShanghai
 Nen-Zung, Rev. NyeShanghai
 New, Rev. AlbertWestern North Carolina
 Newman, Rev. Victor E.Idaho
 Nichols, Rt. Rev. J. W., D.D.Shanghai
 *Nichols, Miss Mary C.Cuba
 Nichols, Rt. Rev. Dr. Shirley H.Kyoto
 Nightengale, Rev. A. F.Panama Canal Zone
 Ning, Rev. T. H. (Native)Anking
 Nishida, Rev. Y. (Native)Kyoto
 Nishikawa, Rev. K. (Native)Kyoto
 Nishizaki, Dr. (Native)Kyoto
 Nobes, Rev. C. E. B.Philippine Islands
 Nokawa, Rev. K. (Native)Kyoto
 Norton, Mrs. Emily C.Honolulu
 Norton, Mr. John R.Shanghai
 Nuno, Miss Christine M.North Tokyo
- O**
- Obo, Mr. K. (Native)Brazil
 Ogato, Rev. T. (Native) (Retired)Kyoto
 *Ogden, Miss Clair E.Panama Canal Zone
 Oglesby, Mrs. Angela L.Kyoto
 O'Hara, Dr. Floyd J.Shanghai
 Okajima, Rev. M. (Native)Kyoto
 Okajima, Rev. S. (Native)Kyoto
- Okamoto, Rev. C. (Native)Kyoto
 Okubo, N. (Native)North Tokyo
 Okumura, M. (Native)North Tokyo
 Oliveiras, Mr. M. (Native)Brazil
 Olmos, Rev. Mario Ramires (Native)Brazil
 *Olson, Miss Eunice H.South Dakota
 Olsson, Rev. J. E.Hankow
 Ono, Rev. B. K.Brazil
 Ono, T. (Native)North Tokyo
 Ono, Y. (Native)Tohoku
 Onstad, Rev. GalenNorth Dakota
 Ooka, Rev. Y. (Native)Kyoto
 Opie, Rev. JamesIdaho
 Ormerod, Deaconess Florence Isabel Nevada
 Orth, Rev. GustaveArkansas
 Osborn, Rev. F. T.Brazil
 Osborne, Rev. David A.Panama Canal Zone
 Ou, Rev. N. C. S. (Native)Hankow
 Owers, Mrs. W. H. (Retired)Liberia
 Overton, Mr. DouglasNorth Tokyo
 Owen, Miss Lillian M.Puerto Rico
 Oya, Rev. K. (Native)North Tokyo
- P**
- *Packard, Miss Mary (Retired)Brazil
 Paddock, Rt. Rev. R. L. (Retired) Eastern Oregon
 Pagan, Rev. J. H.Arizona
 Pagan, Rev. RafaelPuerto Rico
 Palmer, Mrs. James A.Spokane
 Paraison, Rev. Ledoux L. (Native)Haiti
 Parcels, Rev. A. L.North Dakota
 Parke, Miss Mary A.Anking
 Patton, Rev. Richard C.Lexington
 Pawla, Rev. A. E.Wyoming
 Payne, Rev. Wm.San Joaquin
 *Peabody, Miss Mary (Retired)South Dakota
 *Peck, Miss Sallie P. (Retired)Kyoto
 Pen, Dr. C. P. (Native)Hankow
 Pena, Rev. J. G. (Native)Cuba
 Penn, Rev. Edmund R. F. (Native)Hankow
 Pennell, Rev. John B.Olympia
 *Peppers, Deaconess S. M.Olympia
 Peralles, Miss Ursulina (Native)Brazil
 Pereira, Rev. V. (Native)Brazil
 *Perez, Mrs. Flora (Retired)Cuba
 Perry, Charles E.Shanghai
 Perry, Rev. HarryWestern North Carolina
 Perry, Rev. R. N.Georgia
 Peters, Miss AugustaNorth Tokyo
 *Peterson, Miss Catherine A.Eastern Oregon
 *Peterson, Deaconess J. (Retired)Quincy
 Pickens, Rev. Claude L., Jr.Hankow
 Pickins, Rev. HenriAnking
 Pierce, Rev. HallNew Mexico
 Piloto, Rev. J. H. (Native)Cuba
 Pithan, Rev. A. (Native)Brazil
 *Pitkin, Miss Jane K.Arizona
 Planas, Rev. Emilio (Native)Cuba
 Pollack, Rev. W. D.New Mexico
 Pollard, Rev. George C.North Carolina
 Pollard, Rev. T. T.South Florida
 Ponce, Rev. M. R.Cuba
 Pond, Miss Helen M.North Tokyo
 Porteous, Rev. D. G.San Joaquin
 Poston, Mr. DavidShanghai
 Pott, Rev. Dr. F. L. H.Shanghai
 Pott, Mr. James H.Shanghai
 Pott, Dr. Walter G. H.Shanghai
 Price, Rev. Richard R.Montana
 Primo, Rev. Q. E.So. Florida
 *Propper, Deaconess Amelia (Retired) So. Dakota
 *Putnam, Deaconess KatherineShanghai
- Q**
- Quinones, Rev. Ramos (Native)Puerto Rico
- R**
- Rainey, Rev. O. J.Arizona
 Rainey, Rev. Samuel H.Arkansas
 Ramirez, JosePhilippine Islands
 Ramirez, Rev. S.Mexico
 *Ramsaur, Miss Mary A.Upper South Carolina
 Ramsay, Deaconess Lydia A.Nevada
 *Ranson, Deaconess A. L.Tohoku
 Rao, Rev. R. H. H. (Native)Anking

- Rasmussen, Rev. R. C. (Native)Brazil
 Reed, Miss Gladys M.Liberia
 Reed, Rev. Walter V.South Dakota
 Reese, Miss AngelicaHonolulu
 Reid, Miss SarahShanghai
 Reifsnider, Rt. Rev. Dr. Charles S.North Tokyo
 Reiley, Miss M. L.Hankow
 Remington, Rt. Rev. Wm. P.Eastern Oregon
 Renville, Rev. HarrySouth Dakota
 Reus, Mrs. C. (Retired) (Native).....Puerto Rico
 Reus, Rev. Esteban (Native)Puerto Rico
 Rice, Very Rev. Charles E.Alaska
 Rice, Rev. JamesDuluth
 Rice, Rev. Wm. B.Duluth
 Richards, Miss BerthaNorth Carolina
 Richardson, Rev. Arthur H.Philippine Islands
 Richardson, Rev. J.North Dakota
 *Richey, Dr. Margaret C.Shanghai
 Ridgely, Rev. L. B. (Retired)Hankow
 *Riebe, Deaconess E. W.Hankow
 Ritchio, Rev. Charles A. (Native)Haiti
 Rivera, Rev. Modesto (Native)Puerto Rico
 Rivera, Rev. Victor (Native)Puerto Rico
 Roberts, Rev. A. N.Brazil
 Roberts, Mr. DonaldShanghai
 Roberts, Rt. Rev. Dr. Wm. B.South Dakota
 Roberts, Rev. W. P.Shanghai
 *Robertson, Miss Anna L.East Carolina
 Robinson, Miss Ethel M.Puerto Rico
 Robinson, Mrs. John (Retired).....South Dakota
 Robredo, Rev. I. N. (Native)Mexico
 Rogers, Miss ElizabethNorth Tokyo
 Rolls, Rev. E. L.Montana
 Roots, Rt. Rev. Dr. Logan H.Hankow
 Roots, Logan Holt, M.D.Hankow
 Rose, Rev. LawrenceNorth Tokyo
 Rose, Rev. Lee LesterPhilippine Islands
 *Ross, Miss Adeline R.Wyoming
 Ross, Miss Gladys M.Shanghai
 Rouillard, Rev. C. C.South Dakota
 Rouillard, Rev. L. M.South Dakota
 Rouillard, Rev. T. J.South Dakota
 *Routledge, Deaconess Margaret (Retired).....P. I.
 Rowe, Rt. Rev. Dr. Peter TrimbleAlaska
 Rufe, Rev. F. C.Arizona
 Ruiz, Rev. J. Pastor (Native)Puerto Rico
 Rusch, Mr. PaulNorth Tokyo
- S**
- Sakaguchi, Rev. K. (Native)Kyoto
 Sakaguchi, Rev. M. (Native)Kyoto
 Salinas, Rev. Reuben (Native)Mexico
 Salinas, Mrs. Samuel (Native)Mexico
 Salinas, Rev. Samuel (Native)Mexico
 Salinas y Velasco, Rt. Rev. Efrain (Native) Mexico
 San, Rev. Sham Hon (Native) Philippine Islands
 Sanford, Rt. Rev. Louis C.San Joaquin
 Santos, Rev. G. V. dos (Native)Brazil
 Saruhashi, Rev. J. (Native)Kyoto
 Sasaki, Rev. J. (Native)Kyoto
 Sasaki, Rev. S. (Native)Tohoku
 Sato, C. (Native)North Tokyo
 Sato, T. (Native)North Tokyo
 Saucedo, Rev. L. J. (Native)Mexico
 *Savage, Miss Brightsie W.Southwestern Virginia
 Saylor, Rev. Frank A.Puerto Rico
 *Schaeffer, Miss Mabel R.North Tokyo
 *Scherschewsky, Miss Caroline (Retired) N. Tokyo
 Scott, Prof. Ralph W.North Tokyo
 Seaman, Rt. Rev. Eugene C.North Texas
 Seddon, Captain FredericLiberia
 Selzer, Miss Gertrude I.Shanghai
 Seng, Dr. John K. S. (Native)Anking
 Seng, Mr. Samuel T. Y. (Native)Hankow
 Seng, Rev. T. T. (Native)Hankow
 Sergel, Rev. C. H. C.Brazil
 Sessions, Rev. Val. H.Mississippi
 *Seu, Miss Helen (Native)Honolulu
 Shapland, Rev. E. A.San Joaquin
 Sharp, Miss ElsiePhilippine Islands
 Shaw, Rev. DallasSouth Dakota
 Shaw, Rev. H. R.Kyoto
 Shaw, Deaconess K. S.Philippine Islands
 Shay, Rev. Harold T.Wyoming
 Shelton, Rev. Claudius P.Alaska
 Shen, Rev. S. E. (Native)Shanghai
 *Shepherd, Deaconess Mary (Retired)Utah
 Sherman, Miss M. L.Hankow
 Sherman, Rev. RogerNorthern Michigan
 Shim, Rev. Wai OnHonolulu
 Shim, Mrs. Y. C.Honolulu
 Shimanuki, Rev. T. L.Brazil
 Shipps, Miss Helen K.North Tokyo
 Shirley, Rev. E. S.Florida
 Shoji, Rev. G.Olympia
 Siddall, Mr. Hall A.Philippines
 Silva, Rev. J. S. (Native)Brazil
 Silva, Rev. J. T. (Native)Brazil
 Silva, Rev. Nathaniel (Native)Brazil
 Silveira, Rev. J. (Native)Brazil
 Sime, Deaconess Eleanor L.Nevada
 Simmonds, Ven. Harvey A.Liberia
 Simmons, Rev. J. S.South Florida
 Simpkins, Rev. St. Julian A.South Carolina
 Simpson, Rev. T. A.North Dakota
 Simpson-Atmore, Rev. W. S. (Retired) Arkansas
 *Sims, Miss BessieShanghai
 *Singleton, Mrs. Alberta V. B.South Carolina
 *Sister Alice A. HornerSouth Dakota
 *Sister AmyFond du Lac
 *Sister Amy MarthaHonolulu
 *Sister Anita MaryHankow
 *Sister Anna MaryNorth Carolina
 *Sister AugustaHankow
 *Sister Clara ElizabethHonolulu
 *Sister Constance AnnaAnking
 *Sister Cora MargaretHaiti
 *Sister DeborahHonolulu
 *Sister Jeanne ElizabethFond du Lac
 *Sister Katherine HelenHonolulu
 *Sister Louise MagdaleneAnking
 *Sister Martha MaryHonolulu
 *Sister Mary PhoebeHaiti
 *Sister Ruth MagdaleneAnking
 *Sister Ruth MargaretHaiti
 Skiles, Miss HelenKyoto
 Skinner, Rev. Edward L.Kansas
 Smith, Rev. Claudius F.Lexington
 Smith, Rev. E. E.Northern Indiana
 Smith, Deaconess EdithNevada
 Smith, Rev. EdwardNew Mexico
 Smith, Miss Elda JoyceAnking
 *Smith, Deaconess Emma J. (Retired).....Oregon
 Smith, Rev. Gordon C.Western Nebraska
 Smith, Deaconess Grace EthelVirgin Islands
 Smith, Rev. Hollis S.Shanghai
 Smith, Rev. Lewis D.Montana
 Smith, Rev. N. C.North Texas
 Smith, Rev. Percy A.Kyoto
 Snell, Rev. R. J.North Texas
 Snodgrass, Miss PearlNorth Carolina
 Snyder, Rev. RobertNew Mexico
 Souder, Rev. E. L.Hankow
 Southworth, Rev. ConstantNorthern Michigan
 Sowerbutts, Rev. C.Sacramento
 Spackman, Rev. H. C.North Tokyo
 Spehr, Rev. P. E.Western Nebraska
 *Speight, Miss Ada R.Georgia
 *Spencer, Deaconess Gladys G.Tohoku
 *Sprague, Miss EleanorNebraska
 *St. John, Mrs. DavidNorth Tokyo
 St. Vil, Rev. ElissaintHaiti
 *Standing, Mrs. A. R. T.Shanghai
 Stanley, Rev. O. D.North Carolina
 *Staple, Miss GraceSouth Dakota
 *Starr, Miss LouiseAtlanta
 Steel, Rev. W. W. (Retired)Cuba
 Sterne, Deaconess A. G. (Retired)Alaska
 Steward, Miss Winifred E.Hankow
 Stewart, Mr. BayardPhilippine Islands
 *Stewart, Deaconess GertrudeHankow
 Stone, Rev. Albert H.Honolulu
 Stroebe, Mrs. G. G.Hankow
 Studley, Rev. H. E. (Retired).....Philippine Islands
 Sullivan, Mr. Philip B.Shanghai
 Summers, Miss GertrudeKyoto
 *Sung, Rev. Z. S. (Deacon) (Native)Shanghai
 *Suthon, Miss Georgie (Retired)Kyoto
 Suzuki, Rev. K.Tohoku
 Swain, Mr. B. W.South Dakota
 *Sweet, Miss Alice E.Southwestern Virginia
 Sweet, Mrs. C. F. (Retired)Tokyo
 Swisher, Mrs. Ethel T.Arizona
 Sz, Rev. Tang-hua' (Native)Hankow
 Sze, Rev. Launcelot S. Y. (Native)Hankow
 Sz-yuen, Rev. Sze (Native)Hankow

T

*Taber, Mrs. Derrill D. General
 Taft, Rev. E. Roland Honolulu
 Tai, Rev. S. T. H. (Native) Shanghai
 Takeda, Rev. S. (Native) North Tokyo
 Takiguchi, Rev. S. Tohoku
 Takuma, Rev. R. (Native) Tohoku
 Talbot, Rev. Sterling J. Utah
 T'an, Rev. T. T. (Native) Hankow
 Tate, Mr. Paul A. Cuba
 Tavares, Mrs. Celina (Native) Brazil
 Taverner, Miss Dorothea Philippine Islands
 Taylor, Rev. Ernest E. Eastern Oregon
 Taylor, Dr. H. B. Anking
 Taylor, Rev. O. C. Western Nebraska
 Taylor, Rev. R. D. New Mexico
 Taylor, Mr. Walter H. J. Shanghai
 Teggart, Miss Charlotte (Retired) Honolulu
 Teh-lin, Rev. Hu (Native) Hankow
 Teixeira, Mr. O. M. (Native) Brazil
 Teusler, Mrs. R. B. (Retired) North Tokyo
 *Thackara, Miss Eliza. (Retired) Arizona
 Thomas, Rev. Hector W. Wyoming
 Thomas, Rev. R. J. Western Nebraska
 Thomas, Rt. Rev. Dr. Wm. M. M. Brazil
 Thompson, Deaconess A. K. Alaska
 *Thompson, Miss Margaret Chicago
 Thompson, Rev. Wallace F. Lexington
 Thornburn, Rev. Frank M. South Dakota
 Throop, Rev. Dr. Montgomery H. Shanghai
 Thurston, Rt. Rev. T. P. (Retired) Oklahoma
 *Todd, Deaconess H. Lillian Idaho
 Todt, Rev. Henrique (Native) Brazil
 *Tomlin, Miss Olive B. Hankow
 Tomlinson, Miss Sada C. (Retired) Anking
 Tompkins, Mrs. Eva North Dakota
 Tong, Rev. T. M. (Native) Shanghai
 Touret, Rt. Rev. Dr. Frank H. (Retired) Idaho
 Townsend, Rev. J. H. Cuba
 Tritt, Rev. Albert T. (Native) Alaska
 Tsang, Rev. R. B. Y. (Native) Anking
 Tsang, Rev. T. F. (Native) Anking
 Tsang, Rev. T. S. (Native) Hankow
 Ts'en, Rev. P. T. L. (Native) Hankow
 Tseng, Dr. Huen Wu (Native) Hankow
 Tseng, Rev. T. F. (Native) Hankow
 Tsiang, Rev. N. Y. (Native) Anking
 Tsing, Mr. Yip Yap Philippine Islands
 Tsou, Rev. T. M. (Native) Anking
 Tsu, Rev. K. T. (Native) Shanghai
 Tsu, Rev. P. N. (Native) Shanghai
 Tsz-hen, Rev. Yin (Native) Hankow
 Tucker, Dr. A. W. Shanghai
 Tucker, Mr. Ellis Nimmo Shanghai
 Tull, Rev. E. L. Wyoming
 *Turnbull, Miss Jane A. New Mexico
 Turner, Mr. William South Carolina
 Turnzo, Rev. V. A. (Native) Cuba
 Tweedie, Miss G. (Native) Brazil
 Twiss, Rev. Malcolm New Mexico
 Tyng, Rev. Walworth Hankow

U

Uda, Rev. U. (Native) Kyoto

V

Van, Rev. Yoh-pu (Native) Shanghai
 Van Buren, Mrs. J. H. (Retired) Puerto Rico
 *Van Deerlin, Miss Hilda Honolulu
 *Van Deerlin, Miss Margaret Honolulu
 Van Kirk, Miss Anna S. Kyoto
 *Van Nostrand, Deaconess Nora (Retired) Colorado
 Van Voast, Miss Helen T. Shanghai
 Vannix, Rev. St. C. South Dakota
 Vargas, Mr. A. (Native) Brazil
 Velasquez, Miss Paula (Native) Puerto Rico
 Villafane, Rev. Antonio (Native) Puerto Rico
 Villafane, Rev. Aristides (Native) Puerto Rico
 Villafane, Rev. Domingo (Native) Puerto Rico
 Votaw, Mr. Maurice E. Shanghai

W

*Waddington, Miss Hilda Hankow
 Waddington, Rev. Sydney Philippine Islands
 Wagner, Miss Gayle T. Alaska
 Waitz, Miss Elsie C. Western North Carolina

Wakatsuki, Rev. M. (Native) Kyoto
 *Wakeman, Miss Dorothea K. Hankow
 Waldman, Miss Leah L. Panama Canal Zone
 Walker, Rev. G. G. Arkansas
 Walker, Rev. James Honolulu
 Walker, Mr. M. P. Anking, Hankow & Shanghai
 *Walker, Miss Rachel W. Shanghai
 Wallis, David (Native) Alaska
 Walters, Rev. A. L. San Joaquin
 Wang, Rev. Irving (Native) Anking
 Wang, Rev. K. S. (Native) Hankow
 Wang, Rev. M. T. (Native) Anking
 Wang, Rev. Z. H. (Native) Shanghai
 Wanner, Rev. Mervin L. Alaska
 Ward, Rev. J. G. Northern Michigan
 Ward, Rev. W. H. Wyoming
 Watson, Rev. William Mexico
 Waung, Rev. H. K. (Native) (Retired) Shanghai
 *Weatherly, Miss Leona B. East Carolina
 Webber, Rev. W. M. North Dakota
 Weber, Rev. M. B. (Native) Brazil
 Wei, Dr. Francis C. M. (Native) Hankow
 Wei, Rev. H. P. (Native) Anking
 Wei, Rev. H. S. (Native) Shanghai
 Weise, Rev. Geo. F. Western North Carolina
 *Weiser, Miss Lillian Philippine Islands
 Wells, Miss Laura P. Shanghai
 *Welters, Mrs. Beatrice South Florida
 Wen, Rev. Y. C. (Native) Hankow
 West, Mrs. Frances Alaska
 West, Miss Pauline Philippine Islands
 Weston, Rev. Milton M. North Carolina
 Wharton, Rev. G. E. Arizona
 *Wheaton, Miss Letty H. North Carolina
 Whipple, Rev. Christian B. South Dakota
 Whiston, Rev. Chas. F. Hankow
 *Whitcombe, Miss Eliza. H. Philippine Islands
 *White, Miss Mabel (Retired) Colorado
 White, Miss Sarah G. North Tokyo
 *Whitehead, Mrs. Nan L. Wyoming
 White Plume, Rev. Robert South Dakota
 *Whitley, Miss Maude Springfield
 Wilcox, Rev. C. E. Salina
 *Wilcox, Miss Lena D. New Mexico
 Wilkinson, Mrs. Anna (Retired) Liberia
 Willey, Rev. Henry A. Honolulu
 Williams, Rev. E. L. North Dakota
 Williams, Mr. Ernest Idaho
 *Williams, Miss Hallie Kyoto
 *Williams, Deaconess Maria P. (Retired) S.W. Va.
 Williams, Walter South Dakota
 Wilner, Rev. Robert Philippine Islands
 Wilson, Mr. A. L. North Dakota
 Wilson, Rev. B. I. (Retired) Dominican Republic
 Wilson, Rev. H. M. Montana
 Wilson, Mr. James M. Shanghai
 *Wirts, Miss Carol Nebraska
 Witt, Rev. R. G. Arizona
 Wolfe, Rev. Wm. H. Philippine Islands
 Woo, Rev. F. K. (Native) Shanghai
 Wood, Rev. A. Leonard Utah
 Wood, Miss Mary L. Southwestern Virginia
 Wood, Rev. R. E. Hankow
 Wood, Rev. Wm. T. Florida
 Woodward, Rev. Timothy E. Philippine Islands
 *Worrall, Mrs. Frances A. North Carolina
 *Wright, Miss Alice Nevada
 Wright, Rev. E. M. M. Oklahoma
 Wu, Rev. Arthur T. E. (Native) Anking
 Wu, Rev. H. C. (Native) Hankow
 Wu, Rev. H. T. (Native) Anking
 Wu, Rev. T. C. (Native) Anking
 Wu, Rev. T. T. (Native) Anking
 Wu, Rev. Y. C. (Native) Shanghai
 Wyatt, Rev. G. C., Jr. Salina

Y

Yagi, Rev. Z. (Native) Kyoto
 Yamabe, Rev. H. (Native) Kyoto
 Yamada, Rev. T. (Native) Kyoto
 Yamagata, P. O. (Native) North Tokyo
 Yamamoto, H. (Native) Tohoku
 Yamanaka, M. (Native) North Tokyo
 Yamazoe, P. K. (Native) Tohoku
 Yang, Rev. F. T. (Native) Hankow
 Yang, Rev. L. T. Y. (Native) Hankow
 Yang, Rev. T. P. (Native) Shanghai
 Yang, Rev. T. T. (Native) Hankow

Yang, Rev. Y. C. (Native)	Hankow	Yu, Rev. E. S. (Native)	Shanghai
Yao, Rev. Hsien-yang (Native)	Shanghai	Yuba, Rev. E. S. (Native)	Brazil
Yasumori, Mrs. Katherine (Native)	Honolulu	Yudusie, Rev. S. B. (Native)	Liberia
Yen, Rev. B. C. L. (Native)	Hankow	Yui, Rev. W. C. (Native)	Hankow
Yen, Rev. Hunter C. C. (Native)	Anking	Yuin, Rev. K. Y. (Native)	Hankow
Yeo-tsz, Rev. Tsang (Native)	Hankow	Yuki, M. (Native)	North Tokyo
Yin-chin, Rev. Ts'en (Native)	Hankow		
Yin-san, Rev. Li (Native)	Hankow		
Yoshimoto, Rev. H. (Native)	Kyoto		
Yoshimura, Rev. D. (Native) (Retired) ..	Kyoto		
*Young, Miss Anita	Philippine Islands	Zak, Rev. T. Y.	Shanghai
*Young, Miss Jeannette F.	Spokane	Zephier, Wallace	South Dakota
Young, Rev. Lee H.	Montana	Zermeno, Rev. G. G.	Cuba
		Ziegler, Rt. Rev. Winfred Hamlin	Wyoming

Z

MISSIONARIES AND TEACHERS AMONG THE INDIANS

ALASKA

Rt. Rev. PETER T. ROWE, D.D., Bishop

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. BENTLEY, Suffragan Bishop

Bacon, Miss Deborah.....Fort Yukon
 Bartberger, Miss Margaret.....Nenana
 Benjamin, Walter (Native).....Eagle
 Blacknall, Miss Bessie B.....Nenana
 Burke, Rev. Grafton, M.D.....Fort Yukon
 Chapman, Rev. H. H.....Anvik
 Files, Rev. Wilfred C.....Tanana
 Fredson, John (Native).....Fort Yukon
 Fullerton, Rev. A. G.....Eagle
 Gavel, Miss Addie A.....Fort Yukon
 Goodman, Ven. F. W.....Point Hope
 Hanson, Miss Alice.....Fort Yukon
 Hill, Miss Amelia H.....Allakaket
 Hume, Dr. R. C.....Fort Yukon
 Kay, Miss Bessie C.....Allakaket
 Mather, Rev. Paul J.....Ketchikan
 McIntosh, Rev. E. A. (E.I.F.).....Tanana Crossing
 Muller, Fred.....Nenana
 Sargent, Miss Irene (E.I.F.).....Fort Yukon
 Thompson, Deaconess Anne K.....Nenana
 Tritt, Rev. Albert T.....Arctic Village
 Wagner, Miss Thelma G.....Anvik
 Wallis, David (Native).....Fort Yukon

ARIZONA

Rt. Rev. WALTER MITCHELL, D.D., Bishop

Cady, Miss Anne E.....Fort Defiance
 Davis, Miss Ella E.....Fort Defiance
 Harmon, Miss Ruth D.....Fort Defiance
 Helms, Rev. James R.....Fort Defiance
 Pitkin, Miss Jane K.....Fort Defiance

DULUTH

Rt. Rev. BENJAMIN T. KEMERER, D.D., Bishop

Boyle, Ven. W. K.....Indian Work
 Carrington, Rev. F. L.....White Earth
 Danielson, Rev. H. O.....Redby
 Hanks, Mr. Wm.....Naytahwaush
 Rice, Rev. James.....Onigum
 Rice, Rev. William.....Ponsford
 Sherman, Rev. F. W.....Cass Lake
 Smith, Mr. George.....Waubun

FOND DU LAC

Rt. Rev. HARWOOD STURTEVANT, D.D., Bishop

Christian, Rev. Wm.....Oneida
 Cornelius, Miss Alice.....Oneida
 Grant, Rev. Lawrence H.....Oneida
 Sister Amy, S.H.N.....Oneida
 Sister Jeanne Elizabeth.....Oneida

IDAHO

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK B. BARTLETT, D.D., Bishop

Chester, Rev. Mortimer.....Fort Hall
 Newman, Rev. Victor E.....Fort Hall
 Todd, Deaconess Lillian H.....Fort Hall

NEBRASKA

Rt. Rev. ERNEST V. SHAYLER, D.D., Bishop

Gramley, Rev. L. W.....Winnebago

NEVADA

Rt. Rev. THOMAS JENKINS, D.D., Bishop

DeMare, Rev. B. L.....Fort McDermitt
 Kean, Rev. A. S.....Stewart
 Snell, Rev. R. J.....Boulder City
 Stimson, Rev. W. A.....Nixon
 Terry, Rev. J. H.....Moapa
 Todd, Deaconess H. L. H.....Moapa
 Wright, Miss Alice.....Fort McDermitt

NEW MEXICO

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK B. HOWDEN, D.D., Bishop

Kelm, Miss Thelma K.....Farmington
 Lundgren, Rev. E. M.....Farmington
 Turnbull, Miss Jane.....Farmington
 Wilcox, Miss Lena D.....Farmington

NORTH DAKOTA

Rt. Rev. DOUGLASS H. ATWILL, D.D., Bishop

Simpson, Ven. Thomas A., Archdeacon for Indian
 Work.....Mandan
 Wilson, Mr. Albert.....Fort Totten

SACRAMENTO

Rt. Rev. A. W. NOEL PORTER, D.D., Bishop

Barrett, Rev. John.....Orleans

SOUTH DAKOTA

Rt. Rev. WM. BLAIR ROBERTS, D.D., Bishop

Ashley, Mrs. Edward	King, Rev. Stephen
Barbour, Rev. Paul H.	King, Deaconess D. J.
Barker, Rev. Alfred	MacIntosh, Rev. I. M. S.
Bearsheart, Rev. Sidney	MacKibbin, Mrs. Mary
Benedict, Rev. Robert	Merner, Miss Lillian A.
Black Fox, Rev. J.	Munich, Miss Marjorie B.
Charging Bear, Rev. H.	Olsen, Miss Eunice
Chekpa, Rev. Paul	Reed, Rev. W. V.
Clark, Rev. D. W.	Renville, Rev. Harry
Clark, Rev. J. B.	Rouillard, Rev. C. C.
Decory, Rev. John	Rouillard, Rev. L. M.
Deloria, Rev. Vine	Rouillard, Rev. T. J.
Dubray, Rev. Joseph	Shaw, Rev. Dallas
Frazier, Rev. S. D.	Staple, Miss Grace
Heminger, Rev. T.	Thorburn, Rev. Frank
High Wolf, Rev. C.	Whipple, Rev. C. B.
Holmes, Miss Rebecca	White Plume, Rev. R.
Horner, Sister Alice	Williams, Walter
Joyner, Rev. Neville	Zepher, Rev. Wallace
King, Rev. Jefferson	

SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

Rt. Rev. ROBERT CARTER JETT, D.D., Bishop

Savage, Miss Brightsie.....Amherst

UTAH

Rt. Rev. ARTHUR W. MOULTON, D.D., Bishop

Howes, Rev. William J.....Randlett
 Talbot, Rev. S. J.....Whiterocks

WYOMING

Rt. Rev. WINFRED H. ZIEGLER, D.D., Bishop

Ballard, Miss Helen M.....Ethete
Banner, Mr.....Ethete
Belle, Miss Evelyn.....Ethete
Croskey, Mr. Wesley.....Ethete
Frizzell, Miss Jean I.....Ethete
Gossett, Mr.....Wind River
Hedges, Miss Laura D.....Ethete
Hirz, Mr. Thomas.....Ethete
Hoffer, Mrs. Florence.....Ethete
Kent, Mr. Richard P., Jr.....Ethete
LeMon, Mrs. Roberta C.....Ethete
Merritt, Mrs. Ethel.....Ethete
Millhollin, Mr. C. C.....Ethete
Mitchell, Mrs. Laura A.....Ethete
Moore, Mrs. Edith.....Ethete
Murray, Mr.....Ethete
Myers, Rev. Frank R.....Ethete
Place, Mr. Gilbert.....Ethete
Roberts, Miss Gwen.....Wind River
Ross, Miss Adeline B.....Ethete
Snyder, Miss Dora.....Ethete
Talmadge, Mr. W. C.....Ethete
Thompson, Rev. H. W.....Ethete
Van Valkenburg, Miss Lois.....Ethete
Watchall, Mrs. Winnie.....Ethete
Wilson, Mr. C. E.....Ethete
Wilson, Mr. D. L.....Ethete
Wroe, Mr. George.....Ethete
Yellow Calf, Chief.....Ethete

WORKERS AMONG THE NEGROES

Clergy, Lay Readers and Teachers

ARKANSAS

Rt. Rev. EDWIN WARREN SAPHORE, D.D., (Resigned)
Bishop
Rt. Rev. EDWARD T. DEMBY, D.D.,
Suffragan Bishop
Johnson, Rev. Robert..... Hot Springs
King, Rev. J. H..... Forrest City
McKenzie, Miss..... Forrest City
Middleton, Miss Inez..... Forrest City
Walker, Rev. G. G..... Little Rock

EAST CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. THOMAS C. DARST, D.D., Bishop
Brown, Mr. J. B..... Washington
Griffith, Rev. S. N..... Edenton
Holder, Rev. J. E..... Kinston
Johnson, Rev. R. I..... New Bern

FLORIDA

Rt. Rev. FRANK A. JUHAN, D.D., Bishop
Jackson, Miss Malvise..... Gainesville
Mallinckrodt, Rev. Harris..... Fernandia
Shirley, Rev. E. S..... Pensacola
Wood, Archdeacon W. T..... St. Augustine

GEORGIA

Rt. Rev. MIDDLETON STUART BARNWELL, D.D.,
Bishop
Alexander, Deaconess Anna E..... Pennick
Alexander, Miss Dora..... Darien
Brown, Rev. J. H..... Savannah
Cousins, Rev. F..... Darien
Dukes, Rev. C. H..... Augusta
Graham, Capt. Geo. W..... Albany
Mann, Mrs. Mary C..... Darien
Perry, Rev. R. N..... Thomasville
Pritchett, Rev. C. B..... Waycross
Speight, Miss Ada R..... Hawkinsville

KANSAS

Rt. Rev. JAMES WISE, D.D., Bishop
Rt. Rev. Goodrich R. Fenner, S.T.D.,
Bishop Coadjutor
Barrow, Rev. E. F..... Leavenworth
Hogarth, Rev. M..... Topeka

LEXINGTON

Rt. Rev. HENRY PRYOR ALMON ABBOTT, D.D., Bishop
Brown, Rev. Wm. H., Jr..... Lexington

MISSISSIPPI

Rt. Rev. T. DuBOSE BRATTON, D.D., Bishop
Rt. Rev. WM. MERCER GREEN, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor
Foster, Rev. S. W..... Greenville
Keeling, Rev. A. B..... Jackson
Morgan, Rev. S. A..... Vicksburg

NORTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. EDWIN A. PENICK, D.D., Bishop
Bodey, Miss Marion..... Charlotte
Edwards, Rev. F. H. U..... Oxford
Greene, Rev. John J..... Greensboro
Harris, Rev. Odell G..... Warrenton
Heritage, Rev. John W..... Charlotte
Pollard, Mr. Geo. C..... Lewisburg
Weston, Rev. Milton M..... Tarboro

OKLAHOMA

Rt. Rev. Thomas Casady, D.D., Bishop
Dozier, Rev. J. F..... Oklahoma City
Wright, Rev. E. M. M..... Muskogee

SOUTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. ALBERT SIDNEY THOMAS, D.D., Bishop
Baskervill, Rev. E. L..... Charleston
Baskervill, Rev. L. A..... Charleston
Callen, Miss Maude E..... Pineville
Forsythe, Rev. W. E..... Holy Cross
Mackey, Rev. Stephen B..... Summerville
McLeod, Rev. O. J..... Charleston
Simpkins, Rev. St. J. A..... Pineville
Singleton, Mrs. A. V..... Waverly Mills
Turner, Rev. Wm. D..... Sumter

SOUTH FLORIDA

Rt. Rev. JOHN DURHAM WING, D.D., Bishop
Culmer, Rev. J. E..... Homestead
Dimmick, Rev. A. B..... Key West
Finlay, Mr. N. H..... Stuart
Kelly, Miss Spero..... Key West
Lewis, Rev. J. R..... Tampa
Mingo, Mrs. Venora..... Key West
Pollard, Rev. T. T..... W. Palm Beach
Primo, Rev. Q. E..... East Coast Missions
Simmons, Rev. J. S..... Miami
Welters, Mrs. Beatrix..... Key West

SPRINGFIELD

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHANDLER WHITE, D.D., Bishop
Brooks, Rev. J. R..... Cairo
Johnson, Rev. D. E..... Springfield

UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. KIRKMAN G. FINLAY, D.D., Bishop
Elliot, Rev. J. B..... Newberry

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. ROBERT E. GRIBBEN, D.D., Bishop
Kennedy, Rev. J. T..... Asheville

WEST TEXAS

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM T. CAPERS, D.D., Bishop
Bowden, Miss Artemisia..... San Antonio

SCHOOLS AND THEIR TEACHERS

ALABAMA

St. Mark's Normal and Industrial School—
Birmingham, Ala.—Under the American Church
Institute for Negroes.

ATLANTA

Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School—Fort
Valley, Ga.—Henry A. Hunt. Under the American
Church Institute for Negroes.

ARKANSAS

Christ Church Industrial School, Forrest City, Ark.—Rev. J. H. King, Miss Inez Middleton.
St. Mary's Kindergarten, Hot Springs, Ark.—Rev. Robert J. Johnson.

FLORIDA

St. Augustine's School, Gainesville—Miss Malvess Jackson.

GEORGIA

Good Shepherd School, Pennick—Deaconess Anna E. Alexander.
Good Shepherd School, Thomasville—Rev. R. N. Perry.
St. Cyprian's School, Darien—Mrs. Mary Mann, Miss Dora Alexander.
St. Ambrose School, Waycross—Mrs. C. B. Pritchett.
St. Augustine's School, Savannah—Rev. J. H. Brown.

LOUISIANA

Gaudet Normal and Industrial School, New Orleans—Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

MISSISSIPPI

Okolona Industrial School, Okolona—Mr. A. M. Strange. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

NORTH CAROLINA

All Saints' School, Warrenton—Rev. O. G. Harris.
Bishop Tuttle Memorial Training School—Miss Bertha Richards.
St. Agnes' Hospital and Training School for Nurses, Raleigh—Mrs. Frances A. Worrall, Sister Anna Mary.
St. Augustine's College, Raleigh—Rev. Edgar H. Goold. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.
St. Luke's School, Tarboro—Mrs. M. M. Weston.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Epiphany School, Summerville—Rev. Stephen B. Mackey.
Edisto Island School—Rev. O. J. McLeod.
Faith Memorial School, Waverly Mills—Rev. W. E. Forsythe.
Holy Cross School, Brook Green—Rev. W. E. Forsythe.
Redeemer Mission School, Pineville—Rev. St. Julian A. Simpkins.
St. Andrew's School, Charleston Co.—Rev. E. L. Baskerville.
St. Stephen's Kindergarten, Charleston—Rev. O. J. McLeod.
Voorhees Normal and Industrial School, Denmark—Mr. J. E. Blanton. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

SOUTH FLORIDA

St. Peter's Parochial School for Negroes, Key West—Mrs. Venora Mingo, Mrs. Beatrix Welters, Miss Spero R. Kelly.

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville—Rev. J. Alvin Russell. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.
Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg—Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D., Acting Dean. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

TENNESSEE

Gailor Industrial School, Mason—Dr. George E. Loder. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

WEST TEXAS

St. Philip's Normal and Industrial School for Negro Girls, San Antonio, Miss Artemisia Bowden.

MISSIONARIES IN THE DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS OUTSIDE THE U. S.

A list of the clergy and lay workers who received stipends from the
National Council, together with their stations

Corrected as of December 31, 1937

The * indicates that the salary of the missionary is drawn from the United Thank Offering. The † indicates the missionary is supported otherwise than by an appropriation from The National Council. The ‡ indicates the person is non-parochial. E. I. F.—Employed in the field. Dates given in lists indicate the year of arrival in the field.

ALASKA

Rt. Rev. PETER T. ROWE, D.D., Bishop
Rt. Rev. JOHN B. BENTLEY, Suffragan Bishop

Clergymen

Burke, Rev. Grafton (1908) Deacon.... Fort Yukon
Chapman, Rev. Henry H. (1922)..... Anvik
Fenn, Rev. W. R. (1932)..... Anchorage
Fullerton, Rev. A. G. (1927) Deacon..... Eagle
Goodman, Ven. F. W. (1912)..... Tigara
Mather, Rev. Paul J. (Native)..... Ketchikan
McIntosh, Rev. E. A., (1929) (E.I.F.)..... Tanacross
Rice, Rev. Charles E. (1921)..... Juneau
Shelton, Rev. Claudius P. (1934)..... Fairbanks
Tritt, Rev. A. F. (Native) Deacon..... Arctic Village
Wanner, Rev. M. L. (1927)..... Ketchikan
Piles, Rev. W. C. (1937) Deacon..... Tanana

Candidates for Holy Orders

Fredson, John (Native)..... Fort Yukon
†Krone, Mr. Arnold..... Wrangell

Physicians

Burke, Rev. Grafton, M.D. (1908)..... Fort Yukon

Women Workers

Bacon, Miss Deborah (Nurse)..... Fort Yukon
Bartberger, Miss Marguerite (1920)..... Nenana
*Blacknall, Miss Bessie B. (1916)..... Nenana
Forbes, Miss Olive (Nurse) (E.I.F.)..... Fort Yukon
Gavel, Miss Addie A. (1928)..... Fort Yukon
Hanson, Miss Alice L. (1933)..... Fort Yukon
Hill, Miss Amelia H. (1922)..... Allakaket
Kay, Miss Bessie C. (1931)..... Allakaket
*Mollineux, Mrs. E. M. (1916)..... Sitka
Sterne, Deaconess Anna G. (1916)..... Tanana
Thompson, Deaconess A. Kathleen (1927)..... Nenana
Tift, Miss Lillian (Nurse)..... Fort Yukon
Wagner, Miss Gayle T. (Nurse)..... Anvik
West, Mrs. Francis (E.I.F.)..... Fort Yukon

Native Workers

Benjamin, Walter..... Eagle
Wallis, David..... Fort Yukon

HONOLULU

Rt. Rev. S. HARRINGTON LITTELL, S.T.D., Bishop

Clergymen

†Ault, Very Rev. William (1897)..... Honolulu
Bray, Rev. Kenneth A. (1932)..... Honolulu
†Brown, Rev. E. Tanner (1931)..... Honolulu
Corey, Rev. H. H. (1929)..... Hilo, Hawaii
Doty, Rev. J. L. (1918)..... Honolulu
†Hinckley, Rev. Thurston R. (1928)..... Kapaa, Kauai
Horton, Rev. J. Miller, (1936)..... Lahaina, Maui
†Howe, Rev. C. Fletcher (1931)..... Wailuku, Maui
†Kau, Rev. Ernest E. C. (1931)..... Ewa, Oahu

†Kieb, Rev. James F. Honolulu
Martin, Rev. J. L. (1925)..... Waimea, Kauai
Miller, Rev. Kenneth O. (1937)..... Kealakekua, Hawaii
Nelson, Rev. Charles W. (1936)..... Honolulu
†Perkins, Rev. Kenneth (1932)..... Honolulu
Stone, Rev. Albert H. (1931)..... Honolulu
Walker, Ven. James (1919)..... Kohala, Hawaii
†Walker, Rev. Shannon (1934)..... Kealakekua, Hawaii
Willey, Ven. Henry A. (1924)..... Kapaa, Kauai

Oriental Work

Cho, Rev. Noah K. (1928)..... Honolulu
Fukao, Rev. P. T. (1910)..... Honolulu
Ikezawa, Rev. B. S. (1931)..... Honolulu
Mark, Rev. Y. Sang (1928)..... Honolulu
Shim, Rev. Wai On (1933)..... Honolulu

Laymen

Benson, Capt. George A. Paauilo, Hawaii
†Hamilton, Capt. Henry..... Eleele, Kauai
Hollander, Mr. T. J. Honolulu
†Kondo, Mr. Robert..... Kapaa, Kauai
†Mant, Mr. Charles..... Honolulu
Oliphant, Capt. John..... Paauilo, Hawaii
Otani, Mr. Andrew N..... Maunaloa, Molokai
Roberts, Capt. Wm. A..... Kahaluu, Oahu
Smith, Capt. Denis..... Kohala, Hawaii
Smith, Capt. Harold W..... Eleele, Kauai

Women Workers

Benson, Mrs. George A. Paauilo, Hawaii
†Chang, Mrs. S. W..... Honolulu
†Chung, Mrs. B. S..... Honolulu
†Lum, Mrs. Ruth..... Honolulu
†Mun, Mrs. Theodora..... Honolulu
†Norton, Mrs. Emily C..... Honolulu
*Seu, Miss Helen..... Honolulu
Sister Amy Martha..... Honolulu
Sister Clara Elizabeth, Superior..... Honolulu
Sister Deborah Helen..... Honolulu
Sister Katherine Helen..... Honolulu
Sister Martha Mary..... Honolulu
Sister Rhoda Pearl..... Honolulu
Shim, Mrs. Y. C..... Kula, Maui
†Swinburne, Deaconess Sarah..... Honolulu
*Van Deerlin, Miss Hilda..... Honolulu
*Van Deerlin, Miss Margaret..... Honolulu
Wilson, Mrs. C. N..... Honolulu

Men Teachers†

Albrecht, Richard C. Littell, Walter W.
Buttles, William..... Riggins, Charles L.
Cass, John C..... Roberts, Prof. Donald
Clarke, Howard..... Spahr, Clinton S.
Donaghho, Prof. J. S..... Sturges, Charles P.
Eshelman, John C..... Teevan, T. Foster
Hong, Charles..... Ugrin, John
Lau, B. F..... Welsh, Clarence
Lindley, Samuel E.

Women Teachers†

Albrecht, Mrs. Florence	Kilshy, Mrs. Josephine
Bell, Miss Elizabeth	Lidstone, Miss Helen
Biggs, Mrs. Helene Boucher	Liu, Miss Anne
Bignell, Mrs. George	Matsumura, Mrs. Hilda
Blomfield, Mrs. Harold	Milliken, Miss Moselle
Cheo, Miss Wan Sen	Mun, Mrs. Theodora
Chong, Mrs. Dorothy	Mosher, Mrs. Adelaide
Chong, Miss Henrietta	Oehler, Miss Hortense
Cole, Mrs. Dorothy Ellen	Petrich, Mrs. Margaret
Craft, Miss Helen	Reese, Miss Angelica
Day, Mrs. Kenneth	Stone, Mrs. E. C.
DeHart, Mrs. Etoile	Strike, Mrs. Lucile
Fukao, Mrs. Beatrice	Takahashi, Miss Mitsui
Gail, Mrs. Cornelia	Taukano, Miss Grace
Gault, Miss Iwalani	Walker, Mrs. Maud
Hansen, Mrs. Hertha	Wear-Smith, Mrs. Anne
Harris, Mrs. Nellie	Wong, Miss Jennie
Hull, Mrs. Nellie	Wong, Mrs. Ruth L.

Medical Workers, Shingle Memorial Hospital†

Dr. Paul Wiig	Physician-in-charge
Mrs Gwendoline Shaw	Superintendent
Mr. Stanley Sakai	Bacteriologist

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Rt. Rev. GOUVERNEUR F. MOSHER, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Bartter, Rev. George C. (1906)	Baguio
Burke, Rev. Harry T. (1936)	Zamboanga
Damrosch, Rev. Leopold. (1937)	Bontoc
Gowen, Rev. V. H. (1913)	Besao
Griffiths, Rev. A. L. (1931)	Balbalasang
Harvey, Rev. Benson H. (1926)	Manila
Linsley, Rev. J. C. W. (1930)	Manila
Mattocks, Rev. H. (1929)	Manila
McAfee, Rev. Leo G. (1921)	Upi
Mullen, Rev. E. G. (1930)	Manila
Nobes, Rev. C. E. Barry (1931)	Sagada
†Richardson, Rev. Arthur H. (1926)	Baguio
Rose, Rev. Lee Lester (1927)	Sagada
Sham, Rev. Hon. San.	Manila
Waddington, Rev. Sydney (1932)	Zamboanga
Wilner, Rev. R. F. (1916)	Baguio
Wolfe, Rev. W. H. (1929)	Bontoc
Woodward, Rev. Timothy E. (1933)	Sagada

Laymen

Diman, Mr. Ezra, 3rd (1931)	Baguio
Shaffer, Mr. Harry E. (1932)	Baguio
Siddall, Mr. Hall A. (1936)	Sagada
Stewart, Mr. Bayard (1926)	Manila

Women Workers

Bolderston, Miss Constance B. (1930)	Manila
Clarkson, Miss F. (1916)	Sagada
Davis, Miss Marian E. (1937)	Bontoc
Dawson, Miss Mary E. S. (1921)	Bontoc
Eaton, Mrs. L. S.	Manila
Earle, Miss Grace J.	Manila
Fredin, Miss M. Lois (1930)	Bontoc
Goldthorpe, Miss Louise A. (1931)	Manila
Griffin, Miss Elizabeth Gordan (1931)	Manila
MacLaren, Mrs. Jean	Zamboanga
Mann, Miss Winifred (1922)	Zamboanga
Mantz, Miss Ruth I. (1929)	Manila
Massey, Deaconess Charlotte (1916)	Balbalasang
Moxley, Miss T. Blanche (1937)	Manila
Sharp, Miss Elsie (1930)	Baguio
Shaw, Deaconess K. S. (1930)	Bontoc
Taverner, Miss Dorothea (1924)	Sagada
Weiser, Miss Lillian J. (1916)	Manila
West, Miss Pauline (1935)	Manila
Whitcombe, Miss E. H. (1908)	Sagada
Young, Miss Anita (1935)	Zamboanga
†Sisters of St. Mary (Three-1934)	Sagada

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Rt. Rev. Harry Beal, D. D., Bishop

Clergymen

Cooper, Rev. E. J. (1907)	Cristobal
Jackson, Rev. Robert W. (1932)	Cristobal
Mulcare, Rev. J. T. (1908)	Balboa
Nightengale, Rev. A. F. (1915)	Ancon
Osborne, Rev. David A. (1931)	Pedro Miguel
†Wragg, Rev. S. Alston (1932)	Ancon

Women Workers

*Ogden, Miss Claire (1926)	Ancon
*Waldman, Miss Leah M. (1937)	Ancon

PUERTO RICO

Rt. Rev. CHARLES B. COLMORE, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

†Droste, Rev. J. F. (1915)	Retired
Locke, Rev. Philip D.	San Juan
Saylor, Rev. Frank A. (1917)	Mayaguez

Native

Bauza, Rev. Lauro	Barahona
Cortez, Rev. Ramon	Ponce
Garrett, Rev. J. (1930)	El Coto de Manati
Maldonado, Rev. Primitivo	Magueyes
Meyer, Rev. Luis	Yauco
Pagan, Rev. Rafael	Yauco
Quinones, Rev. Ramon	Mayaguez
Reus-Garcia, Rev. Esteban	Ponce
Rivera, Rev. Modesto	Vieques
Rivera, Rev. Victor	Quebrada Ceiba
Ruiz, Rev. Pastor	Ponce
Villafane, Rev. Antonio	Quebrada Limon
Villafane, Rev. Aristides	Puerta de Tierra
Villafane, Rev. Domingo	San Juan

Laymen

Costas, Dr. Diaz (Native)	Ponce
DeDiego, Dr. Manuel (Native)	Ponce

Women Workers

Aponte, Miss Elena	St. Luke's Hospital
Bauza, Mrs. Concepcion	Barahona
Bechtol, Deaconess Margaret (1933)	Mayaguez
Daiula, Miss Adrima	St. Luke's Hospital
Dominguez, Miss Sixta	St. Luke's Hospital
Fletcher, Miss Margaret	Mayaguez
Garcia, Miss Carmen	El Coto de Manati
Hayes, Miss Mildred	Mayaguez
Hicks, Miss Ellen T. (1918)	Ponce
Martinez, Mrs. Irene	Quebrada Limon
Moraell, Miss Juanita	St. Luke's Hospital
Nichols, Miss M. S.	Mayaguez
Owen, Miss Lillian M. (1925)	Ponce
Rivera, Miss Paula	Quebrada Limon
Robinson, Miss Ethel M.	San Juan
Velasquez, Miss Paula	Ponce

VIRGIN ISLANDSRt. Rev. CHARLES B. COLMORE, D.D.,
Bishop-in-Charge**Clergymen**

†Levo, Rev. John E. (1927)	Frederiksted
Blake, Rev. James E. (1927)	St. Thomas
†Pigott, Rev. H. M. (1919)	Christiansted
†Swinson, Rev. John A. (1927)	St. Thomas

Women Workers

English, Deaconess Harriet	St. Thomas
Smith, Deaconess Grace Ethel	St. Thomas

THE FOREIGN MISSION STAFF

A list of the clergy and lay workers who received stipends from the National Council, together with their stations

Corrected as of December 31, 1937

The * indicates that the salary of the missionary is drawn from the United Thank Offering. The † indicates the missionary is supported otherwise than by an appropriation from The National Council. The ‡ indicates the person is non-parochial. E. I. F.—Employed in the field. Dates given in lists indicate the year of arrival in the field.

BRAZIL

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM M. M. THOMAS, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Osborn, Rev. F. T. (1916).....Rio de Janeiro
Roberts, Rev. A. N. (1925).....Porto Alegre
Sergel, Rev. C. H. C. (1902).....Pelotas

(Native)

Almeida, Rev. N. de.....Rio de Janeiro
Appel, Rev. J. K.....Porto Alegre
Baptista, Rev. O.....Porto Alegre
Blank, Rev. Alberto.....Boa Vista do Erechim
Brande, Rev. Vicente.....Porto Alegre
Cabral, Rev. G. V.....Montenegro
Cunha, Rev. J. B. da.....Porto Alegre
Deslandes, Rev. E.....Rio de Janeiro
Fraga, Rev. Antonio M. de (Retired).....Rio dos Sinos
Krischke, Rev. E. M.....Porto Alegre
Leao, Rev. Jose B.....Sao Gabriel
Olmos, Rev. Mario.....Livramento
Pithan, Rev. Athalicio. T., D. D.....Bage
Rasmussen, Rev. Rodolpho.....Jaguarao
Santos, Rev. G. V.....Santa Maria
Silva, Rev. Joao T. da.....Santos
Silva, Rev. Jose Severo da.....Pelotas
Silva, Rev. Nathaniel D. da.....Bage
Todt, Rev. Henrique.....Pelotas
Weber, Rev. Mario.....Rio Grande

(Japanese)

Isso, Rev. Paulo K.....Registro
Ito, Rev. John Yasoji.....Sao Paulo
Ono, Rev. Barnabe K.....Uesuka
Shimanuki, Rev. Lourenco T.....Nippolandia

Laymen

Barcellos, Mr. Pedro (Brazilian).....Sao Francisco de Paula
Dutra, Mr. Honorato (Brazilian).....Santa Helena
Kaneko, Paulo Yuji (Japanese).....Allianca
May, Mr. D. (Brazilian).....Santo Antonio da Patrulha
Reis, Mr. O. Muniz dos (Brazilian).....Praia Grande
Teixeira, Mr. M. O. M. (Brazilian).....Casinhas
Tonooka, Mr. Kinshiro, (Japanese).....Nippolandia

Women Workers

Abduch, Miss Helena.....Pelotas
Angelina, Miss Carosielo.....Pelotas
Cunha, Mrs. F. B. da.....Porto Alegre
Machado, Miss J.....Sao Gabriel
Mesquita, Miss Dulce.....Pelotas
Peralles, Miss U.....Rio de Janeiro
Sa, Miss L.....Pelotas
Santos, Mrs. M. B. dos.....Sao Gabriel
Tavares, Mrs. C.....Rio de Janeiro
Tweedie, Miss Annie E.....Porto Alegre

CHINA—DISTRICT OF ANKING

Rt. Rev. DANIEL T. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Craighill, Rev. Lloyd R. (1915).....Nanchang
Pickens, Rev. Henri B. (Language Study).....Hongkong

(Chinese)

Chang, Rev. Ralph.....Lo, Rev. S. C.
†Chin, Rev. Y. C.....Ning, Rev. T. H.
Chou, T. M.....Rao, Rev. H. H.
Chu, Rev. Joshua C. T.....Tsang, Rev. Reuben P. Y.
Den, Rev. Kimber H. K.....Tsang, Rev. Y. F.
Fang, Rev. C. C.....Ts'en, Rev. T. S.
Hsia, Rev. T. S.....Tsiang, Rev. Newton
Hsiang, Rev. Y. R.....Wang, Rev. Irving P.
Hsu, Rev. Edmund.....Wang, Rev. M. T.
Hwang, Rev. Quentin.....Wei, Rev. H. P.
†Kwei, Rev. Graham T.....Wu, Rev. Arthur T. E.
Kwei, Rev. H. T. P.....Wu, Rev. H. T.
Li, Rev. P. H. W.....Wu, Rev. T. C.
Li, Rev. Y. M.....Wu, Rev. T. T.
Liu, Rev. P. K.....Wu, Rev. Y. C.
†Lo, Rev. H. C.....Yen, Rev. Hunter C. C.

Laymen

Gilmore, Mr. Patrick C. (1923).....Shanghai
Lanphear, Mr. B. Woodward (1917).....Wuhu

Physicians

Taylor, Dr. Harry B. (1904).....Anking
Seng, Dr. John K. S.....Anking

Women Workers

Bowne, Miss Emeline (1922).....Anking
Clark, Miss Laura.....Wuhu
Colson, Miss M. I.....Anking
*Gregg, Miss Alice H. (1916).....Anking
*Montiero, Miss Margaret K. (1920).....Anking
Myers, Miss Blanche E. (1924).....Anking
Parke, Miss Mary A.....Nanchang
Sister Constance Anna (1919).....Wuhu
Sister Louise Magdalene.....Wuhu
Sister Ruth Magdalene.....Wuhu

CHINA—DISTRICT OF HANKOW

Rt. Rev. LOGAN H. ROOTS, D.D., Bishop
Rt. Rev. ALFRED A. GILMAN, D.D., Suffragan Bishop

Clergymen (Foreign)

†Faucett, Rev. L. W. (Canonically resident).....London
Higgins, Rev. C. A. (Deacon).....Wuchang
Maslin, Rev. T. P. (1903).....Wuchang
Olsson, Rev. Joseph E. (1931).....Shasi
Pickens, Rev. Claude L. (1926).....Hankow
†Roots, Rev. John.....London
Souder, Rev. E. L. (1914).....Hankow
Tyng, Rev. Walworth (1911).....Changsha
Whiston, Rev. C. H. (1930).....Wuchang
Wood, Rev. Robert E. (1898).....Wuchang

Clergymen, Chinese

Chen, Rev. P. T. L. (1928).....Hankow
Chin, Rev. Wen-yuen (1937) (Deacon).....
Chu, Rev. Morton Y. T. (1902).....Hanyang
Fang, Rev. Cary T. Y. (1922).....Hanchuan
Fu, Rev. Y. T. (1906).....Retired
Hsuing, Rev. Keh-tsang (1931).....Siantan
Hu, Rev. R. S. (D).....Shasi
Hu, Rev. T. L. (1927).....Sinti

Hu, Rev. T. K. (1896).....	Retired
Hu, Rev. Thomas Y. S. (1928).....	Changsha
Huang, Rev. H. F. D. (1912).....	Shanghai
Huang, Rev. S. C. (1894).....	Hankow
Hung, Rev. Yuen-kai (1937) (Deacon).....	.....
Kao, Rev. S. C. W. (1929).....	Yunnan
Li, Rev. Mark H. T. (1926).....	Wuchang
Li, Rev. Y. S. (1922).....	Retired
Lieo, Rev. Carl H. F. (1928).....	Weihsaiwei
Lieo, Rev. Fred S. Y. (1925).....	Shasi
Lieo, Rev. F. H. (1890).....	Retired
Lieo, Rev. G. Y. L. (1909).....	Hankow
Lin, Rev. T. F. (D).....	Hanchuan
Ling, Rev. Edward S. H. (1917).....	Wuchang
Ling, Rev. Milton (1924).....	Hankow
Liu, Rev. Nelson E. P. (1925).....	Ichang
Liu, Rev. Newton Y. C. (1925).....	Changsha
Lung, Rev. James Y. K. (1920).....	Changteh
Ma, Rev. C. Y. (1920).....	Chi'aok'eo
Ou, Rev. Nelson C. S. (1923).....	Wuchang
Penn, Rev. Edmund R. F. (1923).....	Wuchang
Seng, Rev. Paul T. T. (1928).....	Wuchang
Sz, Rev. Tang-hua (D) (1931).....	Anyuen
Sze, Rev. S. Y. (1920).....	Paichow
Tan, Rev. T. T. (1926).....	Shihnan
Tsang, Rev. James J. (1909).....	Wuchang
Tsang, Rev. Y. T. (1917).....	Yochow
Tsang, Rev. T. S. (1929).....	Sayang
Tsang, Rev. Stephen H. S. (1918).....	Hankow
Ts'ien, Rev. Ying-chin (1919).....	Hanyang
Tseng, Rev. T. F. (1896).....	Retired
Wang, Rev. K. S. (1924).....	Chuhu
Wang, Rev. Paul C. K. (1923).....	Changsha
Wen, Rev. Y. C. (1928).....	Sipa
Wu, Rev. H. C. (1918).....	Kingchow
Yang, Rev. Fah-ts'ang (D) (1931).....	Hwangpi
Yang, Rev. L. T. Y. (1919).....	Wuchang
Yang, Rev. T'in-tsang (1924).....	Pingsiang
Yang, Rev. Y. C. (1925).....	Wuchang
Yen, Rev. Benjamin C. L. (1916).....	Wuchang
Yin, Rev. C. T. (1919).....	Wuchang
Yui, Rev. W. C. (1890).....	Retired
Yuin, Rev. K. Y. (1922).....	Tsai-tien

Laymen

Allen, Mr. Arthur J. (1932).....	Wuchang
Bergamini, Mr. J. V. W. (1920).....	Hankow
Brown, Mr. F. C. (1924).....	Hankow
Coe, Mr. J. L. (1923).....	Wuchang
Foster, Mr. J. B. (1934).....	Wuchang
Garrett, Mr. Norman F. (1933).....	Wuchang
Kemp, Mr. R. A. (1906).....	Wuchang
Miller, Mr. E. P. (1908).....	Wuchang

Women Workers

Booth, Miss E. E. (1935) (E. I. F.).....	Wuchang
Clark, Miss Coral (1924).....	Wuchang
Clark, Deaconess J. A. (1913).....	Hankow
Couch, Miss C. A. (1914).....	Hankow
Cox, Miss V. (1917).....	Wuchang
Gosline, Miss H. F. (1925).....	Wuchang
Han, Deaconess T. H. (1921) (Chinese).....	Hankow
Jacob, Miss W. E. L. (1934) (E. I. F.).....	Hankow
Lowe, Miss A. J. (1910).....	Hankow
Mother Ursula Mary, O. S. A. (1916).....	Wuchang
Reiley, Miss M. L. (1931).....	Wuchang
Riebe, Deaconess E. W. (1915).....	Ichang
Sherman, Miss M. L. (1936).....	Wuchang
Sister Anita Mary, O. S. A. (1916).....	Wuchang
Sister Augusta (1934).....	Wuchang
†Sister Eunice (1934).....	Wuchang
Sister Geraldine.....	Wuchang
†Sister Isabel (1935).....	Wuchang
Steward, Miss W. E. (1925).....	Wuchang
Stewart, Deaconess G. (1906).....	Hankow
Tomlin, Miss O. B. (1916).....	Wuchang
Waddington, Miss H. (1929).....	Hankow

Physicians

Pen, Dr. C. P. (1929).....	Wuchang
Roots, Dr. L. H. (1932).....	Wuchang
Tseng, Dr. Huen Wu (1928).....	Wuchang

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SHANGHAI

The Rt. Rev. William P. Roberts, B. D., Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Frederick R. Graves, D. D., Retired
Bishop
The Rt. Rev. J. W. Nichols, D.D., Suffragan Bishop

Clergymen

Cox, Francis Augustus [1921].....	Raleigh, N. C.
Dyer, Edward Ryant [1911].....	Tryon, N. C.
Fairfield, Leslie L. [1935].....	Boston, Mass.
Forster, Ernest Herman [1920].....	Nanking
MacRae, Cameron F., D.D. [1899].....	Richmond, Va.
Magee, John Gillespie [1912] Hsiakwan, Pittsburgh, Pa.	.....
McNulty, Henry Augustus [1909].....	Soochow
Pott, F. L. Hawks, D. D. [1886].....	Shanghai
Smith, Hollis S. [1922].....	Changshu
Throop, Montgomery H. 3rd, S. T. D. [1907].....	Shanghai

Chinese

Chen Ju-ling [1922].....	Hsiakwan, Nanking
Ch'en Yu-yui [1926].....	Yangchow
Chen Ho-hsiang [1935].....	Shanghai
Chen Li [1930].....	Shanghai
Chiang Chien-tzu [1930].....	Puchen
Chu Yun-ch'ang [Deacon] [1937].....	Shanghai
Hsu Tai-yang [1930].....	Shanghai
Hung, Timothy T. [1928].....	Shanghai
Ku Chun-lin [Deacon] [1884].....	Kiating
Ku Kyok-sung [1923].....	Kusan
Kuo liang-hsien [1933].....	Yangchow
Kuo Sien-ching [1917].....	Nanking
Lin Pu-chi [1922].....	Shanghai
Ma Tao-yuan [1929].....	Chinkiang
Mao Keh-tsoong [1931].....	Soochow
Ni Nen-chen [1930].....	Tsaoikiatu
Sung Z-sing [Retired] [1909].....	Shanghai City
Sung Z-eng [Deacon] [1917].....	Shanghai
Tai Shih-nen [1900].....	Woosung
Tsu Kyein-tshing [1923].....	Soochow
Tsu Pao-nion, D. D. [1902].....	Shanghai
Tsu Yu-yui, Ph. D. [1911].....	Shanghai
Van Yoh-pu [1930].....	Quinsan
Wang Shan-han [1926].....	Paoying
Wei Hsi-peng [1926].....	Shanghai
Woo Fok-kyi [1909].....	Sungkiang
Wu Yuen-chen [1921].....	Changshu
Yang Tuh-pao [1920].....	Wusih
Yao Hsien-yang [1918].....	Shanghai
Yao Ping-tze [1926].....	Tsingpu
Yin Tsz-ming [1927].....	Yingziangkong
Yu En-ssu [1921].....	Shanghai
Zak Tsing-yoong [1917].....	Taitsang

Physicians

Disosway, Miss Lula M. [1926].....	Shanghai
Fullerton, Miss Ellen C. [1908].....	Shanghai
Lee, Claude Marshall [1905].....	Wusih
Morris, Harold H. [1911].....	Shanghai
O'Hara, Floyd J. [1934].....	Shanghai
Pott, Walter H. [1919].....	Shanghai
Richey, Miss Margaret C. [1924].....	Changshu
Roberts, John E. [1936].....	Wusih
Tucker, Augustine W. [1906].....	Shanghai

Chinese Physicians

Chen, Miss Ing-mei.....	St. Elizabeth's.....	Shanghai
Chen, P. H.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Chen, P. Hs.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Deng, Roland F. Y. [dentist].....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Dao Chin.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Hsu, W. Imin.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Kan, T. L.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Kao, Miss Wai-huen.....	St. Elizabeth's.....	Shanghai
Kau, E. Y.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Koo, U. K.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Kuo, P. T.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Lee, Edmund.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Lee, Frank S.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Lee, Otis.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Li, Miss Wen-e.....	St. Elizabeth's.....	Shanghai
Loh, P. K.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Ma, Miss Yueh-ching.....	St. Elizabeth's.....	Shanghai
Nyi, P. C.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Shyu, T. Y.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Ting, W. K.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai
Tsang, F. S.....	St. Luke's.....	Shanghai

Tsang, Miss Kyung-pau St. Elizabeth's	Shanghai
Tsoong, P. T. St. Luke's	Shanghai
Tsu, A. P. St. Luke's	Shanghai
Tyau, E. S. St. Luke's	Shanghai
Wong, I. K. St. Luke's	Shanghai
Yang, Clifford. St. Luke's	Shanghai
Yang, Miss Kyuek-tsung St. Elizabeth's	Shanghai
Yui, T. K. St. Luke's	Shanghai

Laymen

Ames, Mr. Robert J. [1937].	Shanghai
Causey, Mr. Beverley Douglas, Jr. [1937].	Shanghai
Ely, Mr. John Andrew [1912].	Shanghai
Green, Mr. Stephen W. [1914].	Yangchow
King, Mr. E. Harrison, Jr. [1920].	Shanghai
Norton, Mr. J. Randall [1913].	Shanghai
Perry, Mr. Charles E. [1931].	Shanghai
Poston, Mr. David G. [1931].	Shanghai
Pott, Mr. James H. [1912].	Shanghai
Roberts, Mr. Donald [1915].	Shanghai
Sullivan, Mr. Phillip B. [1922].	Shanghai
Taylor, Walter H., Ph. D. [1916].	Shanghai
Tucker, Mr. Ellis N. [1921].	Shanghai
Votaw, Mr. Maurice E. [1922].	Shanghai
Walker, Mr. M. Penderell [1902].	Shanghai
Wilson, Mr. J. M. [1930].	Shanghai

Women Workers

Ancell, Mrs. B. L., M. D. [1910] [Retired].	Shanghai
Ashcroft, Miss Evelyn M. [1930].	Shanghai
Barnaby, Miss Catherine C. [1925].	Shanghai
Brady, Miss Grace W. [1925].	Shanghai
Bremer, Miss M. Althea [1913].	Yangchow
Cartwright, Miss E. Maude A. [1909].	Soochow
Cooper, Miss Gwendolin L. [1918].	Shanghai
Falck, Miss Elizabeth H. [1921].	Shanghai
Fullerton, Miss Caroline A. [1910] [Retired].	Shanghai
Graves, Miss Elizabeth W. [1902] [Retired].	Shanghai
Grace, Miss Lucy J. [1908].	Shanghai
Groff, Miss Anne M. [1921].	Shanghai
Hammond, Miss Louise S. [1913] Hsiakwan.	Nanking
Hurst, Miss Marian F. [1935].	Shanghai
Jordan, Miss Alice B. [1917].	Soochow
Lamberton, Miss Anne [1924].	Shanghai
Lamberton, Miss Mary [1931].	Shanghai
Lenhart, Miss Laura E. [1912].	Wusih
Mackinnon, Miss Frances D. [1930].	Shanghai
MacNair, Miss Hazel F. [1922].	Shanghai
MacRae, Miss Anne A. [e. i. f.] [1934].	Shanghai
Mitchell, Miss Marion S. [1903] [Retired].	Shanghai
Moore, Miss Florence E. [1935].	Yangchow
Putnam, Deaconess Katharine [1917].	Yangchow
Reid, Miss Sarah [1909].	Shanghai
Ross, Miss Gladys M. [1929].	Shanghai
Selzer, Miss Gertrude I. [1923].	Wusih
Sims, Miss Bessie M. [1931].	Nanking
Slusser, Miss Elizabeth Ann [1937].	Shanghai
Standing, Mrs. Ann Rebecca [1908].	Soochow
VanVoast, Miss Helen T. [1936].	Nanking
Walker, Miss Rachael W. [1923].	Shanghai
Wells, Miss Laura P. [1915].	Shanghai

CUBA

Rt. Rev. Hiram R. Hulse, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Blankenship, Rev. Alexander H. [1927].	Havana
Gonzalez, Rev. Romualdo [1934].	Guantanamo
Gooden, Rev. Reginald Heber [1935].	Camaguey
Townsend, Rev. John H. [1924].	La Gloria

Native

Barrios, Rev. R. D. [1917].	Havana
Berenguer, Rev. Salvador [1921].	Cespedes
Carreras, Rev. S. E. [1910].	Camaguey
Guerra, Rev. I. G.	Woodin
Jauregui, Rev. Hipolito [1923].	Santiago
Luya, Rev. Segundo	Los Arabos
Mancebo, Rev. Juan B. [1905].	Santiago
Moreno, Rev. Ramon C. [1916].	Moron
Munoz, Rev. Pablo [1917].	Cienfuegos
Pena, Rev. Jose G. [1911].	Matanzas
Piloto, Rev. Jorge H.	Cardenas
Tuzzio, Rev. Vincente	Bolondron
Zermeno, Rev. G. G.	Santa Cruz del Norte

Laymen

Collat, Sr. Augusto.	Camaguey
Finlayson, Sr. Wm L.	Nuevitas
Galvan, Sr. Antonio.	Camaguey
Gonzalez, Sr. Jose Agustin.	Cardenas
Ibarra, Sr. Luis Felipe.	Guantanamo
Jordan, Mr. Harold.	Manati
Lewis, Mr. N.	Guantanamo
Llanes, Sr. Carlos.	Ciego de Avila
Novarro, Sr. Eduardo.	Limonar
Parris, Mr. Josiah.	Manati
Piggot, Mr. Cyril.	San Manuel
Queralt, Sr. I. M.	Guantanamo
Rodriguez, Sr. B.	Jesus del Monte
Salvador, Sr. Max.	Soliseo
Sayers, Mr. Percival.	Central Baragua
Tate, Mr. Paul [1928].	Camaguey

Women Workers

Baro, Mrs.	Havana
Barrios, Sra. J.	Jesus del Monte
Bertran, Sra. I.	Guantanamo
Camejo, Sra. Ester	Havana
Cardoso, Srta. Maria	Camaguey
Casas, Mrs.	Havana
Clancy, Miss Eleanor	Guantanamo
Davies, Mrs. Marian L.	Guantanamo
DeJongh, Miss Eleanor	Camaguey
Del Monte, Miss Lydia.	Havana
de Oca, Sra. M.	Guantanamo
de Pedrianes, Sra. M.	Guantanamo
Gache, Srta. Dora.	Santiago
Grandelas, Srta. Libia	Santiago
Hawkins, Miss Virginia	Havana
Ibors, Srta. Luiz Maria	Camaguey
Lester, Miss Gertrude [1921].	Havana
Llama, Srta. Berta	Moron
Mora, Miss Rosalia	Guantanamo
More, Srta. Estella	Havana
Moreno, Mrs. R. C.	Moron
Neuber, Mrs. Josephine C.	Camaguey
Nichols, Miss Mary C. [1919].	Havana
Palomares, Miss Concha	Guantanamo
Paradela, Srta. Elvira	Havana
Paradela, Srta. Rose	Havana
Philips, Miss Betty.	Havana
Pike, Miss Murielquez Henri	Santiago
Quern, Miss Noreen	Havana
Quinones, Srta. Serafina	Moron
Rice, Sra.	La Gloria
Rizo, Srta. Emma D.	Santiago
Rodriguez, Sra. R.	Jesus del Monte
Rojas, Srta. Angelia	Moron
Ruiz, Sra. Maria Teresa	Moron
Schwartz, Miss Violet	Havana
Thompson, Miss Eliza	Havana
Velasquez, Srta. Sarah	Guantanamo
Watt, Srta. Sarah W.	Santiago

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Rt. Rev. HARRY ROBERTS CARSON, D.D.,
Bishop-in-Charge

Clergymen

Barnes, Rev. Charles R.	Ciudad Trujillo
Basden, Rev. Thomas O.	San Pedro de Macoris
Beer, Rev. A. H. (1920).	San Pedro de Macoris
Macombe, Rev. Oscar	San Pedro de Macoris
Wilson, Rev. B. I (Retired)	San Pedro de Macoris

HAITI

Rt. Rev. HARRY ROBERTS CARSON, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen (Native)

Abellard, Rev. D.	Leogane
Adolphe, Rev. Leobrun	Gonaives
Beaufils, Rev. Arthur R.	Aux Cayes
Benedict, Rev. Catulle R.	Aux Cayes
Benedict, Rev. Geo. E.	Port au Prince
Buteau, Rev. Abner Deus	Gros Morne
Genese, Rev. Barthelemy E.	La Gonave
Gilles, Rev. Rene	Port de Paix
Gilles, Rev. Victor	Port au Prince

Jones, Rev. Edouard	Port au Prince
Jones, Rev. Leon	Croix-des-Bouquets
Juste, Rev. F. D.	Le Borgne
Lindor, Rev. Joseph S.	Leogane
Macombe, Rev. David	Port au Prince
Morisseau, Rev. Dumont	Port au Prince
Najac, Rev. Elie O.	Port de Paix
Paraison, Rev. Ledoux	Leogane
Ritchie, Rev. Chas. A.	Port au Prince
St. Vil, Rev. Ellaisaint	Mirebalais

Women Workers

Sister Cora Margaret	Port au Prince
Sister Mary Phoebe	Port au Prince
Sister Ruth Margaret	Port au Prince

JAPAN—DISTRICT OF KYOTO

Rt. Rev. Shirley H. Nichols, S. T. D., Bishop

Clergymen

Chapman, Rev. J. J. (1899)	Kyoto
Lloyd, Rev. J. Hubard (1908)	Wakayama
Morris, Rev. James Kenneth (1925)	Kyoto
Shaw, Rev. H. R. (1927)	Kanazawa
Smith, Rev. P. A. (1912)	Osaka

Japanese

Ajima, Rev. Hachiro	Kyoto
Ban, Rev. J. K.	Takata
Fukuroi, Rev. H.	Retired
Fuse, Rev. Y. (Deacon)	Retired
Hamada, Rev. Kiyoo	Nara
Hayakawa, Rev. Kishiro	Kyoto
Horie, Rev. K. (Deacon)	Kyoto
Horiuchi, Rev. Minoru	Tanabe
Hoyo, Rev. A. Shigezo	Kyoto
Kitagawa, Rev. Chiyoichi	Yagi
Koshiha, Rev. H. (Deacon)	Hiro
Matsushima, Rev. Atsushi	Momoyama
Murata, Rev. Matsunosuke	Shinmaizuru
Nagata, Rev. Paul	Yokkaichi
Nagata, Rev. Y. (Deacon)	Retired
Naide, Rev. Takeshi	Kyoto
Nakao, Rev. Tetsuzo	Koriyama
Nakayama, Rev. T. (Deacon)	Retired
Nishida, Rev. Yakichi	Tsu
Nishikawa, Rev. Kazuo	Kyoto
Nokawa, Rev. Hisanosuke	Kanazawa
Ogata, Rev. Torazo	Retired
Okajima, Rev. Matsutaro	Tokyo
Okajima, Rev. S.	Tawaramoto
Okamoto, Rev. Chiyo	Retired
Ooka, Rev. Yoshimasa	Hashimoto
Sakaguchi, Rev. Kametaro (Deacon)	Toyama
Sakaguchi, Rev. Mitsutaro	Marusu
Sarubashi, Rev. Jiro	Yamada
Sasaki, Rev. Jiro	Kyoto
Uda, Rev. Umetaro	Kyoto
Wakatsuki, Rev. Masumi	Retired
Yagi, Rev. Zenzaburo	Wakayama
Yamabe, Rev. Hisakichi	Otsu
Yamada, Rev. T.	Obama
Yoshimoto, Rev. Hidemasa	Kaya
Yoshimura, Rev. J. D.	Retired

Physician

Jones, Dr. Frank Meredith (1929)	Osaka
----------------------------------	-------

Women Workers

Cannell, Miss Mona C. (1922)	On sick Leave
Dickson, Miss L. E. (1927)	Nara
Disbrow, Miss H. J. (1921)	Kyoto
Foote, Miss Edith L. (1923)	Kyoto
Hester, Miss M. W. (1928)	Nara
Houle, Miss May M. (1937)	Osaka
Johnson, Miss Thora (1927)	Kyoto
Oglesby, Mrs. J. M. (1931)	Kyoto
Skiles, Miss Helen (1922)	Kyoto
Summers, Miss Gertrude (1931)	Kyoto
Van Kirk, Miss A. S. (1921)	Osaka
Williams, Miss H. R. (1916)	Kyoto

JAPAN—DISTRICT OF NORTH TOKYO

Rt. Rev. C. S. REIFSNIDER, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Evans, Rev. C. H. (1894)	Tokyo
†Morse, Rev. W. P., S.S.J.E. (1934)	Tokyo
Rose, Rev. Lawrence (1934)	Tokyo
Spackman, Rev. Harold C. (1922)	Tokyo
†Viall, Rev. K. L. A., S.S.J.E. (1935)	Tokyo

(Japanese)

Akiyama, K.	Takasaki
Ando, L.	Satte
Aoki, Y.	Ashikaga
Ban, K.	Utsunomiya
Harada, S. (Deacon)	Kiryu
Inagaki, Y.	Matsuyama
Ito, K.	Hachioji
Ito, M.	Kumagaya
Kan, W. E.	Tsuchiura
Katada, T.	Nikko
Kimura, S. H., S.S.J.E.	Kiryu
Kobayashi, J. H.	Tokyo
Kojima, S.	Non-Parochial
Komano, Y.	Omiya
Maejima, K.	Kumagaya
Matsubara, G. (Deacon)	Tokyo
Matsumura, T. (Deacon)	Matsuyama
Mori, Y.	Mito
Okubo, N. (Deacon)	Tochigi
Okumura, M.	Kawagoe
Ono, T.	Maebashi
Oya, K.	Urawa
†Sakurai, J. T., S.S.J.E.	Kiryu
Sato, C. (Deacon)	Onnabake
Sato, T. (Deacon)	Tsuchiura
Sudo, J. K.	Tanabe
Takeda, S.	Tokyo
†Takeda, T., S.S.J.E.	Tochigi
Takamatsu, T.	Tokyo
Yamagata, P. O.	Fuchu
Yamanaka, M.	Kusatsu
Yuki, M.	Sukegawa

Physicians

Bowles, Dr. H.E. (1930) (Absent)	Tokyo
Elliott, Dr. Mabel E. (1925)	Tokyo

Laymen

Branstad, Mr. Karl E. (1924)	Tokyo
Foote, Mr. Ernest W. (1923)	Tokyo
Fowler, Mr. J. E. (1933)	Tokyo
Overton, Mr. Douglas W. (1936)	Tokyo
Rusch, Mr. Paul (1926)	Tokyo
Scott, Mr. Ralph W. (1931)	Tokyo

Women Workers

Barbour, Miss Ruth (1931)	Tokyo
*Boyd, Miss L. H. (1902)	Kawagoe
*Burnside, Miss Ruth (1923)	Tokyo
*Foerstel, Miss Ella L. A. (1934)	Tokyo
*Gardiner, Miss Ernestine W. (1920)	Tokyo
Heckleman, Miss Eleanor (1937)	Tokyo
*Heywood, Miss C. G. (1904)	Tokyo
**Hubbard, Miss Jeannette, (1932)	Tokyo
Lade, Miss Helen R. (1922)	Tokyo
*McKim, Miss Nellie (1915)	Shimodate
Murray, Miss Edna B. (1921)	Tokyo
**Nettleton, Miss Mary (1929)	Kusatsu
†Newbury, Miss Georgia M. (1937)	Tokyo
Nuno, Miss Christine M. (1925)	Tokyo
Peters, Miss Augusta F. (1931)	Tokyo
Pond, Miss Helen M. (1923)	Tokyo
Rogers, Miss Elizabeth (1937)	Tokyo
*Schaeffer, Miss Mabel R. (1913)	Tokyo
*Scherschewsky, Miss Caroline (1910)	Tokyo
**Shepherd, Miss Kathleen M. (1938)	Kusatsu
Shippis, Miss Helen K. (1930)	Tokyo
*St. John, Mrs. Alice C. (1918)	Tokyo
†Upton, Miss Elizabeth	Moromura
White, Miss Sarah G. (1931)	Tokyo

JAPAN—DISTRICT OF TOHOKU

Rt. Rev. NORMAN S. BINSTED, D.D., Bishop

Clergymen

Draper, Rev. Wm. F. (1935).....Akita
 Lewis, Rev. H. M. (1932).....Koriyama
 Moss, Rev. Frank H., Jr. (1934).....Yonezawa

(Japanese)

Aoki, I. Nakamura, T. S.
 Imai, K. (Deacon) Sasaki, S. (Deacon)
 Kataoka, K. Suzuki, K. (Deacon)
 Maekawa, L. S. Takiguchi, S.
 Miyagi, S. T. (Deacon) Takuma, R.
 Murakami, P. H. Yamamoto, H.
 Mori, H. Yamazoe, T.

Women Workers

Boyle, Miss Helen (1928).....Sendai
 Gray, Miss Gladys (1920).....Sendai
 Hittle, Miss Dorothy (1919).....Sendai
 *Jansen, Miss Bernice K. (1930).....Sendai
 *Ranson, Deaconess A. L. (1904).....Isoyama
 Spencer, Miss Gladys (1921).....Aomori

LIBERIA

Rt. Rev. LEOPOLD KROLL, D.D., Bishop

Rt. Rev. T. MOMOLU GARDINER, D.D.,
Suffragan Bishop

Clergymen

Bragg, Rev. A. R. (1933).....Cape Mount
 Simmonds, Ven. Harvey (1932).....Cape Mount

(Native)

Baker, Rev. J. D. K.....Cape Mount
 Pearson, Rev. J. W., D.D.....Hoffman Station
 Russell, Rev. F. A. K., D.D.....Grand Bassa
 Yudusie, Rev. S. B.....Krutown

Physicians

Junge, Dr. Werner, (1933).....Cape Mount

Women Workers

Jolly, Miss Frances (1936).....Bromley
 McKenzie, Miss Mary Wood (1922).....Cape Mount
 Reed, Miss Gladys M. (1936).....Cape Mount

MEXICO

Rt. Rev. Efrain Salinas y Velasco, Bishop.

Clergymen

Andrade, Samuel Deacon.....Tlalmimilolpan
 Aragon, Rev. Francis.....Mexico City
 Caballero, Rev. L. Y.....Iguala, Gro.
 Carrion, Rev. J. A.....Xolox-Reyes
 Cespedes, Rev. Samuel.....Cuernavaca
 Collier, Rev. E. B. (1929).....Pachuca
 Diaz, Rev. J. A.....San Martin de las Flores
 Gomez, Rev. J. F.....San Pedro Martir
 Hinton, Rev. Charles W.....Mexico City
 Martinez, Rev. Jose.....San Sebastian
 Miranda, Rev. J.....Jojutla
 Ramirez, Rev. Samuel.....Toluca
 Robredo, Rev. J. N.....Guadalajara
 Romero, Rev. D. R.....Amecameca
 Salinas, Rev. Ruben.....Popotla
 Salinas, Rev. Samuel.....Nopala
 Saucedo, Rev. L. J.....Xochitenco
 Watson, Ven. William (1907).....Monterrey

Women Workers

de Ansotegui, Mrs. Odessa Babin.....Mexico City
 de Misrahi, Mrs. Josefa Romero (Mexican) Mexico City
 Reyes, Miss Hermelinda (Mexican).....Mexico City
 Salinas, Mrs. Samuel (Mexican).....Nopala

CHANGES IN THE MISSIONARY STAFF ABROAD

APPOINTMENTS

Anking
 Pickens, Rev. Henri B.....June 15, 1937
 Smith, Miss Elda J.....June 15, 1937

Cuba
 Quern, Miss Noreen M.....October 4, 1937

Dominican Republic
 Barnes, Rev. Charles R.....June 15, 1937

Hankow
 Higgins, Rev. Charles A.....June 15, 1937

Honolulu
 Nelson, Rev. Charles W.....February 16, 1937

Liberia
 Seddon, Capt. Frederick.....February 16, 1937
 Clarke, Capt. George.....February 16, 1937

North Tokyo
 Heckelman, Miss Eleanor.....December 9, 1936
 Rogers, Miss Elizabeth.....June 15, 1937

Osaka
 Houle, Miss Mabel M.....June 15, 1937

Panama Canal Zone
 Waldman, Miss Leah M.....June 15, 1937

Philippines
 Damrosch, Rev. Leopold.....June 15, 1937
 Davis, Miss Marion.....October 4, 1937
 Moxley, Miss Blanche.....October 4, 1937

Puerto Rico
 Bechtol, Deaconess M. S.....December 8, 1936

Shanghai

Slusser, Miss Elizabeth A.....October 4, 1937
 Ames, Mr. Robert J.....October 4, 1937
 Causey, Mr. Beverley D.....October 4, 1937

Tohoku

Zoll, Mr. Donald L.....December 9, 1936

RESIGNATIONS

Alaska
 Bacon, Miss Deborah.....July 1, 1937

Anking
 Burgin, Miss Lucy M.....August 31, 1937

Cuba
 Jenkins, Miss Mary B.....August 31, 1937

Hankow
 James, Dr. Mary L.....December 31, 1937

Panama Canal Zone
 Snyder, Miss Eleanor.....June 25, 1937

Shanghai
 Chambers, Miss Elizabeth.....April 31, 1937
 Coles, Miss Violet C.....July 31, 1937
 Schleicher, Miss L. A.....July 31, 1937
 Budd, Miss Josephine.....May 31, 1937

DEATHS

Cuba
 Ashurst, Miss Sarah.....October 26, 1937

Shanghai
 Gill, Prof. Francis W.....May 25, 1937
 McRae, Mrs. C. F.....January 6, 1937

Tohoku
 Harrison, Rev. E. R.....January 19, 1937

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF MISSIONARIES

January 1 to December 31, 1937

Alaska

Miss Addie A. Gavel sailed July 10 from Seattle, after regular furlough.
Miss Lillian Tiftt sailed July 10 from Seattle, after regular furlough and extended leave.
The Rev. and Mrs. Henry H. Chapman and daughter, Laura, arrived October 20 in New York, on regular furlough.
Dr. and Mrs. Grafton Burke sailed November 13 from Seattle, after regular furlough.

Brazil

The Rev. and Mrs. A. N. Roberts and children sailed June 5 from New York, after regular furlough and arrived June 27 in Brazil.
The Rev. Martin S. Firth and the Rev. Eugene Fuessle arrived March 6 in New York, retiring from the Mission.
The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. W. M. M. Thomas sailed August 5 from Brazil and arrived August 19 in New York, to attend General Convention, and returned December 18, sailing from New York.

China—Anking

Miss Lucy M. Burgin sailed June 4 from Shanghai, arriving in Los Angeles June 26, on regular furlough.
Sister Louise Magdalene sailed June 4 from Shanghai on account of illness, and arrived June 23 in San Francisco.
The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. D. T. Huntington sailed June 25 from Shanghai for England, en route to the United States to attend General Convention.
Miss M. K. Monteiro sailed June 25 from Shanghai for England, and sailed August 4 from Southampton arriving in New York August 9, on regular furlough.
Mr. and Mrs. Henri B. Pickens, new appointees, sailed July 24 from New York for Europe, en route to China, and sailed August 20 from Genoa for Shanghai.

China—Hankow

Mrs. Arthur J. Allen and her two sons, sailed May 22 from Shanghai and arrived June 9 in San Francisco, on regular furlough.
Dr. Mary L. James sailed December 7, 1936, from Shanghai for Genoa, on regular furlough.
The Rev. E. L. Souder arrived December 17, 1936, in Hankow, after regular furlough.
The Rev. Edmund L. Souder sailed October 18 from Hongkong and arrived November 14 in Los Angeles.
Miss Hazel F. Gosline sailed January 7 from San Francisco, en route to Hankow, arrived January 27 in Shanghai, after regular furlough.
Mrs. Norman F. Garrett and baby sailed October 30 from Yokohama, and arrived November 10 in Seattle, after having been evacuated from China.
The Rt. Rev. A. A. Gilman sailed August 31 from Shanghai, and arrived in Seattle September 15, to attend General Convention.
Charles A. Higgins, a new appointee, sailed July 26 from Norfolk, and arrived October 12 in Hankow.
The Rev. and Mrs. T. P. Maslin sailed January 9 from Vancouver, en route to Hankow, arrived January 27 in Shanghai, after regular furlough.
The Rev. and Mrs. C. L. Pickens and family sailed April 23 from Shanghai for Genoa, en route to the United States, on regular furlough.
Sister Anita Mary, O.S.A., sailed July 17 from Shanghai, and arrived in San Francisco August 1, on regular furlough.
Deaconess Gertrude Stewart sailed January 28 from Shanghai, and arrived February 14 in Vancouver. Returning to the field she sailed July 2 from Montreal, en route to China, after regular furlough.

Miss Hilda Waddington sailed November 27 from Vancouver, after regular furlough. Miss Waddington was called back by Bishop Roots for special service in the School for Hospital Technicians at the Union Hospital in Hankow.
The Rev. Robert E. Wood sailed April 6 from Shanghai on the President Coolidge for Honolulu, en route to the United States, on furlough, and arrived in New York May 26. Returning to the field Mr. Wood sailed September 4 from Vancouver.

China—Shanghai

Miss Elizabeth H. Falck sailed February 4 from Seattle, arriving February 24 in Shanghai, after regular furlough.
Miss Josephine Budd sailed January 26 from Shanghai, for Hongkong, en route to the United States, on regular furlough.
Miss E. M. A. Cartwright sailed March 26 from Shanghai, and arrived April 14 in Southampton, on regular furlough.
Beverley D. Causey, Jr., a new appointee, sailed August 7 from Vancouver.
Dr. Lulu M. Disoway sailed March 4 from San Francisco, and arrived March 24 in Shanghai, after furlough.
The Rev. and Mrs. Francis A. Cox sailed June 14 from Shanghai and arrived June 29 in Vancouver, on regular furlough.
Mr. and Mrs. John A. Ely sailed August 7 from Vancouver, after regular furlough.
Dr. Ellen Fullerton, Miss C. A. Fullerton, Miss Anna M. Groff, and Miss Laura P. Wells sailed April 7 from Shanghai, for Genoa, on regular furlough.
Miss Anna M. Groff and Miss Laura P. Wells arrived June 15 in New York, coming by way of Europe, on regular furlough.
Mr. and Mrs. E. H. King sailed June 19 from Shanghai, and arrived in San Francisco July 7, on regular furlough.
Miss Hazel MacNair sailed January 19 from Vancouver, and arrived February 8 in Shanghai, after regular furlough.
Miss Hazel MacNair sailed October 1 from Shanghai, and arrived October 19 in Vancouver for a year's leave of absence.
The Rev. Cameron F. MacRae sailed May 30 from Shanghai, on regular furlough.
Mrs. John G. Magee and two sons sailed October 28 from Kobe, arrived November 10 in Seattle, after having been evacuated from China. Mrs. Magee sailed November 25 from New York, to be with her family in England.
Miss M. S. Mitchell sailed January 26 from Shanghai for Genoa, on regular furlough.
The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. John W. Nichols sailed March 27 from Shanghai and arrived April 13 in San Francisco on sick leave.
The Rev. and Mrs. F. L. H. Pott sailed April 3 from Shanghai and arrived April 24 in New York. Returning to China, they sailed December 11 from England, after regular furlough.
Mr. and Mrs. David G. Poston's departure after regular furlough was deferred because of conditions in Shanghai.
Miss Sarah H. Reid sailed January 9 from Vancouver and arrived January 27 in Shanghai, after regular furlough.
Mr. and Mrs. Donald Roberts and family sailed January 23 from Shanghai and arrived February 12 in San Francisco, on regular furlough.
The Rev. and Mrs. W. P. Roberts and children sailed February 6 from San Francisco and arrived February 14 in Shanghai, after regular furlough.
Mrs. W. P. Roberts and children arrived October 8 in Manila, after having been evacuated from Shanghai.

Miss Elizabeth Slusser, a new appointee, sailed August 14 from Seattle.
 Mrs. A. R. Standing sailed January 22 from Seattle and arrived February 10 in Shanghai, after regular furlough.
 Dr. and Mrs. A. W. Tucker sailed June 22 from Shanghai and arrived July 30 in New York, on regular furlough.
 Ellis N. Tucker sailed September 30 from Shanghai and arrived in Seattle October 13, on regular furlough.
 Maurice Votaw sailed January 19 from Vancouver and arrived February 8 in Shanghai, after regular furlough.
 Mr. and Mrs. M. P. Walker sailed May 22 from Shanghai and arrived June 8 in San Francisco, on regular furlough.
 Miss Anna M. Groff, Miss Laura P. Wells, and Dr. Ellen C. Fullerton sailed December 11 from Vancouver, after regular furlough. They were recalled to China by cable from Bishop Graves for special medical service at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Shanghai.

Cuba

Miss Noreen Quern, a new appointee, sailed September 2 from New York, and arrived September 7 in Havana.

Honolulu

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Roberts and children sailed August 28 from San Francisco for Honolulu. Due to the present situation in China they will be at Iolani School, for one academic year.

Haiti

Sister Cora Margaret sailed May 5 from Port au Prince for the United States.

Japan—Kyoto

Mrs. J. H. Lloyd and children sailed February 17 from Kobe and arrived in Vancouver, on regular furlough.
 Miss L. Elizabeth Dickson sailed February 25 from New York, after regular furlough.
 Miss Helen J. Disbrow sailed April 26 from Kobe and arrived May 11 in San Francisco, on furlough.
 Miss Thora Johnson sailed May 3 from Kobe and arrived May 17 in Seattle, on regular furlough.
 The Rev. J. Hubbard Lloyd sailed May 25 from Yokohama and arrived June 8 in San Francisco, on regular furlough.
 The Rev. and Mrs. James Chappell sailed June 29 from Yokohama, on regular furlough.
 The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. Shirley H. Nichols sailed July 15 from Kobe and arrived July 31 in San Francisco, on regular furlough and to attend General Convention.
 Miss Mary Houle, a new appointee, sailed August 7 from England and arrived August 14 in Canada. She sailed August 19 from Vancouver and arrived September 3 in Yokohama.
 The Rev. and Mrs. J. Kenneth Morris and children sailed September 23 from San Francisco, after furlough.

Japan—North Tokyo

Mrs. C. S. Reifsnider, on account of ill health, sailed December 17, 1936 from Yokohama and arrived December 30, 1936, in San Francisco. She sailed June 28 from Los Angeles, after sick leave.
 Miss Jeannette Hubbard sailed January 12 from Seattle, after furlough.
 Miss Marion Humphreys sailed March 31 from Yokohama and arrived April 7 in Honolulu. Returning to the field Miss Humphreys sailed September 4 from Vancouver, after regular furlough.
 Miss Eleanor Heckelman, a new appointee, sailed April 29 from San Francisco.

Miss Christine M. Nuno sailed May 20 from New York, after extended leave.
 Miss Louisa H. Boyd sailed June 12 from Yokohama and arrived June 23 in Seattle, on regular furlough.
 Miss Ruth Burnside sailed June 26 from Yokohama, via Europe, and arrived September 13 in New York.
 Miss C. Gertrude Heywood sailed June 29 from Yokohama, on regular furlough.
 Miss Elizabeth Rogers, a new appointee, sailed September 10 from San Francisco and arrived September 25 in Yokohama.
 Miss E. W. Gardiner sailed August 16 from Yokohama and arrived September 1 in San Francisco, on regular furlough.

Japan—The Tohoku

Miss Gladys V. Gray sailed May 8 from Los Angeles, returning after regular furlough.
 The Rev. and Mrs. H. M. Lewis and family sailed August 17 from Yokohama and arrived September 21, in New York, on regular furlough.
 The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. N. S. Binsted sailed September 15 from Yokohama, on furlough and to attend Convention. Returning to the field Bishop and Mrs. Binsted sailed December 15 from New York.

Liberia

Captains George Clarke and Frederick Seddon sailed March 3 from New York for England, whence on March 17 they sailed to take up Church Army work in Liberia. They arrived in Monrovia April 1st.
 The Rev. and Mrs. Harvey A. Simmonds sailed March 10 from Monrovia and arrived March 21 in Madeira, whence on March 24 they sailed, arriving in New York April 12, on regular furlough. Returning to the field they sailed November 11 from New York for Hamburg, whence on November 27 they sailed for Monrovia.
 Miss Olive Meacham sailed May 13 from Hamburg and arrived May 21 in New York.
 Miss Mary Wood McKenzie sailed July 9 from Liverpool and arrived July 19 in New York, on regular furlough.

Panama Canal Zone

Miss Leah M. Waldman, a new appointee, sailed June 26 from New York and arrived in Balboa July 2.

Philippine Islands

Miss Louise Goldthorpe arrived December 7, 1936, in Manila, after regular furlough.
 Miss Flora E. Rogers sailed December 19, 1936, from the Island of Negros returning to the United States via Singapore, on furlough.
 The Rev. and Mrs. E. G. Mullen and children sailed January 9 from New York and arrived March 5 in Manila, after regular furlough.
 Mr. and Mrs. Ezra Diman and son sailed February 23 from Manila and arrived in Portland, Oregon, March 15. Returning to the field they sailed November 27 from Vancouver, after regular furlough.
 Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Shaffer and family sailed February 27 from Manila, via Europe, and arrived June 14 in Baltimore. Returning to the field they sailed September 16 from San Francisco arriving October 8 in Manila, after furlough.
 Mr. and Mrs. Bayard Stewart sailed March 9 from Manila and arrived April 28 in New York, on regular furlough. Returning to the field, they sailed September 25 from San Francisco and arrived October 20 in Manila.
 The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. G. F. Mosher sailed May 10 from Manila and arrived June 2 in Vancouver, to attend General Convention. Bishop and Mrs. Mosher and Mr. and Mrs. Ezra S. Diman and baby sailed November 27 from Vancouver, after regular furlough.

The Rev. and Mrs. Sydney Waddington and baby sailed April 10 from Manila and arrived April 28 in Seattle. Returning to the field they sailed October 30 from Vancouver, after regular furlough. Deaconess Kate S. Shaw sailed October 30 from Vancouver and arrived November 21 in Manila, after regular furlough.

The Rev. William H. Wolfe sailed July 15 from New York, via the Canal Zone and arrived August 27 in Manila, after regular furlough.

The Rev. Leopold Damrosch, a new appointee, sailed August 7 from Vancouver and arrived August 30 in Manila.

Miss Marion Davis and Miss Blanche Moxley, new appointees, sailed September 13 from Vancouver and arrived October 8 in Manila.

The Rev. and Mrs. Benson H. Harvey sailed August 23 from Manila, coming via Europe, arrived October 12 in Boston.

The Rev. Clifford E. B. Nobes arrived July 23 in Boston, on regular furlough.

Puerto Rico

Miss Ellen T. Hicks sailed June 28 from San Juan and arrived July 2 in New York. Returning to the field Miss Hicks sailed October 9 from New Orleans, after regular furlough.

APPROPRIATIONS TO DOMESTIC
DISTRICTS AND DIOCESES AND
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1937 AS
MADE BY NATIONAL COUNCIL AND
A RECORD OF THE EXPENDITURES
REPORTED BY THE BISHOPS

APPROPRIATIONS TO DISTRICTS

Statement of the Expenditures of Appropriations, from the Reports of the Bishops

January 1 to December 31, 1937

The appropriations to the Continental Missionary Districts approved by the National Council, February 17, 1937, amounting to \$367,643, plus additional appropriations, making a total of \$368,118.

DISTRICT OF ARIZONA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Arizona for the year 1937, \$37,652, plus \$90 additional for United Thank Offering Workers, making a total of \$37,742.

<p>1. Salaries and travel expense:</p> <p>1. Bishop's salary \$ 3,442.00</p> <p>2. Salary of clergy 15,435.00</p> <p>3. Travel 2,521.00</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$21,398</p> <p>3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs .. 100</p> <p>4. Support of Institutions 1,000</p> <p>5. United Thank Offering Workers 4,410</p> <p>6. Miscellaneous:</p> <p>1. Discretionary fund \$ 1,100.00</p> <p>2. Educational purposes 400.00</p> <p>3. Automobiles 1,600.00</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3,100</p> <p>7. Bishop's office 734</p> <p>8. Indian work 7,000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Total appropriations \$37,742</p>	<p>3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs \$ 104.51</p> <p>Received other sources 4.51</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$100</p> <p>4. Support of Institutions:</p> <p>1. St. Luke's Hospital, Tucson 1,000</p> <p>5. United Thank Offering Workers:</p> <p>1. Miss Ann E. Cady, Ft. Defiance \$ 540.00</p> <p>2. Miss R. D. Harmon, Ft. Defiance 540.00</p> <p>3. Miss J. K. Pitkin, Ft. Defiance 540.00</p> <p>4. Miss E. E. Davis, Ft. Defiance 540.00</p> <p>5. Miss Muriel Reiman 90.00</p> <p>6. Miss Isabel M. Beauchamp, Phoenix 1,080.00</p> <p>7. Mrs. E. T. Swisher, Phoenix 1,080.00</p> <p style="text-align: right;">4,410</p> <p>6. Miscellaneous:</p> <p>1. Discretionary fund \$ 1,064.25</p> <p>2. Educational purposes 46.21</p> <p>3. Automobiles 1,989.54</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3,100</p> <p>7. Bishop's office:</p> <p>1. Bishop's secretary \$ 283.50</p> <p>2. Office expenses 450.50</p> <p style="text-align: right;">734</p> <p>8. Indian work 7,000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Total \$37,742</p>
---	---

The appropriation was expended as follows:

<p>1. Salaries and travel expense:</p> <p>1. Bishop's salary \$ 3,442.00</p> <p>2. Ven. J. R. Jenkins, Archdeacon 2,880.00</p> <p>Rev. F. J. F. Bloy, Yuma 722.50</p> <p>Rev. F. T. Brown, Mesa, Chandler 420.00</p> <p>Rev. G. O. T. Bruce, Clifton, Morenci 985.85</p> <p>Rev. E. C. Brunz, Tucson 1,965.00</p> <p>Rev. J. S. Doron, Flagstaff 783.30</p> <p>Rev. T. C. Harris, Williams, Holbrook 600.00</p> <p>Rev. E. W. Henshaw, Salome Field 472.50</p> <p>Rev. C. E. Huntington, Tucson 675.00</p> <p>Rev. David Jones, Winslow 610.01</p> <p>Rev. Henry B. Moore, Phoenix 1,071.32</p> <p>Rev. J. H. Pagan, Phoenix 1,380.00</p> <p>Rev. O. J. Rainey, Globe 108.00</p> <p>Rev. F. C. Ruffe, Clarkdale 21.98</p> <p>Rev. G. E. Wharton, Kingman 110.00</p> <p>Rev. R. G. Witt, Tombstone 1,350.00</p> <p>Rev. F. C. Taylor, Salome Field 540.00</p> <p>Rev. George Prendergast, Bisbee, Flagstaff 125.00</p> <p>Rev. L. A. Parker, Nogales 30.00</p> <p>Miss M. B. Allen, Salome Field 85.31</p> <p>Mr. W. F. Roby, District at large 135.00</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$18,512.77</p> <p>3. Travel \$ 3,089.65</p> <p>Received other sources 204.42</p> <p style="text-align: right;">2,885.23</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$21,398</p>	<p>5. Miscellaneous:</p> <p>1. Discretionary fund \$ 1,064.25</p> <p>2. Educational purposes 46.21</p> <p>3. Automobiles 1,989.54</p> <p style="text-align: right;">3,100</p> <p>7. Bishop's office:</p> <p>1. Bishop's secretary \$ 283.50</p> <p>2. Office expenses 450.50</p> <p style="text-align: right;">734</p> <p>8. Indian work 7,000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Total \$37,742</p>
---	---

DISTRICT OF EASTERN OREGON

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Eastern Oregon for 1937, \$14,734.

<p>1. Salaries and travel expense:</p> <p>1. Bishop's salary \$ 3,600.00</p> <p>2. Salaries of the clergy 5,500.00</p> <p>3. Travel 2,500.00</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$11,600</p> <p>3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs 168</p> <p>5. United Thank Offering Workers 2,160</p> <p>6. Miscellaneous:</p> <p>1. Discretionary fund 200</p> <p>7. Bishop's office 606</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Total appropriations \$14,734</p>	<p>3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs 168</p> <p>5. United Thank Offering Workers 2,160</p> <p>6. Miscellaneous:</p> <p>1. Discretionary fund 200</p> <p>7. Bishop's office 606</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Total \$14,734</p>
--	---

The appropriation was expended as follows:

<p>1. Salaries and travel expense:</p> <p>1. Bishop's salary \$ 3,600.00</p> <p>2. Rev. R. Y. Hinkle, Eastern Oregon 1,500.00</p> <p>Rev. B. S. Moore, Ontario, Vale Nyssa 1,066.69</p> <p>Rev. J. T. Lewis, Bend, Cross Keys, Redmond, Prine 83.32</p> <p>Rev. F. M. Crane, Burns, Canon City 733.28</p> <p>Rev. A. Buchanan, Baker.. 233.31</p> <p>Rev. Ernest Taylor, The Dalles, Antelope, Shaniko 399.97</p>	<p>1. Salaries and travel expense:</p> <p>1. Bishop's salary \$ 3,600.00</p> <p>2. Rev. R. Y. Hinkle, Eastern Oregon 1,500.00</p> <p>Rev. B. S. Moore, Ontario, Vale Nyssa 1,066.69</p> <p>Rev. J. T. Lewis, Bend, Cross Keys, Redmond, Prine 83.32</p> <p>Rev. F. M. Crane, Burns, Canon City 733.28</p> <p>Rev. A. Buchanan, Baker.. 233.31</p> <p>Rev. Ernest Taylor, The Dalles, Antelope, Shaniko 399.97</p>
---	---

Rev. Joseph J. Dixon, Hood River	\$ 600.00	
Rev. W. R. Rush, Burns ..	104.15	
Rev. J. M. B. Gill, Lakeview	712.50	
Capt. A. Bello, Baker	96.00	
	<u>\$ 9,129.22</u>	
3. Travel	2,701.00	
	<u>\$11,830.22</u>	
Less: Paid from other sources	230.22	
	<u>\$11,600</u>	
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs		168
5. United Thank Offering Workers:		
1. Miss C. A. Peterson, General	\$ 1,080.00	
2. Miss Hazel A. Morrison, Klamath Falls	1,080.00	
		2,160
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary fund		200
7. Bishop's office:		
1. Secretary	\$ 306.00	
2. Office	300.00	
		606
Total	<u>\$14,734</u>	

DISTRICT OF IDAHO

The amount of the appropriation to District of Idaho for 1937, \$24,146.

1. Salaries and travel expense:		
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 2,025.00	
2. Salaries of clergy	8,420.00	
3. Travel	3,000.00	
	<u>\$13,445</u>	
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs		3,070
5. United Thank Offering Workers		1,260
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary fund	2,000	
7. Bishop's office	1,300	
8. Indian work	3,071	
Total appropriations	<u>\$24,146</u>	

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:		
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 2,025.00	
2. Rev. H. B. Goldsmith, Salmon	600.00	
Rev. Victor E. Newman, Pocatello	575.00	
Rev. L. A. Cook, Shoshone, Goodwin, Rupert, Burley	940.00	
Rev. James Opie, Hailey, Ketchum	1,280.00	
Mr. Ernest Williams, Lay Reader	100.00	
Rev. Robert Echols, Weiser, Payette	600.00	
Rev. C. A. McKay, Nampa, Caldwell	360.00	
Rev. Ernest Allman, Mountain Home, Glenns Ferry, Bruneau	940.00	
Rev. Joseph F. Hogben, Blackfoot, Idaho Falls ..	349.98	
Rev. James S. Butler, Twin Falls, Bull, Jerome ..	300.00	
Rev. Innis L. Jenkins, Idaho Falls, Blackfoot, St. Anthony	257.02	
Rev. Mortimer Chester, Pocatello, Ft. Hall	205.00	
Rev. Leslie Rolfs, Rupert, Burley, Jerome	720.00	
Mr. Barrett Tyler, Boise Basin	100.00	
Mr. E. Williams, (Student)	150.00	
	<u>\$ 9,502.00</u>	
3. Travel	3,943.00	
	<u>\$13,445</u>	

3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs ..	\$3,070
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Deaconess Eleanor I. Sime ..	\$ 315.00
2. Deaconess H. L. H. Todd ..	315.00
3. Successor to Miss Katherine Hope Parker, Ft. Hall	630.00
	<u>1,260</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	2,000
7. Bishop's office:	
1. Bishop's secretary	\$ 900.00
2. Office expenses	400.00
	<u>1,300</u>
8. Indian work	3,071
Total	<u>\$24,146</u>

DISTRICT OF NEVADA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Nevada for 1937, \$18,530.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,600.00
2. Salaries of clergy	4,940.00
3. Travel	2,870.00
	<u>\$11,410</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs ..	300
5. United Thank Offering Workers	4,860
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	1,000
7. Bishop's office	960
Total appropriations	<u>\$18,530</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,600.00
2. Rev. H. R. Baker, Tonopah, Goldfield, Beatty, Manhattan, Round Mt.	300.00
Rev. B. L. DeMare, Winnemucca, Battle Mt., Lovelock, Ft. McDermitt ..	240.00
Rev. A. J. T. Ecker, University, Reno, Sparks ..	130.00
Rev. A. S. Kean, Carson City, Silver City, Va. City, Dayton	390.00
Rev. E. W. Kellett, Ely, Eureka, McGill, Ruth, Kimberly	175.00
Rev. D. B. Northrop, Wells, Contact, Ruby, Clover Valley	295.00
Rev. A. L. Schrock, Fallon, Austin, Hawthorne	385.00
Rev. W. A. Stimson, Nixon, Wadsworth	750.00
Rev. F. C. Taylor, Elko, Wells, Contact	215.00
Rev. J. H. Terry, Boulder City, Las Vegas, Moapa, Searchlight	300.00
Rev. C. M. Truesdale, Pioche, Caliente	315.00
Rev. H. B. Thomas, University Chapel, Reno, Sparks	315.00
Rev. J. F. Hogben, Nixon, Wadsworth	540.00
Rev. J. T. Knight, Pioche, Caliente	105.00
Rev. N. A. Lasher University Chapel, Sparks ..	47.50
Rev. A. H. McDonnell, Hawthorne, Mina, Yerington	48.40
Rev. J. F. Moore, Fallon, Austin	200.00
Rev. L. M. Morse, Elko, Elko County	37.50
Mr. R. M. Kershaw, Wells, Contact, Ruby, Montello ..	62.50
	<u>\$ 8,450.90</u>

Appropriations to Districts

3. Travel	\$ 2,959.10	
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..		\$11,410 300
5. United Thank Offering Workers:		
1. Miss A. Wright, Nixon ..	\$ 810.00	
2. Deaconess H. L. H. Todd, Moapa	405.00	
3. Deaconess Edith Smith, Hawthorne	405.00	
4. Deaconess Margaret Booz, Hawthorne	810.00	
5. Deaconess Florence I. Ormerod	135.00	
6. Deaconess Eleanor I. Sime, Wells	472.50	
7. Successor to Deaconess Todd, Moapa	270.00	
8. Miss Lillian W. Crow	337.50	
9. Miss Lydia A. Ramsay	810.00	
10. Bishop T. Jenkins for substitute worker	405.00	
		4,860
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary fund	1,000	
7. Bishop's office:		
1. Bishop's secretary	\$ 810.00	
2. Office expenses	150.00	
		960
Total		\$18,530

DISTRICT OF NEW MEXICO

The amount of the appropriation to the District of New Mexico for 1937, \$25,076.

1. Salaries and travel expense:		
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,600.00	
2. Salaries of clergy	7,246.00	
3. Travel	1,800.00	
		\$12,646
4. Support of Institutions	2,300	
5. United Thank Offering Workers	5,400	
6. Miscellaneous	696	
7. Bishop's office	534	
8. Indian work	3,500	
Total appropriations		\$25,076

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:		
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,600.00	
2. Rev. Hunter Lewis, Mesilla Valley	946.00	
Rev. Robert Y. Davis, Farmington	833.30	
Rev. Vern Adams, Tucumcari	354.75	
Brother Willis Wills, Hot Springs	120.00	
Rev. George Wood, Marfa, Texas	75.00	
Rev. Edward Smith, Fort Stanton	479.13	
Rev. Ross R. Calvin, Silver City	300.00	
Rev. Malcolm Twiss, El Paso, Texas	300.00	
Rev. Edward M. Lindgren, Farmington	95.83	
Rev. Frank B. Eteson, Valnora	156.00	
Rev. Hall Pierce, Carlsbad	500.00	
Rev. Henry H. Heard, Gallup	972.00	
Rev. Wm. S. Pollock, Raton	1,102.00	
Rev. Milton J. Swift, Clovis	59.44	
Rev. Richard Taylor, Las Cruces	374.94	
		\$10,268.39
3. Travel	2,374.15	
		\$12,642.54
Appropriation lapsed	3.46	
		\$12,646

4. Support of Institutions	\$2,300
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss Aline M. Conrad, El Paso, Texas	\$ 1,080.00
2. Temporary Worker, El Paso, Texas	900.00
3. Miss Lucy Grossman, El Paso, Texas	1,080.00
4. Miss Lena D. Wilcox, Farmington	1,080.00
5. Miss Thelma Kelm, Farmington	540.00
6. Miss Jane Turnbull, Farmington	540.00
7. Miss Gertrude K. Clark ..	180.00
	5,400
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	696
7. Bishop's office:	
1. Bishop's secretary	\$ 480.00
2. Office expenses	54.00
	534
8. Indian work	3,500
Total	\$25,076

DISTRICT OF NORTH DAKOTA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of North Dakota for 1937, \$22,382, plus an additional appropriation of \$385, making a total of \$22,767.

1. Salaries and travel expense:		
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 4,050.00	
2. Salaries of clergy	8,355.00	
3. Travel	2,485.00	
		\$14,890
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..	740	
4. Support of Institutions	200	
5. United Thank Offering Workers	1,080	
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary fund	650	
7. Bishop's office	407	
8. Indian work	4,800	
Total appropriations		\$22,767

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:		
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,834.55	
2. Rev. D. Pierce Jones, Field Very Rev. John Richardson, Fargo	1,400.00	
Rev. Homer Harrington, Grand Forks	400.00	
Rev. A. H. Parcels, Dickinson	1,020.00	
Rev. B. S. Dougherty, Rugby	900.00	
Rev. Robert Clarke, Jamestown	450.00	
Rev. Alex Macheth, Williston	810.00	
Rev. N. E. Elsworth, Bismarck	385.00	
Rev. Galen Onstad, Oakes	600.00	
Mr. Rex Rice, Supply	30.00	
Rev. W. F. Creighton, Oakes	135.00	
Rev. W. M. Weber, Valley City	120.00	
Rev. E. L. Williams, Devils Lake	500.00	
Rev. R. M. Harris, Minot	100.00	
Mrs. Eva Tompkins, Grand Forks	540.00	
		\$11,624.55
3. Travel	2,665.00	
Moving expenses	385.00	
		\$14,674.55
Appropriation lapsed	215.45	
		\$14,890

3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..	\$ 740
4. Support of Institutions	200
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss Agnes E. Hickson	1,080
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	650
7. Bishop's office	407
8. Indian work	4,800
Total	\$22,767

DISTRICT OF NORTH TEXAS

The amount of the appropriation to the District of North Texas for 1937, \$11,563.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,600.00
2. Salaries of clergy	4,591.00
3. Travel	1,332.00
	<u>\$ 9,523</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..	391
5. United Thank Offering Workers	540
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	263
7. Bishop's office	846
Total appropriations	\$11,563

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,600.00
2. Rev. W. P. Gerhardt, Baird	71.00
Rev. W. H. Martin, Stamford	275.00
Rev. A. B. Hanson, Colorado	90.00
Rev. N. C. Smith, Quanah	660.00
Rev. W. P. Henckell, Midland	220.00
Rev. R. J. Snell, Dalhart, Pampa, Borger	464.00
Rev. J. Hodge Alves, Lubbock	1,000.00
Rev. A. Donaldson Ellis, Plainview	525.00
Ven. John Wesley Heyes, Colorado, Stamford	143.30
	<u>\$ 7,048.30</u>
3. Travel	1,625.09
	<u>\$ 8,673.39</u>
Appropriation lapsed	849.61
	<u>\$ 9,523</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..	391
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss Helen A. Lyles, Canyon	540
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	263
7. Bishop's office	846
Total	\$11,563

DISTRICT OF OKLAHOMA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Oklahoma for 1937, \$15,000.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 4,050.00
2. Salaries of clergy	1,000.00
3. Travel	4,800.00
	<u>\$ 9,850</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..	650
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	\$ 1,200.00
2. Educational purposes	300.00
3. Automobiles	2,000.00
	<u>3,500</u>
7. Bishop's office	1,000
Total appropriations	\$15,000

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 4,050.00
2. Rev. J. F. Dozier, Oklahoma City	540.00
Rev. E. M. M. Wright, Muskogee	480.00
	<u>\$ 5,070.00</u>
3. Travel	4,780.00
	<u>\$ 9,850</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..	650
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	\$ 1,200.00
2. Educational purposes	300.00
3. Automobiles	2,000.00
	<u>\$ 3,500</u>
7. Bishop's office	1,000
Total	\$15,000

DISTRICT OF SALINA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Salina for 1937, \$15,006.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,850.00
2. Salaries of clergy	6,180.00
3. Travel	2,000.00
	<u>\$12,030</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..	500
5. United Thank Offering Workers	1,080
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	\$ 296.00
2. Educational purposes	400.00
	<u>696</u>
7. Bishop's office	700
Total appropriations	\$15,006

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,850.00
2. Rev. V. A. Menard, Ellsworth, Beloit	365.00
Rev. J. T. Bovill, Kingman, Harper	1,700.00
Rev. F. V. R. Moore, Dodge City, Meade	300.00
Rev. E. M. Mize, Minneapolis, Bennington	382.50
Rev. C. E. Wilcox, Norton, Goodland	600.00
Rev. H. B. Moore, Bennington, Minneapolis	225.00
Rev. A. B. Hanson, Concordia, Belville	792.50
Rev. W. H. Martin, Cimarron, Garden City	471.62
Rev. G. D. Webbe, Cimarron, Garden City	227.50
Rev. George C. Wyatt, Jr., Kinsley	175.00
Rev. Leonard Mitchell, Salina	50.00
	<u>\$ 9,139.12</u>
3. Travel	2,783.38
	<u>\$11,922.50</u>
Appropriation lapsed	107.50
	<u>\$12,030</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	\$ 1,567.80
Less: Paid from other sources	1,067.80
	<u>500</u>
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Deaconess Anne A. Gilliland	1,080
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	696
7. Bishop's office	700
Total	\$15,006

Appropriations to Districts

DISTRICT OF SAN JOAQUIN

The amount of the appropriation to the District of San Joaquin for 1937, \$12,601.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,800.00
2. Salary of clergy	5,940.00
3. Travel	900.00
	<u>\$10,640</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	850
7. Bishop's office	1,111
Total appropriations	<u>\$12,601</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,800.00
2. Rev. A. O. Bray, Taft ..	300.00
Rev. W. A. Cash, Merced	600.00
Rev. Leo S. Cook, Madera	120.00
Rev. C. C. Hill, Sonora ..	600.00
Rev. G. G. Hoisholt, Coalinga	600.00
Rev. T. C. Maxwell, Modesto	600.00
Rev. William Payne, Lindsay, Porterville	600.00
Rev. E. A. Shapland, Lodi	600.00
Rev. A. L. Walters, Reedley, Selma	600.00
Rev. D. G. Porteous, Visalia	600.00
Rev. R. H. Cox, Trinity ..	400.00
	<u>\$ 9,420.00</u>
3. Travel	1,220.00
	<u>\$10,640</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	850
7. Bishop's office	1,111
Total	<u>\$12,601</u>

DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of South Dakota for 1937, \$68,826.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,600.00
2. Salaries of clergy	7,380.00
3. Travel	2,400.00
	<u>\$13,380</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..	120
5. United Thank Offering Workers	5,940
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	1,500
7. Bishop's office	1,000
8. Indian work	46,886
Total appropriations	<u>\$68,826</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,600.00
2. Rev. A. C. Bussingham, Winner, Dallas	787.50
Rev. T. E. Hall, Mobridge	900.00
Rev. J. E. Ewing, Brookings	1,080.00
Rev. D. G. L. Hennings, Vermillion	20.00
Rev. W. L. Johnson, DeSmet, Henry	540.00
Rev. W. B. Swain, Webster, Milbank, Bristol ..	660.00
Rev. St. Clair Vannix, Hot Springs, Buffalo Gap ..	462.00
Rev. W. B. Aukerman, Lemmon	320.00
Rev. R. A. Rayner, Gettysburg	540.00
Rev. P. D. Gough, Flandreau, Dell Rapids ..	575.00
Rev. E. W. Kellett, Hot Springs, Buffalo Gap ...	262.50

Rev. W. D. Swain	\$ 200.00
Rev. J. W. Schmalstieg, Vermillion	637.50
	<u>\$10,584.50</u>
3. Travel	2,795.50
	<u>\$13,380</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..	120
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Mrs. M. G. MacKibbon, Wakpala	\$ 810.00
2. Miss Grace Staple, Springfield	315.00
3. Miss Ann B. Mundelein, Yankton	1,080.00
4. Miss Lillian A. Merner, Wakpala	270.00
5. Sister Alice Annie Horner, Mission	810.00
6. Miss Eunice H. Olsen	540.00
7. Miss Marjorie B. Munich ..	810.00
8. Deaconess Dellema King ..	810.00
9. Temporary worker	495.00
	<u>5,940</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	1,500
7. Bishop's office	1,000
8. Indian work	46,886
Total	<u>\$68,826</u>

DISTRICT OF SPOKANE

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Spokane for 1937, \$22,400.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 4,050.00
2. Salaries of clergy	9,110.00
3. Travel	3,980.00
	<u>\$17,140</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..	440
5. United Thank Offering Workers	2,160
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	1,460
7. Bishop's office	1,200
Total appropriations	<u>\$22,400</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 4,050.00
2. Ven. Alexander Coffin, Colville, Republic, Northport, Orient, St. John, etc. ..	1,265.00
Rev. Stanley E. Ashton, Coeur d'Alene, Sandpoint	262.50
Rev. Andrew E. F. Anderson, Cle Elum, Roslyn, Moscow	900.00
Rev. Marshall N. Bacot, Okanogan, Omak, Oroville, Winthrop, Loomis, Twisp	600.00
Rev. Wallace Bristol, Kennewick, Pasca	1,017.80
Rev. T. M. Burleson, Yakima Valley	540.00
Rev. O. H. Cleveland, Chelan County Missions	799.99
Rev. Geo. H. Argyle, Coeur D'Alene, Sandpoint, Bonners Ferry	87.50
Rev. John R. Bill, Spokane	427.87
Rev. E. A. B. Bruce, Supply work	105.00
Rev. H. L. Johns, Supply work	128.35
Rev. Leslie C. Kelley, Supply work	165.00
Rev. Charles E. Cotton, Roslyn, Cle Elum	480.00
Rev. T. A. Daughters, Ritzville	133.32
Rev. John T. Ledger, Kit-titas Valley	112.50

Rev. Spence A. Dunbar, St. Andrew's, Spokane, Cheney	\$ 300 00	
Rev. Gerald R. Minchin, Epiphany, St. David Island, Spokane	120.00	
Rev. Philip Nelson, Pullman, Palouse	720.00	
Mrs. James A. Palmer, Isolated	600.00	
	<u>\$12,814.83</u>	
3. Travel	4,325.17	\$17,140
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs		440
5. United Thank Offering Workers:		
1. Deaconess S. Christobel Corbett, Spokane	\$ 1,080.00	
2. Miss Jeanette F. Young, Yakima Valley	1,080.00	2,160
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary fund	1,460	
7. Bishop's office	1,200	
Total	<u>\$22,400</u>	

DISTRICT OF UTAH

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Utah for 1937, \$16,735.

1. Salaries and travel expense:		
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 4,050.00	
2. Salaries of clergy	5,332.00	
3. Travel	1,023.00	\$10,405
5. United Thank Offering Workers	1,080	1,080
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary fund	1,250	
7. Bishop's office	900	
8. Indian work	3,100	
Total appropriations	<u>\$16,735</u>	

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:		
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 4,050.00	
2. Rev. W. J. Howes, Provo	408.31	
Rev. John Leacher, Roosevelt	1,105.00	
Rev. A. Leonard Wood, Salt Lake	1,380.00	
Rev. Wm. A. Bulkley, various	1,339.92	
Rev. John W. Hyslop, Provo	60.00	
Rev. Mason M. Hurd, Logan	50.00	
Miss Marguerite F. Knapp, Salt Lake	85.00	
Mrs. Florence B. Wheeler, Salt Lake	10.00	
Mr. Frank Gregory, Salt Lake	50.00	
	<u>\$ 8,538.23</u>	

Rentals paid:

Rev. W. F. Bulkley	\$412.08
Rev. A. Leonard Wood	330.04
Rev. W. J. Howes	90.00
	<u>832.12</u>
3. Travel	990.80

	<u>\$10,361.15</u>
Appropriation lapsed	43.85
	<u>\$10,405</u>

5. United Thank Offering Workers:		
1. Miss Ellen Lees, Salt Lake	1,080	
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary fund	\$ 1,249.92	
Appropriation lapsed	.08	1,250

7. Bishop's office:		
1. Bishop's secretary	\$ 600.00	
2. Office expense	300.00	\$900
8. Indian work	\$ 3,099.81	
Appropriation lapsed	.19	3,100
Total	<u>\$16,735</u>	

DISTRICT OF WESTERN NEBRASKA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Western Nebraska for 1937, \$17,500.

1. Salaries and travel expense:		
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,650.00	
2. Salaries of clergy	6,700.00	
3. Travel	2,455.00	\$12,805
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs		495
5. United Thank Offering Workers		1,080
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary fund	1,000	
7. Bishop's office	920	
9. Japanese work	1,200	
Total appropriations	<u>\$17,500</u>	

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:		
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 3,650.00	
2. Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Holdrege, Red Cloud	912.00	
Rev. R. A. Johnson, Arapahoe, Ex. Secretary	1,560.00	
Rev. P. E. Spehr, Sidney	900.00	
Rev. O. C. Taylor, Alliance	600.00	
Rev. R. J. Thomas, Broken Bow	768.00	
Rev. F. A. McNeil, Chadron	600.00	
Rev. D. A. Jones, McCook	600.00	
Rev. Gordon C. Smith, Gering	300.00	
Rev. J. N. Mackenzie, Mullen	300.00	
Rev. J. V. Bandy, Valentine	650.00	
Miscellaneous	100.00	
	<u>\$10,940.00</u>	
3. Travel	2,250.41	
	<u>\$13,190.41</u>	
Paid from other sources	385.41	\$12,805
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs	\$ 600.32	
Paid from other sources	105.32	495
5. United Thank Offering Workers:		
1. Deaconess Clara E. LeHew, Mitchell	1,080	
6. Miscellaneous:		
1. Discretionary fund	\$ 2,007.69	
Paid from other sources	1,007.69	1,000
7. Bishop's office	\$ 1,219.43	
Paid from other sources	299.43	920
9. Japanese work		1,200
Total	<u>\$17,500</u>	

DISTRICT OF WYOMING

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Wyoming for 1937, \$45,492.

1. Salaries and travel expense:		
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 4,050.00	
2. Salaries of clergy	10,050.00	
3. Travel	3,362.00	\$17,462

Appropriations to Districts

3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..	\$1,600
4. Support of Institutions	1,400
5. United Thank Offering Workers	4,050
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund	1,600
7. Bishop's office	1,380
8. Indian work	18,000

Total appropriations\$45,492

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's salary	\$ 4,050.00
2. Rev. R. E. Abraham,	
Thermopolis	600.00
Rev. T. Branch, Dixon	
Field	541.64
Rev. N. L. Chowenhill,	
Lander Field	600.00
Rev. Eric Montizambert,	
Laramie	900.00
Rev. Alexander E. Pawla,	
Cody Field, Jackson	765.00
Rev. Harold T. Shay, Tor-	
rington Field	600.00
Rev. E. L. Tull, Buffalo ..	420.00
Rev. H. W. Ward, Douglas	
Field	700.00
Rev. Edwin A. Batchelder,	
Hanna Field	675.00
Rev. E. M. Lofstrom, Jack-	
son, Cody Field	315.00
Rev. Dudley B. McNeil,	
Evanston Field	600.00

Rev. Rex C. Sims, Dixon	
Field	\$ 333.36
Rev. V. G. Lewis, Gillette	
Field	1,050.00
Mr. Hugh MacKinnon, Lar-	
amie	720.00

\$12,870.00

3. Travel

4,592.00

\$17,462

3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs..	1,600
4. Support of Institutions	1,400
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	

1. Mrs. Nan L. Whitehead,	
Laramie	\$ 810.00

2. Miss Adeline R. Ross,	
Ethete	1,080.00

3. Miss Louise Blake, Edgar-	
ton	1,080.00

4. Miss Ann E. Lucas, Ethete	900.00
------------------------------	--------

5. Miss Emily B. McNeil ..	180.00
----------------------------	--------

4,050

6. Miscellaneous:

1. Discretionary fund	1,600
-----------------------------	-------

7. Bishop's office

1,380

8. Indian work:

1. St. Michael's Mission	\$14,800.00
-------------------------------	-------------

2. Shoshone Indian Mission .	3,200.00
------------------------------	----------

18,000

Total\$45,492

APPROPRIATIONS TO DIOCESES

Statement of the Expenditures of Appropriations from the Reports of the Bishops

January 1 to December 31, 1937

The appropriations to the Dioceses in the United States approved by the National Council amounted to \$94,091, plus additional appropriation of \$898, making a total of \$94,989.

DIOCESE OF ARKANSAS

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Arkansas for 1937, \$3,986, plus an additional appropriation of \$112.50 making a total of \$4,098.50.

1. For work among the White People	\$ 400.00
2. For work among the Negroes	3,046.00
3. United Thank Offering Workers	652.50
Total appropriations	\$ 4,098.50

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. Gustav Orth, Havana	\$400.00
2. Rev. Robert Johnson, Hot Springs	\$ 420.00
Rev. J. H. King, Forrest City	420.00
Rev. G. G. Walker, Little Rock	420.00
Rt. Rev. E. T. Demby, D.D.	1,613.00
Miss B. McKenzie, Forrest City	173.00
	\$3,046.00
3. Miss Inez Middleton	652.50
Total	\$4,098.50

DIOCESE OF DULUTH

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Duluth for 1937, \$5,300, plus an additional appropriation of \$448 making a total of \$5,748.00.

1. For work among the Indians	\$ 5,300.00
2. For work among the Swedish People	448.00
Total appropriations	\$ 5,748

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Ven. W. K. Boyle, Archdeacon	\$ 1,650.00
Rev. James Rice, Onigum	600.00
Rev. H. O. Danielson, Redby	600.00
Rev. William Rice, Ponsford	280.00
Rev. F. L. Carrington, Cass Lake	590.00
Rev. F. W. Sherman, Cass Lake	180.00
Mr. George Smith, Waubun	330.00
Mr. Wm. Hanks, Naytahwaush	320.00
Rent for Ven. W. K. Boyle	450.00
Travel	300.00
	\$ 5,300
2. Rev. Alex McD. Wood, Holy Apostles	448
Total	\$ 5,748

DIOCESE OF EAST CAROLINA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of East Carolina for 1937, \$3,589.

1. For work among the Negroes	\$ 2,509.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (White)	1,080.00
Total appropriations	\$ 3,589

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. J. B. Brown, Washington, Aurora, Belhaven	\$ 703.78
Rev. S. N. Griffith, Edenton, Elizabeth City	547.48
Rev. J. E. Holder, Kinston, Goldboro, Greenville	610.74
Rev. R. L. Johnson, New Bern, Beaufort	647.00
	\$ 2,509
2. Miss Anna L. Robertson, Wilmington	\$ 540.00
Miss Lona B. Weatherly, Lake Phelps	540.00
	1,080
Total	\$ 3,589

DIOCESE OF EASTON

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Easton for 1937, \$1,800.00.

1. For work among the White People	\$ 1,800
------------------------------------	----------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. R. R. Gilson, Ocean City, Kingston, Marion	\$ 158.33
Rev. Wm. McClelland, East New Market, Vienna, etc.	900.00
Rev. M. S. Higgins, Stevensville, Queenstown, etc.	600.00
	\$ 1,658.33
Appropriation lapsed	141.67
Total	\$ 1,800

DIOCESE OF FLORIDA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Florida for 1937, \$1,861.

1. For work among the Negroes	\$ 1,861
-------------------------------	----------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. E. S. Shirley, St. Cyprian's Pensacola	\$ 700.00
Ven. Wm. T. Wood, St. Cyprian's, St. Augustine	800.00
Rev. Harris Mallinckrodt, Good Shepherd, Fernandina	140.00
Miss Malvese Jackson, St. Augustine's, Gainesville	221.00
Total	\$ 1,861

DIOCESE OF FOND DU LAC

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Fond du Lac for 1937, \$3,540.

1. For work among the Indians	\$ 1,920.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (Indians)	1,620.00

Total appropriations	\$ 3,540
-----------------------------	-----------------

Appropriations to Dioceses

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. L. H. Grant, Oneida ..	\$ 1,000.00
Rev. Wm. F. Christian	200.00
Miss Alice Cornelius	675.00
Expenses	45.00
	<u>1,920</u>
2. Sister Amy, S. H. N., Oneida	\$ 810.00
Sister Frances, S. H. N., Oneida	810.00
	<u>1,620</u>
Total	<u>\$ 3,540</u>

DIOCESE OF GEORGIA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Georgia for 1937, \$2,774.

1. For work among the Negroes ..	\$ 1,694.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (Negroes)	1,080.00
Total appropriations	<u>\$ 2,774</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. Chas. H. Dukes, St. Mary's, Augusta	\$ 175.00
Rev. Frederick Cousins, Darien, Inwood	53.00
Rev. John H. Brown, Savannah, Burroughs	250.00
Rev. R. N. Perry, Thomasville	340.00
Rev. Chas. Pritchett, Waycross, St. Mary's	216.00
Mrs. Mary C. Mann, St. Cyprian's, Darien	130.00
Miss Dora Alexander, Darien	130.00
Deaconess Anna E. B. Alexander, Pennick	275.00
Capt. Geo. W. Graham, C. A. Albany, Hawkinsville	125.00
	<u>1,694</u>
2. Miss Ada R. Speight, Hawkinsville ..	1,080
Total	<u>\$ 2,774</u>

DIOCESE OF KANSAS

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Kansas for 1937, \$2,150.

1. For work among the White People	\$ 1,130.00
2. For work among the Negroes	1,020.00
Total appropriations	<u>\$ 2,150</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. J. C. Boyce, Wakefield ..	\$ 675.00
Rev. Edward M. Mize, Emporia	62.50
Rev. Edward L. Skinner, Marysville	106.70
Rev. Clinton B. Cromwell, Parsons	70.00
Rev. Howard S. Giere, Clay Center	83.30
Rev. Charles R. Davies, Chanute	90.00
Rev. W. Aimison Jonnard, Manhattan	26.70
Rev. V. Louis Livingston, Coffeyville	50.00
Rev. Leonidas W. Smith, Pittsburg, Ft. Scott ..	140.80
	<u>1,305.00</u>
Paid from other sources ..	175.00
	<u>1,130</u>
2. Rev. E. Barrow, Kansas City, Leavenworth	\$ 600.00
Rev. M. Hogarth, Topeka ..	420.00
	<u>1,020</u>
Total	<u>\$ 2,150</u>

DIOCESE OF LEXINGTON

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Lexington for 1937, \$5,171.00.

1. For work among the White People	\$ 4,716.00
2. For work among the Negroes	455.00
Total appropriations	<u>\$ 5,171</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. W. F. Thompson, Richmond, Winchester	\$ 1,800.00
Ven. Franklin Davis, Danville, Harrodsburg	432.00
Rev. F. J. Drew, Beattyville, etc.	750.00
Rev. C. F. Smith, Middlesboro, etc.	108.00
Rev. G. R. Madson, Paris, Cynthiana	192.00
Rev. L. B. Catlin, Pikeville, etc.	360.00
Rev. Richard C. Patton, Harlan, etc.	324.00
Rev. George E. Long, Beattyville, etc.	750.00
	<u>4,716</u>
2. Rev. Wm. J. Brown, Jr.	\$ 454.92
Appropriation lapsed .....	.08
	<u>455</u>
Total	<u>\$ 5,171</u>

DIOCESE OF LOUISIANA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Louisiana for 1937, \$918.

1. United Thank Offering Workers	\$ 918
Total	<u>\$ 918</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Miss Ruth Connelly, Bayou du Large ..	\$ 918
Total	<u>\$ 918</u>

DIOCESE OF MISSISSIPPI

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Mississippi for 1937, \$2,994.

1. For work among the White People	\$ 894.00
2. For work among the Negroes	2,100.00
Total appropriations	<u>\$ 2,994</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. Val. H. Sessions, Bolton	\$ 894
2. Rev. S. A. Morgan, St. Mary's, Vicksburg	\$ 700.00
Rev. A. B. Keeling, St. Mark's, Jackson	700.00
Rev. S. W. Foster, Redeemer, Greenville	700.00
	<u>2,100</u>
Total	<u>\$ 2,994</u>

DIOCESE OF MONTANA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Montana for 1937, \$5,568.

1. For work among the White People	\$ 4,488.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (White)	1,080.00
	<u>5,568</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. M. A. Cookson, Bigfork, Polson Field	\$ 105.00
Rev. J. L. Craig, Forsyth, Rosebud Field	75.00
Rev. W. F. Day, Hamilton Field	560.00
Rev. A. O. France, Townsend Field	502.33
Rev. A. Goodger, Glendive Mission	654.00

Rev. A. M. Lukens, Deer Lodge Field	\$ 515.01
Rev. R. R. Price, Whitefish Field	589.15
Rev. E. L. Rolls, Roundup Field	133.34
Rev. L. D. Smith, Upper Yellowstone Field	266.67
Rev. Stanley L. Welsh, Glasgow, Scobey, Malta	41.67
Mr. W. Roy Bennett, Roundup Field	8.33
Rev. H. M. Wilson, Jeffers Field	380.00
Rev. L. H. Young, General Missionary	657.50
	<u>\$ 4,488</u>
2. Miss Monica V. Howell	1,080
Total	<u>\$ 5,568</u>

DIocese OF NEBRASKA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Nebraska for 1937, \$2,080.

1. For work among the Indians	\$ 460.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (White)	1,620.00
Total appropriations	<u>\$ 2,080</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. L. W. Gramly, Ponca, Winnebago	\$ 460
2. Miss Eleanor Sprague, Omaha	\$ 540.00
Miss Carol Wirts, Omaha	900.00
Temporary Worker	90.00
	<u>\$ 1,530.00</u>
Appropriation lapsed	90.00
Total	<u>\$ 1,620</u>
Total	<u>\$ 2,080</u>

DIocese OF NORTH CAROLINA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of North Carolina for 1937, \$2,097.

1. For work among the Negroes	\$ 1,557.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (Negroes)	540.00
Total appropriations	<u>\$ 2,097</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. J. W. Herritage, Charlotte, Monroe, Statesville	\$ 201.67
Rev. J. J. Greene, Greensboro, Winston-Salem	292.67
Rev. F. H. U. Edwards, Oxford, Satterwhite	286.67
Rev. Odell G. Harris, Warrenton, Littleton, Warren	286.67
Rev. M. M. Weston, Tarboro, Rocky Mount	286.67
Mr. Geo. C. Pollard, Louisburg, Henderson	202.65
	<u>\$ 1,557</u>
2. Miss Marion Bodey, Charlotte	540
Total	<u>\$ 2,097</u>

DIocese OF NORTHERN INDIANA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Northern Indiana for 1937, \$1,734.00.

1. For work among the White People	\$ 1,734
The appropriation was expended as follows:	
1. Rev. E. E. Smith, South Bend	\$ 1,000.00
Rev. Henry L. Ewan, Hartford City, Gas City	100.00
Rev. James A. Hilton, Gary, Valparaiso, Hobart	84.00
Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher, Delphi, Indiana Harbor	250.00

Rev. F. Campbell Gray, Delphi, Huntington	\$ 75.00
Rev. W. J. Cordick, Delphi Huntington	98.99
Rev. Raymond J. O'Brien, Delphi Huntington	126.01
Total	<u>\$ 1,734</u>

DIocese OF NORTHERN MICHIGAN

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Northern Michigan for 1937, \$3,248.

1. For work among the White People	\$ 3,248
------------------------------------	----------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. G. A. Blackburn, Supervision of Sault Archdiocese	\$ 500.00
Rev. Constant Southworth, Detroit, Fairview, Andersonville, Lime Island, Newberry	273.00
Rev. James Ward, Iron Mountain, Norway, Wilson, Ralph	600.00
Rev. Malcolm Langley, Crystal Falls, Iron River, Ewan, Sidnaw	900.00
Rev. Roger Sherman, Manistique, Munising, Gladstone, Mahma	120.00
Rev. Herbert Jerauld	255.00
Rev. George Weiser	600.00
Total	<u>\$ 3,248</u>

DIocese OF OLYMPIA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Olympia for 1937, \$3,024.

1. For work among the Japanese People	\$ 1,944.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (White)	1,080.00
Total appropriations	<u>\$ 3,024</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. G. Shoji, Seattle	\$ 1,092.00
Rev. John B. Pennell, Seattle, White River Valley	240.00
Rev. Kenneth W. Nakajo, Kent	87.50
	<u>\$ 1,419.50</u>
Expenses:	
Mrs. Pepper	\$ 134.47
Joe Kitagawa	150.00
	<u>284.47</u>
Appropriation lapsed	240.03
	<u>\$ 1,944</u>
2. Deaconess S. M. Peppers	1,080
Total	<u>\$ 3,024</u>

DIocese OF OREGON

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Oregon for 1937, \$1,620.

1. United Thank Offering Workers (White)	\$1,620
--	---------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Mrs. Dorcas E. Hallan, Portland	\$ 315.00
Miss Hazel A. Morrison, Albany, Monmouth	450.00
	<u>\$ 765.00</u>
Appropriation lapsed	\$ 818.00
	37.00
	<u>855.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 1,620</u>

Appropriations to Dioceses

DIocese OF SACRAMENTO

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Sacramento for 1937, \$4,826.

1. For work among the White People	\$ 1,722.00
2. For work among the Indians	2,240.00
3. Americanization Work	864.00
Total appropriations	\$ 4,826

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. John Barrett, Eldorado Field, Sutter Creek	\$ 175.00
Rev. M. D. Kneeland, Treka Field	240.00
Rev. Blake Hadlow, Auburn Field	240.00
Rev. Ralph Cox, St. Helena Field	40.00
Rev. E. H. Benson, Lakeport, Fort Bragg	222.00
Rev. Cyril Leitch, Willows, Orland	270.00
Rev. H. Ward Wiley, Fort Bragg, Healdsburg	140.00
Rev. C. Sowerbutts, Dunsnuir, McCloud	240.00
Rev. B. G. Lee, Placerville, Sutter Creek	95.00
Rev. J. T. MacGovern, Banica	60.00
	\$ 1,722
2. Rev. John Barrett, Orleans, Klamath	\$ 1,396.62
Repairs, replacements, expenses	829.25
	\$ 2,225.87
Appropriation lapsed	14.13
	2,240
3. Miss Isabelle M. Harris, Community Center	864
Total	\$ 4,826

DIocese OF SOUTH CAROLINA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of South Carolina for 1937, \$3,404.

1. For work among the Negroes	\$ 2,144.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (Negroes)	1,260.00
Total appropriations	\$ 3,404

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. E. L. Baskerville, Archdeacon	\$ 322.00
Rev. L. A. Baskerville, Charleston	200.00
Rev. Wm. D. Turner, Sumter	122.00
Rev. W. E. Forsythe, Holy Cross and Faith, Georgetown	430.00
Rev. St. J. A. Simpkins, Redeemer, Pineville	430.00
Rev. O. J. McLeod, St. Steven's, Charleston, Edisto Island	354.00
Rev. Steven B. Mackey, Summerville, Waterboro	286.00
	\$ 2,144
2. Mrs. Maude E. Callen, Pineville	\$ 720.00
Mrs. Alberta V. Singleton, Waverly Hills	540.00
	\$ 1,260
Total	\$ 3,404

DIocese OF SOUTH FLORIDA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of South Florida for 1937, \$4,769.

1. For work among the Negroes	\$ 4,769
-------------------------------	----------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. John R. Lewis, Tampa	\$ 600.00
Rev. J. E. Culmer, Miami, Homestead	600.00

Rev. A. B. Dimmick, Key West	\$ 400.00
Rev. T. T. Pollard, West Palm Beach	600.00
Rev. O. E. Primo, East Coast Missions	900.00
Rev. John S. Simmons, Coconut Grove	200.00
Mr. M. H. Finlay, Stuart, Monica	250.00
Miss Spero R. Kelly, Key West	270.00
Mrs. Verona Mingo, Key West	369.00
Mrs. Beatrix Welters, Key West	333.00

	\$ 4,522.00
Appropriation lapsed	247.00

Total \$ 4,769

DIocese OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Southern Virginia for 1937, \$1,620.

1. United Thank Offering Workers (White)	\$ 1,620
--	----------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Miss Mildred Cole Edmunds, Dabney House	\$ 1,080.00
Miss Laura Annie Hankins, Halifax	540.00

Total \$ 1,620

DIocese OF SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia for 1937, \$6,480.

1. United Thank Offering Workers (White)	\$ 5,670.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (Indian)	810.00

Total appropriations \$ 6,480

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Deaconess Margaret D. Binns, Nora	\$ 810.00
Deaconess Maria P. Williams, Dante	540.00
Deaconess Edith A. Booth	810.00
Miss Alberta Booth	405.00
Miss Alice E. Sweet	270.00
Miss Caryetta L. Davis, Callaway	405.00
Miss Mary L. Wood, Callaway	810.00
Miss Ora Harrison, Endicott	810.00
Mrs. Mabel Mansfield, Dante	810.00
	\$ 5,670

2. Miss Brightsie Webb Savage, Amherst	810
--	-----

Total \$ 6,480

DIocese OF SPRINGFIELD

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Springfield for 1937, \$3,200.

1. For work among the White People	\$ 1,600.00
2. For work among the Negroes	520.00
3. United Thank Offering Workers (White)	1,080.00

Total appropriations \$ 3,200

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. T. A. Dixon, Carlville, Chesterfield, etc.	\$ 290.00
Rev. Ralph Markey, West Frankfort, Carbondale	670.00
Rev. S. E. Arthur, Carlyle, Mt. Carmel	330.00

Rev. R. C. Laycock, Centralia, Salem, Mt. Vernon	\$ 110.00
Rev. F. C. Price and Rev. P. H. Miller, Granite City, Glen Carbon	166.65
	<u>\$ 1,566.65</u>
2. Rev. J. R. Brooks, Cairo, East St. Louis	\$ 72.24
Rev. D. E. Johnson, St. Luke's, Springfield	481.11
	<u>\$ 553.35</u>
	<u>\$ 2,120</u>
Appropriation lapsed	1,080
Total	<u>\$ 3,200</u>

DIocese OF UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Upper South Carolina for 1937, \$3,672.

1. For work among the Negroes	\$ 432.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (White)	3,240.00
	<u>\$ 3,672</u>
Total appropriations	
The appropriation was expended as follows:	
1. Rev. J. B. Elliot, Archdeacon	\$ 432
2. Miss Mary A. Ramsaur, Great Falls	\$ 1,080.00
Miss Margaret Marshall, Graniteville	1,080.00
Miss Esther B. Matz	1,080.00
	<u>3,240</u>
Total	<u>\$ 3,672</u>

DIocese OF WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Western North Carolina for 1937, \$11,406, plus an additional appropriation of \$337.50, making a total of \$11,743.50.

1. For work among the White People	\$ 7,493.00
2. For work among the Negroes	133.00
3. United Thank Offering Workers (White)	4,117.50
	<u>\$11,743.50</u>
Total appropriations	
The appropriation was expended as follows:	
1. Rev. Harry Perry, Brevard	\$ 312.00
Rev. A. C. Gilmore, Oteen, Black Mt.	500.00
Rev. Albert New, Waynesville, Micadale	198.00

Rev. H. Cary-Elwes, Saluda, Bat Cave	\$ 312.00
Rev. Jesse S. Lockaby, Marion	216.96
Rev. George L. Granger, Murphy, Sylva, Cullowhee	261.96
Rev. E. Dargan Butt, Valle Crucis, Boone	300.00
Mr. George F. Weise, Legerwood, Blackstone	300.00
Rev. John C. Grainger, Lincolnton, Shelby	208.00

SCHOOLS:

Valle Crucis School, Valle Crucis	1,650.00
Appalachian School, Penland	1,650.00
Patterson School, Legerwood	1,377.00

	<u>\$ 7,285.92</u>
Appropriation lapsed	207.08
	<u>\$ 7,493</u>
2. Rev. James T. Kennedy	133
3. Miss Blanche M. Harris, Bat Cave	\$ 810.00
Miss Marie R. Monroe, High Shoals	810.00
Miss Frances Blanche McNulty, Legerwood	540.00
Miss Elsie C. Waitz, Penland	540.00
Miss Virginia Boydin, Valle Crucis	540.00
Miss Gladys Chisholm, Penland	540.00
Miss Carolyn L. Gillespie	337.50
	<u>\$4,117.50</u>
Total	<u>\$11,743.50</u>

DIocese OF WEST TEXAS

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of West Texas for 1937, \$1,260.

1. United Thank Offering Workers (White)	\$ 720.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (Negroes)	540.00
	<u>\$ 1,260</u>
Total appropriations	
The appropriation was expended as follows:	
1. Deaconess Lucile Bickford, Mercedes	\$ 480.00
Appropriation lapsed	240.00
	<u>\$ 720</u>
2. Miss Artemisia Bowden, San Antonio	540
Total	<u>\$ 1,260</u>

THE NATIONAL COUNCIL *of the*
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CORPORATE TITLE

THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY
SOCIETY *of the* PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL
CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- I. ACT OF INCORPORATION
- II. CANON 17 OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP
- III. CANON 59 OF THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN
MISSIONARY SOCIETY
- IV. CANON 60 OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL
- V. BY-LAWS

ADOPTED FEBRUARY 7, 1923
AMENDED MAY 2, 1923
AMENDED MAY 14, 1926
AMENDED OCTOBER 6, 1926
AMENDED DECEMBER 12, 1928
AMENDED APRIL 30, 1930
AMENDED DECEMBER 9, 1931
AMENDED FEBRUARY 12, 1935

ACT OF INCORPORATION

Act of Incorporation of 1846, as amended by L. 1867, Ch. 374, passed April 12, 1867, and as amended by L. 1880, Ch. 226, passed May 8, 1880.

CHAP. 331

*An Act to incorporate The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.
Passed May 13, 1846, by a two-thirds vote.*

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. All such persons as now are or may hereafter become members of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, originally instituted in the year eighteen hundred and twenty and fully organized by the General Convention of the said Church in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-five, shall be and are hereby constituted a body corporate for the purpose of conducting general missionary operations in all lands by the name aforesaid. Nothing herein shall affect the power of the said convention to make such rules and regulations or so to alter or amend the constitution of the said society, as the said convention shall deem necessary or proper to promote the purpose for which the said society is incorporated as aforesaid. (*As amended by L. 1880, Ch. 226.*)

§ 2. For the object designated in the first section of the Act generally, or for any purpose connected with such object, the said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to purchase, take by gift, grant, devise, or bequest and hold real and personal estate, and to sell, lease and otherwise dispose of the same, provided the aggregate clear annual income of such real estate at any one time held, shall not exceed the sum of thirty thousand dollars. The corporation hereby created is declared subject to the provisions of chapter three hundred and sixty of the laws of one thousand eight hundred and sixty, entitled "An act relating to wills." (*As amended by L. 1867, Ch. 374.*)

§ 3. The said society shall, in its usual annual printed report, state the amount of its real and personal estate, and the income arising therefrom: a copy of which report shall be deposited in the State Library.

§ 4. This incorporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions contained in title third of chapter eighteen of the first part of the Revised Statutes so far as the same are applicable and have not been repealed.

§ 5. This Act shall take effect immediately, and the Legislature may at any time alter, modify or repeal the same.

Index

CANONS 17, 59, AND 60

	PAGE		PAGE
APPROPRIATIONS AND APPORTIONMENTS		MEETINGS OF NATIONAL COUNCIL.....	8
Council to submit Program and Budget to General Convention.	8	MEMBERSHIP	
Plan for Dioceses and Missionary Districts	9	National Council	4
Council to have power to expend all sums in Budget and undertake other work in Program..	9	Additional Members of Departments	7
Notice to be sent of allotted quotas	9	MISSIONARIES	
APPORTIONMENTS		Qualifications	11
See Appropriations	8	MISSIONARY BISHOPS	
ASSISTANT TREASURERS.....	6	Salaries of, method of payment, when effective	8
BISHOPS		Discontinuance of salary to.....	8
See Missionary Bishops.....	8	Annual report on contributions, work, etc.	10
BUDGET		NATIONAL COUNCIL	
Consideration at General Convention	8	Work of	3
BY-LAWS		How constituted	4
Of National Council.....	2, 13	Executive Departments of.....	7
CHAIRMAN OF EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS	7	Meetings and Quorum.....	8
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, CANON 59.....	2	Powers of	5
Name	2	Chairman	4
Presiding Bishop, Chairman, Board of Directors of.....	3	President	6
Board of Directors.....	2	Vice-President	6
Officers	2	Secretary	6
Constitution	3	Treasurer	6
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS		Assistant Treasurers	6
How organized	7	Annual report to Church.....	10
Additional members of.....	7	Term of office of members.....	4
Chairman of	7	Vacancies—how filled	5
Reports of	8	Salaries of officers of.....	8
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES		OFFICERS OF NATIONAL COUNCIL	
Election	7	Chairman	4
Term of office	7	President	6
Duties	7	Vice-President	6
GENERAL CONVENTION, JOINT SESSIONS.		Secretary	6
Presentation of Program and Plan of Apportionment	9	Treasurer	6
Annual Report of Council to.....	10	Assistant Treasurers	6
		Salaries	8
		Duties	7
		PRESIDING BISHOP	1
		How nominated	1
		Term of office	1
		Duties	2
		Stipend	2

	PAGE		PAGE
PRESIDENT OF NATIONAL COUNCIL		SECRETARIES	
Election	6	Of the National Council.....	6
Duties	6	Of the Departments	7
PROGRAM OF COUNCIL		Duties	7
To be submitted to General Con-		Term of office of	7
vention	9		
QUORUM	8	TREASURER OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL	
QUOTAS		Election	3
Notice to Dioceses and Missionary		Term of office	3
Districts of allotted.....	9	Vacancy in office	3
REPORTS		Assistants	7
National Council	10, 11	VACANCIES—HOW FILLED	
Missionary Bishops	10	National Council	5
Executive Departments	8	Treasurership	3
SALARIES		VICE-PRESIDENT	6
Officers	8		
Missionary Bishops	8		

CANON 17.

CANON 17
Of the Presiding Bishop

CANON 59
Of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society

CANON 60
Of The Presiding Bishop and National Council

As Adopted by the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, Assembled in Atlantic City, N. J., October, 1934.

CANON 17
Of the Presiding Bishop

§ I. Before a Presiding Bishop is elected a Joint Nominating Committee consisting of eight Bishops (one from each Province) together with four clerical and four lay members of the House of Deputies (one member from each Province) shall present to the House of Bishops the names of three members thereof for its consideration in the choice of a Presiding Bishop.

Nominating
Committee.

§ II. The Presiding Bishop, when elected according to the provisions of Article I, Section 3, of the Constitution, shall hold office for a term of six years, dating from the first day of January succeeding the General Convention at which he was elected. Except that when a Presiding Bishop has been elected by the House of Bishops to fill a vacancy, as provided for in the second paragraph of Article I, Section III, of the Constitution, the Presiding Bishop elected by the next General Convention shall take office immediately.

Term of
Office.

CANON 59.

Duties. § III. The Presiding Bishop shall preside over meetings of the House of Bishops, and shall take order for the consecration of Bishops, when duly elected. He shall also perform all other duties prescribed for him by other Canons of the General Convention.

Stipend. § IV. The stipend of the Presiding Bishop and his necessary expenses shall be fixed by General Convention and shall be provided for in the budget to be submitted by the Treasurer, as provided in the Canon entitled, "Of the General Convention."

CANON 59

Of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society

The Constitution of the said Society, which was incorporated by an act of the Legislature of the State of New York, as from time to time amended, is hereby amended and established so as to read as follows:

Constitution of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America as established in 1820, and since amended at various times.

Name. ARTICLE I. This organization shall be called The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and shall be considered as comprehending all persons who are members of the Church.

Board of Directors. ARTICLE II. The National Council, as constituted by Canon, shall be its Board of Directors, and shall adopt By-laws for its government not inconsistent with the Constitution and Canons.

Officers. ARTICLE III. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treas-

CANON 60.

urer and such Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers as may be appointed in accordance with the Canons or By-laws. The Presiding Bishop of the Church shall be *ex officio* the chairman of the Board of Directors of the Society and when present shall preside at the meetings of the Board. The President of the National Council shall be the President of the Society. The Vice-President shall be the person who is the Vice-President of the National Council and he shall have such powers and shall perform such duties as may be assigned to him by the By-laws. The Treasurer of the Society shall be elected by the General Convention, and shall hold office for three years and until his successor shall be elected and qualified. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer through death, resignation or disability, the Directors of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society shall appoint a Treasurer to fill such vacancy until the General Convention shall elect a Treasurer. The Secretary shall be the person who is the Secretary of the National Council. The other officers of the Society shall be such as are provided for by the By-laws thereof. The tenure of office, compensation, powers and duties of the officers of the Society shall be such as are prescribed by the Canons and by the By-laws of the Society not inconsistent therewith.

Chairman.

President.

Vice-President.

Treasurer.

Secretary.

ARTICLE IV. This Constitution of the Society may be altered or amended at any time by the General Convention of the Church.

Amendment.

CANON 60

Of the National Council

§ I. [i.] The National Council as hereinafter constituted, shall have charge of the unification, development and prosecution of the Missionary, Educational, and Social Work of the Church.

CANON 60.

Chairman.

[ii.] The Presiding Bishop shall be *ex officio* the Chairman of the Council, and when present shall preside at the meetings of the Council. The officers of the National Council shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasurer and such Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers as the Council, pursuant to this Canon, from time to time may prescribe.

National
Council.
How
constituted.

§ II. [i.] The National Council herein referred to as the Council, shall be composed of sixteen members elected by the General Convention, of whom four shall be Bishops, four shall be Presbyters, and eight shall be Laymen, two Bishops, two Presbyters, and four Laymen to be elected at each triennial meeting of the General Convention; of members elected by the Provincial Synods, each Synod having the right to elect one member at its last regular meeting prior to the triennial meeting of the General Convention; and of four members of the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council to be nominated by it and elected at each triennial meeting of General Convention. The Chairman, the President, the Vice-President and the Treasurer of the Council shall be *ex officio* members thereof.

Term of
office.

[ii.] The term of office of the members of the Council elected by the General Convention (other than *ex officio* members) shall be six years; the term of office of the members of the Council elected by the Provincial Synods shall be three years; and the term of office of the members of the Council nominated by the Woman's Auxiliary shall be three years. The term of office of all members elected as above provided shall commence on the first day of January succeeding their election. Members shall remain in office until their successors are elected and qualified.

CANON 60.

Should any vacancy occur in the Council through the death or resignation of a member elected by the General Convention, or through the change in status of any such member by consecration or ordination the Council shall fill such vacancy by the election of a suitable person to serve until his successor is elected by General Convention. The General Convention shall elect a suitable person to serve the portion of any term which will remain unexpired.

Vacancies.
How filled.

Should any vacancy occur in the Council through the failure of any Provincial Synod to elect a member, or through the death, resignation or removal from the Province, of any such member, the President and Executive Council of the Province shall appoint a suitable person, canonically resident in such Province, to serve until the Provincial Synod shall by election, fill the vacancy.

Should any vacancy occur in the Council through the death or resignation of a member elected from the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council, the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary shall elect a suitable person to fill the portion of the term which will remain unexpired.

[iii.] The Council shall exercise the powers conferred upon it by Canon, and such further powers as may be designated by the General Convention, and between sessions of the General Convention may initiate and develop such new work as it may deem necessary. It may, subject to the provision of this Canon enact By-laws for its own government and the government of its several departments.

Powers of
Council.

In its capacity as the Board of Directors of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, the Council shall have the power to direct the disposition of the

CANON 60.

moneys and other property of said Society in accordance with the provisions of this Canon and the orders and budgets adopted or approved by the General Convention.

President of Council.

§ III. [i.] The President of the Council shall be elected by the House of Deputies subject to confirmation by the House of Bishops, and shall hold office for three years and until his successor shall be elected and qualified. He shall be the executive and administrative head of the Council. In the event of a vacancy in the office of President of the Council the Council is empowered to fill such vacancy until the next General Convention.

Vice-President.

[ii.] The President shall appoint, subject to confirmation by the Council, a male communicant of the Church, either clerical or lay, to be the Vice-President of the Council, who shall be an *ex officio* member thereof. The Vice-President shall be the Vice-Chairman and a member of such of the Departments, organized under the provisions of Section V hereof, as may be assigned by the President and Council to his charge, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned by the President.

Secretary.

[iii.] The Council shall elect a Secretary and prescribe his duties.

Treasurer.

[iv.] The Treasurer of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society shall, *ex officio*, be the Treasurer of the Council. He shall hold office for three years and until his successor is elected.

§ IV. [i.] The Council shall appoint such Assistant Treasurers as may be necessary, to hold office during their pleasure, and until their successors are appointed.

CANON 60.

[ii.] The Treasurer and each Assistant Treasurer shall furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their respective duties, in such form and amount as the Council shall prescribe.

[iii.] The accounts of the office of the Treasurer shall be audited annually by a certified public accountant and approved by the Council.

§ V. [i.] The Council shall organize the following executive Departments and shall define their duties:

Executive
Departments.

- First: A Department of Domestic Missions.
- Second: A Department of Foreign Missions.
- Third: A Department of Religious Education.
- Fourth: A Department of Christian Social Service.
- Fifth: A Department of Finance.
- Sixth: A Department of Publicity.
- Seventh: A Field Department.

The Council shall have power to combine existing Departments and to organize and define the duties of such other Departments as the work may demand.

[ii.] Each Department may appoint, subject to confirmation by the Council, additional members, as provided by the By-laws, who shall have seats and votes in the Department, but shall have no seat or vote in the Council. Women shall be eligible to appointment as such additional members.

[iii.] The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member and the chairman of each Department, and may appoint, subject to confirmation by the Council, an Executive Secretary for each Department, and such other secretaries as may be necessary, who shall perform such duties as the Department, subject to the approval of the President, shall assign to them. Such secretaries shall hold office during the pleasure of the President.

Executive
and other
Secretaries.

CANON 60.

Department Reports.

[iv.] Each Department shall, annually and at such other times as the President or the Council may require, make full reports of its activities to the President and to the Council.

[v.] The Council shall also organize an Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations, with such officers attached thereto as the Presiding Bishop and the National Council may from time to time determine.

Meetings.

§ VI. [i.] The Council shall meet at such place, and at such stated times, at least four times each year, as it shall appoint and at such other times as it may be convened. The Council shall be convened at the request of the Chairman of the Council, or by the President, or on the written request of any nine members thereof.

Quorum.

[ii.] Nine elected members of the Council shall be necessary to constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Council.

Salaries.

§ VII. [i.] The salaries of the President and all other officers of the Council and of all agents and employees of the Council, shall be fixed by the Council and paid by the Treasurer.

[ii.] The salary of each Bishop of a Missionary District shall be paid by the Treasurer. Such salary shall date from the Bishop's consecration or from the date of his translation, if he be already consecrated, and shall not be diminished without his consent while such Bishop remains in charge of a District.

Program, Budgets and Apportionment.

§ VIII. [i.] The Council shall submit to the General Convention at each regular session thereof a program for the triennium, including a detailed budget of that part of the program for which it proposes to make appropriation for the ensuing year, and estimated bud-

CANON 60.

gets for the two succeeding years. In connection with the preparation of such budget the National Council shall, at least fifteen months before the session of the General Convention transmit to the President of each Province a statement of its existing appropriations for the Dioceses and Missionary Districts within such Province, showing the items for which such appropriations are expended, for the purpose of obtaining the advice of the Province as to changes therein. The Synod, or Council, of each Province shall thereupon, in such manner as the Synod shall determine, consider such budget and report its findings to the National Council for its information. The National Council shall also submit to the General Convention with the budget a plan for the apportionment to the respective Dioceses and Missionary Districts of the sum needed to execute the program.

[ii.] There shall be joint sessions of the two Houses for the presentation of such program; and thereafter consideration shall be given and appropriate action taken thereon by the General Convention. The Council shall have the power to expend all sums of money covered by the budget and estimated budgets approved by the Convention, subject to such restrictions as may be imposed by General Convention. It shall also have power to undertake such other work provided for in the program approved by General Convention, or other work under the jurisdiction of the Council, the need for which may have arisen after the action of the General Convention, as in the judgment of the Council its income will warrant.

Joint Sessions
for the
presentation
of program.

[iii.] Upon the adoption by the General Convention of a program and plan of apportionment for the ensuing triennium, the Council shall formally advise each Diocese and Domestic Missionary District with

Notice of
allotted quotas
to be given.

CANON 60.

respect to its proportionate part of the estimated expenditure involved in the execution of the program in accordance with the plan of apportionment adopted by the General Convention. Such quotas shall be determined by the Council upon an equitable basis.

Diocese
to allot
quotas to
Parishes.

[iv.] Each Diocese and District shall thereupon notify each Parish and Mission thereof of the amount of the quota allotted to such Diocese or District, and the amount of such quota to be raised by each Parish or Mission. If the Diocese so determines, the quota allotted by the Diocese or District to each Parish or Mission shall be the combined quota for General and Diocesan work. Each Diocese and District and the Parishes and Missions thereof shall then take necessary steps to raise their respective quotas.

Report
Form.

[v.] The National Council shall approve a standard form for use in Dioceses and Missionary Districts, for the purpose of showing the distribution of their receipts for all purposes as between administrative expense, diocesan missionary work, missionary work of the general Church, and other purposes. Each Diocese and Missionary District shall annually report to the National Council the distribution of its receipts on the standard form, and this report shall be the basis for determination of the status of its partnership with the general Church in the promotion of its missionary work.

Bishops
receiving aid
to report to
Council.

§ IX. [i.] Every Missionary Bishop, or in case of a vacancy, the Bishop in charge of the District, receiving aid from the Council, shall report at the close of each fiscal year to the Council, giving account of his work, of money received from all sources and disbursed for all purposes, and of the state of the Church in his District at the date of such report, all in such form as the Council may prescribe.

CANON 60.

[ii.] Every Bishop of a Diocese receiving aid from the Council shall report at the close of each fiscal year to the Council giving account of the work in his Diocese supported in whole or in part by the Council.

§ X. The Council, as soon as practicable after the close of each fiscal year, shall make and publish a full report of its work to the Church. Such report shall contain an itemized statement of all receipts and disbursements and a statement of all trust funds and other property of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and of all other trust funds and property in its possession or under its control. The Council shall make a like report including a detailed schedule of the salaries paid to all officers, agents and principal employees, to each General Convention.

Reports of
the Council.

§ XI. No person shall, under any power or authority delegated by this Canon, be appointed a Missionary, who is not, at the time, a Minister or a member of this Church, or of some Church in communion with this Church, in regular standing; *Provided, however,* that, at the request of the Bishop of a Diocese or Missionary District, other persons not so qualified may be employed in exceptional cases.

Eligibility as
Missionaries.

§ XII. All Canons or parts of Canons inconsistent with the provisions of this Canon are hereby repealed.

By-Laws
of the
National Council and
of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society
of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the
United States of America

Adopted February 7, 1923

and Corrected May 2, 1923; May 14, 1926

October 6, 1926; December 12, 1928

April 30, 1930; December 9, 1931

February 12, 1935

OFFICERS

ARTICLE I. § 1. (a) The Presiding Bishop, as *ex officio* Chairman of the National Council, shall preside at all meetings thereof.

(b) The President of the National Council shall, in the absence of the Presiding Bishop, preside at meetings thereof, and he shall exercise the powers and perform the duties prescribed for him by Canon and by these By-laws, together with all such duties as are incident to the office of Chief Executive. He shall preside at all meetings of the Departments of the Council.

The President
of the Council.

§ 2. (a) The Vice-President shall preside at meetings of the National Council in the absence of the Presiding Bishop and of the President of the Council; he shall be Vice-Chairman and a member of such of the Departments as may from time to time be assigned by the President and Council to his charge; in the absence of the President he shall pre-

The Vice-
President of
the Council.

BY-LAWS

side at the meetings of the Departments assigned to his charge, and, when thereunto so directed by the President, shall preside at the meetings of any of the Departments; he shall, in consultation with the President and the respective Executive Secretaries of the Departments assigned to him, co-ordinate the activities of such Departments and shall generally perform the duties of Chief Executive Assistant to the President, together with such other duties as may be prescribed herein, and such as may be from time to time prescribed by the National Council, or may be assigned to him by the President.

(b) At any meeting of the National Council, in the absence of the Presiding Bishop, the President and the Vice-President, the Council shall be presided over by some member thereof selected for the purpose by the members present.

(c) At any Department meeting, in the absence of the President and the Vice-President, the Department shall be presided over by some member thereof selected for the purpose by the members of the Department present.

The Secretary
of the Council.

§ 3. The Secretary of the Council shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council and shall be the Recording Secretary of each of the Departments organized by the Council. The Secretary shall give due notice of all meetings of the Council and of the Departments and of all special committees, and shall communicate to each officer, committee or member of the Council all matters imposing any duty. He shall keep full and accurate minutes of all proceedings of the Council and shall likewise keep and submit the minutes of each of the meetings of the Departments at the next meeting of the Council in the proceedings of which they shall be embodied so that there

BY-LAWS

shall be one complete record. He shall carefully preserve the minutes and records of the Council and of each of the Departments and deliver them to his successor, and perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the President or by the Council. The seal of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society shall be in his custody as Secretary of said Society and in all cases in which its use is directed by resolution of its Board of Directors or by the provisions of these By-laws, it shall be affixed and attested by him, or in case of his necessary absence or other disability, by an Assistant Secretary.

§ 4. One or more Assistant Secretaries may be appointed by the Secretary with the approval of the President.

Assistant Secretaries.

§ 5. Each Executive Secretary shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by the President or by the Vice-President when in charge of his Department.

The Executive Secretaries.

§ 6. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of all the funds, except trust funds, of the Council and of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and except as to trust funds, of all securities or other property under the control of the Council or said Society. He shall keep full and accurate records and accounts of all receipts, disbursements, credits, assets, liabilities and general financial transactions, and shall deposit all moneys and other valuable effects under the control of the Council coming into his hands, in such depositories as may be designated by the Council. His books and accounts shall be open at all times during business hours to the inspection of the President or any member of the Council.

The Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall disburse the funds under the control of the Council or said Society in such manner as may be ordered by the specific or general instructions of the Council, taking proper vouchers for all such dis-

BY-LAWS

bursements. He shall also have the custody of the charter and all deeds, leases, bonds and contracts of the Society.

The Treasurer shall render to the Council and to the Department of Finance, as called for, all such statements and accounts as may be required of him; shall prepare an annual report showing all receipts and disbursements, and showing all property in the possession or under the control of the Council; and shall make such other reports and perform such other duties incidental to his position as may be required of him by the Council or the President or the Department of Finance, or the Vice-President when in charge of that Department.

Assistant
Treasurers.

§ 7. Each Assistant Treasurer shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be assigned to him by the Treasurer.

Signatures.

§ 8. All instruments of writing, save those hereinafter enumerated, requiring execution in the name of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, shall be signed either by the President, or the Vice-President, or by the Treasurer, or Assistant Treasurer, and in addition, when necessary, by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, who shall affix and attest the corporate seal—unless otherwise ordered by resolution of the Board of Directors of the said Society.

All checks, drafts, orders for payment of money, or bills of exchange, of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America shall be signed by the Treasurer, or an Assistant Treasurer or the Cashier.

Receipts for gifts, contributions, bequests and legacies to the Society, agreements and obligations in the

BY-LAWS

nature of refunding or indemnity contracts, may be signed by the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

§ 9. The corporate seal of the Society shall be circular in form and shall contain the words as impressed hereon.

Corporate Seal.

COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

ARTICLE II. § 1. There is hereby constituted a Committee on Trust Funds which shall consist of the President and the Treasurer of the Council, and three lay members of the Church, who shall be elected at its annual meeting to hold office for one year, and until their successors are elected. The Committee shall organize by electing a Chairman, Secretary and such other officers as may be necessary.

Elections.

§2. Trust Funds are those moneys, properties or investments which, under the direction of the donor or testator, or by action of the Council, are directed to be held and invested for a period of time or permanently. The Committee on Trust Funds shall receive and hold all trust funds of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and shall have supervision, subject to the direction of the Council, of the investment and reinvestment of the trust funds now held or which shall hereafter be received and shall provide that the income from the said funds is paid to the Treasurer at regular intervals to be by him disbursed in strict conformity with the declared purposes of the several trusts.

Trust Funds and Custody thereof.

§ 3. In the absence of special instructions on the part of the donor or testator such funds shall be invested as promptly as may be as follows:

Investment of Trust Funds.

(1) In such securities as are or may be authorized by the State of New York for the investment of the funds of savings banks and/or other trust funds, or

BY-LAWS

(2) In the mortgage lien bonds of a corporation incorporated under the laws of any state in the United States and deriving not less than 80% of its gross income from the business of supplying electric energy, or gas, or both, for light, heat, power and/or other purposes, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

(a) Such corporation shall, at the time of such investment, be incorporated under the laws of a state having a properly constituted public service commission or a properly constituted commission, board or department having authority similar to that of a public service commission.

(b) The outstanding capital stock of such corporation or the stated capital stock of such corporation in case of a corporation having non-par value shares, shall be equal in par value to at least one-half of the total mortgage debt, issued, assumed or guaranteed by such corporation, or otherwise secured by mortgage lien on any part or all of its property, including any new issue of bonds, then being offered.

(c) At no time within the five fiscal years next preceding the date of any such investment shall such a corporation have failed to have paid, regularly and punctually, the matured principal and interest on all its direct, assumed or guaranteed funded indebtedness.

(d) For the period of three fiscal years next preceding such investment, the gross income of such corporation shall have been not less than \$1,000,000 per annum and the net earnings of such corporation shall have been at least $1\frac{3}{4}$ times the amount of interest and rentals, including in the computation of interest for the last one of such fiscal years or for the twelve months immediately preceding the time of issu-

ance of bonds, one year's interest on any new issue authorized for sale by the corporation.

(e) The mortgage securing such bonds shall either be a closed mortgage insofar as the sale of additional bonds is concerned, or shall provide that additional bonds may be issued only for refunding at not more than 100% of the bonds retired or for new property to the extent of not more than 80% of the value of any such property acquired or to be acquired through the sale of such bonds and shall also provide that no additional bonds under the mortgage shall be issued unless the earnings of the company for the fiscal year, or twelve months' period preceding the date of the issue of such additional bonds shall have been not less than $1\frac{3}{4}$ times the interest on all prior mortgage bonds and on the bonds secured by such mortgage including the bonds to be issued or unless the earnings for such period shall be not less than 12% of the par value of all outstanding bonds and bonds to be then issued.

(f) In determining the qualification of an underlying bond under this subdivision, in a case where the property covered by the underlying mortgage has not been owned or operated by the mortgagor corporation for the period mentioned as a basis for qualification, then the record of the underlying corporation may be considered to make up the required period, and if the record of the underlying corporation during its portion of the period, and the record of the successor corporation during the balance of the period respectively, meet the requirements of this subdivision, then such underlying bond shall be considered as eligible.

(g) The term fiscal year, as used in this subdivision, means the regular annual accounting period of the corporation. The term "fiscal year next preceding"

BY-LAWS

shall mean the fiscal year ending not more than fifteen months prior to the date of such investment. The term net earnings, as used in this subdivision, means the amount determined by subtracting the operating expenses including the maintenance charges and taxes from the gross earnings and adding net income derived from sources other than operation. The terms, interest and rentals, as used in this subdivision, include also guaranteed interest and guaranteed dividends on all leased or controlled properties, the earnings of which are included in the gross earnings of the corporation. The term mortgage bond, as used in this subdivision, shall include bonds secured by a direct lien upon physical property or by deposit with the trustee of bonds having such direct lien and shall exclude bonds secured in part by deposit as collateral of the stock of other corporations unless the provisions as to gross and net earnings contained in this subdivision are complied with, regardless of the income from such deposited stock, or

(3) In the mortgage bonds of a corporation, incorporated under the laws of any state in the United States, engaged in the business of supplying service by telephone, subject to the conditions incorporated in Section 2 of this Article, with the further provision that for the five fiscal years preceding such investment the gross revenues of such telephone corporation shall have exceeded \$3,000,000 per annum, or

(4) In the obligations of a railroad corporation organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof, issued for the purpose of acquiring locomotives, cars or other similar railroad equipment, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

(a) They must be the whole or part of an issue maturing serially, either annually or semi-annually,

BY-LAWS

the last of which shall mature not later than 15 years from the date of issue.

(b) They must be secured by or be evidence of a first lien upon or interest in or reservation of title to the equipment in respect of which they have been issued or sold, or by an assignment of, or prior interest in, the rent or purchase notes given for the hiring or purchase of such equipment.

(c) The railroad corporation in whose interest they are issued must have had for three successive fiscal years preceding such investment, gross earnings of not less than \$5,000,000 per annum and "gross income" as defined by the Interstate Commerce Commission for a similar period equal to one and one-half times its "deductions from gross income," as defined by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

(d) The total amount of principal of such issue of equipment obligations shall not exceed 80% of the cost or purchase price of the equipment in respect of which they were issued.

(5) Nothing in this Article shall be construed so as to require the sale of securities or property given to the Society by will or otherwise.

(6) For the protection of any investment at any time held by the Committee on Trust Funds, the Committee is empowered to use principal funds in its hands for the payment of assessments which may be levied as a part of any plan of reorganization of any corporation, the payment of arrears of taxes, assessments, or water rates on properties upon which it holds a mortgage or an interest in a mortgage, and to authorize foreclosure when foreclosure proceedings are necessary in the judgment of the Committee to protect its investments, and to pay the expenses thereof, and to make repairs and improvements on property in its possession and to pro-

BY-LAWS

vide for the protection of such property against fire and other risks, and to charge such payments to the accounts or funds invested in the mortgages or securities for the protection of which such payments are made.

Committee on
Trust Funds.

§ 4. All securities and money in the hands of this Committee awaiting use or investment shall be deposited with or placed in the charge and custody of such trust company or companies as the Council may designate, as hereinafter provided. Such trust company, or companies, under the advice and direction of this Committee, shall collect and pay over to the Treasurer the income of the securities, invest and re-invest the capital thereof, care for and properly protect the property committed to its charge, keep proper accounts for the Committee, and hold all such property at all times subject to the order of the Committee. All orders for the sale or release of any of the securities in the possession of the trust company shall be signed by two members of this Committee. Money in the care of such trust company, or companies, awaiting investment, shall be withdrawn only by orders signed by two members of this Committee.

This Committee shall keep an accurate account of each trust fund separately and shall make a full report in writing in regard to these funds to the stated meetings of the Council.

DEPARTMENTS

The Depart-
ments.

ARTICLE III. § 1. The Departments provided for by Section V of the Canon relating to the National Council, which in the edition of 1934 is Canon 60, shall be organized at the first meeting of the Council after January 1st following General Convention. Wherever in this article reference is made to "Canon," it shall be construed to mean the Canon relating to the National Council.

BY-LAWS

§ 2. The members of the several Departments shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

§ 3. The Department of Domestic Missions shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council, with not more than eight additional members appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Department of Domestic Missions.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Domestic Missions, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

§ 4. The Department of Foreign Missions shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council, with not more than eight additional members appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Department of Foreign Missions.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Foreign Missions, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

§ 5. The Department of Religious Education shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council, with not more than eight additional members appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Department of Religious Education.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Religious Education, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

§ 6. The Department of Christian Social Service shall be composed of not more than eight members of

The Department of Christian Social Service.

BY-LAWS

the Council, with not more than eight additional members as may be appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Christian Social Service, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or the Council.

The
Department
of Finance.

§ 7. The Department of Finance shall be composed of not more than six members of the Council, with not more than three additional members appointed in conformity with Canon. The Treasurer of the Council shall be, *ex officio*, a member of the Department.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council with respect to the financial administration of the national work of the Church, shall prepare, for the approval of the Council, all budgets required by Canon to be submitted to each General Convention; shall examine and report to the Council upon all budgets, appropriations, apportionments and allotments of funds for the use of the Church, or the Provinces thereof, or for the use of the Council or any Department thereof, submitted by any Department; and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

The salaries of all officers and employes and the amount of all administration expenses of the Council and of the Departments shall be recommended by the Department of Finance and approved by the Council.

The
Department
of Publicity.

§ 8. The Department of Publicity shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council with not more than eight additional members as may be appointed in conformity with Canon.

BY-LAWS

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Church publicity, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

§ 9. The Field Department shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council, with not more than eight additional members as may be appointed in conformity with Canon. The Executive Secretaries of the other Departments and the Secretaries of the Field Department shall have all the privileges of members of this Department except the voting privilege.

The Field
Department.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of field work in the promotion of the Church's Program.

§ 10. The Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations shall be composed of not more than five members of the National Council, with not more than twelve additional members appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Advisory
Commission
on Ecclesias-
tical Relations.

The Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations shall function directly under the Presiding Bishop and shall advise and assist him in all matters pertaining to relations with other Christian Communion, and in such other respects as he may suggest, with the right and privilege of reporting to the National Council through the Presiding Bishop.

§ 11. Each Department and the Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations may, with the approval of the Council, adopt rules and regulations for its government not inconsistent herewith.

BY - LAWS

Annual
Budget.

§ 12. Each Department and the Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations shall prepare annually a budget and submit the same to the Department of Finance which shall report thereon to the Council.

SUNDRY PROVISIONS

Offices of
the Council.

ARTICLE IV. § 1. The principal executive offices of the Council and of the Departments thereof and of the Society shall be located and maintained at the Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City, U. S. A.

The Council may also have offices at such other places as it may from time to time appoint.

Stated
Meetings.

§ 2. The stated business meetings of the Council shall be convened at the Church Missions House, at the hour of 9:00 A. M., on the second Tuesday of February, the fourth Tuesday of April, the second Tuesday of October and December in each year, unless some other time and place be determined upon at a previous meeting of the Council. The first stated meeting in each year shall be the annual meeting, at which the Secretary shall be elected, annual reports shall be made and other business incident to an annual meeting shall be transacted.

Order of
Business.

§ 3. The order of proceedings and business at the stated meetings of the Council shall be as follows, unless otherwise especially directed by the meeting:

1. Celebration of the Holy Communion.
2. Calling of the Roll.
3. Statement from the Chairman (the Presiding Bishop).
4. Statement from the President of the Council.
5. Statement from the Vice-President.
6. Receiving Communications.

BY-LAWS

7. Report of the Treasurer.
8. Report of Committee on Trust Funds.
9. Reports of the several Departments.
10. Report of the Woman's Auxiliary.
11. Report of the American Church Institute for Negroes.
12. Report of the Co-operating Agencies.
13. Reports of Special Committees.
14. Unfinished Business.
15. Miscellaneous Business.
16. Reading and approving of the Minutes.

§ 4. The Treasurer, Assistant Treasurers, the Cashier, and all other officials or employees receiving or disbursing money or having the custody of valuables shall give bond to The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society for the faithful performance of duty in such sum or sums, and with such corporate surety and in such form, as shall be satisfactory to the Council on the recommendation of the Department of Finance.

Surety
Bonds.

§ 5. These By-laws may be amended or repealed, in whole or in part, at any stated meeting of the Council, or at any called meeting when such action has been duly announced in the call for such meeting; provided, however, that any such amendment or repeal shall require for its adoption a majority vote of all the elected members of the Council.

Amendments.

MEMBERS OF NATIONAL COUNCIL

ELECTED BY GENERAL CONVENTION

The Rt. Rev. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D., Chairman, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
The Rt. Rev. PHILIP COOK, D.D., President, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L., Vice-President and Treasurer, 281 Fourth Ave., New York,
N. Y.

Until December 31, 1940

The Rt. Rev. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D.D., 110 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
The Rt. Rev. W. L. ROGERS, D.D., 2241 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Very Rev. PAUL ROBERTS, D.D., 1313 Clarkson St., Denver, Col.
Mr. PHILIP S. PARKER, 84 State St., Boston, Mass.
Mr. WM. G. PETERKIN, 1110 Ann St., Parkersburg, West Virginia.
Mr. THOMAS J. FLEMING, JR., 1541 Lombardy Road, Pasadena, Cal.
Mr. RALPH W. HOLLENBECK, 234 Arlington Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

Until December 31, 1937

The Rt. Rev. E. M. STIRES, D.D., Bishop's House, Garden City, N. Y.
The Rt. Rev. GEORGE CRAIG STEWART, D.D., 65 East Huron St., Chicago, Ill.
The Rev. GEORGE P. T. SARGENT, D.D., 791 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
The Rev. KARL M. BLOCK, D.D., 6340 Ellenwood Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
The Rev. EDMUND P. DANDRIDGE, D.D., Christ Church, Nashville, Tenn.
Mr. HARPER SIBLEY, 100 Sibley Block, Rochester, N. Y.
Mr. Z. C. PATTEN, 801 Oak St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Hon. WM. R. CASTLE, 2200 S St., Washington, D. C.

Nominated by Woman's Auxiliary and elected until December 31, 1937

Miss ELIZABETH MATTHEWS, Opekasit, Glendale, Ohio
Miss EVA D. COREY, 808 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.
Miss REBEKAH L. HIBBARD, 156 Bellefontaine St., Pasadena, Cal.
Mrs. JAMES R. CAIN, 631 Pickens St., Columbia, S. C.

Elected by the Provinces

- I. The Rt. Rev. WM. A. LAWRENCE, D.D., 37 Chestnut St., Springfield, Mass
- II. Col. LEIGH K. LYDECKER, 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
- III. The Rev. CHARLES W. SHREINER, D.D., Glen Loch, Pa.
- IV. WARREN KEARNY, D.C.L., 512 South Peters St., New Orleans, La.
- V. The Rt. Rev. HERMAN PAGE, D.D., 63 East Hancock Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- VI. The Rev. ADDISON E. KNICKERBOCKER, D.D., 1787 Colfax Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- VII. The Very Rev. CLAUDE W. SPROUSE, 415-425 West 13th St., Kansas City, Mo.
- VIII. The Rt. Rev. W. BERTRAND STEVENS, D.D., 615 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal.

GENERAL OFFICERS

The Rt. Rev. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D., Chairman
The Rt. Rev. PHILIP COOK, D.D., President
LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L., Vice-President and Treasurer
The Rev. FRANKLIN J. CLARK, Secretary*
Mr. JAMES E. WHITNEY, Assistant Treasurer

* Transportation Bureau is under the direction of the Secretary of the Council. The Secretary is also Custodian of the Archives.

DEPARTMENTS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

DOMESTIC MISSIONS

Executive Secretary—The Rt. Rev. F. B. BARTLETT, D.D.

Membership

Dr. FRANKLIN, <i>Chairman</i>	The Rt. Rev. Dr. TUCKER	DR. KEARNY
The Rt. Rev. Dr. STEVENS	Mr. PARKER	Miss COREY
The Rt. Rev. Dr. PAGE		

FOREIGN MISSIONS

Executive Secretary—JOHN W. WOOD, D.C.L.

Associate Secretary—The Rev. A. B. PARSON, S.T.M.

Membership

Dr. FRANKLIN, <i>Chairman</i>	The Rev. Dr. DANDRIDGE	Mr. SIBLEY
The Rt. Rev. Dr. STIRES	Mr. CASTLE	Miss MATTHEWS
The Rt. Rev. Dr. TUCKER		

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Executive Secretary—The Rev. D. A. MCGREGOR, PH.D.

Secretary for College Work—The Rev. T. O. WEDEL, PH.D.

Secretary for Church Schools—The Rev. VERNON McMASTER

Secretary for Teacher Training—Miss MABEL LEE COOPER

Assistant to Executive—Deaconess FRANCES R. EDWARDS, PH.D.

Secretary for Young People—Miss CYNTHIA CLARK

Membership

Dr. FRANKLIN, <i>Chairman</i>	The Rev. Dr. BLOCK	Miss HIBBARD
The Rt. Rev. Dr. ROGERS	The Rev. Dr. SARGENT	

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

Executive Secretary—The Rev. ALMON R. PEPPER

Part-Time Consultant, Industrial Relations—Mr. SPENCER MILLER, JR.

Membership

Dr. FRANKLIN, <i>Chairman</i>	The Rev. Dr. ROBERTS	Mrs. CAIN
The Rt. Rev. Dr. LAWRENCE	The Rev. Dr. KNICKERBOCKER	

Additional Members

Mr. JOHN M. GLENN, 130 East 22d St., New York, N. Y.
Mrs. V. G. SIMKHOVITCH, 27 Barrow St., New York, N. Y.
WALTER W. PETTIT, PH.D., 122 East 22d St., New York, N. Y.
Mr. MYLES S. WARFIELD, 107 West Linwood Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
Mr. ROBERT B. WOLF, Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., Longview, Wash.

FINANCE

Executive Secretary and Treasurer—LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L.

Assistant Treasurer—Mr. JAMES E. WHITNEY

Cashier—Mr. FRANK A. ZUBROD

Membership

Dr. FRANKLIN, <i>Chairman</i>	The Rev. Dr. BLOCK	Mr. PATTEN
The Rt. Rev. Dr. STEWART	The Rev. Dr. SHREINER	COL. LYDECKER
The Rt. Rev. Dr. LAWRENCE	Mr. FLEMING	

Additional Member

Mr. CHARLES E. HOTCHKISS, 1 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

PUBLICITY

Executive Secretary and Editor of *The Spirit of Missions*—The Rev. G. WARFIELD HOBBS, D.D.
Assistant Secretary—The Rev. JOHN W. IRWIN
Assistant Editor of *The Spirit of Missions*—Mr. WILLIAM E. LEIDT
Church Publications—Miss GLADYS WOLCOTT BARNES
Business Manager—Mr. CARL J. FLEISCHMAN

Membership

Dr. FRANKLIN, *Chairman*
Mr. HOLLENBECK

Mr. PATTEN
Mr. PETERKIN

FIELD

Executive Secretary—
General Secretary—The Rev. F. P. HOUGHTON
General Secretary—Mr. WILLIAM L. RICHARDS
Adviser—The Rev. ROBERT W. PATTON, D.D.

Membership

Dr. FRANKLIN, *Chairman*
The Rt. Rev. Dr. STEWART

The Rev. Mr. SPROUSE

Mr. FLEMING
Miss COREY

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

Executive Secretary—GRACE LINDLEY, LITT.D.
Assistant Secretary—Miss EDNA B. BEARDSLEY
Educational Adviser—ADELAIDE T. CASE, PH.D.
Educational Secretary—Miss MARGARET I. MARSTON
Supply Secretary—Mrs. T. K. WADE
Office Secretary—Miss ELLEN I. FLANDERS

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON ECCLESIASTICAL RELATIONS

Under the Direction of the Presiding Bishop
Counselor—The Rev. FRANK GAVIN, TH.D.

Membership

The Rt. Rev. EDWARD L. PARSONS, D.D.
The Rt. Rev. FRANK E. WILSON, D.D.
The Rt. Rev. WALLACE J. GARDNER, D.D.
The Rev. FRANK GAVIN, TH.D.
The Rev. HOWARD C. ROBBINS, D.D.

The Rev. W. H. DUNPHY
Mr. ORIGEN S. SEYMOUR
Mr. CHARLES C. MARSHALL
Mr. EDWARD K. WARREN

TRUST FUNDS COMMITTEE

President of the National Council, (Bishop COOK)
Treasurer of the National Council, (Dr. FRANKLIN)
Col. LEIGH K. LYDECKER, 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
Mr. ARTHUR H. GILBERT, 25 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
Mr. CHARLES H. VOORHEES, 55 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.

DAVIES, AUERBACH, and CORNELL, *General Counsel*
Mr. ALEXANDER J. FEILD, *Resident Attorney*

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE
ON TRUST FUNDS OF THE DOMESTIC AND
FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, IN THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

JANUARY 1, 1937
TO
DECEMBER 31, 1937

NOTE

In this Report, index numbers in the Table of Trusts refer to the Trust numbers and are recorded in chronological order. The introductory brief index gives the pages on which begin the several divisions into which the contents fall.

CONTENTS OF THE BOOK

TRUSTS:	Pages
Chronological listing	1
Reserve Deposit Funds	30
Special Funds	32
INVESTMENTS:	
Cash Receipts and Payments	43
Summary of Securities	47

INDEX—Continued

TRUST FUND NUMBER	TRUST FUND NUMBER
Deposit to Protect Outstanding Liabilities.....	46
Dering, Ella V.....	459
Dexter, Henry.....	133
Dexter Educational Fund, Lucretia.....	133
Dix Memorial Fund, Dr.....	302
Dix Memorial Scholarship.....	302
Dodge, Mrs. A. G. P.....	47
Double Temple, Society of.....	500
Doughty Fund.....	277
Dowers Memorial Scholarship, John.....	272
Drumm, Mrs. Kate J.....	460
Duane, Mrs. Richard Bache.....	187
Duane Scholarship, Howard.....	187
Dumaresq, Francis.....	164
Du Puy, Herbert.....	450
Duryee Memorial, Edward Henry.....	175
Duryee Memorial, Peter S., and Susan.....	182
Dutilh, Emily, No. 1.....	346
No. 2.....	347
Dwight, Edmund Parsons.....	183
E	
Easton Scholarship, Charles.....	192
Eastern Oregon, Paddock Endowment Fund for.....	443
Eaton, William S., No. 1.....	125
No. 2.....	126
Edson, Miss Mary A., No. 1.....	116
No. 2.....	117
No. 3.....	118
Edwards, B. M.....	285
E. K. R.....	134
Ellen Memorial Fund, P. E. R., No. 1.....	135
No. 2.....	136
Ely, David J.....	440
Ely Professorship Trust Fund.....	440
Ely, Mrs. J. D.....	148
Ely Memorial Scholarship, David J.....	148
Ely Scholarship, William.....	28
Emery Fund.....	236
Emery Fund for Missionaries Home on Furlough.....	335
Emery, Mrs. Mary M.....	417
Endowment Fund, College of Nursing, St. Luke's International Medical Center.....	468
Endowment Fund, St. Luke's International Medi- cal Center.....	497
Endowment of Indian Missions.....	14
F	
Fay, Lydia M.....	8
Fay Memorial Scholarship, Lydia Mary.....	23
Farnham Fund, Eugenia F.....	119
Farnham, Luther.....	119
Farwell, Mrs. Ellen Drummond.....	237
Fedeli Fund, Edith D.....	405
Fedeli, Edith D.....	405
Ferguson, J. and S.....	405
Ferguson, Miss Sarah M.....	11
Fisher, Miss Elizabeth.....	249
Focke, Emelia G.....	123
Foote, William B.....	392
Foote Educational Fund, William B.....	303
Foreign Churches in Europe Fund.....	329
Forrest Fund, George.....	78
Fowler, Elizabeth S.....	127
Fowler Fund, Elizabeth S.....	127
Friend, A, In Washington, D.C.....	197
Friend for St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai.....	356
Friend, A, in West Virginia.....	230
Friend, A, In the Diocese of New York, Deposit of No. 1.....	146
No. 2.....	147
Fund of Trinity Church, New York.....	21
G	
Gallup, W. A.....	348
Gardner Memorial Fund, Elisa C.....	393
Gardner, William C.....	393
Gibbs, Mary E.....	406
Gibson Memorial Scholarship, Christiana Mason.....	77
Gill, Mrs. Mary P.....	241
Gloria Dei Church (Old Swedes) Philadelphia, Pa.....	286
Goldsborough, Mrs. Eleanor A.....	128
Goodwin, Rev. Francis J., D.D., No. 1.....	394
No. 2.....	395
Goodwin, James J.....	250
Gordon, Mrs. Mary H.....	285
Grace Church, Ocala, Fla., Gift of a Member of.....	238
Grace Scholarship.....	283
Graff, Rev. William Henry.....	287
Gray, Mrs. K. T.....	78
Gries, Miss Clara C.....	251
Gutzlaff, Miss Jessie D.....	336
H	
Haiti, Episcopal Endowment Fund for Missionary District of.....	407
Hallock, Edwin.....	319
Hallock Fund.....	319
Halsted, Anna B.....	463
Happy Heart Bed.....	279
Hare Memorial Fund, Bishop.....	304
Hargreaves, Deaconess Anne.....	396
Hargreaves Fund, Deaconess Anne.....	396
Harris Scholarship, John Andrews.....	368
Hart Scholarship, Angelica Church.....	177
Hart Scholarship, Walter Nichols.....	42
Haughton-Burke, Rev. Thomas A.....	464
Haughton-Burke, Virginia Bleecker, No. 1.....	464
No. 2.....	465
Hayward Memorial Fund, Martha Jane Avery.....	226
Hayward, Rev. W. S.....	226
Hazelhurst, Caroline Couper.....	397
Helmuth, Mrs. Mary K.....	165
Hewlett, John Clark.....	349
Hewson Scholarship, E. Alice.....	152
Hewson Scholarship, Emily L.....	12
Hewson, John H.....	188
Hewson, M. E.....	12
Hewson, Mary Elizabeth.....	67
Hewson Scholarship, Mary E.....	153
Heywood, Mrs. Hannah S. K., No. 1.....	32
No. 2.....	33
Higinbotham, Louise A.....	472
Hills, Miss Emily M.....	288
Hinman Memorial Scholarship, Mary E.....	13
Hinsdale, Mrs. Cornelia B.....	320
H. L. W. Fund.....	227
Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund, Augustus, Alaska.....	441
Hoe, Annie L.....	408
Hoffman, C. Fenno.....	431
Hoffman, Very Rev. Eugene Augustus.....	149
Hoffman Fund, Eugene Augustus.....	149
Hoffman, Mrs. J. Ogden.....	432
Hogg, Miss Mary Ann.....	418
Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., No. 1.....	137
No. 2.....	138
Hoe Scholarship, Mary Daingerfield.....	47
Hooker Endowment Fund.....	479
Hooton, Mrs. Mary M.....	271
Hopkins, Mrs. Theresa B., No. 1.....	492
No. 2.....	493
Houghton Scholarship, George H.....	7
Hoyt, Virginia Scott.....	189
Hubbard, Robert F.....	166
Hubbard, Robert J.....	166
Huger, Major Francis Kinloch.....	397
Hughes, Miss Eveline J.....	337
Hunter Fund, Andrew Wallace.....	305
Hunter, M. A.....	305
Hunter, Mrs. Sarah Lathrop.....	239
Hutcherson Scholarship, Sophie.....	341
Hutchinson, Miss Mary M., No. 1.....	92
No. 2.....	93
No. 3.....	94
I	
Incarnation, Church of, New York, N. Y. Woman's Auxiliary of.....	489
Indian Aid Associations.....	13
Indians' Hope Association.....	462
Indian Missions, Endowment of.....	14
Ingle Divinity Scholarship, Rev. Dr. Osborne.....	205
Ingle, Mrs. Julian E.....	362
Ingle Fund, Julian E.....	158
Ingle, Rev. Julian E.....	158
Investment on Account of Domestic Missions.....	107
Irving, Theresa R.....	409

INDEX—Continued

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
J	
Jacocks, Rev. James G.....	51
James, Edward H.....	363
James Trust, Mary L.....	363
Jameson, Mrs. F. M., No. 1.....	71
No. 2.....	72
Jarvis, George A., No. 1.....	95
No. 2.....	96
Jay Scholarship, Cornelia.....	24
Jefferys, C. P. B., No. 1.....	167
No. 2.....	176
No. 3.....	184
Jefferys Surgical Bed, Rev. C. P. B., Jr.....	176
Jefferys Surgical Bed, Elizabeth.....	167
Jefferys Surgical Bed, Max.....	184
Johnston, Elizabeth C.....	272
Jones Memorial Fund, Rev. Carlos E.....	350
Jones, Mr. and Mrs. C. D.....	350
Jones, Miss Margaret J.....	419
Junior Auxiliary, Board of Missions.....	177
K	
Keith, Rev. Cleveland.....	2
Kerfoot Memorial Scholarship, Rev. Abiel A.....	198
Kiencke, Edward C.....	410
Kiencke Memorial Fund.....	410
King Fund, John Alsop and Mary Colden.....	206
King, Miss Cornelia, No. 1.....	108
No. 2.....	109
No. 3.....	110
No. 4.....	111
King, George Gordon.....	351
King, Miss Mary Rhinelander, No. 1.....	206
No. 2.....	207
No. 3.....	208
No. 4.....	209
No. 5.....	210
King Reserve Fund, Mary Rhinelander.....	210
King Scholarship, Cornelia.....	208
L	
Lacy, Miss Alice.....	228
Lacy Scholarship, Helen E.....	99
Lambert, Mrs. Joanna, No. 1.....	75
No. 2.....	76
Lampson Memorial Fund, Chas.....	140
Larson, Mrs. Gertrude.....	321
Lawrence, Miss Lydia P., No. 1.....	52
No. 2.....	53
No. 3.....	54
Lawrence, Mrs. Phoebe Carolina, No. 1.....	252
No. 2.....	253
Lawrence Graduate Scholarship, Samuel.....	211
Lawrence, Mrs. Samuel.....	211
Lea, Mr. and Mrs. Richard M.....	289
Lee, Mrs. Evelyn Byrd.....	487
Lee, Miss Mary.....	290
Leet, Mrs. Annie Lane.....	291
Leffingwell, C. W.....	306
Leffingwell Scholarship, Bertha.....	306
Lenten Indian League.....	364
Leonard, Mrs. Sarah L.....	480
Leonard, Rt. Rev. William A.....	481
Lewis Graduate Scholarship, William.....	222
Lewis, Miss Lucretia M.....	433
Lewis, Miss Margaretta S., No. 1.....	68
No. 2.....	69
Liberia, Industrial School for.....	199
Liabilities, Deposit to Protect Outstanding See Reserve Deposit Funds	
Littell, Harriet Hare.....	229
Littell, Rev. T. Gardiner.....	229
Lloyd Fellowship, John.....	400
Lockwood, Major John A.....	292
Lord, Mrs. Emily M.....	84
Loring, Miss Abby R.....	461
Loring, Susan Mason.....	451
Loring Fund, Susan Mason.....	451
Lyons Scholarship, Joy.....	48
Mc	
McCammon, Mrs. Mary A.....	100
McConnell Scholarship.....	137

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
McKim, John Alfred.....	420
McKinster, Mrs. Harriet M.....	58
McLearn, Mrs. Eliza A.....	242
M	
Macadam, Carolyn Farrant.....	452
MacColl, Mrs. A. D.....	159
MacPherson, Mrs. Louise A. R.....	365
MacPherson Scholarship Fund, Louise A. R.....	365
Mann Memorial Fund, Rev. Arthur.....	398
Mansfield, Burton.....	473
Mansfield Fund, Anna Rosalie.....	473
Marble, Miss Elizabeth Dana.....	293
Markoe Memorial Fund, James B.....	145
Markoe, Mrs. John.....	150
Marston Lenten Memorial Fund, John.....	411
Martin, Henry P., No. 1.....	190
No. 2.....	191
Massey, Helen F.....	352
Maul, Miss Emma M.....	353
Mead, Elizabeth J.....	200
Mead, Eliza Waite.....	200
Mead, Rev. Nathaniel.....	200
Mead, Jerusah Nash.....	200
Men's Diocesan Mission Study Class.....	243
Mercer Scholarship, Elizabeth D.....	224
Merrill Memorial Fund, Sarah.....	502
Mexico, Fund for Episcopal Residence in.....	201
M. F. M. Memorial Scholarship.....	59
Miller, Edgar G.....	218
Miller, Mrs. Edward.....	192
Miller, Herbert S. and Elizabeth A.....	421
Miller, Willie B.....	71
Minor, John S.....	219
Minturn, Mrs. Anna Mary.....	85
Missionary Bishops' Fund.....	41
Missionary College Fund, China.....	15
Missionary Educational Fund.....	29
Missionary Enrollment Fund.....	60
Mitchell, Mrs. C. Clayton.....	338
Monteagle, Lydia Paige, No. 1.....	453
No. 2.....	454
Monteagle Fund, Lydia Paige.....	453
Montgomery, Miss Bertha.....	442
Morgan, George Denison and Caroline Hale.....	86
Morgan, Rev. John B., D.D.....	86
Morris Scholarship, George C.....	61
Morris Scholarship, Robert.....	222
Mortimer, Miss Matilda S.....	87
Mortimer Scholarship.....	87
Murdock, Rev. George.....	341
Murdock, Miss Mariamne, No. 1.....	339
No. 2.....	340
No. 3.....	341
Murray Scholarship, Beverly.....	341
N	
Nall, Miss Corinne T.....	294
Nall Fund, Miss Corinne T.....	294
Nash, Amelia R.....	178
Neate, James F.....	366
Neilson Scholarship, Caroline Kane.....	104
Neilson, W. H.....	104
Nettleton, John H.....	101
Nevada Trust Fund.....	438
Nevada, Episcopate Fund for Missionary District of.....	455
Newbold, Mrs. Clement B.....	168
Newton, Elizabeth S.....	307
New Mexico and Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopal Residence in the Missionary District of.....	412
New World School at El Coto, P. R.....	308
New York, Deposit, of "A Friend" in the Diocese of.....	
No. 1.....	146
No. 2.....	147
Nichols, George W., No. 1.....	36
No. 2.....	73
Nichols, Lucy.....	35
Nichols, Miss L. A.....	42
Nichols Memorial Scholarship, Maryland B.....	373
Noble, Charles M.....	295
Norris, Miss Amelia R., No. 1.....	97
No. 2.....	98

V

INDEX—Continued

	TRUST FUND NUMBER		TRUST FUND NUMBER
Norris, Rev. Frederick W.	482	Ridout Memorial Scholarship, Samuel	63
Norris Scholarship, Meredith	151	Ridout, Mrs. Samuel	63
North, Mary C. S.	469	Ridout, Mrs. Hester A.	70
North Carolina Scholarship	31	Rittenhouse, Emily Kingsbury	462
Northeast Harbor Free Bed Endowment Fund	166	Rives, Dr. William C.	327
Numan-Close Fund	360	Roberts, Miss Elizabeth S.	297
Numan-Close, Odle and Samantha	360	Robinson, Mrs. Sarah, No. 1	16
O			
Ogden Memorial Fund, Anna B.	425	No. 2	17
Old Swedes Church	286	Rodman, Miss Elizabeth H.	310
Olmsted, Rt. Rev. Charles Tyler, D.D.	385	Rooke, Mrs. Annie	311
Our Saviour, Church of, Jenkintown, Pa.	162	Rowe, \$100,000 Foundation Fund, The Bishop	367
Outstanding Liabilities, Deposit to Protect, See Reserve Deposit Funds		Rumney, Rev. Theo. S. and Annie J.	185
P			
Packard Fund, Miss Martha W.	309	Rumney Divinity Scholarship, Rev. Theo. S.	112
Packard, Miss Martha W.	309	Rushmore Memorial Scholarship, Mrs. E. C.	331
Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D.	443	Russell, Major E. K.	139
Paddock Endowment Fund for Eastern Oregon	443	Russell, Mrs. Mary I. B.	355
Page, Miss Caroline E.	264	S	
Paine, Miss Ethel L.	220	St. David's Sunday School, Manayunk, Pa.	74
Paine, Rev. George L.	220	St. John's Church, Barrington, R. I.	267
Paine Memorial Fund, Robert Treat	220	St. John's Sunday School, Lower Merion, Pa.	411
Palmer Scholarship, Stuart	254	St. Leger Fund	200
Palmer, Mrs. Theodore D., No. 1	254	St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai	356
No. 2	255	St. Luke's International Medical Center Endowment Fund	497
Parishioner of St. John's Church, Barrington, R. I.	267	St. Luke's International Medical Center College of Nursing Endowment Fund	468
Parker, Eliza J.	422	St. Mary's Church, Keyport, N. J., Gift of a Communicant of	297
Partridge, Mrs. H. D.	79	St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., No. 1	142
Partridge Memorial Scholarship	79	No. 2	152
Patterson Scholarship, Ellen Stuart	368	No. 3	153
Patterson, Mrs. T. Geraldine	414	St. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	
Payne, Mrs. Henry C.	296	Woman's Auxiliary of, No. 1	343
Peabody, Mrs. Mary L.	221	No. 2	357
Pease, Mrs. Frances E.	423	No. 3	368
Pease, General William R.	221	St. Peter's Church, Albany, New York	471
Pease, Robert William	423	St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa.	
Peck, Miss Martha M.	265	Gift of a Member through the	
Peirce, Mrs. Daniel Albert	322	Woman's Auxiliary of	No. 1
Peirce Fund, Mrs. Daniel Albert	322	No. 2	154
Peirce, Mrs. Emily G.	354	No. 3	155
Pennsylvania, Woman's Auxiliary, Diocese of	353	St. Stephen's Church of Pittsfield, Mass., Memorial Fund, The	307
Pension Fund, Unordained Missionaries	494	Sanders, Georgina	298
Pepper, Mr. and Mrs. George Wharton	193	Saul, Rev. James, D.D., No. 1	18
Perkins Memorial Fund, Eliza Martin Seymour	186	No. 2	62
Perley, Mary M.	170	Sawyer, Mrs. Decatur M.	299
Philadelphia, A Friend From	323	Schereschewsky Scholarship, Susan M.	19
Philadelphia, A Lady	273	Schoenberger, J. H., No. 1	80
Philippines, Episcopate Endowment Fund	151	No. 2	81
Philippines, Endowment Fund for the Salaries of Clergy in	194	Schweinfurth, C. F.	212
Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, No. 1	256	Schweinfurth Memorial Bed, Mary Ellis	212
No. 2	257	Scott Fund, Kate	467
No. 3	258	Scott, Kate	467
Phillips Scholarship, Ormsby	256	Scrymser, Mary C.	415
Pigman Family, The	171	Shepherd Trust Fund, Rebecca Walm	399
Pigman Scholarship, Alexina	171	Shepherd, Ven. R. Bowden	399
Plankinton, Elizabeth A.	342	Sherman, Mrs. Margaret	140
Plankinton Fund	342	Sill, Miss Florence Virginia	328
Platt, Emily	324	Sill Memorial Fund, Henry D. and Florence Virginia	328
Platt, George	325	Silver Memorial Fund, Rev. H. Percy	489
Powell Fund, Mary Alice	444	Simes, Rev. Snyder B. and Eleanor R.	286
Prescott Scholarship Fund	437	Smith, Miss Juliet C., No. 1	259
Preston Divinity Scholarship	8	No. 2	300
Preston Fund, Marion Loring	461	Smith Memorial Scholarship, Rev. Robert	362
Preston, Mrs.	8	Society of the Double Temple Fund	500
Price Memorial Scholarship, Ellen M.	139	Sophie Scholarship	57
Prindle, Charles L.	172	Spackman, Isabel M.	496
Proctor, Mrs. Rachel M. W.	266	Sperry Fund for the Blind, Lucy	321
Puerto Rico, Permanent Episcopal Fund for the Missionary District of	495	Spirit of Missions Fund	501
R			
Ramsaur Memorial Building Fund, William Hoake	483	Stephens Scholarship, William B.	74
Randolph Bed	391	Stevens, Miss Eva M.	312
Redwood, Lieut. George B.	326	Stevens Scholarship, Bishop	65
Redwood, Francis Tazewell	326	Stevenson Scholarship, Clifford	257
Reinforcement Fund for the Deaf	449	Stewart Memorial Fund, Lieut. Bryce	313
Rhoades, Joanna Henrietta Harzen	380	Stewart, Mrs. Jennie L.	314
Richardson Fund	173	Stille Cot, Anna D.	105
Richardson, Nathaniel S.	173	Stille (Miss Anna D.) Bible Class	105
Richey Scholarship, Joseph	97	Stokes, Miss Olivia Egleston Phelps	434
		Stone Memorial, Loomis	332
		Stuck Memorial Fund, Hudson	369
		Sunday School and Friends of Gloria Dei Church (Old Swedes)	286

INDEX—Continued

	TRUST FUND NUMBER	TRUST FUND NUMBER	
Sutton, Dr. McWalter B. E.	386	Wallis, Mrs. Rebecca E.	245
Sutton Endowment Fund for Foreign Students in Theology	386	Ward, Mrs. George Cabot	222
S. W. S.	20	Washburn Divinity Scholarship, Edward A.	27
Sweatman, Jane and John	421	Washington, A Friend in	197
Swift, John H., No. 1	3	Watkinson, Ellen M.	22
No. 2	4	Watson, Miss Eliza S.	223
No. 3	5	Watson, Mary Ann	223
Symington, Charles J.	400	Wendell, Miss Susan H., No. 1	82
T		No. 2	83
Talbot, Lydia S.	456	No. 3	89
Tallmadge, Miss Eliza Frances	48	Wentworth, Ethel Marion	485
Talman, Miss Caroline, No. 1	120	West, Miss Lydia	404
No. 2	121	West Virginia, A Friend in	230
Tarrant Memorial Scholarship	113	Wever, Colonel and Family	280
Terrell, Miss Luna	260	White, Rev. and Mrs. William Curtis	268
Thankful Scholarship, St. Paul's Tokyo	154	White Bed, Josephine	268
Thankful Scholarship, St. John's Shanghai	155	Whitehead, Rt. Rev. Cortlandt, D.D.	381
Thomas, Ada E. M., (Mrs. George C.)	202	Whitlock, Miss M. G.	203
Thomas, George C., No. 1	179	Whitlock Scholarship, Marie Antoinette	203
No. 2	180	Whitney Missionary League, W. Beaumont	275
No. 3	181	Whitney Memorial Fund, W. Beaumont	275
No. 4	195	Whittemore Memorial Fund, Sarah Burnham	485
No. 5	213	Whittemore, Sarah Emily	486
No. 6	214	Wiles, Miss Mabel	276
No. 7	215	Wilkes, Mrs. Cora H.	503
Thomas, Mrs. George C.	301	Williams, Rt. Rev. Channing Moore	246
Thomas Memorial Fund, Bessie Moorhead	179	Williams, Rev. George Frederick	389
Thomas Memorial Fund, George Clifford	202	Williams Memorial Scholarship, Nellie Parker	389
Thompson, Charles	387	Williams, Mattie H.	498
Thompson, Miss Elizabeth	370	Williams Memorial Fund, Sarah E. Abercrombie	498
Thompson, Miss Margaret Ann	88	Williams, Rt. Rev. Gershom Mott, D.D.	329
Thompson Memorial Fund	315	Willing Memorial Fund, Anna Shippen	343
Thompson Memorial Chair	315	Wilson Scholarship, George Hewson	142
Thompson, Rev. William	315	Winchester, Eliza Atkinson (Mrs. James R.)	487
Tillman, Elizabeth	445	Winchester, Rt. Rev. James R., D.D., No. 1	488
Trall, Henry	371	No. 2	499
Trinity Church, New York, N. Y. Fund of	21	Winchester, Mrs. Mary	488
Trinity College Missionary Society	49	Winchester, Eliza Atkinson Lee	499
Trinity College Missionary Society Scholarship	49	Winslow, Herbert	269
Trinity Memorial Scholarship	271	W. M. B. Fund	156
Turner Fund, Thornton F.	372	Woman's Auxiliary, Albany Branch	99
Turner, Thornton F.	372	Woman's Auxiliary, Bethlehem Branch	224
Tuttle Memorial Fund, Bishop	244	Woman's Auxiliary, Church of Incarnation Branch New York	489
Tuttle Memorial Scholarship, Harriet M.	174	Woman's Auxiliary, Maine Branch	425
Tweddle, Ann Eliza	64	Woman's Auxiliary, Maryland Branch, No. 1	31
Tweddle Deposit, Ann Eliza	64	No. 2	330
Twing Scholarship, Dr. A. T.	122	Woman's Auxiliary, Massachusetts Branch	23
U		Woman's Auxiliary, Missionary Episcopate Fund	102
United Thank Offering Workers, Fund for Support of Retired	388	Woman's Auxiliary, Missouri Branch	174
Unordained Missionaries, Pension Fund for	494	Woman's Auxiliary, Newark Branch	358
V		Woman's Auxiliary, New York Branch, No. 1	24
Vanderbilt, Cornelius	129	No. 2	186
Vanderbilt Fund, W. H., No. 1	55	No. 3	373
No. 2	56	Woman's Auxiliary, Orange District, New York	331
Vanderbilt, William H., No. 1	55	Woman's Auxiliary, Pennsylvania Branch, No. 1	65
No. 2	56	No. 2	105
Vanderlip, John R.	484	Woman's Auxiliary Scholarship	25
Van Nostrand Fund, Louisa B.	446	Woman's Auxiliary, Sewanee, Province of	483
Van Nostrand Fund, John and Louisa B.	447	Woman's Auxiliary, United Branches	25
Van Nostrand, Louisa B., No. 1	446	Wood Fund, Charles S.	262
No. 2	447	Wood, Miss Hannah A.	262
Van Wagenen, Miss Mary L.	261	Wood, Miss Juliana, No. 1	390
Van Wagenen Fund, Mrs. Hubert G.	261	No. 2	391
Virginia Scholarship	157	Wood, Mrs. Juliana Randolph	391
W		Wood, The Misses	106
Waite, Benjamin St. Leger	200	Worthington, Mrs. Amelia T.	231
Waite, Capt. Isaac	200	Worthington Fund	232
Waite, Elizabeth St. Leger	200	Worthington, Rt. Rev. George D.D., No. 1	232
Walker, Mrs. Bertha B. B.	344	No. 2	233
Walker, Miss Edith S.	313	Wyckoff, Mrs. Elsie A.	143
Walker Fund, Mrs. Bertha B. B.	344	Wyckoff Memorial	143
Walker, Mrs. Mary Evelyn	424	Y	
Walker, Rt. Rev. William D., D.D.	274	Yeckley, Mrs. Ellen J.	401
Z		Yen, Rev. and Mrs. Y. K.	273
Zabriskie, Sarah Forrest	469	Yen Professorship Endowment Fund	26

INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
AFRICA (LIBERIA)	
Boat.....	African Boat Fund..... 37
Bromley Hall.....	Smith, Miss Juliet C..... 259
	Ramsaur Memorial Building Fund, William Hoke..... 483
Cape Mount.....	Smith, Miss Juliet C..... 300
	Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, No. 2..... 257
Cape Palmas Orphan Asylum.....	Hewson, Mary Elizabeth..... 67
Church at Cuttington.....	Brooks Memorial Church Fund, Phillips..... 91
Cuttington School.....	Rumney Divinity Scholarship, Rev. Theodore S..... 112
Emery School, Julia C.....	Collins, Miss Josephine, No. 1..... 280
Episcopate.....	Trinity Church..... 21
House of Bethany.....	Lewis, Lucretia M..... 433
	Woman's Auxiliary, No. 2..... 373
Industrial School.....	Liberia, Industrial School for..... 199
Mission Station.....	Bohlen Fund, Jane, No. 1..... 1
St. John's School.....	St. Paul's Church, No. 2..... 152
	St. David's Sunday School..... 74
	Tarrant Memorial Scholarship..... 113
Scholarship at Sierra Leone.....	Brunot, Mrs. Felix R..... 141
Scholarship in Liberia.....	Jones, Miss Margaret J..... 419
	Neilson, W. H..... 104
	Murdock, Miss Mariamne..... 341
	Cope, Thomas P..... 458
Scholarship in Liberia (Divinity).....	Ingle, Mrs. Julian E..... 362
Work in Liberia.....	Hutchinson, Miss Mary M..... 94
	Pease, Mrs. Frances E..... 423
	Miller, Herbert S. and Elizabeth A..... 421
	King, George Gordon..... 351
	Alleyn, Miss Hannah H..... 374
ALASKA	
Anvik Scholarship.....	King, Miss Mary Rhinelander..... 208
Archdeacon Goodman Deposit.....	Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund..... 441
Endowment of Episcopate.....	Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Episcopate Fund..... 102
Hospital Work.....	Mead, Elizabeth J..... 200
	Schweinfurth, C. F..... 212
Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital.....	Irving, Theresa R..... 409
	St. Paul's Church, No. 1..... 343
	St. Paul's Church, No. 2..... 357
	Stuck Memorial Fund, Hudson..... 369
St. Mark's Mission, Nenana.....	Rhoades, Joanna Henrietta Harzen..... 380
Work in Alaska.....	Bishop Fund, Mrs. Jane M., No. 1..... 376
	Huger, Major Francis Kinloch..... 397
	Pease, Mrs. Frances E..... 423
	Rowe \$100,000 Foundation Fund, The Bishop..... 367
	Wood, The Misses..... 106
CHINA, HANKOW	
Boone University.....	All Saints' Church..... 205
	Ingle, Rev. Julian E..... 158
	Norris, Miss Amelia R., No. 1..... 97
	Philadelphia, A Lady..... 273
	Redwood, Lieut. George B..... 326
	St. Paul's Church, No. 1..... 142
	Stokes, Miss Olivia Egleston Phelps..... 434
	Woman's Auxiliary..... 358
Church General Hospital.....	Coles, Mr. and Mrs. Edward..... 145
	Gloria Dei Church (Old Swedes) Congregation and Sun- day School and Friends of..... 286
	Maull, Miss Emma M..... 353
	Mead, Miss Elizabeth..... 200
St. Hilda's School.....	Alexander, Mrs. H. E..... 204
	Junior Auxiliary Board of Missions..... 177
	Witlock, Mrs. M. G..... 203
	Williams, Mattie H..... 498
Education of Chinese Girls.....	Peirce, Mrs. Daniel Albert..... 322
Scholarship.....	Pigman Family, The..... 171
Work in Hankow.....	Miller, Herbert S. and Elizabeth A..... 421
CHINA, SHANGHAI	
St. Elizabeth's Hospital.....	Winslow, Herbert..... 269
Missionary College.....	Clarkson, Mrs. T. S., No. 1..... 38
	Clarkson, Mrs. T. S., No. 2..... 39
	Missionary College Fund..... 15
	Saul, Rev. James, D.D..... 18
	Schereschewsky Scholarship, Susan M..... 19
	Woman's Auxiliary, No. 1..... 24
St. John's University.....	Burdick, Amanda M..... 437
	Calvary Church..... 27
	Cox, Mrs. James S. (Mary F.)..... 283
	Ely Scholarship, William..... 28
	Hewson, M. E..... 12
	Holy Trinity Church..... 138

INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
St. John's University (continued)	Johnston, Elizabeth C. 272
	Mann Memorial Fund, Rev. Arthur. 398
	Norris, Miss Amelia R., No. 2. 98
	Palmer, Mrs. Theodore D. 254
	Philadelphia, A Lady. 273
	Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, No. 1. 256
	Ridout, Mrs. Samuel. 63
	St. Peter's Church, No. 3. 155
	Trinity College Missionary Society. 49
	Woman's Auxiliary. 99
	Woman's Auxiliary, No. 1. 31
	Woman's Auxiliary. 23
	Woman's Auxiliary, No. 1. 65
	Woman's Auxiliary Scholarship. 25
	Yen Professorship Endowment Fund, Rev. Yung Kuing. 26
St. Luke's Hospital	Brown, Mrs. E. R. 161
	Butterworth, Mrs. John F., No. 1. 175
	Butterworth, Mrs. John F., No. 2. 182
	Children of America, The. 279
	Jefferys, C. P. B., No. 1. 167
	Jefferys, C. P. B., No. 2. 176
	Jefferys, C. P. B., No. 3. 184
	Mead, Elizabeth J. 200
	Men's Diocesan Mission Study Class. 243
	St. Luke's Hospital. 356
	White, Rev. and Mrs. William Curtiss. 268
St. Mary's Hall	Gutzlaff, Miss Jessie D. 366
	Leffingwell, C. W. 306
	North Carolina Scholarship. 30
	Partridge, Mrs. H. D. 79
St. Mary's Orphanage	Stewart, Mrs. Jennie L. 314
	Woman's Auxiliary, No. 2. 105
Education of Bible Woman	Woman's Auxiliary. 330
Grace Church	Loring, Susan Mason. 451
Hsiakwan Mission	Du Pay, Herbert. 450
Hospital Work	E. K. R. 134
	Collins, Mrs. Jane K. 115
St. Mark's School, Wusih	Hopkins, Mrs. B., No. 2. 493
CHINA, MISCELLANEOUS	
Bawn Training School	Bawn, The Reverend John G., No. 1. 470
	Bawn, Rev. John G., No. 2. 490
Bible Readers, Employment of	Berry, Angeline. 384
Divinity Scholarship	Fay, Miss Lydia M. 8
Kuling American School	MacAdam, Carolyn Farrant. 452
	Symington, Charles J. 400
Salary of Nurse	Stevens, Miss Eva M. 312
Scholarship in School for Girls	MacPherson, Mrs. Louisa A. R. 365
School and Hospital Work	Gill, Mrs. Mary P. 241
Theological Education in U. S.	Foote, William B. 303
Work in China	Edson, Miss Mary A. 117
	Gardner, William C. 393
	Keith, Rev. Cleveland. 2
	McLearn, Mrs. Eliza A. 242
	Thompson, Rev. William. 315
	Worthington, Right Rev. George, D.D., No. 1. 232
CUBA	
Divinity Scholarship	Whitney Missionary League, W. Beaumont. 275
HAITI	
Episcopal Endowment Fund	407
JAPAN, KYOTO	
Erection of Churches and Theological Education	Williams, Rt. Rev. Channing Moore. 246
St. Agnes' School	Holy Trinity Church, No. 1. 137
	M. F. M. Memorial Scholarship. 59
	Ridout, Mrs. Hester A. 70
	Russell, Major E. K. 139
	Williams, Rev. George Frederick. 389
JAPAN, TOKYO	
St. Luke's Hospital	St. Luke's International Medical Center, Endowment Fund, (College for Nursing). 468
	Friend, A. 197
	Haughton-Burke, Virginia Bleecker, No. 1. 464
	Hills, Miss Emily M. 288
	Mead, Miss Elizabeth J. 200
	St. Luke's International Medical Center Endowment Fund. 497
St. Margaret's Home, Kusatsu	Hoe, Annie L. 408
St. Margaret's School	Murdock, Miss Marianne. 341

INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
St. Paul's College.....	Duane Scholarship, Howard..... 187
	St. Peter's Church, No. 2..... 154
Scholarship.....	Thompson, Rev. Wm..... 315
Work in Tokyo.....	Murdock, Miss Mariamne, No. 1..... 339
JAPAN, MISCELLANEOUS	
Bible Readers, Employment of.....	Berry, Angeline..... 384
Divinity Scholarship.....	Chickering, Mrs. Lucy Lee..... 34
Scholarship.....	Dodge, Mrs. A. G. P..... 47
Work in Japan.....	Edson, Miss Mary A..... 117
	McLearn, Mrs. Eliza A..... 242
	Neate, James F..... 366
	Prindle, Charles L..... 172
	Rodman, Miss Elizabeth H..... 310
MEXICO	
Education of Children.....	Dexter, Henry..... 133
Episcopal Residence.....	Mexico, Fund for Episcopal Residence in..... 201
Casa Hooker.....	Hooker Endowment Fund..... 479
	Kerfoot Memorial Scholarship, Rev. Abiel A..... 198
	Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, No. 3..... 258
St. Andrew's Seminary.....	Nash, Amelia R..... 178
PHILIPPINES	
St. James' School, Besao.....	Hargreaves, Deaconess Anne..... 396
	Palmer, Mrs. Theodore D., No. 2..... 255
All Saints' Girl's School, Bontoc.....	Lewis, Lucretia M..... 433
Episcopate Fund.....	Philippines Episcopate Endowment Fund..... 151
St. Mary the Virgin, Sagada.....	Haughton-Burke, Virginia Bleecker, No. 2..... 465
Salaries of Clergy.....	Philippines, Endowment Fund for the Salaries of Clergy in..... 194
St. Luke's Hospital.....	Northeast Harbor Free Bed Endowment Fund..... 169
	Pepper, Mr. and Mrs. George Wharton..... 193
	Wood, Miss Juliana, No. 2..... 391
St. Theodore's Hospital.....	Spackman, Isabel M..... 496
Work in Philippines.....	Davis, Mrs. Caroline E..... 263
PUERTO RICO	
Episcopal Fund.....	Puerto Rico, Permanent Episcopal Fund for the Missionary District of..... 495
New World School.....	New World School..... 308
St. Luke's Hospital, Ponce.....	Cuddy, Miss Frances..... 318
Work in Puerto Rico.....	Dumaresq, Francis..... 164
INDIAN, SOUTH DAKOTA	
Chapel of St. James, Sisseton.....	Lenten Indian League..... 364
St. Elizabeth's School.....	Cushman, Elizabeth Adeline..... 235
	Hooton, Mrs. Mary M..... 271
	Markoe, Mrs. John..... 150
	Murdock, Miss Mariamne, No. 3..... 341
	St. Paul's Church, No. 3..... 368
	Woman's Auxilliary..... 224
St. John's School.....	Cochran, Mrs. Eva S..... 77
	Collins, The Misses..... 122
	St. Peter's Church, No. 1..... 61
St. Mary's School.....	Astor, Mrs. John Jacob..... 7
	Brown, Mrs. S. A..... 57
	Clark, Mrs. E. M..... 6
	Davis, Mrs. Mary E..... 196
	Ely, Mrs. J. D..... 148
	Miller, Mrs. Edward..... 192
Scholarships.....	Astor, Mrs. Charlotte Augusta..... 66
	Bonsall, Susan R..... 131
	Campbell, Mrs. St. George Tucker..... 157
	Indian Aid Association..... 13
	Lawrence, Mrs. Samuel..... 211
	Rumney, Rev. Theo. S. and Annie J..... 185
	Ward, Mrs. George Cabot..... 222
Schools.....	Collins, Mrs. Jane K..... 115
Indian Work.....	Lawrence, Mrs. Phoebe Caroline, No. 2..... 253
INDIAN, MISCELLANEOUS	
Prevention of Blindness, Arizona.....	Larson, Mrs. Gertrude..... 321
Work in Minnesota.....	Watkinson, Ellen M..... 22
Scholarships.....	Mortimer, Miss Matilda S..... 87
	Nichols, Miss L. A..... 42
	Tallmadge, Miss Eliza Frances..... 48
Indian Work.....	Balch, Miss E. W..... 50
	Coles, Miss Mary..... 333
	Curtis, Edwin E., No. 2..... 44
	Fisher, Miss Elizabeth..... 123
	Hutchinson, Miss Mary M., No. 1..... 92
	Indian Missions, Endowment of..... 14
	King, Miss Cornelia, No. 4..... 111

INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
Indian Work (continued).....	Lambert, Mrs. Joanna, No. 2..... 76
	Lawrence, Miss Lydia P., No. 3..... 54
	Murdock, Miss Mariamne, No. 2..... 340
	Nettleton, John H..... 101
	Whittemore, Sarah Emily..... 486
NEGRO	
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	Dix Memorial Fund, Dr..... 302
Education of Colored Clergy.....	Collins, F. K., Jane K., and W. S..... 40
St. Augustine's School, Raleigh, N. C.....	Thomas, George C..... 179
St. Paul School, Lawrenceville.....	Baylies, Mrs. Nathalie E..... 240
	Murdock, Miss Mariamne..... 341
	Thomas, George C., No. 1..... 179
Scholarships.....	Runney, Rev. Theo. S. and Annie J..... 185
Work Among Blind.....	Powell Fund, Mary Alice..... 444
Negro Work.....	Ballou, Miss Henrietta, No. 1..... 130
	Coles, Miss Mary..... 333
	Fisher, Miss Elizabeth..... 123
	Hutchinson, Miss Mary M., No. 2..... 93
	King, Miss Cornelia, No. 3..... 110
	King, Miss Mary Rhinelander..... 206
	King, Miss Mary Rhinelander, No. 2..... 207
	Lambert, Mrs. Joanna, No. 1..... 75
	MacColl, Mrs. A. D..... 159
	Martin, Henry P., No. 1..... 190
	Richardson, Nathaniel..... 173
	Swift, John H., No. 1..... 3
	Worthington, Rt. Rev. George, D.D., No. 2..... 233
DOMESTIC MISSIONS, MISCELLANEOUS	
Christ School, Arden, N. C.....	Woman's Auxiliary..... 331
Church Buildings.....	Minturn, Mrs. Anna Mary..... 85
Eastern Oregon.....	Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D..... 443
Episcopate, Domestic Districts.....	Saul, Rev. James, D.D., No. 2..... 62
Idaho.....	Woman's Auxiliary..... 174
Maine.....	Bishop Fund, Mrs. Jane M., No. 2..... 377
Maryland, Tennessee, and North Carolina.....	Collins, Miss Josephine, No. 2..... 281
Missionary District.....	Goodwin, Rev. Francis J., D.D., No. 1..... 394
Nevada.....	Nevada, Episcopate Fund for Missionary District of..... 455
	Burr, Mary..... 438
New Mexico and S. W. Texas.....	New Mexico and Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopal Residence in the Missionary District of..... 412
	New Mexico and Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopate Fund of the Missionary District of..... 413
North Carolina.....	Jacocks, Rev. James G..... 51
Work in Northwest.....	MacColl, Mrs. A. D..... 159
Oregon, Montana, Dakota and Nebraska.....	Platt, George..... 325
Oregon, Montana, Dakota and Nebraska.....	Platt, Emily..... 324
Scholarship.....	Runney, Rev. Theo. S. and Annie J..... 185
South Dakota, All Saints' School.....	St. Paul's Church..... 368
South Dakota, White Work.....	Rittenhouse, Emily Kingsbury..... 462
Southern Mountain Work.....	Jones, Mr. and Mrs. C. D..... 350
Southern and Western States.....	Wendell, Miss Susan H., No. 3..... 89
Spokane.....	Brunot, Mrs. Felix R., No. 2..... 436
Support of Bishops.....	Helmuth, Mrs. Mary K..... 165
Utah.....	Ferguson, Miss Sarah M..... 249
	Murdock, Miss Mariamne..... 341
	Peck, Miss Martha M..... 265
	Tuttle Memorial Fund, The Bishop..... 244
Valle Crucis, N. C., Scholarship.....	Ballard, Helen M..... 476
White Work.....	Thompson, Miss Margaret Ann..... 88
	Nichols, Lucy..... 35
Wyoming Hospital.....	Mead, Mrs. Elizabeth J..... 200
Domestic Work.....	Auchmuty, Mrs. Ellen S..... 416
	Ballou, Miss Henrietta, No. 2..... 216
	Bates, Mrs. and Miss Elizabeth..... 375
	Bates, Miss Ellen S..... 429
	Brown, Harold..... 132
	Brown, John Nicholas..... 144
	Coles, Miss Mary..... 333
	Convers, Miss Clara B..... 282
	Curtis, Edwin E., No. 3..... 45
	Delancey, Miss..... 10
	Dutilh, Emily, No. 1..... 346
	Eaton, William S., No. 1..... 125
	Edson, Miss Mary A., No. 1..... 116
	Ellen, P. E. R. Memorial Fund, No. 1..... 135
	Ferguson, J. S..... 11
	Gries, Miss Clara C..... 251
	Halsted, Anna B..... 463
	Heywood, Mrs. Hannah S. K., No. 1..... 32
	Jameson, Mrs. F. M., No. 1..... 71
	Jarvis, George A., No. 1..... 95
	King, Miss Cornelia, No. 1..... 108

INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
Domestic Work (continued).....	52
Lawrence, Miss Lydia, No. 1.....	480
Leonard, Mrs. Sarah L.....	481
Leonard, Rt. Rev. William A.....	69
Lewis, Miss Margaretta S., No. 1.....	58
McKinster, Mrs. Harriet M.....	219
Minor, John S.....	442
Montgomery, Miss Bertha.....	36
Nichols, George W., No. 1.....	422
Parker, Eliza J.....	221
Peabody, Mrs. Mary L.....	16
Robinson, Mrs. Sarah, No. 1.....	80
Schoenberger, J. H., No. 1.....	4
Swift, John H., No. 2.....	120
Talman, Miss Caroline, No. 1.....	260
Terrell, Miss Luna.....	55
Vanderbilt, William H., No. 1.....	447
Van Nostrand, Louisa B., No. 2.....	261
Van Wagenen, Miss Mary L.....	274
Walker, Right Rev. William D., D.D.....	82
Wendell, Miss Susan H., No. 1.....	186
Woman's Auxiliary, No. 3.....	143
Wyckoff, Mrs. Elsie A.....	401
Yeckley, Mrs. Ellen J.....	
FOREIGN MISSIONS—MISCELLANEOUS	
Books and Tracts.....	9
Bohlen Fund, Jane, No. 2.....	491
Education of Missionaries.....	383
Chase, Helen Stirling.....	342
Europe, Churches in.....	329
Barbey, Mary L.....	185
Plankinton, Elizabeth A.....	411
Williams, Right Rev. Gershom Mott, D.D.....	386
Jerusalem Scholarship.....	371
Rumney, Rev. Theodore S. and Annie J.....	359
Theological Education.....	375
Marston Lenten Memorial Fund, The John.....	429
Sutton, Dr. McWalter B. E.....	144
Trail, Henry.....	379
Foreign Work.....	162
Akerly, Mary.....	333
Bates, Mrs. and Miss Elizabeth.....	282
Bates, Miss Ellen S.....	124
Brown, John Nicholas.....	43
Chambers, Rev. B. D.....	347
Church of Our Saviour.....	126
Coles, Miss Mary.....	136
Convers, Miss Clara B.....	395
Cotting, Miss Mary E.....	251
Curtis, Edwin E., No. 1.....	463
Dutilh, Emily, No. 2.....	33
Eaton, William S., No. 2.....	72
Ellen, P. E. R. Memorial Fund, No. 2.....	96
Goodwin, Rev. Francis J., D.D., No. 2.....	109
Gries, Miss Clara C.....	53
Halsted, Anna B.....	480
Heywood, Mrs. Hannah S. K., No. 2.....	481
Jameson, Mrs. F. M., No. 2.....	69
Jarvis, George A., No. 2.....	159
King, Miss Cornelia, No. 2.....	219
Lawrence, Miss Lydia P., No. 2.....	29
Leonard, Mrs. Sarah L.....	86
Leonard, Rt. Rev. Wm. A.....	340
Lewis, Miss Margaretta S., No. 2.....	168
MacColl, Mrs. A. D.....	73
Minor, John S.....	422
Missionary Educational Fund.....	296
Morgan, Rev. John B., D.D.....	221
Murdock, Miss Mariamne.....	327
Newbold, Mrs. Clement B.....	17
Nichols, George W., No. 2.....	81
Parker, Eliza J.....	328
Payne, Mrs. Henry C.....	313
Peabody, Mrs. Mary L.....	5
Rives, Dr. William C.....	20
Robinson, Mrs. Sarah, No. 2.....	121
Schoenberger, J. H., No. 2.....	387
Sill, Miss Florence Virginia.....	370
Stewart, Lieut. Bryce.....	56
Swift, John H., No. 3.....	261
S. W. S.....	83
Talman, Miss Caroline, No. 2.....	486
Thompson, Charles.....	401
Thompson, Miss Elizabeth.....	
Vanderbilt, William H., No. 2.....	
Van Wagenen, Miss Mary L.....	
Wendell, Miss Susan, No. 2.....	
Whittemore, Sarah Emily.....	
Yeckley, Mrs. Ellen J.....	

INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
CORPORATE PURPOSES	
General Work.....	160
Aldrich, Mrs. Elizabeth W.....	474
American Church Missionary Society.....	382
Amsden, Elizabeth W.....	426
An Anonymous Gift.....	278
Anonymous Subscription to the "One Day's Income Plan".....	234
Baldwin, Frances J.....	90
Baldwin, Henry O.....	427
Baldwin, Mary E.....	360
Barber Memorial Fund, The Elizabeth Butler.....	428
Barrow, James T.....	477
Batte, Lucy B.....	270
Belfield, T. Broom.....	332
Bemis, Abbie G.....	217
Blanchard, Miss Maria.....	448
Bond, Miss Bertha.....	225
Broome, Mrs. Jonathan J.....	378
Bruily, Hannah J.....	471
Burt, Mary Frances.....	248
Carpenter, Susan M.....	457
Cleaver, Elizabeth K.....	114
Coffin, Lemuel.....	115
Collins, Mrs. Jane K.....	163
Conrad, Anna Frazer.....	284
Dame, Miss Gertrude.....	334
Day, William T.....	500
Double Temple, Society of.....	460
Drumm, Mrs. Kate J.....	183
Dwight, Edmund Parsons.....	285
Edwards, B. M.....	236
Emery Fund, The.....	119
Farnham, Luther.....	237
Farwell, Mrs. Ellen Drummond.....	405
Fedeli, Edith D.....	392
Focke, Emelia G.....	348
Gallup, W. A.....	250
Goodwin, James J.....	238
Grace Church, Ocala, Gift of a Member of.....	287
Graff, Rev. William Henry.....	319
Hallock, Edwin.....	304
Hare Memorial Fund, The Bishop.....	226
Hayward, Rev. W. S.....	349
Hewlett, John Clark.....	472
Higinbotham, Louise A.....	320
Hinsdale, Mrs. Cornelia B.....	227
H. L. W. Fund.....	149
Hoffman, Very Rev. Eugene Augustus.....	431
Hoffman, C. Fenno.....	432
Hoffman, Mrs. J. Ogden.....	418
Hogg, Miss Mary Ann.....	492
Hopkins, Mrs. Theresa B., No. 1.....	166
Hubbard, Robert F.....	337
Hughes, Miss Eveline J.....	305
Hunter, M. A.....	363
James, Edward H.....	410
Kiencke, Edward D.....	209
King, Miss Mary Rhineland, No. 4.....	252
Lawrence, Mrs. Phoebe Caroline, No. 1.....	289
Lea, Mr. and Mrs. Richard M.....	290
Lee, Miss Mary.....	291
Leet, Mrs. Annie Lane.....	229
Littell, Harriet Hare.....	292
Leckwood, Major John A.....	84
Lord, Miss Emily M.....	461
Loring, Miss Abby R.....	100
McCammon, Mrs. Mary A.....	420
McKim, John Alfred.....	473
Mansfield, Burton.....	293
Marble, Miss Elizabeth Dana.....	352
Massey, Helen F.....	218
Miller, Edgar G.....	338
Mitchell, Mrs. J. Clayton.....	294
Nall, Miss Corinne T.....	307
Newton, Elizabeth S.....	295
Noble, Charles M.....	482
Norris, Rev. Frederick W.....	385
Olmsted, Rt. Rev. Charles Tyler.....	309
Packard, Miss Martha W.....	264
Page, Miss Caroline E.....	224
Paine Memorial Fund, The Robert Treat.....	410
Patterson, Mrs. T. Geraldine.....	354
Peirce, Mrs. Emily G.....	323
Philadelphia, A Friend from.....	266
Procter, Mrs. Rachel.....	

INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
General Work (continued).....	297
Roberts, Miss Elizabeth S.....	311
Rooke, Mrs. Annie.....	355
Russell, Mrs. Mary I. B.....	267
St. John's Church, Barrington, R. I., Parishioner Of.....	298
Sanders, Georgina.....	299
Sawyer, Mrs. Decatur M.....	415
Scrymser, Mary C.....	140
Sherman, Mrs. Margaret.....	456
Talbot, Lydia S.....	202
Thomas, Ada E. M.....	213
Thomas, George C., No. 5.....	214
Thomas, George C., No. 6.....	301
Thomas, Mrs. George C.....	445
Tillman, Elizabeth.....	129
Vanderbilt, Cornelius.....	484
Vanderlip, John R.....	485
Wentworth, Ethel Marion.....	230
West Virginia, A Friend In.....	344
Walker, Mrs. Bertha B. B.....	424
Walker, Mrs. Mary Evelyn.....	245
Wallis, Mrs. Rebecca E.....	223
Watson, Miss Eliza S.....	381
Whitehead, The Rt. Rev. Cortlandt, D.D.....	276
Wiles, Miss Mabel.....	487
Winchester, Eliza Atkinson Lee (Mrs. James R.).....	488
Winchester, Right Rev. James R., D.D., No. 1.....	499
Winchester, Right Rev. James R., D.D., No. 2.....	262
Wood, Miss Hannah A.....	390
Wood, Miss Juliana, No. 1.....	231
Worthington, Mrs. Amelia T.....	440
Ely, David J.....	345
Chair of Ecclesiastical History.....	215
Christian Education.....	449
Baker, Mrs. Delia C.....	478
Church School Lenten Offering.....	127
Deaf.....	475
Deaf, Re-Inforcement Fund for the.....	317
Education of Children College Age.....	403
Education of Daughters of Deceased Mission- aries.....	404
College Fund for Children of Missionaries.....	146
Income to Donors or Beneficiaries.....	147
Fowler, Elizabeth S.....	188
Atwater, Elsie W.....	239
Brown, Miss Edith B.....	200
Cairns, Mrs. Katherine Berford.....	170
Corson, Katherine C.....	439
Deposit No. 1 of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York.....	118
Deposit No. 2 of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York.....	41
Hewson, John H.....	60
Hunter, Mrs. Sarah Lathrop.....	335
Mead, Elizabeth J.....	78
Perley, Mary M.....	494
Chapin, Augusta C.....	180
Medical Work.....	372
Education of Medical Missionaries.....	454
Missionary Episcopates.....	361
Edson, Miss Mary A., No. 3.....	191
Missionary Bishops' Fund.....	316
Missionary Enrollment Fund.....	435
Emery Fund For Missionaries Home on Furlough.....	277
Gray, Mrs. K. T.....	406
Pension Fund for Unordained Missionaries.....	503
Missionaries on Furlough.....	446
New York City Missions.....	430
Pension Fund.....	399
Pensions to Relatives of Deceased Officers and Employees.....	466
Thomas, George C., No. 2.....	453
Religious Education of American Youth.....	388
Turner, Thornton F.....	103
San Joaquin Cathedral.....	425
Monteagle, Lydia Paige, No. 2.....	402
Schools and Hospitals.....	459
Close, Miss Frances H.....	417
Special for Bishops.....	489
Martin, Henry P., No. 2.....	469
Summer School Scholarships.....	467
Bradner Memorial Fund, Edith M.....	388
Theological Education.....	103
Brunot, Felix R.....	425
U. T. O.....	402
Albert, Julia D.....	459
Gibbs, Mary E.....	417
Wilkes, Mrs. Cora H.....	489
U. T. O., Long Island.....	469
Van Nostrand, Louisa B., No. 1.....	467
U. T. O., Michigan.....	388
Brady, R. McClelland.....	103
U. T. O., New Jersey.....	425
Shepherd, Ven. R. Bowden.....	402
U. T. O., Pennsylvania.....	459
North, Mary C. S.....	417
U. T. O., Retiring Fund.....	489
Monteagle, Lydia Paige, No. 1.....	469
United Thank Offering Workers, Fund for Support of Re- tired.....	467
Vermont.....	388
Baxter, Mrs. Mary E.....	103
Windham House.....	425
Woman's Auxiliary.....	402
Woman's Auxiliary, Connecticut.....	459
Bingham, Josephine Waldo.....	417
Woman's Auxiliary.....	489
Dering, Ella V.....	469
Emery, Mrs. Mary M.....	467
Woman's Auxiliary, Church of the Incarnation.....	388
Zabriskie, Sarah Forrest.....	103
Women Missionaries, Retired.....	425
Scott, Kate.....	402

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

THE Annual Report of the Standing Committee on Trust Funds submitted herewith presents a chronological tabulation of Trust Funds held for The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

The report attempts to show for each item the source, the memorial, if any, the purpose and any special instructions. The titles and designations are thoroughly cross indexed and the numbers refer, not to pages as in the past, but to Trust Fund numbers.

It is believed that this new form and additional information will be of real value and interest, and may even be a source of inspiration.

The Committee on Trust Funds reports that in accordance with the resolution adopted by the National Council on December 9, 1925, the trust funds in the custody of the Committee, the income of which is available for support for the work of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, have been consolidated for investment purposes into one fund. The cash and securities held for these funds were taken over at their book value as of January 1, 1926. The profits on the securities sold or collected during the year have been invested for the protection of the principal of these funds. The net average rate of interest received during the year upon all of these investments was 4.2656% and each of these funds has been credited with its proportionate share of this income and the amount paid over to the Treasurer of the Society.

The Reserve Deposits of the Society are entered separately and the report shows the investments held for such Deposits.

The report also shows the other funds in the custody of the Committee, the investments held for each one of them at the close of the year and the amount of income paid to the Treasurer for each of these funds.

The period covered by this report is from January 1, 1937 to December 31, 1937 inclusive.

TRUST FUNDS

As of December 31, 1937

No.

1. **Bohlen Fund, Jane, (1857) No. 1, Gift of**

Her children. To be used to promote the cause of the Bible and the Gospel, preferably for the establishment and sustantation of mission stations in Liberia. Either principal or income or both can be used. Resolution February 24, 1926 instructs that until further action income only to be used to meet items in the expenditures in the Liberia Budget.

From Bohlen Fund	\$22,642.39
From Special Income account, Bohlen Fund.....	20,229.52

\$42,871.91

No.		
2.	Keith, Rev. Cleveland, (1872) Bequest of Designated as "The Cleveland Keith Contingent Fund." For the benefit of the Mission to China, either as a sum to be borrowed from at the season of the year when contributions are few and repaid again when they are plentiful or in such other way as the Foreign Committee should think best to promote the purpose of said Mission. (See Reserve Deposit Funds).....	\$12,006.41
3.	Swift, John H., New York, N. Y. (1872) No. 1, Gift of Income for Work among Colored people.....	842.57
4.	Swift, John H., New York, N. Y. (1872) No. 2, Gift of Income for Work among White people.....	834.89
5.	Swift, John H., New York, N. Y. (1872) No. 3, Gift of Income for Foreign Missions	842.57
6.	Clark, Mrs. E. M., (1875) Gift of To endow "The Edward S. Clark Scholarship", in St. Mary's School, Springfield, South Dakota	1,000.00
7.	Astor, Mrs. John Jacob, New York, N. Y. (1877) Gift of To endow "The George H. Houghton Scholarship", in St. Mary's School, Springfield, South Dakota	1,000.00
8.	Fay, Miss Lydia M., China (1877) Gift of Legacy of Mrs. Preston of Pittsburgh, Pa., to Miss Fay and at her request funded to establish "The Preston Divinity Scholarship." Income for the support of a Divinity Student in China	1,050.50
9.	Bohlen, Jane, Philadelphia, Pa. (1879) No. 2, Gift of, A Special For the promotion of Christian Knowledge by means of Books and Tracts. Income to be used at the discretion of the Department of Foreign Missions.....	7,563.52
10.	Delancey, Miss, Geneva, N. Y. (1879) Gift of Income for Domestic Missions	2,090.30
11.	Ferguson, J. and S., Stamford, Conn. (1879) Gift of In Memoriam. Income to be used for Domestic Missions.....	1,188.13
12.	Hewson, M. E., Albany, N. Y. (1879) Gift of Through St. Paul's Church. To endow "The Emily L. Hewson Scholarship". Income to be used for Scholarship in Duane Hall, St. John's University, Shanghai, China	921.96
13.	Indian Aid Associations (1879) Gift To endow "The Mary E. Hinman Memorial Scholarship". Income to be used for Christian education of Indian children in boarding schools in Niobrara	1,000.00
14.	Indian Missions, Endowment of (1879) Gift Balance after division of consolidated accounts into separate trusts.....	270.01
15.	Missionary College Fund, China (1879) Gift Endowment Fund established by offerings and subscriptions to assist Bishop Schereschewsky to found and equip schools and colleges.....	17,907.91
16.	Robinson, Mrs. Sarah, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1879) No. 1, Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions	5,387.50
17.	Robinson, Mrs. Sarah, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1879) No. 2, Bequest of Income for Foreign Missions	5,323.45
18.	Saul, Rev. James, D.D., Philadelphia, Pa. (1879) No. 1, Gift of Income to be applied towards the support of the Missionary College in China....	14,318.12
19.	Schereschewsky Scholarship, Susan M., (1879) Gift Endowed by an individual member of the Woman's Auxiliary. Income for a "Divinity Scholarship" for Native Candidates for Holy Orders in a Missionary College in China	1,500.00
20.	S. W. S., Louisville, Ky., (1879) Bequest of Income for Foreign Missions	1,099.62
21.	Trinity Church, New York, N. Y. (1879) Gift of To establish "Fund of Trinity Church". Income to be applied toward the support of the African Episcopate	4,545.44

No.		
22.	Watkinson, Ellen M., Hartford, Conn., (1879) Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid to the Bishop of Duluth to be used for Missions among the Indians of the White Earth Reservation	\$10,428.25
23.	Woman's Auxiliary, Massachusetts, (1879) Gift of To establish "The Lydia Mary Fay Memorial Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai	1,507.00
24.	Woman's Auxiliary, New York, (1879) No. 1 Gift of (Committee on Foreign Missions) To endow "The Cornelia Jay Divinity Scholar- ship". Income for the support of the Missionary College, China.....	1 530.00
25.	Woman's Auxiliary, United Branches, (1879) Gift of To endow "The Woman's Auxiliary Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai..	1,502.98
26.	Yen Professorship Endowment Fund, Rev. Yung Kuing (1879) Gift To endow a professorship in St. John's College, Shanghai.....	213.27
27.	Calvary Church, New York, N. Y. (1880) Gift of Through Woman's Foreign Missionary Association. To endow "The Edward A. Washburn Divinity Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai.....	1,500.00
28.	Ely Scholarship, William (1880) Gift To endow "The William Ely Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai.....	1,500.00
29.	Missionary Educational Fund (1880) Gift Income for the education of Native Children in Japan or some Heathen or Moham- medan Land	724.15
30.	North Carolina, Diocese of (1881) Gift Of the children in the Diocese to establish "The North Carolina Scholarship" in the Bridgeman Memorial School (now St. Mary's School), Shanghai, China.....	970.00
31.	Woman's Auxiliary, Maryland, (1881) No. 1, Gift of To endow "The Bishop Boone Memorial Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai, China	1,200.00
32.	Heywood, Mrs. Hannah S. K., Andover, Mass.,(1882) No. 1, Bequest of Income to be used for Domestic Missions	500.00
33.	Heywood, Mrs. Hannah S. K., Andover, Mass.,(1882) No. 2, Bequest of Income to be used for Foreign Missions	500.00
34.	Chickering, Mrs. Lucy Lee (1883) Bequest of To endow "The Horatio Chickering Memorial Divinity Scholarship" in Japan....	1,200.00
35.	Nichols, Lucy, New Haven, Conn., (1883) Bequest of Income for Work among White People.....	545.00
36.	Nichols, George W., Norwalk, Conn., (1883) No. 1, Gift of Income for Domestic Missions	500.00
37.	African Boat Fund (1884) Gift To be held until needed for the purchase of a Mission Boat. Income to be devoted to the cost of hiring boats for Cape Mount Station.....	700.93
38.	Clarkson, Mrs. T. S., Potsdam, N. Y., (1884) No. 1, Bequest of To endow "The Lavinia Clarkson Divinity Scholarship" in Missionary College, China	2,500.00
39.	Clarkson, Mrs. T. S., Potsdam, N. Y., (1884) No. 2, Bequest of To endow "The Ann Mary Clarkson Divinity Scholarship" in Missionary College, China	2,500.00
40.	Collins, F. K., Jane K., & W. S., Cleveland, Ohio (1884) Gift of Income to be used for education of Colored Clergy in the South.....	500.00
41.	Missionary Bishops' Fund (1884) Held in conformity with the following resolution of General Convention: "Resolved, That the amount now in the hands of the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the Missionary Bishops' Fund be paid to The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. The said Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society shall invest the funds thus paid over to it as a permanent fund for the support of the Missionary Episcopate, and it shall be Trustee for this purpose, as well as for the purpose of receiving any contribution heretofore or hereafter made by bequest or otherwise to this Fund"	10,887.55

No.		
42.	Nichols, Miss L. A., (1884) Gift of To establish "The Walter Nichols Hart Scholarship". Income for education of Indian youth in the faith of the Protestant Episcopal Church.....	\$1,000.00
43.	Curtis, Edwin E., Meriden, Conn., (1885) No. 1, Bequest of Income to be used for Foreign Missions	1,000.00
44.	Curtis, Edwin E., Meriden, Conn., (1885) No. 2, Bequest of Income to be used for Indian work.....	1,000.00
45.	Curtis, Edwin E., Meriden, Conn., (1885) No. 3, Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions	1,000.00
46.	Deposit to Protect Outstanding Liabilities (1885) Set aside by Board of Managers to protect Outstanding Liabilities. (See Reserve Deposit Funds)	20,906.18
47.	Dodge, Mrs. A. G. P., Alexandria, Va. (1885) Gift of Mrs. Dodge and her brothers to establish "The Mary Dangerfield Hooe Scholar- ship" in a Japanese School	500.00
48.	Tallmadge, Miss Eliza Frances, Ballston Spa, N. Y., (1885) Bequest of To endow "The Joy Lyons Scholarship" in one of the Indian Schools.....	500.00
49.	Trinity College Missionary Society, Hartford, Conn., (1885) Gift of To endow "The Trinity College Missionary Society Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai, China	1,400.00
50.	Balch, Miss E. W., Philadelphia, Pa., (1886) Gift of To endow "The Thomas Balch Memorial Scholarship" for Indians in South Dakota	1,200.00
51.	Jacocks, Rev. James G., New Haven, Conn., (1886) Bequest of Income for the support of the Missions of the Church in the Diocese of North Carolina	2,896.00
52.	Lawrence, Miss Lydia P., Philadelphia, Pa., (1886) No. 1, Bequest of Income to be used for Domestic Missions.....	400.00
53.	Lawrence, Miss Lydia P., Philadelphia, Pa., (1886) No. 2, Bequest of Income to be used for Foreign Missions.....	400.00
54.	Lawrence, Miss Lydia P., Philadelphia, Pa., (1886) No. 3, Bequest of Income to be used for Indian Missions.....	500.00
55.	Vanderbilt, William H., New York, N. Y., (1886) No. 1, Bequest of To establish "The W. H. Vanderbilt Fund". Income for Domestic Missions.....	100,027.50
56.	Vanderbilt, William H., New York, N. Y., (1886) No. 2, Bequest of To establish "The W. H. Vanderbilt Fund". Income for Foreign Missions.....	100,008.13
57.	Brown, Mrs. S. A., Providence, R. I., (1887) Gift of To endow "The Sophie Scholarship" in Hope School, South Dakota.....	1,500.00
58.	McKinster, Mrs. Harriet M., Middletown, Conn., (1887) Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions	1,000.00
59.	M. F. M. Memorial Scholarship (1887) Gift For benefit of St. Agnes' School, Kyoto, Japan.....	1,000.00
60.	Missionary Enrollment Fund (1887) Gift Laymen's Centennial Thank Offering designated for Capital work of the Church. Held in accordance with the following resolutions adopted by the Board of Missions in Triennial Session at Baltimore in October, 1892: "Resolved, That all moneys appertaining to the Enrollment Fund, now in the hands of the Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and all sums that may hereafter be contributed to said Fund, shall be securely invested and held intact as principal only until said Fund shall amount to \$1,000,000." "Resolved, That the interest and income accruing from said Fund so invested shall be appropriated by the Board of Managers for the support of new Missionary Bishops and aggressive work in the missionary field for and during the time inter- vening between this and the next General Convention." At Minneapolis in October, 1895: "Resolved, That the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Mis- sionary Society be authorized and requested to use the interest accruing from the Missionary Enrollment Fund in the same manner and for the same purposes as during the past three years, and until further instructed by the Board.".....	174,933.81

No.		
61.	St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., (1887) No. 1, Gift of To endow "The George C. Morris Scholarship" in St. John's School, South Dakota	\$1,500.00
62.	Saul, Rev. James, D.D., Philadelphia, Pa., (1887) No. 2, Gift of, A Special For the benefit of the twelve Domestic Missionary Bishops or their fields, in equal amounts, forming an Episcopal Fund for each of them, separate and distinct, according to the rules and regulations established, or hereafter to be established by the Board of Managers. Balance from last Report \$56,059.42 Added to Fund during year 2,412.29	58,471.71
63.	Ridout, Mrs. Samuel, Annapolis, Md., (1887) Gift of To endow "The Samuel Ridout Memorial Scholarship". Income for medical scholarship in St. John's College, Shanghai.....	2,500.00
64.	Tweddle, Ann Eliza, Albany, N. Y., (1887) Bequest of Set aside under "Reserve Deposit Funds" by action of the Board of Directors for the purpose of protecting the credit of the Society and to be known as "The Ann Eliza Tweddle Deposit"	68,708.31
65.	Woman's Auxiliary—Pennsylvania (1887) No. 1, Gift of Through Woman's Committee on Work for Foreign Missionaries, to endow "The Bishop Stevens Divinity Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai, China....	1,688.62
66.	Astor, Mrs. Charlotte Augusta, New York, N. Y., (1888) Gift of Income to be used—one-half for the support of Scholarships in the Schools for the education of Indian boys and girls in South Dakota and the other half for the repair or enlargement of the Churches or Schools for Indians in South Dakota.....	25,000.00
67.	Hewson, Mary Elizabeth, Albany, N. Y., (1888) Gift of To endow "The Paul Beck Scholarship" in Cape Palmas Orphan Asylum, Africa..	1,450.00
68.	Lewis, Miss Margaretta S., Philadelphia, Pa., (1888) No. 1, Bequest of Income to be used for Domestic Missions	28,500.00
69.	Lewis, Miss Margaretta S., Philadelphia, Pa., (1888) No. 2, Bequest of Income to be used for Foreign Missions.....	9,500.00
70.	Ridout, Mrs. Hester A., Annapolis, Md., (1888) Gift of To endow "The Chase Memorial Scholarship" in St. Agnes' School, Kyoto.....	500.00
71.	Jameson, Mrs. F. M., Iowa City, Iowa, (1889) No. 1, Gift of In memory of her father, Willie B. Miller of Memphis, Tenn. Income for Domestic Missions	800.00
72.	Jameson, Mrs. F. M., Iowa City, Iowa, (1889) No. 2, Gift of In memory of her father Willie B. Miller of Memphis, Tenn. Income for Foreign Missions	1,200.00
73.	Nichols, George W., Norwalk, Conn., (1889) No. 2, Gift of Income for Foreign Missions	500.00
74.	St. David's Sunday School, Manayunk, Pa., (1889) Gift of To endow "The William B. Stephens Scholarship" and "The Orlando Crease Scholarship" in St. John's School, Capt Mount, Liberia.....	1,300.00
75.	Lambert, Mrs. Joanna, Sharon, Conn., (1891) No. 1, Bequest of Income for work among Colored people.....	975.00
76.	Lambert, Mrs. Joanna, Sharon, Conn., (1891) No. 2, Bequest of Income for work among Indians	975.00
77.	Cochran, Mrs. Eva S., New York, N. Y., (1892) Gift of To endow "The Christiana Mason Gibson Memorial Scholarship" in St. John's School, South Dakota	1,500.00
78.	Gray, Mrs. K. T., New York, N. Y., (1892) Gift of, A Special To establish "The George Forrest Fund," in memory of her father. Income to be used through the New York Protestant Episcopal City Missions for the city poor, preference being given to newly landed immigrants.....	5,000.00
79.	Partridge, Mrs. H. D., Putnam, Conn., (1892) Gift of To endow "The Partridge Memorial Scholarship" in St. Mary's Hall, Shanghai....	1,150.00

No.		
80.	Schoenberger, J. H., New York, N. Y., (1892) No. 1, Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions	\$25,000.00
81.	Schoenberger, J. H., New York, N. Y., (1892) No. 2, Bequest of Income for Foreign Missions	25,000.00
82.	Wendell, Miss Susan H., New York, N. Y., (1892) No. 1, Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions	1,000.00
83.	Wendell, Miss Susan H., New York, N. Y., (1892) No. 2, Bequest of Income for Foreign Missions	1,000.00
84.	Lord, Mrs. Emily M., Morristown, N. J., (1893) Bequest of Special Funds To be invested as a "Special Fund" the income to be applied to the general pur- poses of the Society	11,068.97
85.	Minturn, Mrs. Anna Mary, Greensburgh, N. Y., (1893) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used to assist in building church edifices in the western portion of our country	10,000.00
86.	Morgan, Rev. John B., D.D., Paris, France, (1893) Gift of In memory of George Denison Morgan and Caroline Hale Morgan. Income for Foreign Missions	5,015.63
87.	Mortimer, Miss Matilda S., New York, N. Y., (1893) Bequest of To establish "The Mortimer Scholarship" among the Indians. Income for the sup- port of said scholarship	1,000.00
88.	Thompson, Miss Margaret Ann, Baltimore, Md., (1893) Gift of Income to be used "to aid weak parishes of the white population in the United States"	1,118.75
89.	Wendell, Miss Susan H., New York, N. Y., (1893) No. 3, Bequest of Income to be used in aid of Domestic Missions in the Southern and Western States.	6,359.36
90.	Baldwin, Henry P., Detroit, Mich. (1894) Bequest of Income to be applied to the uses of the Society.....	5,000.00
91.	Brooks Memorial Church Fund, Phillips (1894) Gift, A Special Miscellaneous gifts for Bishop Ferguson's proposed Phillips Brooks Memorial Church at Cuttington, Africa. Income to be added to the principal until the further action of the Board of Managers. Principal—Balance last report \$13,394.32 Added to Fund during year 572.83	13,967.15
92.	Hutchinson, Miss Mary M., Philadelphia, Pa., (1894) No. 1, Be- quest of Income to be applied to the support of clergymen among the Indians.....	10,019.53
93.	Hutchinson, Miss Mary M., Philadelphia, Pa., (1894) No. 2, Bequest of Income to be applied to the support of clergymen among the Negroes gone out to the Western states	10,019.53
94.	Hutchinson, Miss Mary M., Philadelphia, Pa., (1894) No. 3, Bequest of Income to be applied to the support of a Missionary in Africa.....	10,000.00
95.	Jarvis, George A., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1894) No. 1, Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions	10,000.00
96.	Jarvis, George A., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1894) No. 2, Bequest of Income for Foreign Missions	10,000.00
97.	Norris, Miss Amelia R., Baltimore, Md., (1894) No. 1, Bequest of To endow "The Joseph Richey Scholarship" in the Bishop Boone Memorial School, Wuchang, China	1,000.00
98.	Norris, Miss Amelia R., Baltimore, Md., (1894) No. 2, Bequest of For the endowment of a Scholarship in the Divinity School of St. John's College, Shanghai, China	2,500.00

No.		
99.	Woman's Auxiliary—Albany Branch, Albany, N. Y., (1894) Gift of Gift of a member of to endow "The Helen E. Lacy Scholarship" in St. John's College, China	\$1,000.00
100.	McCammom, Mrs. Mary A., Albany, N. Y., (1895) Bequest of Income to be used for General Missions	500.00
101.	Nettleton, John H., Watertown, Conn., (1895) Bequest of Through Bishop Hare, as Trustee. Income to be used for the education of Indians.	18,074.69
102.	Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Episcopate Fund (1895) (United Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary.) Held in accordance with the follow- ing resolution adopted by the Board of Missions in Triennial Session at Washing- ton, in October, 1898: "Resolved, That the Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Episcopate Fund be hence- forth devoted to the endowment of the Episcopate in the Missionary District of Alaska, it being understood that the Fund shall continue perpetually in charge of of the Board of Missions and its income to be expended always in a Missionary District"	56,226.61
103.	Baxter, Mrs. Mary E., Rutland, Vt., (1896) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used—one-third for the payment of the salary of the itinerant mis- sionary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Vermont, and the re- mainder for the purposes of General Missions in Vermont.....	7,500.00
104.	Neilson, W. H., Shepherdstown, W. Va., (1896) Gift of To establish "The Caroline Kane Neilson Scholarship" in some school connected with the African Mission	800.00
105.	Woman's Auxiliary, Pennsylvania (1896) No. 2, Gift of, A Special To endow "The Anna D. Stille Cot" in St. Mary's Orphanage, Shanghai, China..	600.00
106.	Wood, The Misses, Baltimore, Md., (1896) Gift of Income for the support of Missions in Alaska	1,000.00
107.	Investment on Account of Domestic Missions (1897) Set aside by Board of Managers for the purpose of protecting the credit of the Society. (See Reserve Deposit Funds)	19,500.00
108.	King, Miss Cornelia, Jamaica, N. Y., (1897) No. 1 Bequest of Income to be used for Domestic Missions	1,000.00
109.	King, Miss Cornelia, Jamaica, N. Y., (1897) No. 2, Bequest of Income to be used for Foreign Missions.....	1,000.00
110.	King, Miss Cornelia, Jamaica, N. Y., (1897) No. 3, Bequest of Income to be used for work among Colored people.....	2,000.00
111.	King, Miss Cornelia, Jamaica, N. Y., (1897) No. 4, Bequest of Income to be used for work among Indians	500.00
112.	Rumney Divinity Scholarship, Rev. Theodore S., (1897) Gift "S. S. H." through Woman's Auxiliary of St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., to endow Scholarship in Hoffman Institute, Cuttington, Africa.....	2,500.00
113.	Tarrant Memorial Scholarship (1897) Gift Gift of "M", San Francisco, Calif., to endow a Scholarship for a girl in St. John's School, Africa	625.00
114.	Coffin, Lemuel, Plainfield, Pa., (1898) Bequest of Income to be used for General Missions.....	4,408.18
115.	Collins, Mrs. Jane K., Cambridgeport, Mass., (1898) Bequest of Three-fifths of income to be used in the support of the work in the Domestic and Foreign Fields, two-fifths for well-managed hospitals and educational work.....	6,238.80
116.	Edson, Miss Mary A., New York, N. Y., (1898) No. 1, Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions	6,671.58
117.	Edson, Miss Mary A., New York, N. Y., (1898) No. 2, Bequest of Income to be used,—one-half for work in China and one-half for work in Japan..	3,344.68
118.	Edson, Miss Mary A., New York, N. Y., (1898) No. 3, Bequest of Income to be applied toward the maintenance of the Domestic and Foreign Mis- sionary Episcopates of the P. E. Church of the U. S. A.	30,123.71

No.		
119.	Farnham, Luther , Boston, Mass., (1898) Bequest of To establish "The Eugenia F. Farnham Fund". Income to be applied to support of missionaries in the employment of the Society, preference in all cases being given to any bearing the name of Fay, Farnham, Brown or Merrill.....	\$1,907.15
120.	Talman, Miss Caroline , New York, N. Y., (1898) No. 1, Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions	5,000.00
121.	Talman, Miss Caroline , New York, N. Y., (1898) No. 2, Bequest of Income for Foreign Missions	5,000.00
122.	Collins, The Misses (1899) Gift of Through Bishop Hare for the endowment of "Bishop Bedell Scholarship" in St. John's School, South Dakota; "Joseph B. Collins Scholarship" in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota; and "Dr. A. T. Twing Scholarship" in St. Mary's School, South Dakota	4,500.00
123.	Fisher, Miss Elizabeth , Providence, R. I., (1899) Bequest of Income to be divided between the work among the Colored People and the work among the Indians	5,610.27
124.	Cotting, Miss Mary E. , Boston, Mass., (1900) Bequest of Income to be used for Foreign Missions.....	8,801.42
125.	Eaton, William S. , Boston, Mass., (1900) No. 1, Gift of Memorial to his father, the Rev. Asa Eaton, D.D., Rector of Grace Church, Boston, from 1803 to 1829. Income for Domestic Missions.....	5,000.00
126.	Eaton, William S. , Boston, Mass., (1900) No. 2, Gift of A memorial to his brother, the Rev. Theodore A. Eaton, D.D., Rector of St. Clement's Church, New York. Income for Foreign Missions.....	5,000.00
127.	Fowler, Elizabeth S. , Plainfield, N. J., (1900) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Elizabeth S. Fowler Fund." Income to be applied to the education and support of such persons as shall be selected from time to time by the Board of Managers, or other similar body of this Society. The persons selected as beneficiaries shall be from among the minor daughters of those deceased missionaries who shall have been at some time in the service of the Society and died in the communion of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America	39,150.76
128.	Goldsborough, Mrs. Eleanor A. , Talbot County, Md., (1900) Gift of To be added to the Reserve Deposits (See Reserve Deposit Funds).....	106,018.87
129.	Vanderbilt, Cornelius , New York, N. Y., (1900) Bequest of Income to be used for Missions.....	51,000.56
130.	Ballou, Miss Henrietta , Lockport, N. Y., (1901) No. 1, Bequest of Income to be used for Society's work for Colored People in the southern states..	500.00
131.	Bonsall, Susan R. , Frederick, Md., (1901) Bequest of Creating two scholarships: No. 1. "Susan R. Bonsall Scholarship." Income to be used for Rev. J. Addison Ingle's work at Hankow, China No. 2. "Jesse S. Bonsall Scholarship." Income to be used in South Dakota Indian work	3,021.76
132.	Brown, Harold , Providence, R. I., (1901) Bequest of "Income for the purposes of Domestic Missions in any one or more of the States and Territories belonging to or forming a part of the United States of America for any time being"	99,111.66
133.	Dexter, Henry , New York, N. Y., (1901) Gift of To establish "Education Fund in Memory of Lucretia Dexter," the income to be applied to the use of the Church in Mexico in the education of children between the ages of six and sixteen years	2,000.00
134.	E. K. R. , Philadelphia, Pa., (1901) Gift of In memory of parents, brothers and sisters. Income for Church hospital work in Shanghai	500.00
135.	Ellen, P. E. R. Memorial Fund (1901) No. 1, Anonymous Gift Income for Domestic Missions	1,000.00
136.	Ellen, P. E. R. Memorial Fund (1901) No. 2, Anonymous Gift Income for Foreign Missions	1,000.00
137.	Holy Trinity Church , Brooklyn, N. Y., (1901) No. 1, Gift of To endow "The McConnell Scholarship" in the Primary Department of St. Agnes' School, Kyoto, Japan	1,000.00

No.		
138.	Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., (1901) No. 2, Gift of To endow "The McConnell Scholarship" in the Primary Department of St. John's College, Shanghai, China	\$1,000.00
139.	Russell, Major E. K., Philadelphía, Pa., (1901) Gift of To establish "The Ellen M. Price Memorial Scholarship" in St. Agnes School, Kyoto, Japan	650.00
140.	Sherman, Mrs. Margaret, Washington, D. C., (1901) Bequest of To establish "The Charles Lampson Memorial Fund". Income for the purposes of the Society	1,000.00
141.	Brunot, Mrs. Felix R., Pittsburgh, Pa., (1902) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used for two "Scholarships" at Sierr Leone from Cape Mount....	5,050.00
142.	St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., (1902) No. 1, Gift of To endow "The George Hewson Wilson Scholarship" in Boone College, Wuchang, China	1,000.00
143.	Wyckoff, Mrs. Elsie A., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1902) Bequest of To establish "The Wyckoff Memorial". Income for Domestic Missions.....	950.00
144.	Brown, John Nicholas, Providence, R. I., (1903) Bequest of Two-thirds of the Income for Domestic Missions, the remaining one-third for Foreign Missions	24,720.44
145.	Coles, Mr. and Mrs. Edward, Philadelphia, Pa., (1903) Gift of To endow a bed in St. Peter's Hospital, Wuchang, China, in memory of their nephew, James B. Markoe	1,000.00
146.	Deposit Number One of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York (1903) Gift of, Special Funds Deposit of \$30,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. Co., 1st Collateral Trust 4% Gold Bonds under Deed of Trust. On the termination of the life of one of the beneficiaries the Society is to receive half of the principal to be used by it for its corporate purposes, and the other half on the death of the remaining beneficiary. In the meantime the income less 5% to be paid in equal sums to the two beneficiaries	30,000.00
147.	Deposit Number Two of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York (1903) Gift of, Special Funds Deposit of \$35,000 of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company's General Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds under Deed of Trust with the understanding that on the termination of the life of one of the beneficiaries the Society is to receive half of the principal to be used by it for its corporate purposes, and the other half on the death of the remaining beneficiary. In the meantime the income, less 5%, is to be paid in equal sums to the two beneficiaries.....	35,000.00
148.	Ely, Mrs. J. D., New York, N. Y., (1903) Bequest of To establish "The David J. Ely Memorial Scholarship" in St. Mary's School, South Dakota	1,200.00
149.	Hoffman, Very Rev. Eugene Augustus, New York, N. Y., (1903) Bequest of To establish "The Eugene Augustus Hoffman Fund". Income to be used for the purposes of the Society	47,500.00
150.	Markoe, Mrs. John, Philadelphia, Pa., (1903) Gift of To endow "The Meredith Norris Scholarship" in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota	1,500.00
151.	Philippines Episcopate Endowment Fund (1903) Gift Church Club of New York; Church Club of Connecticut and Grace Church, Baltimore, Maryland. Income to be used for the purpose of the Fund.....	19,063.90
152.	St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., (1903) No. 2, Gift of Memorial offering to endow "The E. Alice Hewson Scholarship". Income to be used for scholarship in St. John's Mission, Cape Mount, Liberia.....	500.00
153.	St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., (1903) No. 3, Gift of Memorial offering to endow "The Mary E. Hewson Scholarship". Income to be used for scholarship in St. John's Mission, Cape Mount, Liberia.....	500.00
154.	St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., (1903) No. 2, Gift of A member through the Woman's Auxilliary to endow "The Thankful Scholarship" at St. Paul's College, Tokyo	1,300.00

No.		
155.	St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., (1903) No. 3, Gift of A member through the Woman's Auxiliary to endow "The Thankful Scholarship" at St. John's College, Shanghai, China.....	\$2,000.00
156.	Blanchard, The Misses, Philadelphia, Pa., (1904) Gift of To establish "The W. M. B. Fund", to be used to protect the credit of the Society in its appropriations in accordance with the terms of the agreement made between the Society and the contributor (See Reserve Deposit Funds).....	125,013.61
157.	Campbell, Mrs. St. George Tucker, Philadelphia, Pa., (1904) Gift of To endow "The Virginia Scholarship", South Dakota.....	1,000.00
158.	Ingle, Rev. Julian E., Raleigh, N. C., (1904) Gift of To establish "The Julian E. Ingle Fund". Income to endow a Divinity Scholarship in Boone University, Wuchang China	3,316.61
159.	MacColl, Mrs. A. D., Flint, Mich., (1904) Bequest of, A Special To be expended equally between missionary work in Foreign Fields and North-western parts of the United States and among the Colored people in the South..	8,227.62
160.	Aldrich, Mrs. Elizabeth W., New York, N. Y., (1905) Bequest of Income for the purposes of the Society.....	9,599.08
161.	Brown, Mrs. E. R., Westerly, R. I., (1905) Gift of Income for work at St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China.....	1,000.00
162.	Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown, Pa., (1905) Gift of Through Men's Thank Offering of 1907. To supplement bequest of Mrs. Clement B. Newbold. Income to be applied towards paying the current expenses of the Society in connection with Foreign Missions.....	10,920.57
163.	Conrad, Anna Frazer, Philadelphia, Pa., (1905) Gift of A member of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Pennsylvania. To establish "The Rev. Thomas Kittera Conrad Fund". Two-thirds of the income to be applied to the payment of appropriations for salaries of Bishops of Domestic or Foreign missionary districts; one-third of the income to be applied through the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions, to the payment of salaries of missionary priests in either Domestic or Foreign Mission work, and to the supplying of such priests or their families with needed rest, recreation, comfort or educational advantage	162,953.89
164.	Dumaresq, Francis, Boston, Mass., (1905) Bequest of Income to be used for work in the Island of Puerto Rico.....	4,750.00
165.	Helmuth, Mrs. Mary K., Philadelphia, Pa., (1905) Bequest of Income for the support of Missionary Bishops who are under the control of the Domestic Board of Missions	923.14
166.	Hubbard, Robert F., Cazenovia, N. Y., (1905) Gift of At the request of his father Robert J. Hubbard. Income for the use of the Society.	1,000.00
167.	Jefferys, C. P. B., Philadelphia, Pa. (1905) No. 1, Gift of, A Special To endow "The Elizabeth Jefferys Surgical Bed" in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China	1,195.41
168.	Newbold, Mrs. Clement B., Jenkintown, Pa. (1905) Bequest of Income to be applied towards paying the current expenses of the Society in connection with Foreign Missions	20,742.55
169.	Northeast Harbor Free Bed Endowment Fund (1905) Gift, A Special An endowment fund for a free bed in Bishop Brent's University Hospital (now St. Luke's Hospital), Manila, Philippine Islands, to be called "The Northeast Harbor Free Bed"	3,500.00
170.	Perley, Mary M., Worcester, Mass., (1905) Bequest of Income for medical Missions for work among women and children.....	950.00
171.	Pigman Family, The, Frederick, Maryland, (1905) Gift of To endow "The Alexina Pigman Scholarship" in Boone School, Wuchang, China..	1,250.00
172.	Prindle, Charles L., Sharon, Conn., (1905) Bequest of Income for the support of the Church in Japan.....	597.70
173.	Richardson, Nathaniel S., Bridgeport, Conn., (1905) Bequest of To establish "The Richardson Fund". Income for the education of Colored young men and women designing to be ministers and teachers among the Colored people of the United States	5,068.16

No.		
174.	Woman's Auxiliary—Missouri, (1905) Gift of, A Special To endow "The Harriet M. Tuttle Memorial Scholarship" in St. Luke's Training School for Nurses, Boise, Idaho	\$1,000.00
175.	Butterworth, Mrs. John F., Dresden, Germany, (1906) No. 1, Gift of In memory of Edward Henry Duryee. Income to be used to endow a free bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China	1,000.00
176.	Jefferys, C. P. B., Philadelphia, Pa., (1906) No. 2, Gift of, A Special To endow "The Rev. C. P. B. Jefferys, Jr., Surgical Bed" in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China	1,000.00
177.	Junior Auxiliary Board of Missions (1906) Gift of To establish "The Angelica Church Hart Scholarship" in St. Hilda's School Wuchang, China	1,500.00
178.	Nash, Amelia R., Westport, Conn., (1906) Gift of Toward the endowment of a Chair in the Dean Gray School and Seminary (now St. Andrew's Seminary), Mexico	100.00
179.	Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1906) No. 1, Gift of, A Special Under Declaration of Trust to establish "The Bessie Moorhead Thomas Memorial Fund". Income to be divided equally between St. Paul's Industrial School, at Lawrenceville, Va., and St. Augustine's School, in Raleigh, North Carolina.....	13,492.19
180.	Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1906) No. 2, Gift of, A Special Income to be used to pay pensions to dependent relatives of deceased officers or employees of the Missionary Society	33,698.23
181.	Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1906) No. 3, Gift of To establish "The Bessie Moorhead Thomas Memorial Fund". Principal available as collateral to protect credit of Society. Income to be used to pay interest on or reduce the principal of any loan. (See Reserve Deposit Funds).....	100,000.00
182.	Butterworth, Mrs. John F., Dresden, Germany, (1907) No. 2, Gift of In memory of Peter S., and Susan R. Duryee, by their daughter. To endow a tree bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China.....	1,000.00
183.	Dwight, Edmund Parsons, Philadelphia, Pa., (1907) Bequest of Designated by General Convention of 1907 to establish "The Edmund Parsons Dwight Fund." Income to be applied to the uses of the Society.....	61,305.93
184.	Jefferys, C. P. B., Philadelphia, Pa., (1907) No. 3, Gift of, A Special To endow "The Max Jefferys Surgical Bed" in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China	1,195.41
185.	Rumney, Rev. Theodore S., & Annie J., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., (1907) Bequest of, A Special Income to be applied one-fourth toward sustaining a scholarship for boys in Jerusalem and paid to the Church Missionary Society of England for this purpose; one-fourth for a scholarship for American Indians in the Missionary District of South Dakota; one-fourth for a scholarship for Negroes in St. Augustine's School, Raleigh; and one-fourth for a scholarship in the Missionary District of Utah....	1,500.00
186.	Woman's Auxiliary—New York (1907) No. 2, Gift of, A Special From the Domestic Committee and Friends of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of New York, to be known as "The Eliza Martin Seymour Perkins Memorial Fund," Income to be used toward the support of some work under appropriation in the Domestic Field, said work to be determined by the Domestic Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of New York.....	15,000.00
187.	Duane Scholarship, Howard (1908) Gift of The children of the late Mrs. Richard Bache Duane, to endow the above scholarship in St. Paul's College, Tokyo, Japan.....	1,000.00
188.	Hewson, John H., St. Augustine, Fla., (1908) Gift of, A Special Out of the income \$100 is to be paid to an individual. Balance to certain parishes on their quotas, as follows: Trinity Parish, St. Augustine, Fla., 50% of balance St. Thomas Parish, Washington, D. C., \$100.00; Trinity Parish, Southport, Conn., any balance remaining	11,133.50
189.	Hoyt, Virginia Scott, New York, N. Y., (1908) Gift of To be added to the Reserve Deposit of the Society. (See Reserve Deposit Funds.)	7,500.00
190.	Martin, Henry P., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1908) No. 1, Bequest of Income to be used in Church work among Colored people in the United States of America	20,000.00
191.	Martin, Henry P., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1908) No. 2, Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid to the Missionary Bishops serving in the Domestic and Foreign Fields in addition to the stipends allowed by the Society.....	100,016.48

No.		
192.	Miller, Mrs. Edward, New York, N. Y., (1908) Gift of Received through the Niobrara League to endow "The Charles Easton Scholarship" in St. Mary's School, South Dakota.....	\$1,500.00
193.	Pepper, Mr. & Mrs. George Wharton, Philadelphia, Pa., (1908) Gift of, A Special A Thank Offering for the recovery of their three children from serious illness. To endow a bed in the University Hospital in Manila, Philippine Islands.....	3,500.00
194.	Philippines, Endowment Fund for the Salaries of Clergy in (1908) Received from Bishop Brent, as a nucleus of an endowment fund for the salaries of clergy in the Philippine Islands. Income to be applied toward the appropriation for salaries of clergy in the Philippine Islands.....	326.00
195.	Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1908) No. 4, Gift of To be added to the "Reserve Deposit Fund" for the purpose of protecting the credit of the Society. (See Reserve Deposit Funds.).....	49,019.35
196.	Davis, Mrs. Mary E., Philadelphia, Pa., (1909) Bequest of To establish "The Laura Davis Memorial Scholarship" in St. Mary's School for Girls in Rosebud Agency, South Dakota.....	1,900.00
197.	Friend, A, Washington, D. C., (1909) Gift of To endow a bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, In memoriam.....	2,000.00
198.	Kerfoot Memorial Scholarship, Rev. Abiel A., (1909) Gift Through the Advisory Committee for Church Work in Mexico, for the endowment of "The Rev. Abiel A. Kerfoot Memorial Scholarship" in the Hooker Orphanage, Mexico	1,000.00
199.	Liberia, Industrial School for (1909) Gift, A Special Gift of various Diocesan Branches of the Woman's Auxiliary. Held subject to further action of the National Council. Balance from last Report	16,546.93
200.	Mead, Miss Elizabeth J., Stamford, Conn., (1909) Gift of, Special Funds to establish "The St. Leger Fund" FIRST SECTION: Two-thirds of income to be paid to a life beneficiary; one-third to be divided equally in aid of the payment of regular appropriations to St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China, in memory of Benjamin St. Leger Waite; St. James' Hospital, Anking, China, in memory of Anna Waite Bull, wife of the Rev. Edward Coleman Bull; Hospital work in Alaska in memory of Capt. Isaac Waite; St. Peter's Hos- pital, (Now Church General Hospital), Wuchang, China, in memory of Eliza Waite Mead, wife of the Rev. Nathaniel Mead; St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, Japan, in memory of Elizabeth St. Leger Waite.....	77,646.80
	SECOND SECTION: In memory of Rev. Nathaniel Mead and Jerusha Nash Mead. Income while needed to be used at the discretion of the Bishop of Wyoming to support two beds in a hospital in Wyoming and then to the Society for General Missionary Work.....	12,671.06
201.	Mexico, Fund for Episcopal Residence in (1909) Appropriation for an Episcopal residence in Mexico. Income to be applied toward the appropriation for the rental of an Episcopal residence.....	12,093.75
202.	Thomas, Ada E. M. (Mrs. George C.), Philadelphia, Pa., (1909) Bequest of To establish "The George Clifford Thomas Memorial Fund". Income for the cor- porate purposes of the Society	100,900.83
203.	Whitlock, Miss M. G., New York, N. Y., (1909) Gift of Through the Woman's Auxiliary to endow "The Marie Antoinette Whitlock Scholarship", St. Hilda's School, Wuchang, China.....	1,000.00
204.	Alexander, Mrs. H. E., New Brighton, N. Y., (1910) Gift of Through the Woman's Auxiliary of Christ Church, New Brighton, N. Y., for "The Mary Boorman Wheeler Alexander Scholarship", in St. Hilda's School, Wuchang, Hankow, China	1,000.00
205.	All Saints' Church, Frederick, Maryland (1910) Gift of, A Special To endow "The Rev. Dr. Osborne Ingle Divinity Scholarship" for the training of Chinese clergy for the District of Hankow, China.....	2,000.00

No.		
206.	King, Miss Mary Rhineland, Great Neck, N. Y., (1910) No. 1, Bequest of To establish "The John Alsop King and Mary Colden King Trust". Income to be used for work among Colored people in the United States.....	\$20,000.00
207.	King, Miss Mary Rhineland, Great Neck, N. Y., (1910) No. 2, Bequest of Income to be used for work among Colored people.....	10,000.00
208.	King, Miss Mary Rhineland, Great Neck, N. Y., (1910) No. 3, Bequest of, A Special To endow "The Cornelia King Scholarship" at Anvik, Alaska.....	2,500.00
209.	King, Miss Mary Rhineland, Great Neck, N. Y., (1910) No. 4, Bequest of Income to be used for the corporate purposes of the Society.....	267,590.37
210.	King, Miss Mary Rhineland, Great Neck, N. Y., (1910) No. 5, Bequest of By resolution of the Board of Missions 1909 to be known as "The Mary Rhine- lander King Reserve Fund." To be held as a Reserve Deposit to protect the credit of the Society. (See Reserve Deposit Funds.).....	210,262.50
211.	Lawrence, Mrs. Samuel, New York, N. Y., (1910) Gift of To endow "The Samuel Lawrence Memorial Graduate Scholarship", South Dakota.....	1,500.00
212.	Schweinfurth, C. F., Cleveland, Ohio, (1910) Gift of, A Special Through the Woman's Auxiliary of St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, Ohio. To endow "The Mary Ellis Schweinfurth Memorial Bed" in a Church Hospital, Alaska	1,300.00
213.	Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1910) No. 5, Bequest of Income for the corporate purposes of the Society	101,665.07
214.	Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1910) No. 6, Bequest of Income or principal to be used for the purpose of increasing the efficiency of the work done by the Society	50,000.00
215.	Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1910) No. 7, Bequest of Income or principal to be used to further the Sunday School Lenten Offering in any way in which the Board of Missions may deem desirable.....	27,790.97
216.	Ballou, Miss Henrietta, Lockport, N. Y., (1911) No. 2, Bequest of Income to be used for Domestic Missions.....	3,000.00
217.	Blanchard, Miss Maria, Philadelphia, Pa., (1911) Bequest of Income to be used for the purposes of the Society.....	20,000.00
218.	Miller, Edgar G., Baltimore, Md., (1911) Bequest of Income for the purposes of the Society	4,757.81
219.	Minor, John S., Detroit, Mich., (1911) Bequest of Income two-thirds for Domestic Missions; one-third for Foreign Missions.....	100,222.76
220.	Paine Memorial Fund, The Robert Treat (1911) Gift Gift of his children, Miss Ethel L. Paine, Boston; Rev. George L. Paine, New Haven, Conn., and Mrs. Charles K. Cummins, Boston. The income to be applied to the general purposes of the Society.....	10,000.00
221.	Peabody, Mrs. Mary L., Milton, Mass., (1911) Bequest of Income for Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	25,579.87
222.	Ward, Mrs. George Cabot, New York, N. Y., (1911) Gift of Through the Niobrara League, to endow "The William Lewis and Robert Morris Graduate Scholarships," South Dakota (In Memoriam).....	1,500.00
223.	Watson, Miss Eliza S., Ohio, (1911) Gift of In memory of Eliza S., and Mary Anna Watson. Income to be used for Missions.....	1,000.00
224.	Woman's Auxiliary—Bethlehem, (1911) Gift of To endow a Scholarship in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota, in memory of Miss Elizabeth D. Mercer	1,200.00
225.	Broome, Mrs. Jonathan J., East Orange, N. J., (1912) Bequest of To establish "The Broome Memorial". Income to be used for the work of the Society	14,250.00

No.		
226.	Hayward, Rev. W. S., Syracuse, N. Y., (1912) Gift of To establish "The Martha Jane Avery Hayward Memorial Fund". Income to be used for General Missions	\$100.00
227.	H. L. W. Fund, (1912) Gift of H. L. W. Income to be used for General Missions	968.75
228.	Lacy, Miss Alice, Albany, N. Y., (1912) Bequest of To be added to the Reserve Funds of the Society. (See Reserve Deposit Funds) ..	1,500.00
229.	Littell, Harriet Hare, New York, N. Y., (1912) Bequest of, A Special Received through the Estate of Rev. T. Gardiner Littell, Yonkers, N. Y. Income to be used at the discretion of the Rt. Rev. S. Harrington Littell, in the main- tenance of the Mission work of the Church in Honolulu or elsewhere.....	10,682.16
230.	West Virginia, A Friend in (1912) Gift of Income for work in Mexico, Brazil, Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines, or any one or more of them.....	3,751.58
231.	Worthington, Mrs. Amelia T., Pittsfield, Mass., (1912) Bequest of Income for the support of Domestic and Foreign Missionaries.....	9,559.98
232.	Worthington, Rt. Rev. George, D.D., (1912) No. 1, Bequest of To establish "The Worthington Fund". Income for missionary work in China....	10,023.44
233.	Worthington, Rt. Rev. George, D.D., (1912) No. 2, Bequest of Income for work among Colored people	5,000.00
234.	Baldwin, Frances J., New Haven, Conn., (1913) Bequest of Income to be used for the purposes of the Society.....	1,335.15
235.	Cushman, Elizabeth Adeline, (1913) Bequest of Through the Niobrara League to maintain "The James C. Cushman Memorial Scholarship" in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota.....	1,242.52
236.	Emery Fund, The, (1913) Gift From members of the Woman's Auxiliary. Income paid to Miss Julia C. Emery, during her life, and then to Miss Margaret C. Emery. Income now to be used as a yearly contribution from the Woman's Auxiliary for General Missions.....	16,019.60
237.	Farwell, Mrs. Ellen Drummond, Lake Forest, Ill., (1913) Bequest of Income for general purposes of the Society	2,000.00
238.	Grace Church, Ocala, Florida, (1913) Gift From a member. Income to be used for General Missions.....	300.00
239.	Hunter, Mrs. Sarah Lathrop, Raleigh, No. Car., (1913) Gift of, Special Funds Income to be paid donor during her life. After the death of two other beneficiaries, principal and income to be used for the purchase of land and the erection of buildings in the Domestic and Foreign Mission fields, in accordance with action of the Board of Missions, Dec. 11, 1912.....	25,000.00
240.	Baylies, Mrs. Nathalie E., New York, N. Y., (1914) Gift of, A Special Income to be used for the benefit of the St. Paul Normal and Industrial School at Lawrenceville, Va.	2,500.00
241.	Gill, Mrs. Mary P., Harrod's Creek, Ky., (1914) Gift of Income to be applied toward appropriations for School and Hospital Work in China.	16,559.00
242.	McLearn, Mrs. Eliza A., Framingham, Mass., (1914) Bequest of A memorial to her mother Hannah Barker and her husband George Crawshaw, to be known as "The Hannah Barker and George Crawshaw Fund". Income for missionary work in China and Japan.....	3,477.78
243.	Men's Diocesan Mission Study Class, Pennsylvania, (1914) Gift of, Special Funds Income to be paid toward the maintenance of a bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, as a "Special"	1,000.00
244.	Tuttle Memorial Fund, The Bishop (1914) Gift From a Friend. Income thereof up to \$3,300 per year to be devoted to the salary and traveling expenses of the Missionary Bishop of Utah. Any surplus income to be annually expended by the Board of Missions to meet its appropriations for Domestic Missions. The whole income of said fund after Utah shall have ceased to be a Missionary District to be devoted by the Board of Missions to its appro- priations for Domestic Missions	100,000.00

No.		
245.	Wallis, Mrs. Rebecca E., Frederick, Md., (1914) Gift of Income to be divided equally between Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	\$1,000.00
246.	Williams, Rt. Rev. Channing Moore, Japan, (1914) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used at the discretion of the Bishop and the Standing Committee of Kyoto, Japan, toward the erection of Churches or Chapels, and in the support of young men preparing to become clergymen and catechists.....	5,688.90
247.	Blanchard, Harriet, Philadelphia, Pa., (1915) Gift of To establish a Memorial to her sister to be known as "The Anna Blanchard Memorial Fund". To constitute an addition to the Reserve Funds. Principal may be used but must be restored in three years. (See Reserve Deposit Funds).....	49,019.35
248.	Carpenter, Susan M., Camden, N. J., (1915) Bequest of Income to be used for the work of the Society.....	2,390.81
249.	Ferguson, Miss Sarah M., Stamford, Conn., (1915) Bequest of Income to be used by the Society in the Missionary Jurisdiction of Utah.....	4,762.50
250.	Goodwin, James J., Hartford, Conn., (1915) Gift of Income to be used for the work of the Society.....	25,000.00
251.	Gries, Miss Clara C., Reading, Pa., (1915) Bequest of Income to be used, one-half for Domestic Missions and one-half for Foreign Missions	380.00
252.	Lawrence, Mrs. Phoebe Caroline, New York, N. Y., (1915) No. 1, Bequest of Income to be used by the Society	1,195.41
253.	Lawrence, Mrs. Phoebe Caroline, New York, N. Y., (1915) No. 2, Bequest of Income for work among Indians in South Dakota.....	1,500.00
254.	Palmer, Mrs. Theodore D., Syracuse, N. Y., (1915) No. 1, Gift of, A Special To endow "The Stuart Palmer Scholarship" in St. John's University, Shanghai, China	1,000.00
255.	Palmer, Mrs. Theodore D., Syracuse, N. Y., (1915) No. 2, Gift of, A Special Income to be used for St. James' School, Besao, Philippine Islands, for the educa- tion of one or more Igorot children	1,000.00
256.	Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1915) No. 1, Bequest of To endow "The Ormsby Phillips Scholarship", St. John's College, Shanghai, China	1,195.41
257.	Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1915) No. 2, Bequest of, A Special To endow "The Clifford Stevenson Scholarship," Julia C. Emery Hall, Bromley, Liberia	597.70
258.	Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1915) No. 3, Bequest of To endow Scholarship in Hooker Memorial School (now Casa Hooker) Mexico..	597.70
259.	Smith, Miss Juliet C., Denver, Colo., (1915) No. 1, Gift of, A Special Through Woman's Auxiliary, Church of Good Shepherd, Topeka, Kansas. To en- dow "The Bishop Clarkson Memorial Scholarship" in Girls' Training Institute, Liberia	747.13
260.	Terrell, Miss Luna, Marbledale, Conn., (1915) Bequest of, A Special Principal and income to be used for Domestic Missions in sums not exceeding \$500 in aiding feeble parishes to build Churches and to help worthy, needy ministers..	4,344.52
261.	Van Wagenen, Miss Mary L., New York, N. Y., (1915) Bequest of To establish "The Mrs. Hubert G. Van Wagenen Fund". Income to be equally divided between Domestic and Foreign Missions for which appropriation is made..	26,208.61
262.	Wood, Miss Hannah A., Philadelphia, Pa., (1916) Bequest of To establish "The Charles S. Wood Fund". Income for the purposes of the Society	10,510.02
263.	Davis, Mrs. Caroline E., North Andover, Mass., (1916) Bequest of, A Special Income to be given to the Missionary District of the Philippine Islands.....	391.10

No.		
264.	Page, Miss Caroline E., Newton, Mass., (1916) Bequest of Income for general purposes of the Society.....	\$10,297.19
265.	Peck, Miss Martha M., New Lisbon, N. Y., (1916) Bequest of, A Special Until Utah becomes self-supporting, income to be paid to the Bishop; \$40.00 of which is to be used for a Scholarship at Ogden or elsewhere at his discretion..	3,000.00
266.	Proctor, Mrs. Rachel M. W., Utica, N. Y., (1916) Bequest of Income for Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	25,000.00
267.	St. John's Church, Barrington, R. I., (1916) Gift From a Parishioner. Income for General Missions.....	503.90
268.	White, Rev. and Mrs. William Curtis, Macon, Ga., (1916) Gift of, A Special To endow "The Josephine White Bed" in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China..	1,200.00
269.	Winslow, Admiral Herbert, Boston, Mass., (1916) Bequest of, A Special For St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Shanghai. Income to be expended at the discretion of the Bishop of Shanghai	1,000.00
270.	Belfield, T. Broom, Philadelphia, Pa., (1917) Gift of To establish "The Elizabeth Russell Belfield Fund". Income to be used for the work of the Society	10,000.00
271.	Hooten, Mrs. Mary M., Morristown, N. J., (1917) Bequest of To establish "The Trinity Memorial Scholarship" in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota	950.00
272.	Johnston, Elizabeth C., Elizabeth, N. J., (1917) Gift of To establish "The John Dowers Memorial Scholarship" in St. John's University, Shanghai, China. Any surplus income for support of the University.....	2,000.00
273.	Philadelphia, A Lady, (1917) Gift of In memory of her friends, Mrs. M. and the Rev. Y. K. Yen. Income to be used in equal parts for the support of the Divinity School of St. John's University, Shanghai, and the Divinity School, Boone University, Wuchang, China.....	1,007.81
274.	Walker, Rt. Rev. William D., D.D., Buffalo, N. Y., (1917) Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions	2,500.00
275.	Whitney Missionary League, W. Beaumont, Philadelphia, Pa., (1917) Gift of, A Special To endow "The W. Beaumont Whitney Memorial Fund". Income to be paid to the Bishop of Cuba to provide theological education, preferably for Cuban Divinity Students	3,124.22
276.	Wiles, Miss Mabel, Westfield, Mass., (1917) Bequest of Income for the purposes of the Society	676.00
277.	Albert, Julia D., Baltimore, Md., (1918) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Doughty Fund" as a Memorial to her three sisters. Income to be used to increase the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary.....	1,610.00
278.	Anonymous Subscription to the "One Day's Income Plan" (1918) Gift Income and principal to be used for General Missions.....	50.99
279.	Children of America, The (1918) Gift of, A Special Gift of the Children of America to endow "The Happy Heart Bed" in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China	1,152.59
280.	Collins, Miss Josephine, Hillsboro, Ohio, (1918) No. 1, Bequest of, A Special In memory of Colonel Wever and family. Income for the support of the Julia C. Emery Girls' School, Liberia	1,007.81
281.	Collins, Miss Josephine, Hillsboro, Ohio, (1918) No. 2, Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Josephine Collins Fund." Income to be applied to missionary work in the States of Maryland, Tennessee and North Carolina at the discretion of the Department of Domestic Missions	250.00
282.	Convers, Miss Clara B., Englewood, N. J., (1918) Gift of In Memory of Charles Cleveland Convers and Catherine Buckingham Convers. Income to be used one-half for Domestic Missions and one-half for Foreign Missions	2,031.88
283.	Cox, Mrs. James S., (Mary F.) Philadelphia, Pa., (1918) Bequest of To endow "The Grace Scholarship", St. John's University, Shanghai, China....	1,000.00

No.		
284.	Dame, Miss Gertrude, Lynn, Mass., (1918) Gift of, Special Funds Income as collected and the principal at maturity of bond to be paid to the Society under the "One Day's Income Plan".....	\$50.00
285.	Edwards, B. M., Hannibal, Mo., (1918) Gift of, Special Funds In memory of his mother, Mrs. Mary H. Gordon, from whom he was kidnapped and never knew. Income to be used and principal to be spent (after October 15th, 1938) to spread Christ's Kingdom to the heathen.....	100.00
286.	Gloria Dei Church (Old Swedes) Sunday School & Friends of, Philadelphia, Pa., (1918) Gift of, A Special To endow a bed in Wuchang General Hospital in memory of the Rev. Snyder B. Simes and Mrs. Eleanore R. Simes.....	1,250.00
287.	Graff, Rev. William Henry, Philadelphia, Pa., (1918) Bequest of Income to be used for the general work of the Society.....	952.50
288.	Hills, Miss Emily M., Cleveland, Ohio, (1918) Bequest of Net income to be used to help meet appropriations. One-half for the General Hospital, Wuchang, China, and one-half for St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, Japan....	1,000.00
289.	Lea, Mr. and Mrs. Richard M., Wyoming, N. J., (1918) Gift of Income for general purposes of the Society under the "One Day's Income Plan"...	101.60
290.	Lee, Miss Mary, Millwood, Va., (1918) Gift of, A Special Income to be credited under the "One Day's Income Plan" one-half to Cunningham Chapel, Millwood, Va., and the other half to Ware Parish, Gloucester County, Va.	101.60
291.	Leet, Mrs. Annie Lane, Washington, Pa., (1918) Bequest of Income for the work of the Society.....	19,625.90
292.	Lockwood, Major John A., New York, N. Y., (1918) Gift of Income to be applied under the "One Day's Income Plan" to General Missions..	500.00
293.	Marble, Miss Elizabeth Dana, Los Angeles, Calif., (1918) Gift of Income during the life of the donor to be paid to the Society under the "One Day's Income Plan" and upon her death the principal to be spent in furthering the work of the Society	102.22
294.	Nall, Miss Corinne T., (1918) Gift of To establish "The Corinne T. Nall Fund". Income to be used under the "One Day's Income Plan"	101.68
295.	Noble, Charles M., Watertown, Conn., (1918) Bequest of Income for the general purposes of the Society.....	1,000.00
296.	Payne, Mrs. Henry C., Milwaukee, Wis., (1918) Bequest of, A Special Income to be accredited to All Saints' Cathedral, Milwaukee, on its apportionment and used for Foreign Missions	2,000.00
297.	Roberts, Miss Elizabeth S., Keyport, N. J., (1918) Gift of, A Special Income for General Missions under the "One Day's Income Plan" to be credited to St. Mary's Church, Keyport, N. J.	101.60
298.	Sanders, Mrs. Georgina, Mt. Clemens, Mich., (1918) Bequest of To establish "The Georgina Sanders Fund". Income to be applied on appropriations for Missions	1,000.00
299.	Sawyer, Mrs. Decatur M., Montclair, N. J., (1918) Bequest of Income for the general purposes of the Society	5,000.00
300.	Smith, Miss Juliet C., Denver, Colo., (1918) No. 2, Gift of To endow "The Sophia Davidson Scholarship" at Cape Mount, Africa.....	611.55
301.	Thomas, Mrs. George C., Bridgeport, Conn., (1918) Gift of Income to perpetuate her yearly donation to the "One Day's Income Plan".....	102.22
302.	Dix Memorial Fund, Dr., (1919) Gift, A Special Received from Treasurer of the above Fund for investment. Income thereof to be used for the support of "The Dr. Dix Memorial Scholarship" in the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Southern Virginia	3,006.00
303.	Foote, William B., Geneva, N. Y., (1919) Bequest of, A Special To establish the "William B. Foote Educational Fund." To be used only for the further education in the United States of Chinese young men preparatory for the Ministry of the Church in China	18,741.57

No.		
304.	Hare Memorial Fund, The Bishop (1919) Gift Income to be used at the discretion of the Board of Missions.....	\$507.97
305.	Hunter, M. A., New Orleans, La., (1919) Gift of To establish "The Andrew Wallace Hunter Fund". Income to be applied to the "One Day's Income Plan" for General Missions.....	102.22
306.	Leffingwell, Rev. C. W., D.D. Pasadena, Calif., (1919) Gift of To endow "The Bertha Leffingwell Scholarship" in St. Mary's School, Shanghai..	2,024.63
307.	Newton, Elizabeth S., Pittsfield, Mass., (1919) Bequest of, A Special Board of Missions in 1919 established "The St. Stephen's Church of Pittsfield, Mass., Memorial Fund." Income for the uses of the Society.....	12,500.00
308.	New World School at El Coto, P. R., (1919) Gift for Income for support of the School.....	51.11
309.	Packard, Miss Martha W., (1919) Gift of To establish "The Martha W. Packard Fund". Income to be used under the "One Day's Income Plan"	51.11
310.	Rodman, Miss Elizabeth H., Flushing, N. Y., (1919) Bequest of Income for work in Japan	4,599.07
311.	Rooke, Mrs. Annie, Emporia, Kansas (1919) Gift of Income to be used under the "One Day's Income Plan" for General Missions....	100.88
312.	Stevens, Miss Eva M., San Francisco, Calif., (1919) Bequest of Income to be used toward the salary of a woman nurse in China.....	6,476.53
313.	Walker, Miss Edith S., New York, N. Y. Bequest of To establish "The Lieut. Bryce Stewart Memorial Fund," the income to be used for Foreign Missions	5,000.00
314.	Stewart, Mrs. Jennie L., Pittsburgh, Pa., (1919) Bequest of To establish "The Elizabeth N. Bonham Fund." Income to be used for the support of a child in St. Mary's Orphanage (now St. Mary's Hall), Shanghai, China	1,000.00
315.	Thompson, Rev. William, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1919) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Rev. William Thompson Fund". Income to be used for mis- sionary work in China and Japan. By resolution of the Board, October 2, 1919, "Income to be used one-half to assist the Board in meeting the appropriations for work in China, and of the remaining one-half, \$750 be annually paid toward the support of 'The Thompson Memorial Chair of Philosophy' at St. Paul's College, Tokyo, the balance to be used to assist the Board in meeting the appropriations for work in Japan"	51,454.93
316.	Bradner Memorial Fund, Edith M., (1920) Gift, A Special Established by miscellaneous gifts. Income to be designated by Department of Religious Education to provide "Scholarships", with special reference to Teacher Training for deserving young women for attendance at Summer Schools.....	2,168.12
317.	Brown, Miss Edith B., Boston, Mass., (1920) Gift, Special Funds To be held under the provisions of a Trust Agreement and 97½% of the income therefrom paid to the donor during her life and after her death to two other beneficiaries should they survive her. After the death of the three beneficiaries the Trust Fund to be at the disposal of the Society for its corporate purposes....	3,643.37
318.	Cuddy, Miss Frances, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1920) Bequest of To establish a trust fund for St. Luke's Hospital, Ponce, Puerto Rico. Income to be used for the hospital	102.22
319.	Hallock, Edwin, Derby, Conn., (1920) Bequest of To establish the "Edwin Hallock Fund". Income for the work of the Society....	100.00
320.	Hinsdale, Mrs. Cornelia B., Litchfield, Conn., (1920) Bequest of Income for the purposes of the Society.....	1,000.00
321.	Larson, Mrs. Gertrude (1920) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Lucy Sperry Fund for the Blind". In memory of her mother. Income to be used by the Bishop of Arizona for the prevention of blindness among the Navajo Indians	1,000.00
322.	Peirce, Mrs. Daniel Albert, East Greenwich, R. I., (1920) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Mrs. Daniel Albert Peirce Fund". Income to be applied to the education of Chinese girls. Nominations to be made by Miss Grace Ashton Crosby and Dr. Mary L. James in consultation with the Bishop of Hankow.....	4,396.80
323.	Philadelphia, A Friend from, (1920) Gift of Income to be used under the "One Day's Income Plan".....	203.20

No.		
324.	Platt, Miss Emily, Philadelphia, Pa., (1920) Bequest of, A Special Income to be applied to the aid and relief of Domestic Missions in Oregon, Montana, Dakota and Nebraska, or in any one or more of the said jurisdictions where the same may be most urgently needed.....	\$395,411.75
325.	Platt, George, Philadelphia, Pa., (1920) Bequest of, A Special Income to be applied to the aid and assistance of Domestic Missions in Oregon, Montana, Dakota and Nebraska, or in any one or more of said jurisdictions where the same may be most urgently needed.....	108,907.95
326.	Redwood, Lieut. George B., Baltimore, Md., (1920) Bequest of In memory of his father Francis Tazewell Redwood. Income for the support of the work in China under appropriation, with preference for the support of Boone University, Wuchang	407.50
327.	Rives, Dr. William C., Washington, D. C., (1920) Gift of Income for Foreign Missions.....	160,000.00
328.	Sill, Miss Florence Virginia, Cooperstown, N. Y., (1920) Bequest of A Special Received through Christ Church, Cooperstown, N. Y. to establish "The Henry D. & Florence Virginia Sill Memorial Fund". Income for Foreign Missions and credited on quota of Christ Church.....	24,872.05
329.	Williams, Rt. Rev. Gershom Mott, D.D., (1920) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Foreign Churches in Europe Fund". Income to be paid to the Bishop in charge of the American Churches in Europe, for use in the administration of the office of such Bishop or in aid of the reconstruction work of said churches under his charge. Balance from last report \$34,239.27 Added during the year 150.54	34,389.81
330.	Woman's Auxiliary—Maryland (1920) No. 2, Gift of, A Special To establish "The Thomas Atkinson Scholarship Endowment". Income to be applied to the education of a Bible woman in Soochow, China.....	1,059.84
331.	Woman's Auxiliary—Orange District, New York (1920) Gift of, A Special To endow "The Mrs. E. C. Rushmore Memorial Scholarship". Income for the support of a child at Christ School, Arden, No. Car.	1,000.00
332.	Bemis, Abbie G., Worcester, Mass., (1921) Bequest of To establish "The Loomis Stone Memorial Fund". Income for general purposes of the Society.....	4,687.50
333.	Coles, Miss Mary, Philadelphia, Pa., (1921) Bequest of Income to be equally applied to Foreign, Domestic, Indian and Colored Work as a part of each year's appropriations	60,055.95
334.	Day, William T., Elizabeth, N. J., (1921) Bequest of Income to be used for the current expenses of the Society.....	3,851.22
335.	Emery Fund for Missionaries Home on Furlough, (1921) Gift, A Special From the Woman's Auxiliary as a Jubilee Holiday Fund in observance of its Fiftieth Anniversary. Income to be used for women missionaries on furlough in such way as the Executive Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary shall approve. Balance from last report \$99,014.57 Added during the year 221.51	99,236.08
336.	Gutzlaff, Miss Jessie D., Philadelphia, Pa., (1921) Bequest of \$100 of the income to be applied to the education of a Chinese boy or man in the Theological Department of St. John's College, Shanghai and the balance for "Scholarships" in St. Mary's Hall, Shanghai, China	3,223.59
337.	Hughes, Miss Eveline J., Butternuts, N. Y., (1921) Bequest of Income to be used for Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	500.00
338.	Mitchell, Mrs. J. Clayton, Wales, Pa., (1921) Gift of Income for General Missions	50.00
339.	Murdock, Miss Mariamne, Georgetown, D. C., (1921) No. 1, Bequest of A Special Bequest to the Rt. Rev. John McKim, Missionary Bishop of North Tokyo, Japan, and his successors. The income only to be applied by the Bishop for Missionary work at his discretion	1,125.38
340.	Murdock, Miss Mariamne, Georgetown, D. C., (1921) No. 2, Bequest of One-half the income to be applied to missions in foreign lands and the other half to work among the North American Indians	31,771.22

No.		
341.	Murdock, Miss Mariamne , Georgetown, D. C., (1921) No. 3, Bequest of To be invested and the net income applied to the following scholarships: "Rev. George Murdock", St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota, three-tenths; "Burnett Memorial" Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City, two-tenths; (a Special) "Sophie Hutchinson," in Liberia, Africa, one-eighth; "Beverly Murray" in St. Paul's Normal & Industrial School, Lawrenceville, Va., one-eighth; and a "Scholarship" in St. Margaret's School, Tokyo, Japan, one-quarter.....	\$4,000.00
342.	Plankinton, Elizabeth A. , Berne, Switzerland, (1921) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Plankinton Fund" for St. John's Church, Dresden, Saxony..	10,000.00
343.	St. Paul's Church , Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa., (1921) No. 1, Gift of, A Special Woman's Auxiliary and Altar Society to establish "The Anna Shippen Willing Memorial Fund". Income to be used for the support of a bed in the Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital	2,886.50
344.	Walker, Mrs. Bertha B. B. , Buffalo, N. Y., (1921) Bequest of To establish "The Bertha B. B. Walker Fund". Income for the purposes of the Society	2,500.00
345.	Baker, Mrs. Delia C. , Brooklyn, N. Y., (1922) Bequest of, A Special To the Department of Religious Education, who set up the "Delia C. Baker Fund". Income to be used for Christian teaching of children where most needed and applied under designation of the Department.....	1,759.57
346.	Dutilh, Emily , Philadelphia, Pa., (1922) No. 1, Bequest of Income to be used for Domestic Missions	1,000.00
347.	Dutilh, Emily , Philadelphia, Pa., (1922) No. 2, Bequest of Income to be used for Foreign Missions.....	1,000.00
348.	Gallup, W. A. , North Adams, Mass., (1922) Gift of Income for the general use of the Society	4,579.86
349.	Hewlett, John Clark , New York, N. Y., (1922) Bequest of Income to be used for the purposes of the Society.....	1,000.00
350.	Jones, Mr. and Mrs. C. D. , Independence, Iowa (1922) Gift of To establish "The Rev. Carlos E. Jones Memorial Fund". Income for work among Southern Mountaineers	203.20
351.	King, George Gordon , New York, N. Y., (1922) Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid to the Bishop of Liberia as a "Special" to be applied at his discretion to the work in Liberia	10,027.34
352.	Massey, Helen F. , Philadelphia, Pa., (1922) Bequest of Income for the purposes of the Society	4,291,614.72
353.	Maul, Miss Emma M. , (1922) Bequest of, A Special Bequest of Miss Maul (\$100) and gifts of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Pennsylvania (\$900) to create a fund for the endowment of "The Blind Beggar Girls Bed" in the Woman's Ward of the Wuchang Hospital in China....	1,000.00
354.	Peirce, Mrs. Emily G. , Warwick, R. I., (1922) Bequest of Income for the purposes of the Society	50,000.00
355.	Russell, Mrs. Mary I. B. , Hartford, Conn., (1922) Bequest of Income for the charitable and benevolent purposes of the Society.....	9,470.42
356.	St. Luke's Hospital , Shanghai (1922) Gift Gift of a Friend. Income to be used toward the expenses of maintaining the hospital	503.90
357.	St. Paul's Church , Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa., (1922) No. 2, Gift of, A Special From a member. To establish "The Julia Biddle Memorial Bed" in the Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital, Fort Yukon, Alaska. Income for the support of this bed....	6,000.00
358.	Woman's Auxiliary—Newark , (1922) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Rev. John J. Butterworth Memorial Fund". Income to be paid to the President of Boone University (now known as Hua Chung College), Wuchang, China, to assist students in preparing for the Ministry.....	1,000.00
359.	Akerly, Mary , New York, N. Y., (1923) Bequest of Income to be used for Foreign Missions	5,000.00
360.	Barber Memorial Fund, The Elizabeth Butler , (1923) Gift, A Special From her children to establish "The Elizabeth Butler Barber Memorial Fund." Income to be credited to the United Thank Offering, from St. Mark's Parish, Mauch Chunk, Diocese of Bethlehem.....	509.22

No.		
361.	Close, Miss Frances H., Croton Falls, N. Y., (1923) Bequest of To establish "The Numan-Close Fund". In memory of Odle and Samantha B. Numan-Close, and their family. Income to be used for maintenance of schools or other educational institutions and hospitals.....	\$21,438.87
362.	Ingle, Mrs. Julian E., Raleigh, No. Car., (1923) Gift of To endow "The Rev. Robert Smith Memorial Scholarship" for native Candidates for the Ministry in Africa	2,015.94
363.	James, Edward H., Concord, Mass., (1923) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Mary L. James Trust". Income to be at the disposal of the Woman's Auxiliary, subject to the approval of the National Council.....	2,000.00
364.	Lenten Indian League, New York, N. Y., (1923) Gift of To endow the Chapel of St. James, built by the League in Sisseton Agency, South Dakota	1,400.00
365.	Macpherson, Mrs. Louise A. R., (Cecil Alexander) Chicago, Ills., (1923) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Louise A. R. Macpherson Scholarship Fund". Income for work among women of China, or as a "Scholarship Fund" in some school for girls.....	457.73
366.	Neate, James F., Westerville, Ohio. (1923) Gift of, Special Funds The income to be used for Missionary work in Japan in memory of those who have contributed to the establishment of Christianity in Japan.....	1,600.00
367.	Rowe \$100,000 Foundation Fund, The Bishop (1923) Gift, A Special Gift of Friends in the States and in Alaska. Income to be expended for Missionary purposes in Alaska as designated by Bishop Rowe as long as he is active in the jurisdiction, and thereafter for missionary work in Alaska as determined by the National Council. Balance from last report	\$103,352.87
	Added during the year	48.70
		103,401.57
368.	St. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa., Woman's Auxiliary of (1923) No. 3, Gift of, A Special To endow "The Ellen Stuart Patterson Scholarship" in St. Elizabeth's, South Dakota and "The John Andrew Harris Scholarship" in All Saints' School, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. Income to be credited on quota of parish.....	2,425.00
369.	Stuck Memorial Fund, Hudson, (1923) Gift, A Special Gifts of Friends in the States and Alaska. Income for the support of St. Stephen's Hospital (now Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital) at Fort Yukon, Alaska.....	19,808.63
370.	Thompson, Miss Elizabeth, Philadelphia, Pa., (1923) Bequest of To establish "The Jane Anderson and Elizabeth Thompson Memorial Fund". Income to be devoted to Foreign Missions.....	450.00
371.	Trail, Henry, Frederick, Md., (1923) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used for "Scholarships" for students for the Ministry, said students to be foreigners who will labor in the foreign field, or, at the discretion of the said Board to expend said income for the maintenance of a Minister in the foreign field	4,750.00
372.	Turner, Thornton F., Bennington, Vt., (1923) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Thornton F. Turner Memorial Fund". Income for the use of the Department of Religious Education for the purpose of providing lectures or study courses or printed matter to reach American youth of High School or College age	20,000.00
373.	Woman's Auxiliary—New York (1923) No. 3, Gift of, A Special To establish "The Maryland B. Nichols Memorial Scholarship". Income for the support of a child at the House of Bethany, Cape Mount, Liberia.....	1,154.30
374.	Alleyn, Miss Hannah H., Rochester, N. Y., (1924) Bequest of Income to be used, three parts for Domestic Missions, one part for Foreign Missions in Africa	4,301.72
375.	Bates, Mrs. & Miss Elizabeth, Redlands, Calif., (1924) Gift of To establish "The Cora Anners Fund" in memory of Miss Cora Anners of St. Peter's Church, Hazleton, Penna. Income to be divided between Domestic and Foreign Missions	300.00
376.	Bishop Fund, Mrs. Jane M., New Haven, Conn., (1924) No. 1, Gift, A Special Gift of her children. Income for work in Alaska.....	1,000.00
377.	Bishop Fund, Mrs. Jane M., New Haven, Conn., (1924) No. 2, Gift, A Special Gift of her children. Income for work in the Diocese of Maine.....	1,000.00

No.		
378.	Bruily, Hannah J., (1924) Gift of Income to be used for General Missions	\$15.00
379.	Chambers, Rev. B. D., Roxbury, Va., (1924) Gift of, Special Funds With the request that it be kept until either principal or income is needed to meet some emergency in the foreign work. The principal or income to be used at the discretion of the Executive Secretary of the Department of Missions, or in his absence by the President of the National Council.....	1,000.00
380.	Rhoades, Joanna Henrietta Harzen, New York, N. Y., (1924) Bequest of Income for the support of St. Mark's Mission, Nenana, Alaska.....	2,000.00
381.	Whitehead, Rt. Rev. Cortlandt, D.D., Pittsburgh, Pa., (1924) Bequest of Income for the general purposes of the Society.....	200.00
382.	Amsden, Elizabeth W., Rochester, N. Y., (1925) Bequest of Income to be used for Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	2,000.00
383.	Barbey, Mary L., New York, N. Y., (1925) Gift of, A Special Declaration of Trust dated December 31st, 1924, establishing "The Mary L. Barbey Trust". Income up to \$1,000 a year to be paid to the Rector of the American Episcopal Church at Geneva, Switzerland. The surplus income shall be applied at the discretion of the Society to religious or charitable objects.....	22,040.00
384.	Berry, Angeline, Portland, Oregon, (1925) Bequest of To establish "The Angeline Berry Trust Fund". Income for the employment of women Bible Readers in China and Japan, equally.....	7,216.54
385.	Olmsted, Rt. Rev. Charles Tyler, Utica, N. Y., (1925) Bequest of Income for the work of the Society.....	8,000.00
386.	Sutton, Dr. McWalter B. E., New York, N. Y., (1925) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Sutton Endowment Fund for Foreign Students in Theology" for the purpose of training, educating and supporting a native student or students, in some school of Theology in Foreign Fields.....	100.00
387.	Thompson, Charles, New York, N. Y., (1925) Bequest of Income to be used for Foreign Missions.....	1,000.00
388.	United Thank Offering Workers, Fund for Support of Retired, (1922 & 1925) A Special Part of the United Thank Offering set aside by direction of the Woman's Auxiliary as a Permanent Fund. Income to be applied to the support of retired United Thank Offering Workers. (See also Monteaule, Lydia Paige, No. 1, \$9,423.60). Balance from last report..... \$454,545.32 Added during the year 151,693.07	606,238.39
389.	Williams, Rev. George Frederick, Buffalo, N. Y., (1925) Gift of, A Special To endow "The Nellie Parker Williams Memorial Scholarship" in St. Agnes' School, Kyoto	1,000.00
390.	Wood, Miss Juliana, Philadelphia, Pa., (1925) No. 1, Bequest of Income for the use of the Society	10,000.00
391.	Wood, Miss Juliana, Philadelphia, Pa., (1925) No. 2, Bequest of, A Special To endow "The Randolph Bed" in St. Luke's Hospital, Manila, Philippine Islands. In memory of her mother, Juliana Randolph Wood.....	5,000.00
392.	Focke, Emelia G., Baltimore, Md., (1926), Bequest of Through the Church of the Ascension, Baltimore, Md. Income for the use of the Society	500.00
393.	Gardner, William C., Clover Lick, W. Va., (1926) Gift of To establish "The Elisa C. Gardner Memorial Fund" in memory of his sister who was at one time at St. Hilda's School, Wuchang. Income to be used for missionary work in China	1,000.00
394.	Goodwin, Rev. Francis J., D.D., Hartford, Conn., (1926) No. 1, Bequest of Income for the general use of the Society in strictly missionary jurisdictions in the Domestic Field	5,000.00

No.		
395.	Goodwin, Rev. Francis J., D.D., Hartford, Conn., (1926) No. 2, Bequest of Income for the general use of the Society in strictly missionary jurisdictions in the Foreign Field	\$5,000.00
396.	Hargreaves, Deaconess Anne, (1926) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Deaconess Hargreaves Fund". Income for "Scholarships" for children of St. James' School, Besao, P. I.	2,800.00
397.	Huger, Major Francis Kinloch, Brunswick, Ga., (1926) Gift of In memory of his wife, Caroline Couper Hazelhurst, member of the Woman's Auxiliary, St. Mark's Church, Brunswick, Georgia. Income for work in Alaska..	1,000.00
398.	Mann Memorial Fund, Rev. Arthur (1926) Gift, A Special The income to assist in the education of Chinese in this country, at the discretion of the authorities of St. John's University, Shanghai.....	2,000.00
399.	Shepherd, Ven. R. Bowden, Trenton, N. J., (1926) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Rebecca Waln Shepherd Trust Fund". Income to be added to the United Thank Offering of New Jersey	2,000.00
400.	Symington, Charles J., New York, N. Y., (1926) Gift of, Special Funds To establish "The John Lloyd Fellowship" in memory of the late Rev. John Lloyd. Principal or interest or both to be used for the benefit of the Kuling American School as the Directors of the Missionary Society and the Trustees of the Kuling School may determine. Balance from last report \$5,000.00 Loss on sale of securities 3,035.66	1,964.34
401.	Yeckley, Mrs. Ellen J., New Haven, Conn., (1926) Bequest of Income to be equally divided between Foreign and Domestic Missions.....	8,540.55
402.	Bingham, Josephine Waldo, Windham, Conn., (1927) Bequest of, A Special Income to be expended by the Connecticut Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary....	1,000.00
403.	Cairns, Mrs. Katherine Berford, Woodsville, N. H., (1927) Bequest of, Special Funds Income to go to the Rev. A. A. Cairns during his life and then not in excess of \$700 per annum to Gertrude Berford Hume of Brockville, Ontario, balance to Society. Upon the death of the two beneficiaries the principal of the fund to go to the Society	17,315.01
404.	Corson, Katherine C., Norristown, Pa., (1927) Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid to Miss Lydia West during her lifetime. After her death, the principal and income to become the property of the Society.....	905.00
405.	Fedeli, Edith D., Rome, Italy, (1927) Gift of To Establish "The Edith D. Fedeli Fund." Income to be used for the work of the Society in all fields except Latin-America.....	14,500.00
406.	Gibbs, Mary E., Detroit, Mich., (1927) Bequest of, A Special Income to be added to the United Thank offering of the Woman's Auxiliary....	950.00
407.	Haiti, Episcopal Endowment Fund for Missionary District of (1927) Special Funds Income to be paid to the Society for the benefit of the Missionary District.....	24.98
408.	Hoe, Annie L., New York, N. Y., (1927) Gift of, Special Funds Income to be applied in addition to any appropriation for the maintenance and carrying on of religious and charitable work at what is known as St. Margaret's Home for the untainted children of leper parents at Kusatsu, Japan, in accordance with trust agreement signed May 17th, 1927.....	70,966.45
409.	Irving, Theresa R., New York, N. Y., (1927) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used for heating Ft. Yukon Hospital (now known as Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital) Ft. Yukon, Alaska	1,000.00
410.	Kiencke, Edward C., Mobile, Ala., (1927) Bequest of To establish "The Kiencke Memorial Fund". Income to be used for the missionary work of the Society	200.00
411.	Marston Lenten Memorial Fund, The John (1927) Gift of, A Special Founded by St. John's Sunday School, Lower Merion, Pennsylvania, of which John Marston was Superintendent when he originated the Lenten Offering in 1877; and for the purpose of commemorating this great event in the life of our Church, and the excellent Christian character of John Marston. To be used in aiding the preparation of native Candidates for the Ministry of our Church in Foreign Fields	5,271.59

No.		
412.	New Mexico & Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopal Residence in the Missionary District of (1927) Special Funds Received from the Missionary District of New Mexico & Southwest Texas for the benefit of the said District	\$4,500.00
413.	New Mexico & Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopate Fund of the Missionary District of (1927) Special Funds Received from the Missionary District of New Mexico and Southwest Texas for the benefit of the said District	11,173.06
414.	Patterson, Mrs. T. Geraldine, Salem, N. J., (1927) Bequest of For the purposes of the Society	950.00
415.	Scrymser, Mary C., Providence, R. I., (1927) Bequest of Income for the purposes of the Society	29,523.47
416.	Auchmuty, Mrs. Ellen S., Lenox, Mass., (1928) Bequest of Income to be used for the current expenses in the United States	50,000.00
417.	Emery, Mrs. Mary M., Cincinnati, Ohio, (1928) Bequest of, A Special Principal or interest for the Woman's Auxiliary	51,956.18
418.	Hogg, Miss Mary Ann, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1928) Bequest of, A Special Income to be expended in consultation with the Woman's Auxiliary	5,000.00
419.	Jones, Miss Margaret J., San Francisco, Cal., (1928) Bequest of Income for "Scholarships" in Liberia	5,000.00
420.	McKim, John Alfred, New York, N. Y., (1928) Bequest of Income for the uses of the Society	23,704.51
421.	Miller, Herbert S. and Elizabeth A., (1928) Gift of In memory of parents, Jane and John Sweatman. Income to be used for work in Liberia and Hankow	90.00
422.	Parker, Eliza J., Albany, N. Y., (1928) Bequest of Income one-half for Domestic Missions and one-half for Foreign Missions	4,000.00
423.	Pease, Mrs. Frances E., (1928) Gift of In memory of her husband, General William R. Pease and her son Robert William Pease. One-half of the income to go to the work in Alaska under Bishop Rowe, and the remaining one-half to the work in Liberia	1,500.00
424.	Walker, Mrs. Mary Evelyn, Bridgeport, Conn., (1928) Bequest of Income to be credited to the Society as a "One Day's Income"	100.00
425.	Woman's Auxiliary—Maine (1928) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Anna B. Ogden Memorial Fund". Income to be used for maintaining the Anna B. Ogden Memorial Room in Windham House, New York, or for such other educational purposes as the National Council in consultation with the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary may determine	1,013.85
426.	An Anonymous Gift (1929) Special Funds The interest and principal when due to apply to extension work of Church's Mission	50.00
427.	Baldwin, Mary E., New Haven, Conn., (1929) Bequest of Income for the uses and purposes of the Society	7,158.06
428.	Barrow, James T., New York, N. Y., (1929) Bequest of Income for the Society's corporate use, preferably for Mission Work in China and Japan	10,071.82
429.	Bates, Miss Ellen S., New York, N. Y., (1929) Bequest of One-half of the income for Foreign Missions, preferably in Japan and China, and the other half for Domestic Missions	3,394.09
430.	Brady, R. McClelland, Detroit, Mich., (1929) Gift of, Special Funds To establish "The Belle Holland Brady Memorial Fund". Income to be paid semi-annually to the Treasurer of the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary of Christ Episcopal Church of Detroit, Diocese of Michigan, so long as the United Thank Offering of said Church exists, and thereafter, to the Treasurer of said Missionary Society, for its corporate purposes generally, said trust to thereupon cease	4,500.00
431.	Hoffman, C. Fenno, Radnor, Pa., (1929) Gift of In loving memory of his mother, Mrs. J. Ogden Hoffman. Income to be used for the benefit of the Society	5,000.00

No.		
432.	Hoffman, Mrs. J. Ogden, Radnor, Pa., (1929) Bequest of Income to be used for the purposes of the Society.....	\$5,000.00
433.	Lewis, Lucretia M., New York, N. Y., (1929) Bequest of, A Special Income from \$2,000 to be applied as two "Scholarships" at the House of Bethany, Cape Mount, Liberia. Income from the remainder to establish "Scholarships" for All Saints Girls' School, Bontoc, P. I.	4,750.00
434.	Stokes, Miss Olivia Egleston Phelps, New York, N. Y., (1929) Be- quest of, A Special Income to be paid to Boone University, Wuchang, China, in addition to appro- priations	5,000.00
435.	Brunot, Felix R., Philadelphia, Pa., (1930) No. 1, Bequest of, Special Funds To American Church Missionary Society (1898) to establish "The Brunot Chris- tian Education Fund". Received from said Society 1930. Income to be used for Christian or Theological instruction, at the discretion of the Society.....	10,000.00
436.	Brunot, Mrs. Felix R., Pittsburgh, Pa., (1930) No. 2, Bequest of, Special Funds To American Church Missionary Society (1901) to establish "The Brunot Spokane Endowment Trust Fund". Received from said Society, 1930. Income to be used for paying the salary of a General Missionary in the District of Spokane.....	8,455.00
437.	Burdick, Amanda M., (1930) Bequest of, Special Funds To the American Church Missionary Society 1922 to establish "The Prescott Scholarship Fund". Received from said Society 1930. Income to be used for the education of a male child in St. John's University, Shanghai, China.....	1,000.00
438.	Burr, Mary, New York, N. Y., (1930) Bequest of, Special Funds To the American Church Missionary Society (1885) to establish "The Mary Burr- Nevada Trust Fund". Received from said Society 1930. Income to be used for missionary objects in Nevada	14,870.00
439.	Chapin, Augusta C., New York, N. Y., (1930) Bequest of, Special Funds Principal and income to be used for the education and training of medical mis- sionaries without restriction of the field to the United States, but giving preference to those whose field shall be principally the United States.....	45,283.18
440.	Ely, David J., New York, N. Y., (1930) Gift of, Special Funds To the American Church Missionary Society (1869) to establish "The Ely Pro- fessorship Trust Fund". Received from said Society 1930. For the endowment of a Chair of Ecclesiastical History in such Theological Seminary or College as the Society may select	17,613.11
441.	Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund, Augustus, Alaska, (1930) Gift, Special Funds Deposited by the Ven. Frederic W. Goodman, D.D., To establish "The Augustus Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund," Alaska. Principal and income at his disposal. Balance from last report \$7,497.33 Added to Fund during year 460.78	7,958.11
442.	Montgomery, Miss Bertha, Radnor, Pa., (1930) Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions	5,000.00
443.	Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D., New York, N. Y., (1930) Gift of, Special Funds To establish "The Paddock Endowment Fund for Eastern Oregon". Principal and accumulated interest to be held until such time as the Missionary District of Eastern Oregon may become self-supporting. At that time, the accrued interest on the principal account to be paid to said Diocese and credited to the salary of the Bishop. Balance from last report..... \$9,580.66 Added to Fund during year..... 1,890.00	11,470.66
444.	Powell Fund, Mary Alice (1930) Gift, A Special Received from the American Church Institute for Negroes. Income to be used for work among blind Negroes, through the Committee on Literature for the Blind..	500.00
445.	Tillman, Elizabeth, Brooklyn, N. Y., (1930) Gift of Income and principal at disposal of Society for its Corporate purposes.....	2,120.00
446.	Van Nostrand, Louisa B., New York, N. Y., (1930) No. 1, Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Louisa B. Van Nostrand Fund". Income to be applied to the United Thank Offering and credited as part of the contribution of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Long Island	5,000.00

No.		
447.	Van Nostrand, Louisa B., New York, N. Y., (1930) No. 2, Bequest of To establish "The John and Louisa B. Van Nostrand Fund". Income for Domestic Missions	\$15,000.00
448.	Bond, Miss Bertha, Ventnor, N. J., (1931) Bequest of, A Special Formerly member of St. James' Church, Atlantic City, N. J. Income to be applied through "One Day's Income Plan" to Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	200.00
449.	Deaf, Reinforcement Fund for the (1931) A Special Established November 20, 1931, by and between the Conference of Church Workers Among the Deaf of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Income to be ex- pended in whole or in part in accordance with annual budget submitted by "The Conference." Balance from last report \$11,998.15 Added during the year 1,075.72	13,073.87
450.	De Puy, Herbert, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1931) Bequest of Income for use of the American Church Mission at Hsiakwan, Nanking, China, while under the care of the Rev. John G. Magee; otherwise for general use.....	5,000.00
451.	Loring, Susan Mason, Boston, Mass., (1931) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Susan Mason Loring Fund". For the endowment of Grace Church, Shanghai, China. Income for the benefit of said Church.....	2,500.00
452.	Macadam, Carolyn Farrant, San Diego, Cal., (1931) Bequest of, A Special Income only to be used either by the Rev. Arthur S. Sherman in his Mission work or at the American School, Kuling, China, or in the absence of directions from the Rev. Arthur M. Sherman, by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society	1,116.67
453.	Monteagle, Lydia Paige, San Francisco, Cal., (1931) No. 1, Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Lydia Paige Monteagle Fund". Income for the support of disabled and retired women workers of the Woman's Auxiliary. (See also United Thank Offering Workers. Fund for Support of Retired).....	9,423.60
454.	Monteagle, Lydia Paige, San Francisco, Cal., (1931) No. 2, Bequest of, Special Funds Principal to be invested for the benefit of the endowment fund of the Cathedral at Fresno, California. Income to be paid to the Cathedral.....	1,000.00
455.	Nevada, Episcopate Fund for Missionary District of (1931) Special Funds Received from the Missionary District of Nevada. Income to be paid to the Bishop of Nevada, semi-annually	4,269.78
456.	Talbot, Lydia S., Providence, R. I., (1931) Bequest of Income to be used under the "One Day's Income Plan".....	200.00
457.	Cleaver, Elizabeth K., Bethlehem, Pa., (1932) Bequest of Income to be used for the work of the Church in its Mission fields. Balance from last report \$18,000.00 Added during the year 1,250.00	19,250.00
458.	Cope, Thomas P., Philadelphia, Pa., (1932) Gift of Thomas P. Cope in 1855 to establish "The Thomas P. Cope Fund". Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania under Decree of the Court of Common Pleas 1932. Income to be applied for the purposes of education in Liberia.....	5,295.00
459.	Dering, Ella V., Utica, N. Y., (1932) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used at the discretion of the Woman's Auxiliary.....	8,939.67
460.	Drumm, Mrs. Kate J., Johnstown, N. Y., (1932) Bequest of Income to be used for General Missions.....	4,342.92
461.	Loring, Miss Abby R., Weston, Mass., (1932) Bequest of To establish "The Marion Loring Preston Fund". Income for the use of the Society	3,526.73
462.	Rittenhouse, Emily Kingsbury, Philadelphia, Pa., (1932) Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid and administered through the "Indians' Hope Association" of Pennsylvania Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocesan Committee, for the education of children of white missionaries at work under the auspices of the Association at Rosebud Agency, South Dakota Balance from last report \$15,239.59 Added during the year 25.86	15,265.45

No.		
463.	Halsted, Anna B., New York, N. Y., (1933) Bequest of One-half of income for Domestic Missions and the remainder for Foreign Missions	\$5,000.00
464.	Haughton-Burke, Virginia Bleecker, Fanwood, N. J., (1933) No. 1, Bequest of, A Special In memory of "The Rev. Thomas A. Haughton-Burke". Income for the benefit of St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan. Preference to be given to the work for the relief of sufferers from cancer.....	2,083.16
465.	Haughton-Burke, Virginia Bleecker, Fanwood, N. J., (1933) No. 2, Bequest of, A Special Income for the benefit of the work of Mission of St. Mary the Virgin, P. I.....	2,083.16
466.	North, Mary C. S., Philadelphia, Pa., (1933) Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid to the United Thank Offering and to be designated as a gift from the Diocese of Pennsylvania	2,000.00
467.	Scott, Kate, New York, N. Y., (1933) Bequest of To establish "The Kate Scott Fund". Income for support, relief or assistance of retired women missionaries	3,299.69
468.	St. Luke's International Medical Center, College of Nursing, Endow- ment Fund, (1933), Gift, Special Funds Gift of the Rockefeller Foundation	416,472.72
469.	Zabriskie, Sarah Forrest, Nissequogue, N. Y., (1933) Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid over to the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of New York for its Advance Work, unless the officers of such Auxiliary should at any time consider that it could be better used for some other purpose.....	5,000.00
470.	Bawn, The Reverend John G., Philadelphia, Pa., (1934) No. 1, Bequest of, Special Funds For the purpose of founding or establishing "The Mary Bawn Training School" for Chinese Girls and Young Women. Up to \$18,000.00 to be expended for land and buildings, the balance to be held as an endowment fund, \$500.00 to be deducted annually from income to establish a fund for repairs and improvements. Balance from last report..... \$233,603.59 Added to Fund during year	456.47 <hr/> 234,060.06
471.	Burt, Mary Frances, Albany, N. Y., (1934) Bequest of, Special Funds Income to be applied to the annual quota for Missions of St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Albany, N. Y.	1,005.95
472.	Higinbotham, Louise A., Oneida, N. Y., (1934) Bequest of Income for missionary work of the Church.....	1,696.35
473.	Mansfield, Burton, New Haven, Conn., (1934) Bequest of To establish "The Anna Rosalie Mansfield Fund". Income for the purposes of the Society	3,177.00
474.	American Church Missionary Society (1935) Received from the American Church Missionary Society (dissolved 1930). Income for the uses of the Society. Balance from last report	\$108,623.27 3,000.00 <hr/> 105,623.27
475.	Atwater, Elsie W., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1935) Gift, Special Funds To establish "The Elsie W. Atwater Fund". Income to be paid to donor during her life. After her death the Trust Fund to be devoted to the purposes of the Society	10,000.00
476.	Ballard, Helen M., Peoria, Ills., (1935) Bequest of, Special Funds So much of the income as, in the judgment of the Society is necessary, is to be used to educate and support one promising female student, to be selected by the Principal of Valle Crucis Industrial School, Valle Crucis, North Carolina. The Executive Secretary of the Department of Domestic Missions is empowered to approve the appointees and arrange payments.....	12,154.97
477.	Batte, Lucy B., Anne County, Maryland, (1935) Bequest of Income to be used by the Society	288.19

No.		
478.	College Fund for Children of Missionaries, (1935) Appropriation, A Special Interest thereon used to assist in meeting the appropriations for children of College age. Balance from last report \$17,853.34 Added to Fund during year 8,814.44	\$26,667.78
479.	Hooker Endowment Fund, (1935) Gift, A Special Deposited by the Bishop of Mexico, received from various sources, to establish "The Hooker Endowment Fund". Income to be used for the support of what is now called Casa Hooker, Mexico City, Mexico	6,428.78
480.	Leonard, Mrs. Sarah L., Cleveland, Ohio, (1935) Bequest of One-half of the income for Domestic Missions, one-half for Foreign Missions....	9,689.10
481.	Leonard, Rt. Rev. William A., Cleveland, Ohio, (1935) Bequest of One-half of the income for Domestic Missions, one-half for Foreign Missions.....	10,000.00
482.	Norris, Rev. Frederick W., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1935) Bequest of Income for the general purposes of the Society.....	34,569.91
483.	Ramsaur Memorial Building Fund, William Hoke (1935) Gift, Special Funds From the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Sewanee for the erection of the William Hoke Ramsaur Building in Liberia. Use of income to be determined by action of the National Council in consultation with the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Sewanee. (Present designation—Bromley Hall)	8,331.86
484.	Vanderlip, John R., Minneapolis, Minn., (1935) Bequest of, Special Funds Held under a resolution dated December 13, 1935, pending further action of the National Council. Income to be applied to the general purposes of the Society. Article 33 of the Will says: "—and recommend but do not require that the same be made a part of the permanent endowment fund of the said Society"....	50,000.00
485.	Wentworth, Ethel Marion, Brookline, Mass., (1935) Bequest of To establish "The Sarah Burnham Whittemore Memorial Fund." Income for Domestic and Foreign Missions. Balance from last report \$16,542.00 Added to Fund during year 3,000.00	19,542.00
486.	Whittemore, Sarah Emily, Brookline, Mass., (1935) Bequest of, A Special Income to be equally divided between Foreign Missions and work among American Indians	4,750.00
487.	Winchester, Eliza Atkinson Lee (Mrs. James R.) Little Rock, Ark., (1935) Gift of In memory of her mother, Mrs. Evelyn Byrd Lee, Boyce, Va. Income for Domestic and Foreign Missions	100.00
488.	Winchester, Rt. Rev. James R., D.D., Little Rock, Ark., (1935) No. 1, Gift of In memory of his mother, Mrs. Mary Winchester, Annapolis, Maryland. Income for Domestic and Foreign Missions	100.00
489.	Woman's Auxiliary, Church of Incarnation, New York, N. Y., (1935) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Rev. H. Percy Silver Memorial Fund." Income to be used for such purposes of the Society as may be designated by the Board of the New York Diocesan Branch of the Auxiliary in consultation with the officers of the Branch of the Church of the Incarnation.....	2,525.00
490.	Bawn, Rev. John G., Philadelphia, Pa., (1936) No. 2, Bequest of, Special Funds Fund for repairs and improvements for Mary Bawn Memorial Training School, China, established under the terms of the Will.....	1,000.00
491.	Chase, Helen Sterling, Washington, D. C., (1936) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used for the training of missionaries for the Foreign Field. Balance from last report \$6,000.00 Added to Fund during year..... 1,800.00	7,800.00
492.	Hopkins, Mrs. Theresa B., Boston, Mass., (1936) No. 1, Bequest of Income to be used for general missions; or the income and principal may both be used to aid in creating a pension system for unordained missionaries.....	25,000.00

No.		
493.	Hopkins, Mrs. Theresa B., Boston, Mass., (1936) No. 2, Bequest of For the endowment of St. Mark's Episcopal School at Wusih, China, or the income from said Fund may be used for other missionary purposes in China in the discre- tion of the Society	\$5,000.00
494.	Pension Fund for Unordained Missionaries (1936) Gift Transferred from M-26 Account to establish the Fund.....	5,050.76
495.	Puerto Rico, Permanent Episcopal Fund for the Missionary District of (1936) Special Funds Received from the Missionary District of Puerto Rico. Income for the benefit of the Missionary District of Puerto Rico	1,000.00
496.	Spackman, Isabel M., Philadelphia, Pa., (1936) Bequest of, A Special To endow St. Theodore's Hospital, Sagada, Philippine Islands.....	12,517.68
497.	St. Luke's International Medical Center Endowment Fund (1936) Special Funds Received from American Council, St. Luke's International Medical Center for the benefit of the Medical Center	7,500.00
498.	Williams, Mattie H., Thomasville, Ga., (1936) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Sarah E. Abercrombie Williams Memorial Fund." Income to be used to educate capable Chinese girls, who cannot pay their tuition or way through school, at St. Hilda's School, Wuchang, China.....	1,198.48
499.	Winchester, Rt. Rev. James R., D.D., Little Rock, Ark., (1936) No. 2, Gift of In memory of his wife, Eliza Atkinson Lee Winchester. Income for Domestic and Foreign Missions	200.00
500.	Double Temple, Society of (1937) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Society of the Double Temple Fund." Income to be used for missionary purposes	3,981.77
501.	Bigelow, Miss Fanny C., Santa Barbara, Calif., (1937) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Spirit of Missions Fund." Income to be used for the payment of subscriptions to <i>The Spirit of Missions</i> for worthy persons desiring the magazine and unable to subscribe thereto.....	500.00
502.	Chase, Miss Agnes, Washington, D. C., (1937) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Sarah Merrill Memorial Fund" in memory of her sister. In- come only to be used as a "Special" for medical work in Alaska or Negro people in the United States or Liberia	1,500.00
503.	Wilkes, Mrs. Cora H., Allegan, Mich., (1937) Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid into the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary....	475.00

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS

Held by the Committee on Trust Funds for the Society as per Foregoing Statements.

Consolidated Trust Funds (including Profit and Loss Account, \$364,756.43)	\$10,356,488.68
Reserve Deposits	769,454.58
Special Funds	1,177,770.20
Total Principal of Trust Funds, Dec. 31, 1937	\$12,303,713.46

RESERVE DEPOSIT FUNDS

THESE Funds are included in the chronological list above and have been set aside from time to time by action of the Directors of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, or by instructions of the donor or testator, for the purpose of protecting the credit of the Society at such time as its income may be less than expenses. The Anna Blanchard Fund when so used must be returned within three years, but there is no time limit as to the other Funds, which are to be returned when the state of the Treasury permits.

TRUST FUND NUMBER	BOOK VALUE
2. Keith, Rev., Cleveland (1872)	\$12,006.41
46. Deposit to Protect Outstanding Liabilities (1885).....	20,906.18
64. Tweddle, Ann Eliza (1887)	68,708.31
107. Investment on account of Domestic Missions (1897).....	19,500.00
128. Goldsborough, Mrs. Eleanor A. (1900)	106,018.87
156. Blanchard, The Misses (1904) (W. M. B. Fund).....	125,013.61
181. Thomas, George C. (1906) No. 3. (Bessie Moorhead Thomas Memorial Fund) Part only of whole Fund. Securities available as collateral Cash cannot be used	100,000.00
189. Hoyt, Virginia Scott (1908)	7,500.00
195. Thomas, George C. (1908) No. 4	49,019.35
210. King, Mary Rhinelander, No. 5 (1910).....	210,262.50
228. Lacy, Alice (1912)	1,500.00
247. Blanchard, Harriet (1915) (Anna Blanchard Memorial Fund).....	49,019.35
	<u>\$769,454.58</u>

INVESTED IN:

\$10,000.00	Alabama Power Company First Mtge. 30 Year Gold Series "A" 5% bonds, due March 1, 1946	\$10,150.00
10,000.00	Alabama Power Company 5% First Mtge. Lien and Refunding, due November 1, 1956	8,657.50
40,000.00	Central Railroad Company of New Jersey 5% 100 Yr. General Mtge. Regd. bonds, due July 1, 1987.....	32,000.00
45,000.00	Chicago & Northwestern Railway Co. First and Refunding Mortgage Gold 4½% bonds, due May 1, 2037.....	42,637.50
959.23	Chicago Union Station Co., 3¾% First Mtge. Series "E" Fully Guaranteed due July 1, 1963	1,000.00
5,000.00	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. 3¾% General Mtge. due July 1, 1965	5,125.00
6,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., 3½% General & Refunding Mtge., Series "G", due September 1, 1966	6,300.00
1,038.65	Detroit Edison Co. 4% General and Refunding Mortgage Series "F", due October 1, 1965	1,075.00
20,000.00	Duquesne Light Co. 3½% First Mortgage, due June 1, 1965..	20,300.00
7,985.33	Long Island Railroad Co., 4% Refunding Mtge., Fully Guaranteed, due March 1, 1949.....	8,424.52
5,125.60	Metropolitan Edison Co., 4% First Mtge., Series "G", due May 1, 1965	5,285.77
49,000.00	New York Power & Light Corp., 4½% due October 1, 1967....	46,060.00
22,509.60	Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co., 3¾% First Mortgage, due December 1, 1966	22,509.60
75,000.00	Southern California Edison Co., Ltd., 3¾%, Refunding Mortgage, due May 1, 1960	73,875.00
10,000.00	Southern Railway Co., First Mtge., Gold 5% bonds, due July 1, 1994	11,050.00
5,250.00	Union Electric Company of Missouri, 3¾% First Mortgage and Collateral Trust, due July 1, 1962.....	5,250.00
10,000.00	West Penn Power Co., First Mtge., Gold Series "E", 5% bonds due March 1, 1963	10,550.00

INVESTED IN BONDS AND MORTGAGES:

Bond and Mortgage, Adelo Holding Corp., on S. S. of Seneca Ave., 70' E. of Mohawk Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.		11,250.00
Bond and Mortgage, Blecht Realty Corp. on N. S. Sherman Ave. 256.18' E. of North Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.....		9,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Blecht Realty Corp. on N. S. Sherman Ave., 206.18' E. of North Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.....		11,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Blecht Realty Corp. on N. S. Sherman Ave., 156.18' E. of North Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.....		11,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Cursal Building Corp. on E. S. Hillcrest Rd., 240' S. of Aetna Place, Mt. Vernon, New York.....		5,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Anthony De Maria on N. W. Cor. Gramatan Ave., and Cayuga Rd., Yonkers, New York		13,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Anthony De Maria on N. S. Gramatan Ave., 70' E. of Iroquois Rd., Yonkers, New York		201.58

	BOOK VALUE
Bond and Mortgage, Ellotz & Schwainwoods on N. W. Corner of Valentine St. and 9th Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.....	\$2,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Fraghoyt, Inc. on 29-31 Jumel Pl., Manhattan.....	46,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Charles Heilenday, on S.W.S. Pondfield Rd., W., 183.20' S. of Birchbrook Rd., Yonkers, Westchester County, New York.	10,750.00
Bond and Mortgage, Helene S. Herrmann on 198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, New York	11,011.14
Bond and Mortgage, Matilda C. Kugeler and ano., on N. E. Corner Bleecker St. and Charles St., Manhattan	45,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, George Langeland et al., on S. E. Corner Woodland and Greenfield Ave., Bronxville, New York	11,250.00
Bond and Mortgage, Joseph H. McCarthy on S. S. Bennett Ave., 225' E. of Forest Park Ave., Larchmont, New York.....	15,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Mymaud Construction Co., Inc., on E. S. of 39th St., 300.05' North of 47th Ave., Long Island City, New York.....	36,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Pazi Ruta, on S. W. Corner Stony Side Drive and Graystone Rd., Mamaroneck, New York	14,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Salmon Realty Corp., on 116 Lindell Boulevard, N. E. Corner Penn. St., Long Beach, New York	22,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Minnie Sussman et al., on 35 Mechanic St., New Rochelle, New York	8,090.06
Bond and Mortgage, Garnett and Mary Trainor, on E. S. Brevoort Lane, Rye, New York	15,500.00
INVESTED IN REAL ESTATE:	
148 Wellington Avenue, New Rochelle, New York.....	23,000.00
W. S. Bates Road, Harrison, New York.....	21,984.13
20 Marion Avenue, Harrison, New York.....	10,958.63
Cash Uninvested, December 31, 1937	3,709.15
	\$669,454.58
BESSIE M. THOMAS:	
\$25,000.00 Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co. Gold Louisville and Nashville, Collateral Registered 4% Bonds, due October 1, 1952.....	\$25,000.00
12,000.00 Alabama Power Company, First Mortgage Lien and Refunding Gold Bonds, 5% due June 1, 1951.....	11,730.00
5,000.00 Chicago and Northwestern Railway Co., First and Refunding Mortgage Gold 4½% Bonds, due May 1, 2037.....	4,737.50
25,000.00 New York Central Railroad Co. Refunding and Improvement Mtge. Series "C" 5% Bonds, due Oct. 1, 2013.....	25,687.50
3,000.00 Norfolk and Western Rwy. Co. First Mtge. Consolidated Gold 4% Bonds, due October 1, 1996	2,314.50
2,500.00 Northern Pacific Railway Co. Refunding and Improvement Mtge. Series "B", 6% Bonds, due July 1, 2047.....	2,412.50
4,803.92 Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 4% First and Refunding Mortgage Series "G", due December 1, 1964.....	4,900.00
INVESTED IN BONDS AND MORTGAGES:	
Bonds and Mortgage, part, Morris Brown on E. S. of Atlantic Ave., 142.10' S. of Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, New York.....	2,329.73
Bond and Mortgage, Louise De Fogie, on 28-52 31st St., Long Island City, New York	9,589.85
Bond and Mortgage, Anthony De Maria, on N. S. of Birch Brook Ave., 158.08' W. of Millard Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	11,298.42
	100,000.00
	\$769,454.58
Income—Paid to Treasurer	\$28,003.32

SPECIAL FUNDS

THESE Funds, the details of which are included in the chronological listing above, by their nature require special treatment and investment.

TRUST FUND
NUMBER

- 84. Lord, Mrs. Emily M., Morristown, N. J., (1893) Bequest of**
To be invested as a "Special Fund" the income to be applied to the general purposes of the Society \$11,068.97
- INVESTED IN:
- | | |
|--|-------------|
| \$5,752.58 Long Island R. R. Co., 4% Refunding Mortgage, Fully Guaranteed, due March 1, 1949 | \$6,068.97 |
| Property, 41-45 150th Street, Flushing, Queens, New York..... | 5,000.00 |
| | \$11,068.97 |
| Income—Paid to Treasurer | 145.54 |
-
- 146. Deposit Number One of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York (1903) Gift of**
Deposit of \$30,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. Co. 1st Collateral Trust 4% Gold Bonds under Deed of Trust. On the termination of the life of one of the beneficiaries the Society is to receive half of the principal to be used by it for its corporate purposes, and the other half on the death of the remaining beneficiary. In the meantime the income less 5% to be paid in equal sums to the two beneficiaries 30,000.00
- PRINCIPAL:
- | | |
|--|-------------|
| \$30,000.00 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., First Collateral Trust 4% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1990 | \$30,000.00 |
| Income—Paid to Treasurer | 1,188.00 |
-
- 147. Deposit Number Two of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York (1903) Gift of**
Deposit of \$35,000 of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company's General Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds under Deed of Trust with the understanding that on the termination of the life of one of the beneficiaries the Society is to receive half of the principal to be used by it for its corporate purposes, and the other half on the death of the remaining beneficiary. In the meantime the income, less 5%, is to be paid in equal sums to the two beneficiaries..... 35,000.00
- PRINCIPAL:
- | | |
|--|-------------|
| \$35,000.00 Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Company's General Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1995..... | \$35,000.00 |
| Income—Paid to Treasurer | 1,386.00 |
-
- 200. Mead, Miss Elizabeth J., Stamford, Conn., (1909) Gift of**
To establish "The St. Leger Fund".
- FIRST SECTION:
Two-thirds of income to be paid to a life beneficiary; one-third to be divided equally in aid of the payment of regular appropriations to St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China, in memory of Benjamin St. Leger Waite; St. James' Hospital, Anking, China, in memory of Anna Waite Bull, wife of the Rev. Edward Coleman Bull; Hospital Work in Alaska in memory of Captain Isaac Waite; St. Peter's Hospital, (now Church General Hospital), Wuchang, China, in memory of Eliza Waite Mead, wife of Rev. Nathaniel Mead; St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, Japan, in memory of Elizabeth St. Leger Waite 77,646.80
- INVESTED IN:
- | | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| \$1,226.61 | Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., Illinois Div., 4% Bonds, due July 1, 1949..... | \$1,000.00 |
| 6,281.08 | Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co., General 5% Bonds, due November 1, 1987 | 6,000.00 |
| 15,705.97 | Detroit Edison Co. 4% General and Refunding Mortgage, Series "F," due October 1, 1965 | 16,255.68 |
| 81.97 | Metropolitan Edison Co., 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965..... | 84.52 |
| 34,727.78 | Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 4% First & Refunding Mortgage, Series "G", due December 1, 1964..... | 35,601.19 |
| | Bond and Mortgage S. G. Garage Realty Co., Inc., on S. W. corner Albemarle Rd. and E. 29th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y..... | 12,705.41 |

TRUST FUND
NUMBER

	Bond and Mortgage, Edwin H. McEwan, on W. side of Manhasset Woods Rd., 465' S. of Bellows Lane, Manhasset, Long Island	\$6,000.00	
		\$77,646.80	
	Income—Paid Treasurer, First Section.....	\$2,956.69	
	SECOND SECTION:		
	In memory of Rev. Nathaniel Mead and Jerusha Nash Mead. Income while needed to be used at the discretion of the Bishop of Wyoming to support two beds in a hospital in Wyoming and then to the Society for General Missionary Work..		\$12,671.06
	INVESTED IN:		
	\$5,752.59 Long Island R. R. Co., 4% Refunding Mortgage, Fully Guaranteed, due March 1, 1949.....	\$6,068.98	
	Bond and Mortgage, Neil McDonald, W. Side of 150th Place, 103.691' S. of Bayside Ave., Flushing, Queens.....	102.08	
	Bond and Mortgage, Terrace Shelton Corp., N. E. side of 150th Street, 20' S. E. of Barclay Ave., Flushing, Queens.....	6,500.00	
		\$12,671.06	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer, Second Section.....	490.59	
239.	Hunter, Mrs. Sarah Lathrop, Raleigh, No. Car., (1913) Gift of		
	Income to be paid donor during her life. After the death of two other beneficiaries, principal and income to be used for the purchase of land and the erection of buildings in the Domestic and Foreign Mission fields, in accordance with action of the Board of Missions, December 11, 1912.....		25,000.00
	PRINCIPAL:		
	Nos. 1443-5 Cleveland Place, Denver, Colorado, valued by contributor when received at	\$25,000.00	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	624.00	
243.	Men's Diocesan Mission Study Class, Pennsylvania (1914) Gift of		
	Income to be paid toward the maintenance of a bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, as a "Special"		1,000.00
	PRINCIPAL:		
	Received \$1,000 Kingdom of Belgium 30 Year 6% Bond, due January 1, 1955	\$1,000.00	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	59.40	
284.	Dame, Miss Gertrude, Lynn, Mass., (1918) Gift of		
	Income as collected and the principal at maturity of bond to be paid to the Society under the "One Day's Income Plan"		50.00
	PRINCIPAL:		
	Invested in Bond and Mortgage Helene S. Herrmann, 198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, New York	\$50.00	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	1.50	
285.	Edwards, B. M., Hannibal, Mo., (1918) Gift of		
	In memory of his mother, Mrs. Mary H. Gordon, from whom he was kidnapped and never knew. Income to be used and principal to be spent (after October 15, 1938) to spread Christ's Kingdom to the heathen.....		100.00
	PRINCIPAL:		
	\$100 United States of America 3¼% Treasury, due October 15, 1945	\$100.00	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	3.26	
317.	Brown, Miss Edith B., Boston, Mass., (1920) Gift of		
	To be held under the provisions of a Trust Agreement and 97½% of the income therefrom paid to the donor during her life and after her death to two other beneficiaries should they survive her. After the death of the three beneficiaries the Trust Fund to be at the disposal of the Society for its corporate purposes....		3,643.37
	PRINCIPAL:		
	Received the following securities for the above Fund:		
	16 shs. American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Stock.....	\$1,600.00	
	6 shs. New England Power Co., Preferred Stock.....	600.00	
	12 shs. Plymouth Cordage Co. Stock.....	600.00	
	INVESTED IN:		
	Bond and Mortgage, Frank T. Powers, N. S. of Town Path, Glen Cove, L. I.	843.37	
		\$3,643.37	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	280.25	

TRUST FUND
NUMBER

366. Neate, James F., Westerville, Ohio, (1923) Gift of
The income to be used for Missionary work in Japan in memory of those who have contributed to the establishment of Christianity in Japan \$1,600.00
PRINCIPAL:
Received 10 shares of Preferred Stock of The Commonwealth Finance Corporation, par value \$100 each \$1,000.00
Received 6 shares of common stock of the Commonwealth Finance Corporation, entered at \$100 per share..... 600.00
\$1,600.00
No income received.
379. Chambers, Rev. B. D., (1924) Gift of
With the request that it be kept until either principal or income is needed to meet some emergency in the foreign work. The principal or income to be used at the discretion of the Executive Secretary of the Department of Missions, or in his absence by the President of the National Council..... 1,000.00
INVESTED IN:
Bond and Mortgage part, Wahlig and Sonsin Co., on 1195 Fulton Ave., Bronx, N. Y. \$1,000.00
Income—Paid to Treasurer 40.00
400. Symington, Charles J., New York, N. Y., (1926) Gift of
To establish "The John Lloyd Fellowship" in memory of the late Rev. John Lloyd, Principal or interest or both to be used for the benefit of the Kuling American School as the Directors of the Missionary Society and the Trustees of the Kuling School may determine.
Balance last report \$5,000.00
Less loss on sale of securities 3,035.66
1,964.34
INVESTED IN:
\$2,007.50 Atlantic City Electric Co. 3¼ % General Mortgage, due January 15, 1964 \$1,964.34
Income—Paid to Treasurer 25.11
403. Cairns, Mrs. Katherine Berford, Woodsville, N. H., (1927) Bequest of
Income to go to the Rev. A. A. Cairns during his life and then not in excess of \$700 per annum to Gertrude Berford Hume of Brockville, Ontario. Balance to Society. Upon the death of the two beneficiaries the principal of the Fund to go to the Society 17,315.01
Received from the Executor of the Estate of Katherine B. Cairns:
12 shs. Bank of Montreal Stock \$3,378.94
30 shs. Consumers Gas Co., of Toronto, Canada, Stock..... 5,325.00
11 shs. Dominion Bank of Canada Stock..... 2,350.00
15 shs. Imperial Bank of Canada Stock..... 3,105.00
INVESTED IN:
Bond and Mortgage, Longfellow Ave., Corp. on W. S. Longfellow Ave., 155.86' S. of E. 176th Street, Bronx, N. Y..... 3,156.07
\$17,315.01
Income—Paid to Treasurer 740.12
407. Haiti, Episcopal Endowment Fund for Missionary District of (1927)
Income to be paid to the Society for the benefit of the Missionary District.... 24.98
INVESTED IN:
\$19.35 Metropolitan Edison Co., 4% First Mortgage Series "G", due May 1, 1965 \$19.95
\$5.03 Oklahoma Gas and Fuel Electric Co., 3¾ % First Mortgage due December 1, 1966 5.03
\$24.98
Income—Paid to Treasurer81
408. Hoe, Annie L., New York, N. Y., (1927) Gift of
Income to be applied in addition to any appropriation for the maintenance and carrying on of Religious and Charitable work at what is known as St. Margaret's Home for the untainted children of leper parents at Kusatsu, Japan, in accordance with trust agreement signed May 17, 1927..... 70,966.45
INVESTMENTS RECEIVED FROM THE DONOR:
\$6,000.00 Bush Terminal Co. 4% First Mortgage Gold 50 Year, due April 1, 1925, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the City Bank Farmers Trust Company..... \$5,640.00
3,000.00 Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. General Mortgage 4%, due January 1, 1988 2,715.00
5,000.00 Florida Power & Light Co., 1st 5% due January 1, 1954 4,850.00
10,000.00 Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. 5% First Mortgage Collateral Trust Sinking Fund, due May 1, 1957.. 9,462.50

TRUST FUND
NUMBER

	\$5,000.00	Missouri Pacific R. R. Co. 1st and Refunding Mortgage Series "F" 5%, due March 1, 1977, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York	\$5,100.00
	5,500.00	New York Telephone Co. 1st and General S. F. 4½%, due November 1, 1939.....	5,472.50
	5,000.00	St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. Co. Prior Lien Series "A" 4% due July 1, 1950.....	4,387.50
	6,000.00	Western Maryland R. R. Co., 1st 4% due October 1, 1952	5,190.00
	INVESTED IN:		
	\$5,405.40	Central Maine Power Co. 3½% First & General Mtge. Series "H", due August 1, 1966.....	5,500.00
		Bond and Mortgage, Maude Rudkin Singer, 178 Lexington Ave., New York City	22,648.95
			\$70,966.45
		Income—Paid to Treasurer	2,532.68
412.	New Mexico & Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopal Residence in Missionary District of (1927)		
		Received from the Missionary District of New Mexico & Southwest Texas for the benefit of the said District	\$4,500.00
	INVESTED IN:		
	\$300.24	Morris and Essex Railroad Co., 5% Construction Mortgage Gold Bonds, Series "A", due November 1, 1955..	\$310.00
		Bond and Mortgage, part, Sicania Realty Corp., on 39 Prescott Ave., White Plains, N. Y.	490.00
		Real Estate, East side of Malba Drive, Queens, N. Y.....	3,700.00
			\$4,500.00
		Income—Paid to Treasurer	31.35
413.	New Mexico & Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopate Fund of the Missionary District of (1927)		
		Received from the Missionary District of New Mexico and Southwest Texas for the benefit of the District. Income for the benefit of said District.....	11,173.06
	INVESTED IN:		
	\$1,331.89	Metropolitan Edison Co. 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965.....	\$1,373.50
	595.44	Morris and Essex Railroad Co., 5% Construction Mortgage Gold Bond, Series "A", due November 1, 1955...	614.79
		Bond and Mortgage S. G. Garage Realty Co., Inc., on S. W. corner Albemarle Rd. and E. 29th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	3,584.77
		Real Estate, East Side of Malba Drive, Queens, N. Y.....	5,600.00
			\$11,173.06
		Income—Paid to Treasurer	304.73
426.	An Anonymous Gift (1929)		
		The interest and principal when due to apply to extension work of Church's Mission	50.00
	PRINCIPAL:		
	\$50	United States of America 3¼% Treasury, due Oct. 15, 1945.	\$50.00
		Income—Paid to Treasurer	1.62
430.	Brady, R. McClelland, Detroit, Mich., (1929) Gift of		
		To establish "The Belle Holland Brady Memorial Fund". Income to be paid semi-annually to the Treasurer of the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary of Christ Episcopal Church of Detroit, Diocese of Michigan, so long as the United Thank Offering of said Church exists, and thereafter, to the Treasurer of said Missionary Society, for its corporate purposes generally, said trust to thereupon cease...	4,500.00
	RECEIVED:		
	\$5,000.00	Eastern Offices, Inc., 5% 1st Mtge. Leasehold Sinking Fund Gold Series "A", due June 1, 1946 @ 90.....	\$4,500.00
		Income—Paid to Treasurer	247.50
435.	Brunot, Felix R., Philadelphia, Pa., (1930) No. 1, Bequest of		
		To American Church Missionary Society (1898) to establish "The Brunot Christian Education Fund". Received from said Society 1930. Income to be used for Christian or Theological instruction, at the discretion of the Society.....	10,000.00
	INVESTED IN:		
		Bond and mortgage, Judson Albert De Cew, on 290 Claremont Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.	\$3,000.00
		Bond and Mortgage, Gildember Realty Corp., on N. E. corner of Barker and Burke Aves., Bronx N. Y.	750.00
		Bond and Mortgage, Saratoga Improvement Co., on 1972 Douglass Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	3,500.00
		Bond and Mortgage, Vincenzo Scaffidi, on 142 Degraw Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	2,750.00
			\$10,000.00
		Income—Paid to Treasurer	460.20

TRUST FUND
NUMBER

- 436. Brunot, Mrs. Felix R., Pittsburgh, Pa., (1930) No. 2, Bequest of**
To American Church Missionary Society (1901) to establish "The Brunot Spokane Endowment Trust Fund". Received from said Society, 1930. Income to be used for paying the salary of a General Missionary in the District of Spokane. \$8,455.00
- PRINCIPAL:**
Received the following securities by transfer from the American Church Missionary Society:
\$4,000.00 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., 3½% Illinois Division, Mortgage Bonds, due July 1, 1949 @ 83¼ \$3,330.00
2,000.00 New York, Ontario & Western Ry. Co. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992 @ 50 1,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Kassal Realty Corp., part, on W. side at Claffin Ave., 100' No. of W. 197th Street, Bronx, N. Y. 4,125.00
\$8,455.00
Income—Paid to Treasurer 334.56
- 437. Burdick, Amanda M., (1930) Bequest of**
To the American Church Missionary Society (1922) to establish "The Prescott Scholarship Fund". Received from said Society 1930. Income to be used for the education of a male child in St. John's University, Shanghai, China. 1,000.00
- INVESTED IN:**
Bond and Mortgage, part, Helene S. Herrman, 198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, N. Y. \$1,000.00
Income—Paid to Treasurer 50.00
- 438. Burr, Mary, New York, N. Y., (1930) Bequest of**
To the American Church Missionary Society (1885) to establish "The Mary Burr-Nevada Trust Fund". Received from said Society 1930. Income to be used for missionary objects in Nevada 14,870.00
- INVESTED IN:**
\$6,000.00 Brooklyn Union Gas Co., 5% First Cons. Mortgage 50 Yr. Gold Bonds, due May 1, 1945 @ 107 \$6,420.00
8,000.00 Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Co., 5% First Cons. Mortgage Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1934 @ 31, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the American Exchange National Bank 2,480.00
1,000.00 Union Pacific R. R. Co., 4% First Mortgage R. R. and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947 @ 97. 970.00
Bond and Mortgage, Elizabeth C. Thompson, on 22 Greenfield Ave., Eastchester, N. Y. 5,000.00
\$14,870.00
Income—Paid to Treasurer 611.60
- 439. Chapin, Augusta C., New York, N. Y., (1930) Bequest of**
Principal and income to be used for the education and training of medical missionaries without restriction of the field to the United States, but giving preference to those whose field shall be principally the United States. 45,283.18
- INVESTED IN:**
\$43,541.52 Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 4% First and Refunding Mortgage, Series "G", due December 1, 1964, @ 104. \$45,283.18
Income—Paid to Treasurer 1,724.25
- 440. Ely, David J., New York, N. Y., (1930) Gift of**
To the American Church Missionary Society (1869) to establish "The Ely Professorship Trust Fund". Received from said Society 1930. For the endowment of a Chair of Ecclesiastical History in such Theological Seminary or College as the Society may select 17,613.11
- INVESTED IN:**
\$4,000.00 Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. 4% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1988 @ 100. \$4,000.00
3,000.00 Manhattan Railway Co., 4% Cons. Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1990 @ 50, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company 1,500.00
2,000.00 Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Co., 5% First Cons. Mortgage Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1934 @ 31, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the American Exchange National Bank 620.00
1,000.00 New York, Ontario & Western Ry. Co., 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992 @ 50. 500.00
1,500.00 Union Pacific R. R. Co., 4% First Mortgage R. R. and Land Grant, Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947 @ 97. 1,455.00
Bond and Mortgage, Judson Albert De Cew, on 290 Claremont Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 2,500.00

TRUST FUND
NUMBER

Bond and Mortgage Dorland Building Co., Inc., on N. S. of Livonia Ave., 21' W. of Penn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.....	\$6,500.00	
Bond and Mortgage, Frank T. Powers, N. S. of Town Path, Glen Cove, Long Island	538.11	
	<hr/>	\$17,613.11
Income—Paid to Treasurer		346.79
441. Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund, Augustus, Alaska, (1930) Gift		
Deposited by the Ven. Frederick W. Goodman to establish "The Augustus Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund, Alaska". Principal and income at his disposal.		
Balance from last report	\$7,497.33	
Added to Fund during year	460.78	
	<hr/>	\$7,958.11
INVESTED IN:		
\$1,352.97 Detroit Edison Co., 4% General and Refunding Mortgage, Series "F", due October 1, 1965.....	\$1,400.32	
460.78 Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co., 3¾% First Mortgage, due December 1, 1966	460.78	
1,097.01 Union Electric Company of Missouri, 3¾% First Mortgage and Collateral Trust, due July 1, 1962.....	1,097.01	
Bond and Mortgage, Laura June Schenk, 657 South Seventh Ave., Mount Vernon, New York	5,000.00	
	<hr/>	\$7,958.11
Income—Paid to Treasurer		438.94
443. Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D., New York, N. Y., (1930) Gift of		
To establish "The Paddock Endowment Fund for Eastern Oregon". Principal and accumulated interest to be paid until such time as the Missionary District of Eastern Oregon may become self-supporting. At that time, the accrued interest on the principal account to be paid to said Diocese and credited to the salary of the Bishop.		
Balance from last report	\$9,580.66	
Added to Fund during year	1,890.00	
	<hr/>	11,470.66
INVESTED IN:		
\$2,040.00 Atlantic City Electric Co., 3¾% General Mortgage due January 15, 1964	\$1,996.04	
67.01 Detroit Edison Co., 4% General and Refunding Mortgage, Series "F", due October 1, 1965.....	69.35	
369.36 Metropolitan Edison Co., 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965	380.89	
3,880.00 New York Edison Co., Inc., 3¾% First Lien and Refunding Mtg., Series "D", due October 1, 1965....	3,880.00	
Bond and Mortgage, Helene S. Herrmann, 198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, N. Y.	5,144.38	
	<hr/>	\$11,470.66
Income paid to Treasurer		269.56
454. Monteagle, Lydia Paige, San Francisco, Calif., (1931) No. 2, Bequest of		
Principal to be invested for the benefit of the endowment fund of the Cathedral at Fresno, Calif. Income to be paid to the Cathedral.....		
		1,000.00
INVESTED IN:		
Bond and Mortgage, Mario Borella and Wife, 14 Tunstall Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.	\$1,000.00	
Income—Paid to Treasurer		20.00
455. Nevada, Episcopate Fund for Missionary District of (1931)		
Received from the Missionary District of Nevada. Income to be paid to the Bishop of Nevada, semi-annually		
		4,269.78
INVESTED IN:		
\$358.58 Metropolitan Edison Co. 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965.....	\$369.78	
Bond and Mortgage, Mario Borella and Wife, 14 Tunstall Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.	3,900.00	
	<hr/>	\$4,269.78
Income—Paid to Treasurer		92.20
468. St. Luke's International Medical Center, College of Nursing, Endowment Fund, (1933) Gift		
Gift of the Rockefeller Foundation.....		416,472.72

TRUST FUND
NUMBER

INVESTED IN:		
\$409,300.00	United States of America, Treasury 3¼%, due October 15, 1945	\$416,156.07
305.94	Detroit Edison Co., 4% General and Refunding Mtge. Series "F", due Oct. 1, 1965.....	316.65
		\$416,472.72
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	13,181.23
470. Bawn, The Rev. John G., Philadelphia, Pa., (1934) No. 1, Bequest of	For the purpose of founding or establishing "The Mary Bawn Training School" for Chinese Girls and Young Women. Up to \$18,000.00 to be expended for land and buildings, the balance to be held as an endowment fund, \$500.00 to be deducted annually from income to establish a fund for repairs and improvements.	
	Balance from last report	\$233,603.59
	Added to Fund during year	456.47
		\$234,060.06
RECEIVED FROM THE EXECUTOR OF THE ESTATE OF JOHN G. BAWN:		
	540 Shs. Insurance Co. of North America, par \$10 @ 53¼ ..	\$28,755.00
	1,920 Shs. United Gas Improvement Co. Common, no par @ 13¼ ..	25,440.00
INVESTED IN:		
\$14,712.50	Atlantic City Electric Co., 3¼% General Mortgage, due January 15, 1964	\$14,401.68
41,102.11	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., 3½% Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Series "D", due May 1, 1996....	41,615.89
23,227.94	Detroit Edison Co., 4% General and Refunding Mortgage Series "F", due October 1, 1965.....	24,040.92
75,000.00	Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 4% First and General Mortgage, due October 1, 1970	77,156.25
4,976.30	Long Island Railroad Co., 4% Refunding Mortgage, Fully Guaranteed, due March 1, 1949.....	5,250.00
11,117.23	Metropolitan Edison Co. 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965.....	11,464.65
862.67	New York Edison Co., Inc., 3¼% First Lien & Refunding Mtge. Series "D", due October 1, 1965.....	862.67
5,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 4% First & Refunding Mortgage, Series "G" due December 1, 1964.....	5,028.00
	Cash uninvested	45.00
		\$234,060.06
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	9,426.08
471. Burt, Mary Frances, Albany, N. Y., (1934) Bequest of	Income to be applied to the annual quota for Missions of St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Albany, N. Y	
		1,005.95
INVESTED IN:		
\$975.47	Metropolitan Edison Co. 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965	\$1,005.95
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	38.64
475. Atwater, Elsie W., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1935) Gift of	To establish "The Elsie Atwater Fund". Income to be paid to donor during her life. After her death the Trust Fund to be devoted to the purposes of the Society	
		\$10,000.00
INVESTED IN:		
	Bond and Mortgage, Barnett Agency, Inc., 11 East 125th Street, New York City	\$10,000.00
	Income—Paid to Treasurer.....	500.00
476. Ballard, Helen M., Peoria, Ill., (1935) Bequest of	So much of the income as, in the judgment of the Society is necessary is to be used to educate and support one promising female student, to be selected by the Principal of Valle Crucis Industrial School, Valle Crucis, North Carolina. The balance of income to be at the discretion of the Society.....	
		12,154.97
RECEIVED FROM EXECUTOR OF THE ESTATE OF HELEN M. BALLARD:		
\$2,500.00	Ashland Industries Building Corp., 6% First Mortgage Real Estate Sinking Fund, represented by Certificate of Deposit of First Union Trust & Saving Bank, Chicago, Ill., @ 5	\$125.00
1,000.00	Chicago Evening Post Building Corp., 6% Refunding Mortgage, due July 1, 1947, @ 3	30.00
1,000.00	Federman, Leo G., of New York, N. Y., Federman Building, Peoria, Ill., 5% First Mortgage, Series "D", due March 1, 1949, @ 19	190.00
500.00	Madison Street Building Corp., 6½% First Mortgage Leasehold Sinking Fund, represented by Certificate of Deposit of First National Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., @ ¾	3.75
500.00	Minnesota Power and Light Co., 5% First and Refunding Mortgage, due June 1, 1955, @ 95	475.00

TRUST FUND
NUMBER

3,000.00	Underwriters Building Corp. Insurance Exchange South 6% First Mortgage Leasehold Sinking Fund, due April 1, 1947, @ 47	\$1,410.00
450.00	United States of America, 3¾% Treasury, due June 15, 1943, @ 107 15/32	481.95
500.00	Washington Gas & Electric Co., 5½% First Mortgage, due January 1, 1953, @ 61	305.00
1,300.00	Participation certificate No. 3 in Trust Deed No. 1482 secured by a \$4,300.00 mortgage on property S. W. Section 13, Township 4 South, Range 1 West, Carter County, Oklahoma @	1.00
1,500.00	First Mortgage note of Ernest G. Morin and Wife, secured by a deed on property located in McCone County, Montana, past due, Interest @ 10%	1.00
10 shs.	Chicago Evening Post Building Corp., Trust Certificate	1.00
92 shs.	Commercial Merchants' National Bank and Trust Co. of Peoria, Ill., @ 30	2,760.00
92 shs.	Title & Trust Co. of Peoria, Ill., Capital Stock @ 1..	92.00
INVESTED IN:		
\$1,664.64	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co. 3½% Refunding & Improvement Mtge., Series "D", due May 1, 1936.....	1,685.45
2,209.00	Detroit Edison Co., 4% General & Refunding Mtge., Series "F", due Oct. 1, 1965	2,286.32
1,895.73	Long Island Railroad Co., 4% Refunding Mortgage, Fully Guaranteed, due March 1, 1949	2,000.00
307.50	New York Edison Co., Inc., 3¼% First Lien and Refunding Mtge., Series "D", due Oct. 1, 1965.....	307.50
		\$12,154.97
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	559.14
483. Ramsaur Memorial Building Fund, William Hoke (1935) Gift		
From the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Sewanee for the erection of the William Hoke Ramsaur Building in Liberia. Use of income to be determined by action of the National Council in consultation with the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Sewanee. (Present designation Bromley Hall)		\$8,331.86
INVESTED IN:		
\$8,079.39	Metropolitan Edison Co. 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965	\$8,331.86
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	319.94
484. Vanderlip, John R., Minneapolis, Minn., (1935) Bequest of		
Held under a resolution dated December 13, 1935, pending further action of the National Council. Income to be applied to the general purposes of the Society. Article 33 of the Will says: "... and recommend but do not require that the same be made a part of the permanent endowment fund of the said Society."....		50,000.00
INVESTED IN:		
\$49,450.00	United States of America, 2½% Treasury, due March 15, 1960	\$49,975.41
24.59	Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co., 3¾% First Mortgage, due December 1, 1966	24.59
		\$50,000.00
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	1,407.72
490. Bawn, Rev. John G., Philadelphia, Pa., (1936) No. 2, Bequest of		
Fund for repairs and improvements for Mary Bawn Memorial Training School, China, established under the terms of the Will.....		1,000.00
INVESTED IN:		
\$982.81	Central Maine Power Co., 3½% First and General Mtge. Series "H", due August 1, 1966.....	\$1,000.00
	Income—Paid to Treasurer.....	25.64
494. Pension Fund for Unordained Missionaries (1936) Gift		
Transferred from M-26 Account to establish the Fund.....		5,050.76
Received from Treasurer:		
60 Shs.	General Electric Co. @ 52	\$3,120.00
28 Shs.	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., @ 36	1,008.00
10 Shs.	Radio Corporation of America @ 11	110.00
INVESTED IN:		
\$831.25	Atlantic City Electric Co., 3¼% General Mtge., due January 15, 1964	812.76
		\$5,050.76
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	198.50

TRUST FUND
NUMBER

495. Puerto Rico, Permanent Episcopal Fund for the Missionary District of (1936)		
Received from the Missionary District of Puerto Rico. Income for the benefit of the Missionary District of Puerto Rico		\$1,000.00
INVESTED IN:		
\$947.87 Long Island Railroad Co., 3¾% Refunding Mortgage, Fully Guaranteed, due March 1, 1949	\$1,000.00	
Income—Paid to Treasurer	23.98	
497. St. Luke's International Medical Center Endowment Fund (1936)		
Received from American Council, St. Luke's International Medical Center, for the benefit of the Medical Center		7,500.00
Received the following securities:		
\$10,000.00 Oriental Development Co., Ltd., 5½% External Loan, 30 Year Debentures, Fully Guaranteed, due November 1, 1958	\$7,500.00	
Income—Paid to Treasurer	544.50	
		<hr/>
		\$1,177,770.20

CHANGES IN TRUST FUNDS

Net Value—Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1936.....	\$12,106,324.45
Plus Overdraft from Income Account	791.23
Book Value—Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1936.....	\$12,107,115.68

Additions to Consolidated Trust Funds Received During Year

**TRUST FUND
NUMBER**

62.	Saul, Rev. James, D.D.	\$2,412.29
91.	Brooks Memorial Church Fund, Phillips	572.83
329.	Williams, Rt. Rev. Gershom Mott, D.D.....	150.54
335.	Emery Fund for Missionaries Home on Furlough.....	221.51
367.	Rowe \$100,000.00 Foundation Fund, The Bishop.....	48.70
388.	United Thank Offering Workers, Fund for Support of....	151,693.07
449.	Deaf, Reinforcement Fund for the	1,075.72
457.	Cleaver, Elizabeth K.	1,250.00
462.	Rittenhouse, Emily Kingsbury	25.86
478.	College Fund for Children of Missionaries.....	8,814.44
485.	Wentworth, Ethel Marion	3,000.00
491.	Chase, Helen Sterling	1,800.00
500.	Double Temple, Society of the, (New).....	3,981.77
501.	Bigelow, Miss Fanny C., (New).....	500.00
502.	Chase, Miss Agnes, (New)	1,500.00
503.	Wilkes, Cora H., (New)	475.00

\$177,521.73

Less: Amount withdrawn by Treasurer from:

474.	American Church Missionary Society	\$3,000.00
------	--	------------

\$174,521.73

The Investment Profit and Loss Account of the Consolidated Investment Funds Was Increased by the Following:

Profit on Redemption of \$111,284.11 Los Angeles Gas & Electric Corp., 4% due October 1, 1970	\$3,338.53
Profit on Redemption of \$11,000.00 Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co., 4% due March 1, 1937	1,805.00
Profit on Redemption of \$5,000.00 Philadelphia Electric Co., 5% due October 1, 1966	880.00
Profit on Sale of \$75,000.00 Buffalo General Electric Co., 5% due February 1, 1956	3,438.00
Profit on Redemption of \$25,000.00 St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry. Co., 5% due July 1, 1943	437.50
Profit on Sale of \$20,000.00 Union Electric Light & Power Co., Missouri, 5% due April 1, 1957.....	912.00
Profit on Sale of \$100,000.00 Union Electric Light & Power Co., Missouri, 5% due December 1, 1954	5,934.00
Profit on Sale of \$50,000.00 Buffalo Niagara Electric Corp., 3½% due June 1, 1967	1,730.00
Profit on Redemption of \$150,000.00 Utica Gas & Electric Co., 5% due April 1, 1956	6,093.75
Profit on Redemption of \$100,000.00 Idaho Power Co., 5% due January 1, 1947	12,125.00
	\$36,693.78

LESS:

Loss on Redemption of \$1,000.00 Chicago Union Station Co., 3½% due September 1, 1951....	\$ 20.00
Loss on Sale of \$100,000.00 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co., 4½% due December 1, 1948	5,790.00
Adjustment of loss on sale of 5 shares Burns Bros. Coal Co., Common, received during 1936 in exchange for 50 shares Burns Bros. New Class A Stock	135.00
Loss on Sale of 18 shares Louisiana Oil Refining Corp.	17.10
Loss on account of reduction in principal of B/M John Sternecker	2,000.00
Loss on satisfaction of B/M of Meyer London..	6,427.22
	14,389.32

\$22,304.46

Additions to Special Funds Received During the Year:

TRUST FUND NUMBER		
433.	Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D., Additional: Cash received from Treasurer	\$1,890.00
441.	Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund, Augustus: Cash received from Treasurer	460.78
470.	Bawn, The Rev. John G., Account No. 1, Additional: Cash received from Treasurer	\$45.00
	Profit on Redemption of \$13,715.89 Los Angeles Gas & Electric Corp., 5% due October 1, 1970	411.47
		456.47
		\$2,807.25
		\$199,633.44

Reduction in Special Funds During the Year:

400.	Symington, Charles J. Loss on sale of 87½ shares Symington Gould Corp., Stock	\$3,035.66
	Net Increase in all Funds	\$196,597.78
	Book Value of Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1937	\$12,303,713.46
	Less Overdraft in Income Account, December 31, 1937	878.10
	Net Value—Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1937	\$12,302,835.36

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

For Year Ending December 31, 1937

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT

Balance, December 31, 1936 \$63,799.66

Receipts

FROM TREASURER, FOR CONSOLIDATED FUNDS:

TRUST FUND
NUMBER

62.	Saul, Rev. James, D.D.	\$2,412.29
91.	Brooks Memorial Church Fund, Phillips.....	572.83
329.	Williams, Rt. Rev. Gershom Mott, D.D.....	150.54
335.	Emery Fund for Missionaries Home on Furlough....	221.51
367.	Rowe \$100,000.00 Foundation Fund, The Bishop....	48.70
388.	United Thank Offering Workers, Fund for Support of Retired	151,693.07
449.	Deaf, Reinforcement Fund for the	1,075.72
457.	Cleaver, Elizabeth K.	1,250.00
462.	Rittenhouse, Emily Kingsbury	25.86
478.	College Fund for Children of Missionaries.....	8,814.44
485.	Wentworth, Ethel Marion	3,000.00
491.	Chase, Helen Sterling	1,800.00
500.	Double Temple, Society of the, New	3,981.77
501.	Bigelow, Miss Fanny C., New.....	500.00
502.	Chase, Miss Agnes, New	1,500.00
503.	Wilkes, Cora H., New	475.00
		\$177,521.73

FROM TREASURER, FOR SPECIAL FUNDS:

441.	Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund, Augustus.....	\$ 460.78
443.	Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D.	1,890.00
470.	Bawn, The Rev. John G.	45.00
		2,395.78

PAYMENTS ON BONDS AND MORTGAGES:

Aiken, Realty Corp.	\$ 15.30
Dorothy A. Baker	243.75
Bon Tier Realty Co., Inc.	47.85
Matteo Bortone	400.00
Compo Realty Corp.	100.00
Alexander Duncan	150.00
Marjorie L. Egelhof & Husband	480.00
Gonzales Construction Co.	573.48
Charles Heilenday	1,500.00
J. J. H. K. Realty Corp.	225.00
Kenin & Holland, Inc.	5.00
William D. Kilpatrick	500.00
Kossuth Construction Corp.	1,200.00
Joseph Lambarelli	500.00
George Langeland, et al	3,500.00
Max Lippman & Sons, Inc.	28.48
Francis Lucatorto & Wife	100.00
A. Roy Meyers & Wife	200.00
H. Raymond Mitchell	250.00
William Stephen Moore & Wife	5.95
Mortimer C. Reynolds	164.00
Thomas C. Rogers	76.00
Maude Rudkin Singer	360.88
Helene Sonberg	500.00
Wahlin & Sonsin Co.	500.00
Joseph C. Walter	23.00
Walton—164th Street Corp.	35.32
Weinraub Construction Co., Inc.	17.79
	11,701.80

PAYMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH REAL ESTATE:

N. W. Corner Rockaway Beach Blvd. & Bond Ave., Queens..	\$ 475.50
E/S Burton Ave., No. of Chapman Road, Woodmere, L. I..	1,096.00
	1,571.50

PROCEEDS—SALE OR REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES:

BONDS PAR VALUE		BOOK VALUE	CASH RECEIVED
\$100,000.00	Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co., 4½'s of 1948	\$113,000.00	\$107,210.00
75,000.00	Buffalo General Electric Co., 5's 1956..	74,062.50	77,500.50
50,000.00	Buffalo Niagara Electric Corp. 3½'s 1967	51,000.00	52,730.00
1,000.00	Chicago Union Station Co. 3½'s 1951..	1,020.00	1,000.00
100,000.00	Idaho Power Co., 5's 1947.....	92,875.00	105,000.00
125,000.00	Los Angeles Gas & Electric Corp., 4's 1970	127,500.00	131,250.00
5,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Co., 5's 1966....	4,620.00	5,500.00
11,000.00	Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co. 4's 1937	9,195.00	11,000.00
25,000.00	St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry. Co. 5's 1943.....	24,937.50	25,375.00
100,000.00	Union Electric Light & Power Co., Mis- souri 5's 1954	99,375.00	105,309.00
20,000.00	Union Electric Light & Power Co., Mis- souri 5's 1957	19,900.00	20,812.00
150,000.00	Utica Gas & Electric Co. 5's 1956....	149,906.25	156,000.00
STOCKS:			
5 shs.	Burns Bros. Coal Co.	135.00	.....
18 shs.	Louisiana Oil Refining Corp., Common.	18.00	.90
87½ shs.	Symington-Gould Corp., Common.....	5,000.00	1,964.34
BONDS AND MORTGAGES:			
	Artnur Realty Corp.	870.22	870.22
	Meyer London	28,000.00	21,572.78
	John Sternecker	2,000.00	.....
	Winyah Realty Co., Inc.	1,250.00	1,250.00
NET PROFIT ON SECURITY TRANSACTIONS:			
	Added to Investment Profit and Loss		
	Account	\$22,304.46	
	Less Loss in Special Funds.....	2,624.19	
		19,680.27	
		\$824,344.74	824,344.74
RETURN OF PRINCIPAL:			
\$20,000.00	New York, Chicago & St. Louis 4's 1947.....		\$10.00
1,000.00	Prudence Bonds Corp. 5½'s 1932.....		10.00
	Dividend 21 shs. Westinghouse Air Brake Co.....		47.25
			67.25
	Total Receipts—Principal Account		\$1,017,602.80
			\$1,081,402.46

Disbursements

PURCHASED:	COST	
\$125,000.00	Atlantic City Electric Co., 3½'s of 1964.....	\$122,343.75
88,000.00	Buffalo Niagara Electric Corp. 3½'s.....	89,760.00
12,000.00	Consumers Power Co., 3½'s 1970.....	12,435.00
100,000.00	Great Northern Ry. Co., 4's 1946.....	116,900.00
47,000.00	Long Island Railroad Co., 4's 1949.....	49,585.00
14,000.00	Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 3½'s 1966.....	14,280.00
15,000.00	Narragansett Electric Co. 3½'s 1966	15,506.25
100,000.00	Ohio Public Service Co. 4's 1962.....	97,250.00
23,000.00	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. 3¾'s 1966	23,000.00
110,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Co., 3½'s 1967.....	113,437.50
138,000.00	Union Electric Co. of Missouri 3¾'s 1962.....	138,000.00
100,000.00	United States of America 2¾'s 1951.....	100,812.50
		\$893,310.00
ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT IN BONDS AND MORTGAGES:		
	Chesterfield Realty Co., Inc.	\$ 340.34
	Alice K. Larson	3,037.44
	Francis Lucatorto and Wife	50.00
	Frances B. McAndrew	18.00
	Wolf Piercz	617.77
	Thomas C. Rogers	76.00
	Herbert L. Scofield	445.36
	Joseph Siriani	1,440.72
	Stafford Lawns, Inc.	535.35
	Joseph C. Walter	23.00
	Geoge P. Wecker	613.39
		7,197.37

ADDITIONAL INVESTMENTS IN REAL ESTATE HELD BY THE SOCIETY:

No. 47 Barry Rd., Scarsdale, New York	\$ 95.00	
No. 66 Ogden Ave., White Plains, New York.....	620.95	
No. 334 Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	60.00	
N/E Corner Harrow St. and Baldwin Ave., Newton, Queens.	173.94	
No. 55. Union Ave., Lynbrook, L. I.	9.00	
	<u> </u>	\$958.89

WITHDRAWN BY TREASURER FROM CONSOLIDATED FUNDS:

TRUST FUND
NUMBER

474. American Church Missionary Society	3,000.00	
Total Disbursements—Principal Account		\$904,466.26
Cash Balance—Principal Account, December 31, 1937.....		<u>\$176,936.20</u>

SECURITIES

Held by the Committee on Trust Funds
For the Domestic and Foreign
Missionary Society

As of December 31, 1937

SUMMARY OF SECURITIES

Held by the Committee on Trust Funds for the Domestic and Foreign Missionary
Society as of December 31, 1937

SECURITIES GIVEN TO THE SOCIETY

		COST OR APPRAISED VALUE WHEN RECEIVED
39 shares	American Telephone & Telegraph Company, Par \$100 Stock.....	\$5,045.50
12 shares	Bank of Montreal, Canada, Par \$100 Stock.....	3,378.94
71 shares	Catawissa R. R. Co., Pfd., Par \$50 Stock.....	2,272.00
10 shares	Chicago Evening Post Building Corp., Stock, Trust Certificate....	1.00
92 shares	Commercial Merchants National Bank & Trust Co., of Peoria, Ill., Par \$16 Stock.....	2,760.00
6 shares	Commonwealth Finance Corp., No Par Stock.....	600.00
10 shares	Commonwealth Finance Corp., Pfd., Par \$100 Stock.....	1,000.00
30 shares	Consumers Gas Company of Toronto, Par \$100 Stock.....	5,325.00
10 shares	Delaware and Hudson Co., Par \$100 Stock.....	360.00
11 shares	Dominion Bank of Canada, Par \$100 Stock.....	2,350.00
40 shares	East Pennsylvania Railroad Co., Par \$50 Stock.....	1,800.00
12 shares	Eastern Utilities Associates, No Par Stock.....	390.00
60 shares	General Electric Co., No Par Stock.....	3,120.00
15 shares	Imperial Bank of Canada, Par \$100 Stock.....	3,105.00
540 shares	Insurance Co. of North America, Par \$10 Stock.....	28,755.00
644 shares	International Navigation Co., of Pennsylvania, Represented by Fidelity Trust Co., Ctf. (In liquidation).....	1.00
60 shares	Jacksonville Gas Co., Common V. T. C., Par \$1 Stock.....	1.00
40 shares	Little Schuylkill Navigation R. R. and Coal Co., Par \$50 Stock....	1,400.00
18 shares	Massachusetts Power & Light Associates, \$2 Pfd., No Par Stock	450.00
3 shares	Merrimack Manufacturing Co., Par \$100 Stock.....	15.00
9 shares	Metropolitan Storage Warehouse Co., No Par Stock.....	180.00
12 shares	Mortbon Corp. of New York, Class "A" V. T. C., Par \$1 Stock..	5.41
6 shares	New England Power Company, Pfd., Par \$100 Stock.....	600.00
40 shares	North Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Par \$50 Stock.....	3,200.00
28 shares	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Par \$25 Stock.....	1,008.00
274 shares	Philadelphia Mortgage and Trust Co., Par \$100 Stock.....	11.25
6 shares	Plymouth Cordage Co., Stock.....	300.00
6 shares	Plymouth Cordage Co., Capital Stock (Par not indicated).....	300.00
10 shares	Radio Corporation of America, No Par Stock.....	110.00
75½ shares	Second Street Improvement Co., of Kansas City, Mo., Par \$100..	1.00
6 shares	Thorndike Co., Massachusetts, No Par Stock.....	1.00
92 shares	Title & Trust Company of Peoria, Capital Stock.....	92.00
15 shares	United Fruit Co., No Par Stock.....	1,170.00
1920 shares	United Gas Improvement Co., No Par Stock.....	25,440.00
21 shares	Westinghouse Air Brake Co., No Par Stock.....	766.50
1500 shares	Weston & Wells Manufacturing Co., Par 50 cents.....	1.00
 PAR VALUE		
\$2,500.00	Ashland Industries Building Corp., 6% First Mtge., Real Estate Sinking Fund. No due date. Represented by Certificate of Deposit of the First National Bank of Chicago.....	\$ 125.00
35,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co., 4% Gen'l Mtge. 100 Year Gold Registered Coupon Bonds, due Oct. 1, 1995.....	35,000.00
3,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co., 4% Gen'l Mtge. 100 Year Gold, due Oct. 1, 1995.....	2,550.00
50,000.00	Atlantic City R. R. Co., 5% Mtge. Gold Extended (Guaranteed by the Reading Co.), due May 1, 1954.....	47,750.00
65,000.00	Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co., 4% Gold Registered, Louisville and Nashville Coll., due Oct. 1, 1952.....	65,000.00
25,000.00	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., 4% First Mtge., 50 Year Gold, due July 1, 1948.....	25,000.00
3,000.00	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., 4% Toledo-Cincinnati Division, 1st Lien and Ref., Mtge., Series "A", due July 1, 1959.....	3,000.00
6,000.00	Brooklyn Union Gas Co., 5% 1st Consol., Mtge., 50 Year Gold, due May 1, 1945.....	6,420.00
6,000.00	Bush Terminal Co., 4% First Mtge., Gold 50 Year, due April 1, 1952, represented by Certificate of Deposit of City Bank Farmers Trust Company.....	5,640.00
1,000.00	Catawissa R. R. Co., 4% First Mtge., Consol., 50 Year Gold, due April 1, 1948.....	760.00
4,000.00	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., 3½% Illinois Division Mtge., due July 1, 1949.....	3,330.00
1,000.00	Chicago Evening Post Building Corp., 6% Refunding Mtge., In- come due July 1, 1947, Registered.....	30.00

PAR VALUE	COST OR APPRAISED VALUE WHEN RECEIVED	
\$31,000.00	Chicago Junction Ry. and Union Stock Yards Co., 5% 40 Year Mtge., and Coll. Trust Refunding Gold, due April 1, 1940.....	\$24,800.00
15,000.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co., 4% First and Refunding Mtge., Gold, due April 1, 1934, Registered, represented by Certificate of Deposit of Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company.....	11,400.00
7,000.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co., 4% General Mtge., Gold, due Jan. 1, 1988 (In default).....	6,715.00
4,000.00	Chicago and Western Indiana R. R. Co., 4% Consol. 50 Year Gold, due July 1, 1952.....	2,140.00
4,000.00	Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf R. R. Co., 5% Consol. Mtge., Gold, due May 1, 1952, represented by Certificate of Deposit of Bank of New York and Trust Co.	3,600.00
30,000.00	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., 4% First Coll. Trust Mtge., Gold, St. Louis Division, due Nov. 1, 1990....	30,000.00
5,000.00	Clinton, Iowa Water Works Co., 5% 1st Mtge., Gold (Guaranteed by American Water Works and Guarantee Company), due Aug. 1, 1939.....	5,000.00
10,000.00	Connecting Ry. Co., 4% First Mtge. Gold (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R. Co.), due March 15, 1951.....	7,900.00
5,000.00	Eastern Offices, Inc., 5% First Mtge. Leasehold S. F. Gold, Series "A", due June 1, 1946.....	4,500.00
2,000.00	Elmira & Williamsport R. R. Co., 4% Conv. Extended Registered (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R.), due Jan. 1, 1950.....	1,600.00
1,000.00	Federman, Leo G., of New York, New York, 5%, Federman Building, Peoria, Illinois, First Mtge., Series "A", due March 1, 1949.....	190.00
6,000.00	Florida Power & Light Co., 5% 1st Mtge., Gold Bond, due Jan. 1, 1954.....	5,720.00
10,000.00	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 5% First Mtge. and Coll. Trust, due May 1, 1957.....	9,462.50
5,000.00	Holidaysburg, Bedford and Cumberland R. R. Co., 4% First Mtge. (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R. Co.), due July 1, 1951..	3,750.00
100.00	Home Owners' Loan Corp., 2¾%, Series "B", Fully Guaranteed, due Aug. 1, 1949.....	93.50
11,000.00	Huntingdon and Broad Top Mountain R. R. & Coal Co., 6% Series "B", 2d Mtge., Loan of 1857 extended, due April 1, 1940 (In default).....	6,980.00
1,000.00	Huntingdon and Broad Top Mountain R. R. & Coal Co., 5% Consol. Mtge., Loan extended, due April 1, 1940, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the Girard Trust Co. (In default).....	500.00
30,000.00	Jacksonville Gas Co., 5% First Mtge., S. F., due June 1, 1942. Stamped December coupons payable at 3%, June coupons payable at 3% plus an additional 2% on an annual accumulative income basis.....	20,399.00
20,000.00	Joplin Union Depot Co., 4½% First Mtge., due May 1, 1940....	16,200.00
1,000.00	Kingdom of Belgium 6% 39 Year External Loan S. F., Redeemable, due Jan. 1, 1955.....	1,000.00
14,000.00	Lehigh Coal and Navig. Co., 4½% Consol., Mtge., S. F. Gold, Series "A", due Jan. 1, 1954.....	12,215.00
17,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., 4% Gen'l Consol., Mtge., Gold Registered, due May 1, 2003.....	12,320.00
33,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., 4% Gen'l Consol., Mtge., due May 1, 2003	28,660.00
5,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., 4½% Gen'l Consol., Mtge., Gold Registered, due May 1, 2003.....	4,250.00
8,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., Annuity 4½%, Consol. Mtge., Loan Registered (Payable on demand only after default of interest)...	6,240.00
8,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., Annuity 6% Consol. Mtge., Loan Registered (Payable on demand only after default of interest).....	8,920.00
2,000.00	Lehigh Valley Ry. Co., 4½% First Mtge., Gold Registered (Guaranteed by Lehigh Valley R. R. Co.), due July 1, 1940....	2,000.00
3,000.00	Lehigh Valley Terminal Railway Co., 5% 1st Mtge., Gold Bonds (Guaranteed), due Oct. 1, 1941.....	3,030.00
20,000.00	Luzerne County Gas & Electric Co. Penna., 5% First Mtge., Refunding and Improvement, due Oct. 1, 1948.....	15,600.00
500.00	Madison Street Building Corp., 6½% First Mtge., Leasehold S. F., due date not indicated (Represented by Certificate of Deposit of the First National Bank of Chicago).....	3.75
3,000.00	Manhattan Railway Co., 4% Consol. Mtge., Gold, due April 1, 1990, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company.....	1,500.00
223.66	Middlesex Banking Co. (Middletown, Conn.) Debentures, Series M-1914-B, Represented by receipt of Middletown Trust Co., Trustee for bondholders.....	223.66
348.50	Middlesex Banking Co. (Middletown, Conn.) Debentures, Series C-1910-N, Represented by receipt of Middletown Trust Co., Trustee for bondholders.....	348.50
10,000.00	Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Co., 5% 1st Consol. Mtge., Gold, due Nov. 1, 1934, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the American Exchange National Bank.....	3,100.00
10,000.00	Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., 4% First Consol., 50 Year Gold (Interest Guaranteed by Canadian Ry. Co.), due July 1, 1938.....	10,000.00

PAR VALUE		COST OR APPRAISED VALUE WHEN RECEIVED
\$ 500.00	Minnesota Power & Light Co., 5% First and Ref. Mtge., due June 1, 1955	\$475.00
5,000.00	Missouri Pacific R. R. Co., 5% First and Refunding Mtge., Series "F", due March 1, 1977, represented by Certificate of Deposit of Guaranty Trust Co., of N. Y.	5,100.00
400.00	Mortbon Corp., of New York, 5% Collateral Trust Mtge., Series "A", Reg'd, due June 1, 1941	84.13
400.00	Mortbon Corp., of New York, 5% Collateral Trust Mtge., Series "B", Reg'd, due June 1, 1946	76.92
400.00	Mortbon Corp., of New York, 5% Collateral Trust Mtge., Series "C", Reg'd, due June 1, 1951	70.91
500.00	Mortbon Corp., of New York, 5% Collateral Trust Mtge., Series "D", Reg'd, due June 1, 1956	82.63
33,000.00	New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co., 3½% Mtge., Gold (29M Registered), due July 1, 1997	25,040.00
20,000.00	New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co., 3½% First Mtge., Extended, due Oct. 1, 1947	16,790.00
25,000.00	New York Connecting R. R. Co., 4½% First Mtge., Gold Series "A" (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R. Co., and New York, New Haven and Hartford R. R. Co.), due Aug. 1, 1953	25,000.00
4,000.00	New York, Ontario & Western Ry. Co., 4% Ref. Mtge., 100 Year due June 1, 1992	2,155.00
5,500.00	New York Telephone Co., 4½% First and Gen'l Mtge., Gold S.F., due Nov. 1, 1939	5,472.50
5,000.00	North Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 3 3/10% Gen'l Mtge., Extended, due Jan. 1, 1953	3,350.00
4,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Co., 3% Gen'l Lien Ry., & Land Grant, due Jan. 1, 2047	2,120.00
5,000.00	Oregon Short Line R. R. Co., 5% Consol. First Mtge., Gold (Guaranteed, Stamped by Union Pacific R. R. Co.), due July 1, 1946	4,838.75
10,000.00	Oriental Development Co., Ltd., 5½% External Loan 30 Yr. Debentures, Fully Guaranteed, due Nov. 1, 1958	7,500.00
26,000.00	Pennsylvania Co., 3½% due Feb. 1, 1941 (Guaranteed Series "B", Guaranteed Pennsylvania R. R. Co.)	18,720.00
12,000.00	Pennsylvania & New York Canal R. R. Co., 5% Consol. Mtge., Registered, due April 1, 1939	10,920.00
2,000.00	Pennsylvania & New York Canal R. R. Co., 4½% Consol. Mtge., Registered, due April 1, 1939, Fully Guaranteed	1,600.00
5,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 4% Consolidated Mtge., Secured, due May 1, 1943	4,237.50
14,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 4½% General Mtge., Gold, Series "A", due June 1, 1965	12,695.00
34,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 4½% Consol. Mtge., Gold Secured, due Aug. 1, 1960	33,400.00
6,000.00	Philadelphia, City of, Registered 4% Bonds, due July 1, 1941	5,295.00
5,600.00	Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co., 5% Rfdg. Mtge., S.F. Gold, due Jan. 1, 1973	4,397.08
21,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., 4% Consol. Mtge., Series "D" (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania Co.) (10,000 Registered), due Nov. 1, 1945	19,240.00
4,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., 4% Consol. Mtge., Series "G" (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania Co.), due Nov. 1, 1957	2,880.00
2,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., 4½% Consol. Mtge., Series "A" (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R.), due Oct. 1, 1940	1,780.00
10,000.00	Pittsburgh, Youngstown & Ashtabula Ry., 4% First Gen'l Mtge., Loan Series "A", due June 1, 1948	8,100.00
1,000.00	Prudence Bonds Corp., 5½% First Mtge., Collateral 3d Series, Fully Guaranteed, Reg'd, due April 1, 1932	240.00
8,000.00	Reading Company, 4% Gold Jersey Central Collateral, due April 1, 1951	6,720.00
11,300.00	Reading Company 4½% General and Refunding Mtge., Series "A", due Jan. 1, 1997	8,888.21
9,000.00	Southern Ry. Co., 5% First Consolidated Mtge., Gold, due July 1, 1994	7,530.00
5,000.00	St. Louis, San Francisco Ry. Co., 4% Prior Lien Mtge., Gold Series "A", due July 1, 1950 (In default)	4,387.50
1,000.00	St. Louis, Southwestern Ry. Co., 4% 1st Mtge. Gold Reg'd, due Nov. 1, 1989	1,000.00
7,000.00	State of Louisiana 5% Port Commission Serial Canal Gold Registered, due July 1, 1942	7,035.00
5,000.00	State of Louisiana 5% Port Commission Serial Canal Gold Registered, due July 1, 1956	5,025.00
1,000.00	Syracuse Gas Co., 5% First Mtge., 50 Year Gold Reg'd (Guaranteed by Syracuse Lighting Co.), due Jan. 1, 1946	1,000.00
27,000.00	Texas and Pacific Ry. Co., 5% First Mtge., due June 1, 2000 (\$4,000 Registered)	24,400.00
3,000.00	Underwriters Building Corp., 6% Illinois Insurance Exchange South, First Mtge., Leasehold, S.F., due April 1, 1947	1,410.00

PAR VALUE		COST OR APPRAISED VALUE WHEN RECEIVED
\$ 2,500.00	Union Pacific R. R. Co., 4% 1st Mtge. R. R. and Land Grant Gold, due July 1, 1947	\$ 2,425.00
450.00	United States of America, 3½% Treasury, due June 15, 1943..	481.95
2,500.00	United States of America, 4% Treasury, due Dec. 15, 1954....	2,500.00
1,000.00	Wabash R. R. Co., 5% 1st Mtge., 50 Year Gold, due May 1, 1939	1,000.00
500.00	Washington Gas and Electric Co., 5½% First Mtge., due Jan. 1, 1953	305.00
10,000.00	Webster Coal & Coke Co., 5% Consol. 1st Mtge., Gold, due March 1, 1942	10,000.00
6,000.00	Western Maryland R. R. Co., 4% 1st Mtge., 50 Year Gold, due Oct. 1, 1952	5,190.00
		<u>\$871,239.59</u>

BONDS BOUGHT BY THE COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

\$10,000.00	Alabama Power Co. 5% 1st Mtge. 30 Year Gold, Series "A", due March 1, 1946	\$10,150.00
150,000.00	Alabama Power Co. First Mtge. Lien and Refunding 5% Gold, due June 1, 1951	149,000.00
10,000.00	Alabama Power Co. 5% First Mortgage Lien and Refunding, due November 1, 1956	8,657.50
50,000.00	Alabama Power Co. 5% Gold First and Refunding Mtge., due September 1, 1968	49,625.00
75,000.00	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. 4% Gen'l Mtge. 100 Year, due October 1, 1995	57,763.85
125,000.00	Atlantic City Electric Co., 3¼% General Mtge., due Jan. 15, 1964.	122,343.75
25,000.00	Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co. 4% Gold First Consol. Mtge. 50 Year, due July 1, 1952	19,287.50
40,000.00	Boston and Maine R. R. 4¾% First Mtge., Series "JJ", due April 1, 1961	38,500.00
128,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., 3¼% Consolidating Mtge., Series of 1936, due May 15, 1966	129,920.00
38,000.00	Buffalo Niagara Electric Corp., 3½% General & Refunding Mtge., Series "C", due June 1, 1967	38,760.00
30,000.00	Butte Electric & Power Co., 5% First Mtge., Gold, due June 1, 1951	29,550.00
100,000.00	Carolina Power & Light Co., 5% First and Refunding Mtge., Gold Series of 1956, due April 1, 1956	98,985.00
25,000.00	Central Maine Power Co., 3½% First & General Mtge. Series "H", due Aug. 1, 1966	25,437.50
125,000.00	Central Maine Power Co., 4% First and General Mtge., Series "G", due Oct. 1, 1960	123,750.00
50,000.00	Central Railroad of New Jersey, 5% 100 Year General Mtge., Reg'd, due July 1, 1987	40,000.00
50,000.00	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., 3½% Refunding & Improvement Mtge., Series "D", due May 1, 1996	50,625.00
38,000.00	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., 3½% Illinois Division Mtge., due July 1, 1949	30,780.00
40,000.00	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., 4% Illinois Division Mtge., due July 1, 1949	32,610.00
25,000.00	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., 4% General Mtge., due March 1, 1958	19,381.25
50,000.00	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co., 4½% First and Refunding Mtge., Gold, due May 1, 2037 (In default)	47,375.00
65,000.00	Chicago, Northwestern Ry. Co., 4% General Mtge., Gold (40,000 Reg'd), due Nov. 1, 1987 (In default)	53,415.00
25,000.00	Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co., 5% General Mtge., Gold, due November 1, 1987 (In default)	23,850.00
15,000.00	Chicago Union Station Co., 3¾% First Mtge. Series "E", Fully Guaranteed, due July 1, 1963	15,637.50
19,000.00	Chicago Union Station Co., 3½% Fully Guaranteed, due Sept. 1, 1951	19,380.00
90,000.00	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., 3¾% First Mtge., due July 1, 1965	92,250.00
75,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Co., 3¾% First Mtge., Series "H", due April 1, 1965	73,500.00
58,000.00	Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co., of Baltimore 3¼% First Refunding Mortgage, Sinking Fund Series "N", due Dec. 1, 1971	60,320.00
100,000.00	Consumers Power Co. 3½% First Mtge. Series of 1936, due Nov. 1, 1970	103,515.00
31,000.00	Consumers Power Company, 3¾% 1st Lien and Unifying Mtge., Series of 1935, due May 1, 1965	31,000.00
47,000.00	Des Moines Gas Co., 5% First Mtge. Gold, due March 1, 1956 ..	46,177.50
50,000.00	Detroit City Gas Co., 6% First Mtge. Gold, Series "A", due July 1, 1947	50,062.50
46,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., 3½% General & Refunding Mtge., Series "G", due Sept. 1, 1966	48,300.00

PAR VALUE		COST OR APPRAISED VALUE WHEN RECEIVED
\$75,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., 4½% General & Refunding Mtge., Series "D", due Feb. 1, 1961	\$77,625.00
45,000.00	Detroit Edison Company, 5% General and Refunding Mtge., Series "E", due Oct. 1, 1952	42,557.50
110,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., 4% General and Ref. Mtge., Series "F", due Oct. 1, 1965	113,850.00
20,000.00	Duquesne Light Co., 3½% First Mtge., due June 1, 1965	20,300.00
2,000.00	Edison Electric Illum. Co. of N. Y., 5% 1st Consol. Mtge., Gold, due July 1, 1995	1,960.00
100,000.00	Great Northern Railway Co., 4% General Mtge., Conv. Series "G", due July 1, 1946	116,900.00
18,275.00	Home Owners' Loan Corp., 3% Series "A", Fully Guaranteed, due May 1, 1952	18,272.15
20,525.00	Home Owners' Loan Corp., 2¾% Series "B", Fully Guaranteed, due Aug. 1, 1949	20,521.11
75,000.00	Illinois Bell Telephone Co., 3½% First & Ref. Mtge., Series "B", due Oct. 1, 1970	77,156.25
25,000.00	Illinois Central R. R. Co., 4% Rfg. Mtge., Gold, due Nov. 1, 1955	18,475.00
75,000.00	Indianapolis Power & Light Co., 5% 1st Mtge., Gold, Series "A", due Jan. 1, 1957	75,500.00
5,000.00	Kansas City Southern Ry. Co., 5½% Eq. Trust, Series "E", (Guaranteed by Kansas City Southern Ry. Co.), due Sept. 1, 1938	4,919.72
20,000.00	Kings County Elec. Light & Power Co., 6% Purchase Money, 99 Year Gold, due Oct. 1, 1997	26,300.00
47,000.00	Long Island Railroad Co., 4% Refunding Mtge., (Fully Guaranteed) due Mar. 1, 1949	49,585.00
125,000.00	Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 3½% First & Refunding Mtge., due September 1, 1966	128,332.50
25,000.00	Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co., 4% Unified 50 Year Gold, due July 1, 1940	19,975.00
100,000.00	Metropolitan Edison Co., 4% First Mtge., Series "G", due May 1, 1965	103,125.00
25,000.00	Morris and Essex R. R. Co., 5% Construction Mtge., Gold Series "A", due Nov. 1, 1955 (Fully Guaranteed)	25,812.50
50,000.00	Morris and Essex R. R. Co., 4½% Construction Mtge., Series "B", due Nov. 1, 1955 (Fully Guaranteed)	48,125.00
75,000.00	Narragansett Electric Co., 3½% First Mtge., Series "A", due July 1, 1966	77,204.25
75,000.00	New England Power Co., 3¼% First Mortgage Series "A", due Nov. 15, 1961	77,625.00
100,000.00	New York Central R. R. Co., 4% Consolidated Mtge. Gold Series "A", due Feb. 1, 1998	83,250.00
75,000.00	New York Central R. R. Co., 4½% Refunding and Improvement Mtge., Series "A", due Oct. 1, 2013	74,812.50
100,000.00	New York Central R. R. Co., 5% Refunding and Improvement Mtge., Series "C", due Oct. 1, 2013	101,718.75
92,000.00	New York Edison Co., 3¼% First Lien & Refunding Mtge., Series "D", due Oct. 1, 1965	92,000.00
75,000.00	N. Y. Gas & Electric Light, Heat & Power Co., 4% Purchase Money Mtge., due Feb. 1, 1949	62,145.00
125,000.00	New York Power & Light Corp., 4¼% First Mtge., Gold, due Oct. 1, 1967	118,250.00
80,000.00	Norfolk & Western Ry. Co., 4% First Mtge., Consol., Gold, due Oct. 1, 1996	61,035.60
80,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., 4% Prior Lien Railway & Land Grant Gold, due Jan. 1, 1997	61,647.50
100,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., 6% Refunding & Improvement Mtge., Series "B", due July 1, 2047	96,500.00
100,000.00	Ohio Public Service Co., 4% First Mtge., due August 1, 1962	97,250.00
50,000.00	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., 3¾% First Mortgage, due Dec. 1, 1966	50,675.00
115,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 3¾% First & Refunding Mtge., Series "H", due Dec. 1, 1961	117,875.00
150,000.00	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co., 4% First and Ref. Mtge., Series "G", due Dec. 1, 1964	153,723.91
170,000.00	Pennsylvania Power & Light Co., 4½% First Mtge., due April 1, 1981	164,187.50
55,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 5% Gen'l Mtge., Gold Series "B", due Dec. 1, 1968	49,775.50
50,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 4¼% Gen'l Mtge., Series "D", due April 1, 1981	48,125.00
100,000.00	Pennsylvania Water & Power Co., 5% First Mtge., S.F. Gold, due Jan. 1, 1940	99,420.00
110,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Co., 3½% First and Refunding Mtge., due March 1, 1967	113,437.50
50,000.00	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp., 5% General Mtge., Series "E", due March 1, 1962	49,837.50
150,000.00	Southern California Edison Co., Ltd., 3¾% First and Ref. Mtge., due May 1, 1960	147,750.00

PAR VALUE		COST OR APPRAISED VALUE WHEN RECEIVED
\$200,000.00	Southern Pacific R. R. Co., 4% Ref. 1st Mtge., Gold (Guaranteed by Southern Pacific Co.) due Jan. 1, 1955.....	\$169,451.37
200,000.00	Southern Railway Co., 5% First Consol. Mtge., Gold, due July 1, 1994	223,500.00
105,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., 3½% First and Ref. Mtge., Series "B", due Dec. 1, 1964.....	107,780.00
10,000.00	Toledo and Ohio Central Ry. Co., 3¾% Ref. and Imp. Mtge., Series "A" (Fully Guaranteed), due June 1, 1960.....	9,900.00
138,000.00	Union Electric Co., of Missouri, 3¾% First Mtge., and Col., Trust., due July 1, 1962	138,000.00
82,000.00	Union Pacific Railroad Co., 4% 1st Mtge., R. R. & Land Grant Gold, due July 1, 1947	66,561.50
100,000.00	United States of America 2¾% Treasury, due March 15, 1951..	100,812.50
49,450.00	United States of America, 2¾% Treasury, due Mar. 15, 1960..	49,975.41
410,100.00	United States of America Treasury 3¾%, due Oct. 15, 1945....	416,965.21
100,000.00	Utah Power & Light Co., 4½% First Lien and Gen'l Mtge., Gold, due Feb. 1, 1944	96,500.00
100,000.00	Utah Power & Light Co., 5% 30 Year First Mtge., Gold American Series, due Feb. 1, 1944.....	100,312.50
86,000.00	Virginian Railway Co., 3¾% First Lien & Refunding Mtge., Series "A", due Mar. 1, 1966	87,935.00
75,000.00	West Penn Power Co., 5% First Mtge. Gold, Series "E", due March 1, 1963	71,250.00
50,000.00	West Shore R. R. Co., 4% First Mtge., due Jan. 1, 2361. Registered. Fully Guaranteed	35,000.00
78,000.00	Wisconsin Michigan Power Co., 3¾% First Mortgage, due July 15, 1961	80,340.00
50,000.00	Wisconsin Power & Light Co., 4% First Mtge., Series "A", due June 1, 1966	49,750.00
50,000.00	Yadkin River Power Co., 5% First Mtge., 30 Year Gold, due April 1, 1941	49,500.00
		\$6,580,979.58

BONDS AND MORTGAGES ON REAL ESTATE PURCHASED BY THE COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

NUMBER	BOND AND MORTGAGE OF:	PREMISES	AMOUNT
4-463	Anna A. Adazzio & Husband ..	S. E. Cor. Berryhill Rd., & Pine Hollow Rd., Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.	\$ 8,000.00
4-255	Adelco Holding Corp.	S. W. Cor. Seneca Ave., & Iroquois Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	11,000.00
4-267	Adelco Holding Corp.	S. S. Seneca Ave., 70' E. of Mohawk Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	11,250.00
4-376	Adelco Holding Corp.	N. S. Seneca Ave., 70' W. of Iroquois Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	11,632.68
6-338	Aglevin Realty Corp.	25 Clark Pl., Bronx, N. Y.	83,750.00
6-348	Amboy Homes Corp.	E. S. Bliss St., (50-33 46th St.) 320' S. of Gould Ave., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	4,500.00
4-507	Anna Amman	231 Tecumseh Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	7,500.00
1-266	Aveve Building Corp.	N. S. Jamaica Ave., 40.78' W. of Oakwood Pl., Bellrose, L. I., N. Y.	7,500.00
1-268	Aveve Building Corp.	N. E. Cor. Oakwood Pl., and Jamaica Ave., Bellrose, L. I., N. Y.	11,000.00
3-351	Dorothy A. Baker	73 Irving Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y. ...	6,756.25
6-781	Barnett Agency, Inc.	11 East 125th St., New York, N. Y. ...	10,000.00
4-258	Beckfried Building Corp.	S. W. Cor. Gelston Ave., 190' N. E. of 94th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	52,500.00
4-299	Arnold Behrer, Jr. & Clarence Behrer	E. S. 160th St., 139.90' N. of Jamaica Ave., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	20,376.85
4-212	Martin Bergin	67 Treno St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	3,000.00
5-206	Emma B. Blackstone	18 Jackson St., New Rochelle, N. Y. ...	4,000.00
2-207	Robert J. Blake	109-11 West 129th St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	42,500.00
5-285	Blecht Realty Corp.	N. S. Sherman Ave., 256.18' E. of N. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	9,500.00
5-287	Blecht Realty Corp.	N. S. Sherman Ave., 156.18' E. of N. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	11,500.00
5-288	Blecht Realty Corp.	N. S. Sherman Ave., 206.18' E. of N. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	11,500.00
6-584	Guy R. Bolton	S. S. Arleigh Rd., 205.52' E. of West Drive, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y. ...	15,017.70
6-350	Bon Tier Realty Co., Inc.	W. S. Carol Pl., 96' N. of Esplanade, Pelham, N. Y.	5,149.11
5-486	Mario Borella	14 Tunstall Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.	16,500.00
5-476	Matteo Bortone	E. S. Audubon Ave., 100' S. of Stuyvesant Plaza, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	19,400.00
4-567	Bowbay Realty Corp.	206-145th St., Queens, L. I., N. Y. ...	6,000.00
4-298	Morris Brown	E. S. Atlantic Ave., 142.10' S. of Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y. ...	25,000.00
4-205	Alphonsus A. Brugnoli	S. E. Cor. Slocum Crescent and Greenway S., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	22,500.00

NUMBER	BOND AND MORTGAGE OF:	PREMISES	AMOUNT
2-334	Ewald F. Brunberg	E. S. Lyons St., 200' N. of Sprague Ave., Scarsdale, N. Y.	\$ 8,250.00
4-501	Sven Brunberg & Wife	17 Lyons St., Scarsdale, N. Y.	6,000.00
1-277	C. Cascio & Co., Inc.	1946-77th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	6,500.00
6-585	Elizabeth C. Chapin	N. W. Cor. Frost Pond Rd. & Locust Valley Rd., Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.	25,000.00
3-152	Chesterfield Realtors Co., Inc.	S. S. Burkewood Rd., W. of Central Parkway, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	13,340.34
4-495	C. K. Realty Co.	935 E. 178th St., Bronx, N. Y.	40,000.00
6-344	Salo Cohn	201 W. 136th St., N. W. Cor. 2320 Seventh Ave., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	34,500.00
5-200	Colfax Building Corp.	112-24 209th St., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.	3,500.00
3-356	Abraham Colish	50 Stuyvesant Pl., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	10,000.00
1-345	James C. Collins	14 Roman Ave., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.	7,000.00
6-337	Henry Corn	373-5 Broadway thru to Franklin Pl., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	125,000.00
4-254	Arthur Crawford	N. W. Cor. Parkway West & Ridgeway St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	12,500.00
4-379	Walter F. Criado	S. E. side Amherst Rd., 779' S. W. Center Hill Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.	11,000.00
6-638	Burwell M. Crosthwaite & Wife	S. W. Cor. Pelhamdale Ave. and Black St., Pelham, N. Y.	25,000.00
6-506	Cursal Building Corp.	E. S. Hillcrest Rd., 240' S. Aetna Pl., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	5,500.00
1-471	Thomas Daly	W. S. 35th St., 200' N. Polk Ave., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	7,000.00
4-235	Charles M. Daull	107-8 105th St., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	5,500.00
3-353	Judson Albert DeCew	290 Clarendon Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	13,000.00
6-514	Louise DeFogie	N. W. side 31st St., 90' N. E. 30th Ave., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	9,589.85
6-343	Alex Deitch	19 Linden Ave., Pelham, N. Y.	5,000.00
6-405	Anthony deMaria	N. E. Cor. Iroquois Rd. & Gramatan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	13,000.00
6-517	Anthony deMaria	N. W. Cor. Gramatan Ave. & Cayuga Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	13,000.00
6-520	Anthony deMaria	N. S. Gramatan Ave., 70' E. Iroquois Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	11,500.00
6-547	Anthony deMaria	N. S. Birch Brook Ave., 153.08' W. Millard Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	10,000.00
1-309	Dentire Realty Corp.	S. W. Cor. Merrick Blvd. & Franklin Ave., Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.	15,000.00
1-276	Lucy Grace Disbrow	N. S. 11705 8th Ave., 75' W. 118th St., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	15,000.00
1-263	Irene Warren Doherty	30 Chestnut St., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.	8,000.00
4-214	Rosetta H. Dolinsky	W. S. Beechwood Ave., 150' N. Grandview Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	3,500.00
5-259	Dorland Building Co., Inc.	621 Livonia Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	6,500.00
1-260	John C. Dressel	93-03 104th St., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	5,500.00
3-261	Hilda M. Duffill	35 Raynor Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	9,000.00
1-279	Alexander Duncan	S. S. Gard Ave., 553.12' E. Railroad Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	7,850.00
1-454	Alexander Duncan	40 Gard Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	9,000.00
3-153	Alexander Duncan	E. S. Cassilis Ave., 200' N. Gard Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	8,500.00
5-450	Marjorie L. Egelhof & Husband	S. E. Cor. 30th Ave. & 21st St., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	15,820.00
4-200	Elba Construction Co., Inc.	N. W. Side Wolley Pl. (43rd Ave.) 210' S. W. Westmoreland Ave., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	5,000.00
4-201	Elba Construction Co., Inc.	251-23 43rd Ave., Little Neck, L. I., N. Y.	5,000.00
4-203	Elba Construction Co., Inc.	251-11 43rd Ave., Little Neck, L. I., N. Y.	5,000.00
2-146	F. P. & H. Realty Corp.	N. W. Cor. Ditmars Ave. & 9th St., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	88,000.00
5-306	Fraghoyt, Inc.	29-31 Jumel Pl., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	46,000.00
5-449	Lucius Arnold Frye & Wife	N. S. Northway 389.89' W. New Rochelle Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.	20,000.00
3-203	Tony Garafalo	S. S. Maple Hill Drive 275.74' off Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	12,000.00
6-780	Mabel T. Gardner	Vernon Valley Lane, East Northport, L. I., N. Y.	3,750.00
5-337	Gaw-Nel Construction Co., Inc.	50-19 47th Ave., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	19,000.00
2-136	Ettie Goldberg	224 West 122nd St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	20,000.00
1-258	Agnes Sauve Gilvard	104-19 102nd St., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	8,000.00
5-312	Gonzales Construction Corp.	N. W. Cor. Huron Rd. & Seneca Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	15,957.19
1-278	Harry A. Greve	E. S. Valley Rd., 97.98' S. Birch Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	5,562.50

NUMBER	BOND AND MORTGAGE OF:	PREMISES	AMOUNT
6-342	Charles H. Haberly	E. S. Nassau Rd., 1455.69' N. Broadway, Little Neck, L. I., N. Y.	\$ 4,000.00
3-201	Hardwick Realty Co., Inc.	71 Leonard St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	50,121.64
3-359	Haviland Building Corp.	59 Vernon Pl., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	12,000.00
3-355	Alice M. Hayhurst & Husband	294 Westchester Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	13,000.00
6-501	Charles Heilenday	W. S. Pondfield Rd., West, 183.20' S. Birch Brook Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	10,750.00
2-135	Herbel Realty Corp.	S. S. Garden St., 353.61' E. Grotona Ave., Bronx, N. Y.	74,000.00
3-191	Goldvine Construction Co.	2216-20 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.	42,900.00
2-313	Helene S. Herrmann	198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, N. Y.	30,000.00
5-223	William H. Hundt	111-08 Atom Pl., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.	7,100.00
6-369	James A. Isbister, Inc.	E. S. of Kingsbridge Rd., 513.38' N. of Mountain Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	7,000.00
5-193	Bernhard H. Janssen	151-151½ Bowery, S. E. Cor. Broome St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	35,000.00
5-203	J. J. H. K. Realty Corp.	S. S. of Georges Blvd., 460' E. of Browsers Point Branch, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.	13,275.00
4-356	Edith Keymer	3-153rd St., Jamaica, Queens, L. I., N. Y.	8,000.00
2-139	Aline Kilmer	43 Mayhew Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	8,000.00
6-536	William D. Kilpatrick	58-60 Greene St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	32,000.00
3-375	Kossuth Construction Co.	92 East 208th St., Bronx, N. Y.	58,800.00
2-216	Philip Kotlowsky & Barnet Levy	N. E. Cor. Henry & Montgomery Sts., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	15,000.00
3-148	M. Krauss Bldg. Corp.	W. S. of 93rd St., 117.85' S. of 30th Ave., (Grand Ave.), Queens, L. I., N. Y.	3,250.00
3-149	M. Krauss Bldg. Corp.	W. S. of 93rd St., 133.85' S. of 30th Ave., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	3,250.00
3-151	M. Krauss Bldg. Corp.	20-32 93rd St., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	3,000.00
1-383	Matilda C. Kugeler	367-69 Bleeker St., & 18 Charles St., N. E. Cor. Manhattan, N. Y. C.	45,000.00
3-352	Joseph Lambrelli	1 Murchison Pl., White Plains, N. Y.	19,000.00
1-472	Patrick A. Langan	N. S. of 42nd St., 95.48' W. of Warren St., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	7,000.00
4-207	George Langeland	S. E. Cor. Greenfield & Woodland Aves., Bronxville, N. Y.	11,250.00
2-132	Larchmont Shores Inc.	N. S. of Shore Drive 100.24' E. of Bennett Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	16,000.00
6-724	Leonard Larsen	34 Bronson Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	5,143.66
3-233	Alice K. Larson	15-17 West 117th St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	35,037.44
5-268	L. D. Construction Co.	E. S. Hamilton Ave., 229' S. of Morris St., Yonkers, N. Y.	43,000.00
4-209	Lepino & Lessera, Inc.	E. S. Garden Rd., 66.44' S. of Mulberry Lane, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	9,500.00
4-206	Nellie M. Letts	358 Seneca Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	10,500.00
4-208	Ida Levinson	N. E. Cor. Roebling St., & So. 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	39,500.00
1-658	Sadie Lewis	36 Overlook Circle, New Rochelle, N. Y.	20,000.00
4-373	Nicola Librandi & Wife	85 Edgewood Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	9,000.00
5-352	Laurence M. Loeb	E. S. of Valley Rd., 521.24' No. of Rockingstone Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	9,250.00
3-154	Longfellow Ave. Corp.	W. S. of Longfellow Ave., 155.86' S. of 176th St., Bronx, N. Y.	69,000.00
2-134	Antonio Lopreato	N. W. Cor. Fern Rd., & Chatsworth Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	10,500.00
6-345	Loshen Bros., Inc.	E. S. of Middleneck Rd., 60.40' S. of Bryant & Harnell, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.	17,500.00
1-484	Neil MacDonald	N. S. of 150th Pl., 103.691' S. of Bay-side Ave., Flushing, Queens, L. I., N. Y.	6,500.00
2-179	Alice MacMonnies	10 East 10th St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	40,000.00
2-241	Teresa Mahoney	S. W. Cor. Chester Ave., & 7th St., Stewart Manor, L. I., N. Y.	8,000.00
4-513	Mamaroneck Road Realty Corp.	169 Greenridge Ave., White Plains, N. Y.	2,000.00
1-271	Manchester Construction Co.	417 W. 128th St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	14,000.00
4-344	Marinano & Co., Inc.	E. S. of Seymour Pl., 282.45' N. of Ridgeway St., White Plains, N. Y.	10,000.00
5-267	Ray Martenson & John A. Spellman	E. S. of Locust Ridge Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	17,500.00
1-451	Rose & Nicholas Mazzarelli	4702 47th Ave., S. E. Cor. 47th St., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	14,000.00
1-524	Frances B. McAndrew	N. S. of Wynnmore Rd., 247.97' W. of Foxhall Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.	6,518.00

NUMBER	BOND AND MORTGAGE OF:	PREMISES	AMOUNT
1-308	McBrearty Building Co., Inc.	214-10 112th Rd., Queens Village, L. I., N. Y.	\$ 4,500.00
5-234	McBrearty Bldg., Co., Inc.	N. W. Side Delevan St., 133' N. of 113th Ave., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	4,500.00
3-357	Joseph P. McCann	66 Eighth St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	10,000.00
1-406	Joseph H. McCarthy	S. S. Bonnett Ave., 225' E. of Forrest Park Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	15,000.00
1-566	Edwin H. McEwan	W. S. Manhasset Woods Rd., 465' S. of Bellows Lane, Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.	6,000.00
1-265	H. Raymond Mitchell	E. S. Valley Rd., N. of Glen Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	8,125.00
6-610	Wm. Stephen Moore & Wife	N. E. Cor. North Ave., & Kilburn Rd., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.	21,427.54
4-455	Carman A. D. Mumford	S. W. Cor. Cedarhurst, Railroad Ave., & Hollywood Crossing, Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y.	12,000.00
3-360	Murray Ave. & Weaver Street Realty Corp.	429 Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	9,000.00
6-583	A. Roy Myers & Wife	E. S. Woodlawn Ave., 525' N. of Mountain Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	8,200.00
5-284	Mymaud Construction Co., Inc.	E. S. 39th St., 300.05' No. of 47th Ave., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	36,000.00
5-232	Michele Nesi	238 East 24th St., Manhattan, N. Y.	17,500.00
1-274	Anne Carpenter Overton	198 Boulevard, Pelham, N. Y.	13,000.00
4-461	Esther A. Parry & Husband	S. W. Cor. Fulton & Main St., Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.	7,500.00
1-270	Woolf Peirez	3419 62nd St., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	5,980.14
5-208	Frank T. Powers	N. S. Town Path or Duck Pond Rd., Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.	25,000.00
4-204	Frank Wm. Priest	W. S. Drury Lane 160' S. of Tuddington Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.	5,000.00
4-394	Vaino Pully & Thom. J. Morrison	E. S. Kingsbury Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.	11,500.00
3-350	Mortimer C. Reynolds	990 Peace St., Cor. of Hudson, Pelham, N. Y.	16,072.00
6-340	Saima Rimey	45 Whitehall Blvd., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.	11,000.00
5-205	Thomas C. Rogers	E. S. Wildwood Drive, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.	25,000.00
5-307	Florinda & Julia Rosa	W. S. Stony Side Drive 125.63' S. of Rockland Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	11,500.00
3-147	Millie Rosenberg	343 Eighth Ave., N. W. Cor. 27th St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	35,100.00
6-401	Rosia Realty Corp.	N. E. Cor. Hadden Rd., & Campden Rd., Greenburgh, N. Y.	27,402.28
1-585	Ruam Construction Co., Inc.	S. E. side Woods Lane 301.13' N. E. of South Woods Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.	20,000.00
4-263	Pazi Ruta	S. W. Cor. Stonyside Drive & Grey-stone Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	14,000.00
1-257	Salmon Realty Corp.	116 Lindell Blvd., S. E. Cor. Penn St., Long Beach, L. I., N. Y.	22,500.00
4-213	John Sammartano & Sons, Inc.	2729 Barnes Ave., Bronx, N. Y.	6,500.00
6-395	The Saratoga Improvement Co.	1972 Douglas St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	500.00
4-508	Irene D. Sauter	191 Douglas Pl., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	14,500.00
5-261	Vincenzo Scaffidi	142 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	2,750.00
1-280	Scarsdale-Bronxville Corp.	E. S. Longvale Rd., 152.86' N. of Ellison Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	10,000.00
1-452	Helen Schafer	3414 31st Ave., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	13,637.33
6-539	Samuel Schulman	177 Canal St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	35,000.00
5-485	Sarah Schwartz	437 Wolfs Lane, Pelham, N. Y.	12,500.00
5-277	Herbert L. Scofield	S. S. Vine Rd., 48.46' W. of Glen Eagles Drive, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	14,855.68
3-271	S. G. Garage Realty Co., Inc.	N. E. Cor. Ralph St., & Grandview Ave., Ridgewood, Queens, L. I., N. Y.	32,000.00
4-256	S. G. Garage Realty Co., Inc.	S. W. Cor. Albemarle Rd., & E. 29th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	25,000.00
5-345	Shadow-Lane Estate, Inc.	N. S. Shadow Lane 120.59' E. of Echo Drive, Larchmont, N. Y.	6,750.00
3-358	Sicania Realty Corp.	39 Prescott Ave., White Plains, N. Y.	8,000.00
6-756	Sidlo Realty Corp.	2020 Webster Ave., Bronx, N. Y.	18,000.00
1-272	Maude Rudkin Singer	178 Lexington Ave., S. W. Cor. 31st St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	40,800.00
4-374	Helene Sonberg	E. S. Pilgrim Ave., 27.40' N. of Colonial Parkway, Yonkers, N. Y.	12,500.00
5-385	John Sternecker	341 Kingsland Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	5,000.00
1-453	Grace P. Stewart	6 River Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.	15,937.50
4-460	Herman Strangfeld	S. E. Cor. Smith St., & Hempstead & Babylon Turnpike, Merrick, L. I., N. Y.	7,000.00
2-192	Minnie Sussman & Others	35 Mechanic St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	8,090.06
2-207	Tarus Realty Corp.	109-11 West 129th St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	5,500.00

NUMBER	BOND AND MORTGAGE OF:	PREMISES	AMOUNT
5-195	Terrace-Shelton Corp.	N. E. Cor. Shelton St., 20' E of Barclay Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.	\$ 6,500.00
6-407	Thames Trading Co., Inc.	47-55 Thames St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	43,000.00
3-246	Samuel A. Thomas	N. S. Roosevelt Ave., 461.40' E. of Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	6,500.00
4-500	Elizabeth C. Thompson	22 Greenfield Ave., Eastchester, N. Y.	15,000.00
1-259	Ralph B. Thompson	227 Earle Ave., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.	5,000.00
3-204	Garnett & Mary C. Trainor	E. S. Brevoort Lane 176.73' No. of Rye Rd., Rye, N. Y.	15,500.00
5-488	Edgar V. Treacy	7 Cohawney Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.	20,000.00
3-215	Tridon Realty Co., Inc.	1401 White Plains Rd., Bronx, N. Y.	2,000.00
4-494	Wahlig & Sonsin Co.	1195 Fulton Ave., Bronx, N. Y.	43,800.00
4-216	Joseph C. Walter	W. S. Jackson St., 40' S. of Adams St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	10,023.00
2-131	C. I. Weinstein Bldg., Construction Co., Inc.	69-71 West 90th St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	93,419.93
4-211	Willern Realities, Inc.	S. W. Cor. Fuller & Seddon St., Bronx, N. Y.	27,000.00
2-235	Edgar P. Wilson	10 Maywood Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.	7,250.00
6-500	Thyra Semter Winslow	N. S. South Drive 245.43' W. of East Drive, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.	8,500.00
			<u>\$3,141,218.67</u>

MORTGAGE CERTIFICATES PURCHASED

LAWYERS MORTGAGE CO.:

CERTIFICATE NO.	SERIES		
2-362	8	51,969-T Breyer Construction Co.	\$ 1,012.38
2-142	40	29,324-T Compo Realty Corp.	9,900.00
3-157	28	50,574-T Ellotz & Schainwooks, Inc.	2,000.00
3-158	26-31	50,574-T Ellotz & Schainwooks, Inc.	6,400.00
2-324	33	101,540-T Epsal Realty Corp.	8,200.00
6-358	32	100,442-T Gildember Realty Corp.	5,200.00
4-442	6	200,476-T A. Heller Construction Co.	288.11
6-354	26	19,931-T Kassal Realty Corp.	10,000.00
6-394	25	19,931-T Kassal Realty Corp.	5,000.00
4-141	30	29,324-T Gustave Kellner Associates	4,500.00
4-145	6	29,324-T Gustave Kellner Associates	5,000.00
5-211	99	19,808-T 132 West 93rd St. Corp.	3,500.00
5-263	48	51,037-T Renaissance Realty Corp.	900.00
2-143	1-8	50,564-T Tilidore Realty Corp.	10,000.00
5-213	59	19,951-T Weinraub Construction Co.	1,458.94
Title Guarantee & Trust Company			
1-586	169075	8,024-C Walton-164th St. Corp.	2,964.68
			<u>\$76,324.11</u>

BONDS AND MORTGAGES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST

BOND AND MORTGAGE OF:	PREMISES	
1-700	Mary E. Alderton & Another	W. S. East 18th St., 500' N. of Albe-marle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3-192	Aplo Construction Co.	1737 Cropsey Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
1-698	C. J. Ferber & C. W. Meserole	86-34 122nd St., Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.
1-702	M. Gorman Trust	Carter County, Oklahoma
3-373	Bella & Lemil Herman	62 Bay 47th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
1-547	Francis Lucartorto & Wife	538 So. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
1-697	Francis W. Middendorf & Wife	1910 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
1-701	Ernest G. Morin & Wife	McCone County, Montana
2-177	Peer Construction Co.	W. S. Bay 34th St., 140' S. of 86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5-262	Eli C. Plum	575 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
1-500	Laura June Schenk	657 S. 7th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
6-395	The Saratoga Improvement Com-pany	1972 Douglas St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6-396	Julius & Josephine Wiskotchill	677 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
1-335	Woden Construction Co.	497 Amboy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
		<u>\$96,751.98</u>

MORTGAGE CERTIFICATES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST

CERTIFICATE NO.	SERIES		
6-779	...	3,918-F Aiken Realty Corp.	\$ 1,684.70
3-374	...	Briefstein Inc.	500.00
6-778	8 & 73	1-6-6910 Bronxveldt Corp.	3,400.00
4-569	...	4,792-D James Donlon & Another	1,750.00
6-512	47	51,082-T 86 Hamilton Ave. Corp.	5,826.11
1-696	47	1,6915 F. & W. Grand Stores Inc.	2,350.00

CERTIFICATE NO.	SERIES		
4-442	6	200,476-T	Heller Construction Co. \$ 200.00
6-513	107	29,980-T	Kenin & Holland, Inc. 995.00
6-402	24	100,445-T	Max Lipman & Sons, Inc. 2,814.40
1-699	..	..	Mye Construction Co. 4,250.00
1-397	54	29,545-T	Red Brick Realty Co., Inc. 7,000.00
5-263	48	51,037-T	Renaissance Realty Corp. 1,100.00
5-286	228	29,938-T	Weisberg-Goldman Corp. 1,500.00

\$33,370.21

REAL ESTATE ACQUIRED BY FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGES

1-256	Southwest Cor. 89th Ave. & 164th St., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	\$93,761.97
1-264	S. Side of Oakdale Pl., 576.33' W. of Farmers Ave., Queens, L. I., N. Y.	5,255.45
1-269	E. Side Burton Ave. 80' N. of Chapman Rd., Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.	9,967.60
1-344	S. Side Colonial Ave., 123.08' W. of Rochelle Terr., Pelham Manor, N. Y.	19,440.37
1-348	N. Side Wellington Ave., 259.39' E. of Valley Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.	24,917.52
1-381	S. Side Holly Drive 585.67' W. of Webster Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	22,728.27
1-449	55 Union Ave., Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.	19,905.12
1-450	E. Side Malba Drive, Queens, L. I., N. Y.	14,845.56
1-470	126-16 101st Ave., Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.	8,216.36
1-553	47 Barry Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.	16,214.06
2-133	S. Side Brittany Lane 100' E. of Bennett Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	21,071.27
2-234	N. W. Cor. Beach Hill Rd., & Scarsdale Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	16,917.72
3-354	61 Beechmont Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	28,481.14
3-371	N. Side Lord Kitchener Rd., 925' E. of Marne Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	24,646.21
4-210	66 Ogden Ave., White Plains, N. Y.	10,085.97
4-236	N. W. Cor. Rockaway Beach Blvd. & Bond Ave., Queens, N. Y.	12,092.09
4-312	20 Marion Ave., Harrison, N. Y.	10,958.63
4-464	N. E. Cor. Atlantic Ave., & 118th St., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.	8,603.60
4-497	435 Fowler Ave., Pelham, N. Y.	11,756.94
4-502	334 Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	17,289.16
5-196	N. E. Side 150th St., 40' S. of Barclay Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.	6,763.55
5-197	N. E. Side 150th St., 60' S. E. of Barclay Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.	6,729.88
5-198	N. E. Cor. Harrow St., & Baldwin Ave., Newton, Queens, N. Y.	6,613.63
5-201	S. W. Cor. Beverly Rd., & East Drive, Great Neck, N. Y.	26,610.42
5-276	W. Side Bates Rd., Harrison, N. Y.	21,984.13
5-282	N. E. Cor. Rye Rd., & Brevoort Lane, Rye, N. Y.	27,460.81
6-339	N. Side of Esplanade, Pelham Manor, N. Y.	57,473.82

\$550,791.25

REAL ESTATE RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST

2-339	W. Side Snediker Ave., 198' S. of Hegeman Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	\$ 4,693.69
	1008-10 - 1012-18 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.	178,300.00
	S. W. Cor. Front & Dock Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.	568,108.18
	Denver, Colorado, property	25,000.00

\$776,101.87

CASH IN BANK

Cash subject to check—Principal	\$176,936.20
Cash Balance—Income (Overdraft)	878.10
Total of Fund, accounted for as above	<u>\$176,058.10</u>
	<u>\$12,302,835.36</u>

The information contained in the foregoing report, relative to bonds and mortgages, none of which are in our custody, and real estate for which we do not act as agent, has been supplied by the Treasurer of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

BANK OF NEW YORK AND TRUST COMPANY,
Depository,

By W. B. LOERY, *Vice President.*

January 20, 1938

The National Organization of the Church

The General Convention

THE REV. FRANKLIN J. CLARK, *Sec'y House of Deputies*

THE REV. CHARLES L. PARDEE, D.D., *Sec'y House of Bishops*

The Presiding Bishop

THE RT. REV. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D., *Bishop of Rhode Island*

The National Council

Conducts the national work between sessions of the General Convention and is Board of Directors of

"THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA"*

THE RT. REV. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D. *Chairman*
THE RT. REV. PHILIP COOK, D.D. *President*

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L. *Vice-Pres. and Treas.*
THE REV. FRANKLIN J. CLARK. *Secretary*

DAVIES, AUERBACH, AND CORNELL, *General Counsel*; MR. ALEXANDER J. FEILD, *Resident Attorney*

Elected by General Convention, Terms Expire in 1937

THE RT. REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D.
THE RT. REV. GEORGE CRAIG STEWART, D.D.
THE REV. G. P. T. SARGENT, D.D.
THE REV. KARL M. BLOCK, D.D.
THE REV. E. P. DANDRIDGE, D.D.
MR. HARPER SIBLEY

MR. Z. C. PATTEN
HON. WILLIAM R. CASTLE
MISS ELIZABETH MATTHEWS
MISS EVA D. COREY
MISS REBEKAH L. HIBBARD
MRS. JAMES R. CAIN

Elected by General Convention, Terms Expire in 1940

THE RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D.D.
THE RT. REV. WARREN L. ROGERS, D.D.
THE VERY REV. PAUL ROBERTS, D.D.
MR. PHILIP S. PARKER

MR. RALPH W. HOLLENBECK
MR. THOMAS FLEMING, JR.
MR. WILLIAM G. PETERKIN

Elected by the Provinces for Three Years

I THE RT. REV. WM. A. LAWRENCE, D.D.
II COL. LEIGH K. LYDECKER
III THE REV. CHARLES W. SHREINER, D.D.
IV WARREN KEARNY, D.C.L.

V THE RT. REV. HERMAN PAGE, D.D.
VI THE REV. A. E. KNICKERROCKER, D.D.
VII THE VERY REV. CLAUDE W. SROUSE
VIII THE RT. REV. W. BERTRAND STEVENS, D.D.

Departments of the National Council

DOMESTIC MISSIONS

THE RT. REV. F. B. BARTLETT, D.D. *Executive Secretary*

FOREIGN MISSIONS

JOHN W. WOOD, D.C.L. *Executive Secretary*
THE REV. A. B. PARSON *Assistant Secretary*

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

THE REV. D. A. MCGREGOR, PH.D. *Executive Secretary*
THE REV. V. C. MCMASTER *Church Schools*
THE REV. T. O. WEDEL, PH.D. *College Work*
MISS MABEL LEE COOPER *Teacher Training*
DEACONESS FRANCES R. EDWARDS, PH.D., *Asst. to Executive*
MISS CYNTHIA CLARE *Young People*

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

†THE REV. ALMON R. PEPPER *Executive Secretary*
†MR. SPENCER MILLER, JR. *Industrial Relations*

FINANCE

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L. *Executive Sec'y and Treas.*
MR. JAMES E. WHITNEY *Assistant Treasurer*
MR. FRANK A. ZUBROD *Cashier*

PUBLICITY

THE REV. G. WARFIELD HOBBS, D.D.
Executive Secretary and Editor, THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS
THE REV. JOHN W. IRWIN *Assistant Secretary*
MR. W. E. LEIDT, *Asst. Editor, THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS*
MISS GLADYS WOLCOTT BARNES *Church Publications*
MR. CARL J. FLEISCHMAN *Business Manager*

FIELD

..... *Executive Secretary*
..... *Corresponding Secretary and Secretary, Speakers Bureau*
MR. WILLIAM L. RICHARDS *General Secretary*
†THE REV. ROBERT W. PATTON, D.D. *Adviser*

Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations

Functions directly under the Presiding Bishop, The Rev. Frank Gavin, Ph.D., *Counselor*†

The Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council

GRACE LINDLEY, LITT.D. *Executive Secretary*
MISS EDNA B. BEARDSLEY *Assistant Secretary*
†ADELAIDE T. CASE, PH.D. *Educational Adviser*

MISS MARGARET I. MARSTON *Educational Secretary*
MRS. T. K. WADE *Supply Secretary*
MISS ELLEN I. FLANDERS *Office Secretary*

Address all communications to the Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Telephone number for all Departments, Gramercy 5-3012 Cable address—Fenalong, New York

*Legal title to be used in making bequests for the missionary work of the Church.

†Part-time